

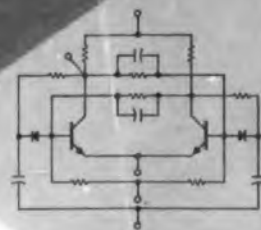
ELECTRONICS DESIGN

FILE

APRIL 13, 1960

TECHNICAL LIBRARY BRANCH
ARMY ELECTRONIC PROVING GROUND

FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZONA



SOLID CIRCUITS FROM SINGLE CRYSTALS FOR SALE... p 106

Sidelights Of This Issue

It was impossible for any one person to see everything and talk to everyone at the recent IRE show. Impossible for one person—but only part of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN's* job. The staff had several projects going at the same time.

ELECTRONIC DAILY, the only daily magazine put out during the show, provided engineers with a day-to-day commentary on IRE highlights. Editors with cameras and pads not only visited the booths, but also attended the technical sessions held at the various hotels. Many a show-goer admired a photograph of himself in the *DAILY's* picture section.

While the news staff was gathering material for the *DAILY*, the technical staff was equally busy interviewing exhibitors and speakers, as well as attendees, to get comments and opinions on the significant trends that affect you. The technical editors were primarily interested in getting a clear picture of the future in order to plan ahead for subsequent issues of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. But the impressions of those people interviewed proved to be invaluable in the final roundup of the show.

Before the show ended, the news and technical staffs got together to compare notes. "Was there anything that we missed?" "Did we cover everything of importance?" From their personal contacts with show-goers, the entire staff garnered enough material for a most thorough roundup of the industry. The last day of the show was spent in checking out conflicting and contradicting views that too often come from superficial reporting.

One of the things that came out of the show was a Special Tube Report that appears in this issue. *ED* editors Bob DeFloria, Howard Bierman, and Bob Haavind scooted around and spoke to all the people involved in the design and manufacture of the new tubes that are attracting so much attention. Some of these tubes were introduced at the show, others are still in the laboratory. You'll want to bring yourself up to date on advances in this field.

In fact, catch up with the latest in everything. Take advantage of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN's* personal touch at the IRE show. The roundup begins on page 14. The Tube Report starts on page 98.

RAYTHEON METAL ENVELOPE 16" RADAR DISPLAY TUBES

meet your design needs better... and faster



- ★ AVAILABLE immediately in production quantities
- ★ AVAILABLE with aluminized faceplates
- ★ AVAILABLE with all standard radar phosphors
- ★ AVAILABLE with special infrared-stimulable storage phosphors (for true-motion trail indication)

Every design advantage of metal-envelope CRT's is yours with Raytheon radar display tubes. You get more usable cabinet space and can cluster more components behind the tube. And Raytheon metal-envelope tubes are lighter, too — weigh five pounds less than equivalent 16" glass envelope CRT's. The rugged metal envelopes withstand plenty of rough handling and vibration, and provide a solid rim around the faceplate that simplifies mounting assembly design.

The faceplate of a Raytheon metal-envelope CRT is precision-curved plate glass, carefully controlled in production to assure absolute uniform thickness — more accurate for optical reflection plotting.

Choose from stock tubes listed below — available with all standard radar phosphors and special infrared-stimulable storage phosphors — or let Raytheon's custom engineering service assist you in developing or adapting a tube to meet specific new applications. Write direct to Dept. 2527.



TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Type	Focusing Method	Deflection Method	Deflection Angle	Collector Voltage	Grid #2 Voltage	Grid #1 Voltage	Focus Current (JETEC Coil #109)	Overall Length	Overall Diameter	Screen Diameter
16ADP	magnetic	magnetic	53°	12,000 Vdc	300 Vdc	-33 to -77 Vdc	95 ma.	21 1/2"	15 1/4"	14 1/2"
CK1352	high-voltage (3300 to 4300 Vdc)									
CK1353	low-voltage (-135 to +400 Vdc)									



INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

83 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts

Los Angeles — Normandy 5-4221 Dallas — Fleetwood 1-4185 Chicago — National 5-4000 Orlando — Garden 3-1553 New York — Wisconsin 7-6480
 San Francisco — Fireside 1-7711 Kansas City — Plaza 3-5330 Cleveland — Winton 1-7716 Baltimore — Southfield 1-0450 Boston — Bigelow 4-7500
 GOVERNMENT SALES: Boston — Bigelow 4-7500 • Washington, D.C. — Metropolitan 8-5205 • Dayton — Baldwin 3-8128

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SWEEPING
OSCILLATORS
for RADAR and
TELEMETERING SYSTEMS
ALIGNMENT 200 cycles-3800 mc
by KAY ELECTRIC**



Kay Vari-Sweep 860-A

- Wide Range, Wide Sweep
- High Output
- Fundamental Frequency
- Constant Output (Fast-Acting AGC)
- Continuously Variable Centers
- Fixed, Crystal-Controlled Markers
- All Electronic Operation

The Kay sweeping oscillators are a line of high level laboratory field test and production instruments designed for the alignment of radar and telemetering IF's and front ends, 200 cycles to 3800 mc.

Instrument	Cat. No.	Range	Sweep Width	RF Output	Markers	Price†
<i>Cigna-Sweep</i> SK1*	935-A	200 cycles-230 mc	1 kc-12 mc customer selected	1.0 V rms ACC'd, 70 ohms	customer selected	\$995. (without crystals)
<i>Vari-Sweep</i>	860-A	2-220 mc (center)	Contin. Variable 1% 60% center freq. below 50 mc, 30 mc plus, above 50 mc.	1.0 V rms ACC'd, 70 ohms	None	\$795.
<i>Vari-Sweep Model 16</i>	866-A*	4-120 mc (center)		1.0 V rms ACC'd, 70 ohms	11 Fixed Crystals 1 Variable Direct reading dial	\$985. (with crystals)
<i>Vari-Sweep Model Radar</i>	865-A*	10-145 mc (center)		1.0 V rms ACC'd, 70 ohms	11 Fixed Crystals 1 Variable Direct reading dial	\$985. (with crystals)
<i>Vari-Sweep Model 400</i>	867-A	15-470 mc in 10 bands	Same as above to 400 mc, 20 mc max, above 400 mc	1.0 V rms into 70 ohms to 220 mc, 0.5 V rms to 470 mc; all ACC'd	None	\$850.
<i>Mega-Sweep</i>	110-A**	50 kc-950 mc	50 kc-40 mc	100 mw at 50 ohms	None	\$575.
<i>Rada-Sweep</i>	380-A*	2 Switched bands 20-40 mc, 50-70 mc	2 Switched bands, Wide 20 mc, Mar. 3 mc.	250 mw rms, 70 ohms	9 Fixed Crystals	\$450. (with 4 crystals)
<i>Rada-Sweep Sr.</i>	385-A	1-260 mc (center) 6 Switched bands	Approx. 70% of center freq.	4 V rms into 70 or 50 ohms	24 Fixed Crystals	\$650. (without crystals)
<i>Magna-Sweep</i>	3500	5-1000 mc 2200-3800 mc	Full range of swept band	Low band: 0.1 V rms into 50 ohms High: 1.5 V into 50 ohms	±0.1% accurate direct reading digital wavemeter	\$4,950.

** Other Mega Sweeps to 1200 mc, and with Markers

† wider sweep widths, additional crystal markers available on special order

† all prices F.O.B. Pine Brook, N. J.

WRITE FOR NEW KAY CATALOG

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. ED-4, Maple Avenue, Pine Brook, N. J. Capital 6-4000

© 1960 BY KAY ELECTRIC CO.

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

- Whence Springs A Good Design Idea?** 61
An Editorial
- Test Dynamic Response Of Low-Frequency Servos With Sampling Switch Circuit** 62
Simple test circuit permits testing at 1/4 cps, cuts test time by 50—D. J. Salonimer
- Design Procedure For Coaxial, High-Pass Filters** 66
A simple procedure for designing microwave coaxial, high-pass filters—G. Bostick
- Power Supply Impedance Measurements** 70
Two simple methods to measure power supply impedance—J. DelGuercio
- Instrument Precision Ball Bearings: How To Select And Apply Them, Part 2** 74
This second and last article covers performance characteristics, mounting systems, and shafts and housing fits—T. E. Rounds
- Self-Excited Transistor DC-AC Converter Design** 78
Several nomographs and handy equations to simplify the design of a transistor converter—R. Wasserman
- Reliable Printed-Circuit Materials** 82
Quality controls needed to insure reliability of printed circuits—L. Krauss, J. Montero
- Stepped-Index Luneberg Lenses** 86
Theory, characteristics, construction and uses of these units are covered—E. F. Buckley
- How To Design An Adjustable Pulse Integrator** 90
Design procedure for a simple, flexible pulse integrator with some rather novel features—W. F. Nielsen
- Null-Readout, Precision Scope Syncs Complex Waves** 94
New features mark revival of interest in low-frequency scopes
- Magnetic Rod Computer Elements Made Commercially Available** 96
Some are off-the-shelf items
- New Directions In Tube Design Unveiled At IRE Exhibits** 98
Progress noted in display tube, microwave and receiving tube areas
- Solid Circuits For Sale** 106
Ultra-small, one-piece semiconductor circuits are for sale
- Shaft Encoder's Performance Improved With New Magnetic Technique ..** 108
Produces higher rotational speeds, increased reliability and longer life
- Reed Relay Provides Hundreds Of Millions Of Operations** 110
Sealed contacts free from contamination
- Diode's Typical Switching Speed Rated At 0.3 M μ sec** 111
Guaranteed maximum speed is 0.8 m μ sec

ELECTRONIC DESIGN News 4

New Designs For Project Echo ... p 4	Pioneer V Blazing Trail For NASA Exploration p 26
Side-Looking Radar Gives Photo-Like Aerial Map p 4	Optical Fingerprinting p 30
4 Univac 1105 Computers Will Help U. S. Count Population p 8	Thin-Film, Aluminized CRT's For 2 To 5 Kv Acceleration p 32
Dummy Missile Aiding Navy Polaris Training p 10	Beacon Simulator Tests TACAN In Aircraft p 41
Printed Circuit Makers Warned To Keep Up With Solid State p 11	Prices And Availability pp 24-44
Etching By Transmitted Light Brightens Outlook of MADT's ... p 12	News Briefs pp 45-58
IRE Show Ends On High Competitive Note p 14	Computers Exchange Data Via Translating System p 51
Standardization Headaches Plaguing Russians, Too p 25	Pocket-Sized TV Receivers Are Forecast By Sarnoff p 53
	5-W Generator Uses Nuclear Energy p 54

Design Decisions 166

Quadrature Error Designed Out Of Complex Ratio Bridge p 166	Die Casting Shrinks Switch Cost, Ups Performance p 168
Scope Features Single Plug-Ins For All Variable Circuitry p 170	

Engineering Data 171

Noise Voltage Nomograms p 171

Ideas For Design 184

Antenna Matching Transformer Keeps VSWR Low Over Wide Band p 184	Transistor Replaces Common Emitter Resistor In Amplifier p 188
Detected AM Chopped For Percent Modulation Measurement p 186	Neon Bulb Detects Phase Failure p 189
High-Speed Pulse Stretcher Depends Upon Delay-Line Time p 187	Masonite Sheets + Phono Jacks + Holes Equal Patch Board ... p 190
Transistor Chain Forms High-Voltage Amplifier p 192	Capacitors Halve Reverse-Voltage In Switching Circuit p 191

Russian Translations 196

Low Frequency Varicaps p 196

German Abstracts 198

Magnetic Ring Modulator p 198	Transistor Noise p 200
-------------------------------------	------------------------------

ELECTRONIC DESIGN Digest 202

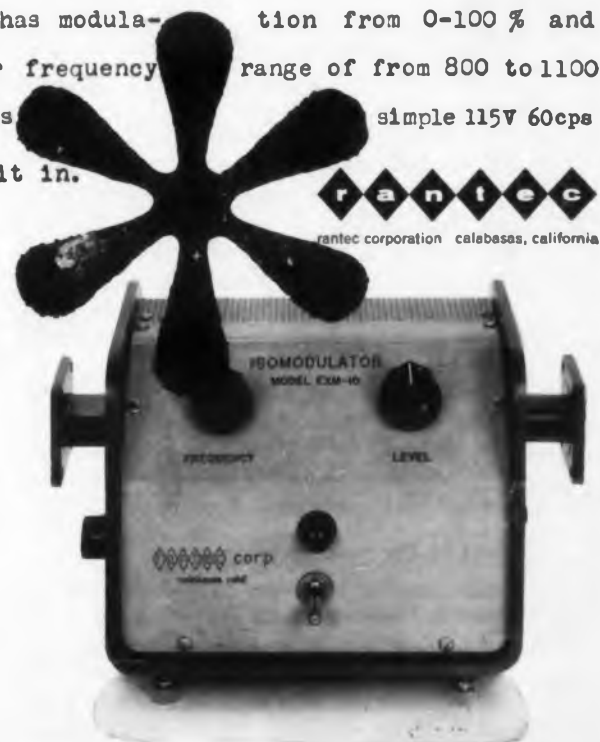
New 8-Mm Radar Has High Resolution, Short-Range Applications p 202
--

Washington Report 22	Letters 216
New Products 112	Careers 218
New Literature 172	Your Career 218
Books 194	Career Brochures 222
Report Briefs 212	Advertisers' Index 228



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation at Bristol, Conn. Additional entry, New York, N. Y. Copyright 1960 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 34,570 copies this issue.

NEW* again from Rantec... a new microwave ferrite device **ISO-MODULATOR** Already termed a "break-thru" in the trade, Rantec's new Iso-Modulator presents an immensely simplified approach for microwave bench work or reflectivity measurements. The Iso-Modulator is a self-contained unit which eliminates the need for repeller modulation of a klystron signal source or grid modulation of a BWO. Double modulating, frequency modulation and output power instabilities due to repeller modulation as well as frequency pulling and power fluctuation are eliminated. The Iso-Modulator's frequency range is 8.5 to 11.5 kmc (with other frequencies available), its isolation is 15db min., insertion loss is 1 db max. with full modulation and has modulation from 0-100% and a modulator frequency range of from 800 to 1100 cps. Input is simple 115V 60cps ..just plug it in.



rantec
rantec corporation calabasas, california

Also from Rantec... antennas, ferrite devices, waveguide components, r-f telemetry components, electronic components and microwave sub-systems

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dual channel traveling wave maser developed for Project Echo is given the once-over by its inventors—H.E.D. Scovil and R.W. DeGrasse of Bell Labs, Murray Hill, N.J. Maser will operate down to 2390 mc with extremely low thermal noise.

New Designs For Project Echo Squeezing Out Last Db's

ULTRA-LOW-NOISE microwave gear is being readied for the imminent launching of Project Echo, NASA's experiment in long distance communication via reflecting satellites.

A low-noise, two-channel traveling wave maser operating down to 2390 mc has been developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories for use at the Holmdel, N.J., terminus of the experiment. The device is unidirectional and provides up to 40 db forward gain. Two modes of signal polarization can be handled simultaneously.

The maser will be fed by a 50-foot-long horn reflector antenna having a 400-square foot opening. The horn is now going up at Holmdel to receive Project Echo transmissions from the JPL site at Goldstone, Calif. The horn has a noise temperature of only 2 K and provides approximately 43 db of gain. Its beam angle is about 1.5 deg. The horn-maser combination should yield no more than 5 or 6 K of noise.

Transmission of music, voice, and audio tones via the satellite link will be by wide band (± 30 kc) fm. The specially-designed receivers to be used will include a fast-acting afc feedback stage operating within ± 3 kc of the base band. The net effect of this circuitry is to enhance the signal by some 30 db. Overall signal to noise ratio of the horn-maser-receiver combination should exceed 40 db.

Transmission loss between the two stations with the satellite at the optimum (midway) position will be on the order of 183 db; at less favorable satellite positions, an additional 10 db of attenuation is expected.

Coast To Coast—Both Ways

Simultaneously two-way transmission will take place between Holmdel and Goldstone. The transmitting antenna at Holmdel will be a 60-foot dish broadcasting at 980 mc. Transmitting and receiving antennas at Goldstone will be 85-foot parabolic reflectors. Goldstone will broadcast at 2390 mc. Power at each site will be 10 kw cw.

Commercially available tropo-scatter equipment with klystron final stages will do the job at both sites. The Goldstone receiver will use a varactor diode parametric amplifier rather than the Bell Labs maser because of the lower frequency to be received. Beam angle of the Goldstone dishes is 1 deg, but inherent thermal noise will be on the order of 50 K.

Satellite tracking is expected to be the real headache in Project Echo. Pointing accuracies of 0.1 deg are needed to follow the sphere in its 12 to 15 minute maximum swing across the common tracking horizons of both stations. As one JPL scientist put it, "About 80 per cent of our effort on Project Echo in terms of manpower and electronic equipment involves tracking."

Side-Looking X-Band Radar Gives Photo-

AN X-BAND doppler-type side-looking radar, used for precision mapping from low-altitude aircraft, has been declassified by the Air Force. The system is designated AN/APQ-55.

The radar mapping equipment, under development by Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas, since 1955, is designed for operation at altitudes from 1,000 to 5,000 ft. Mapping of either three or six-mile strips on both sides of an airplane is possible at ground speeds of 200 to 800 mph either during the day or at night, reports the company.

A 12-ft long linear slotted antenna, actually two side-looking antennas placed back to back, is placed in a tubular radome which can be slung under the fuselage of an airplane. Radar pulses can be alternately fed to the two antennas, so that mapping of strips on both sides of the plane can be accomplished simultaneously with the use of only one transmitter, according to a TI spokesman. This design keeps weight of the entire system, including antenna, down to 350 lb.

Echoes Modulate Electron Beam

Returning echoes are used to intensity-modulate an electron beam writing on a moving film strip. The speed of the film strip is controlled so that it is proportional to the speed and altitude of the aircraft. The fine-resolution lines printed on the film strip thus correspond to the reflectivity of

the terrain covered by the side-looking radar's narrow beam.

The resulting picture of the strip of terrain covered looks more like a photograph than a radar display. The mapping system operates in fog or bad weather, and is also able to penetrate camouflage.

Two modifications of the basic TI system have been developed. One allows mapping of either 10 or 20 mile strips with the positioning of a selector switch. The second steps up ground speed to 2,200 mph, so that the system can be easily adapted to future high speed aircraft.

Distance perspective is electronically adjusted in the AN/APQ-55 so that objects at the edge of the scanned strip are on the same scale as those at the center. In aerial photography ground distances become compressed in perspective as distance increases. Also an aerial camera scanning a fixed angle maps less area as altitude decreases. The Texas Instruments system scans a constant ground area regardless of altitude.

(continued on p. 7)

Side-looking radar precision mapping equipment produced this high resolution portrait of Dallas, Tex., from an airplane at night. Downtown Dallas is at upper left, Mountain Creek Lake next to Grand Prairie at the center of the strip at right. Split down the center represents the path of the aircraft.

The problem begins with initial location of the sphere to establish its orbital path. A radar beacon is provided in the third stage of the Thor-Delta booster, but the satellite itself is entirely passive.

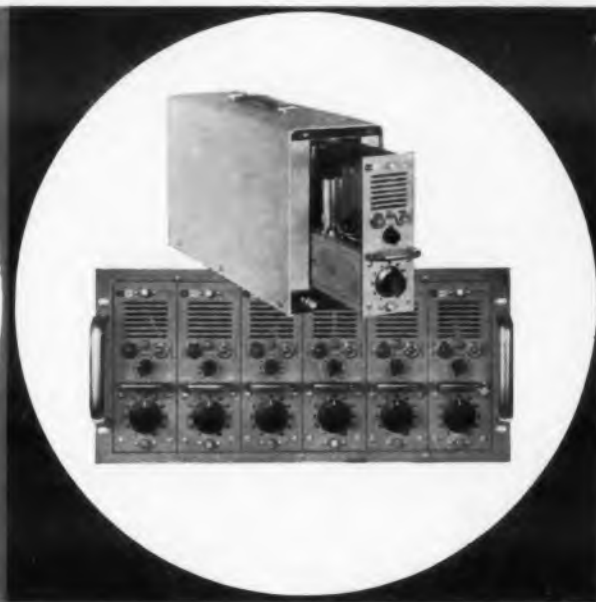
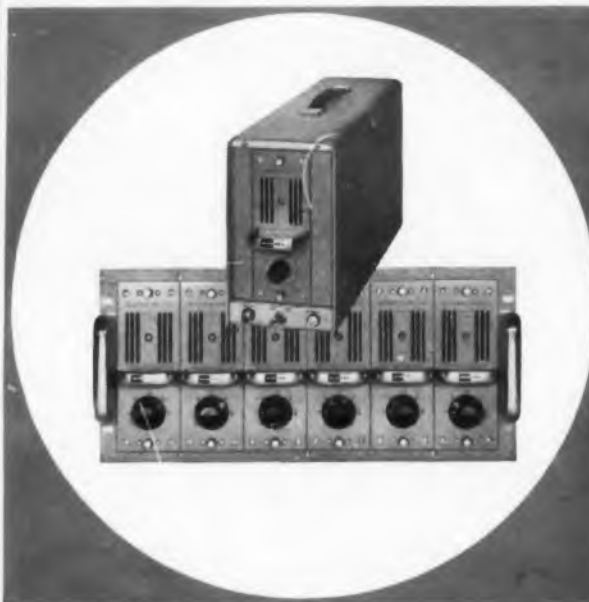
"A beacon on the satellite would make our job a darn sight easier," commented a Bell Labs engineer.

Radar and optical tracking facilities at Goldstone will gather orbit data for real-time transmission to a 7090 computer at NASA's Goddard center near Washington. Orbit predictions will then be sent to the two sites for the next swing of the vehicle. Monitoring will be continuous since the high drag to weight ratio of the 100-foot, 150-pound sphere may result in a rapidly changing orbit—even at 1000 miles up. Pointing accuracies of the antennas are adequate, but aiming information must be constantly up-dated.

Useful life of the sphere may be limited to about three weeks because of deflation resulting from vapor leakage. During that time, as a Bell

(continued on p. 8)

AMPLIFY MICROVOLTS WITH STABILITY... measure strain, temperature, other phenomena, to 0.1% with a KIN TEL DC amplifier



Detailed Aerial Map



NEW...TRUE DIFFERENTIAL DC AMPLIFIERS ELIMINATE GROUND LOOP PROBLEMS...RESCUE MICROVOLT SIGNALS FROM VOLTS OF NOISE

180 db DC, 130 db 60 cycle common mode rejection with balanced or unbalanced input ■ Input completely isolated from output ■ Input and output differential and floating ■ 5 microvolt stability for thousands of hours ■ 0.05% linearity, 0.1% gain stability ■ Gain of 10 to 1000 in five steps ■ >5 megohms input, <2 ohms output impedance ■ 10 volt at 10 ma output ■ 100 cycle bandwidth ■ Integral power supply

Ideal for thermocouple amplification, the Model 114A differential DC amplifier eliminates ground loops; allows the use of a common transducer power supply; drives grounded, ungrounded or balanced loads; permits longer cable runs; and can be used inverting or non-inverting. The 114A can be mounted in either single amplifier cabinets or six amplifier 19" rack adapter modules. Prices: 114A - \$875, six amplifier module - \$295; single amplifier cabinet - \$125.

WIDEBAND, SINGLE ENDED DC AMPLIFIERS AMPLIFY DATA SIGNALS FROM DC TO 40 KC WITH 2 MICROVOLT STABILITY

±2 microvolt stability ■ <5 microvolt noise ■ 40 kc bandwidth ■ 100 KΩ input, <1 ohm output impedance ■ Gain of 20 to 1000 in ten steps with continuous 1 to 2 times variation of each step ■ ±45 V, ±40 ma output ■ 1.0% gain accuracy ■ 0.1% gain stability and linearity ■ Integral power supply

Millions of cumulative hours of operation have proved KIN TEL Model 111 series DC amplifiers to be the basic component for all data transmission, allowing simple, reliable measurement of strain, temperature and other phenomena. DC instrumentation systems - with their inherently greater accuracy, simplicity, and reliability than AC or carrier systems - are made entirely practical by the excellent dynamic performance, stability, and accuracy of KIN TEL DC amplifiers. Price: 111BF - \$625, six amplifier module - \$295, single amplifier cabinet - \$125.

5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, Calif.

Phone: BRowing 7-6700

Representatives in all major cities



CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ACCURACY

0.05% DC • 0.2% AC ...



WITH THE
NEW



MODEL 803R

RACK MOUNTING PRECISION
DC/AC DIFFERENTIAL VOLTMETER
A CONVENIENT COMBINATION OF...

3 instruments in one

1. DIFFERENTIAL DC VOLTMETER

The Model 803R provides a precision measurement of DC voltages from 0 to 500 volts by comparing an adjustable known voltage with the unknown voltage.

2. DIFFERENTIAL AC VOLTMETER

Precision measurement of AC voltages is accomplished in the Model 803R by utilizing the basic DC measurement circuitry plus a special AC to DC converter.

3. VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

The JF Model 803R may be used as a conventional DC or AC VTVM, a feature frequently helpful when making precise measurements of voltage by locating the approximate value of unknown in the 500 volt spectrum.

DC FEATURES

- Accuracy 0.05% of input voltage
- Four search ranges and four null sensitivities
- Infinite input resistance at null

AC

- Accuracy 0.2% of input voltage
- Converter frequency response 30 cps to 5 kc
- Measures RMS value of true sine wave

**DIRECT IN-LINE READOUT
STANDARD CELL REFERENCE
AUTOMATIC LIGHTED DECIMAL**

PRICE \$845.00 F.O.B. FACTORY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON



MODEL 803

SELECT THE MODEL BEST SUITED TO YOUR NEEDS

Rack mounting or portable; ease of operation, and inherent protection from accidental overload, plus high accuracy and resolution, assure equal suitability for production line testing or precision laboratory measurements.

PORTABLE, PRECISION DC/AC DIFFERENTIAL VOLTMETER
The Model 803 embodies the same features as the 803R. PRICE \$845.00

Write for detailed specifications, or contact our engineering representative in your area.

Prices and technical data subject to change without notice.

John fluke



MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

P.O. BOX 7161 • SEATTLE 33, WASHINGTON

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS



Business end of Project Echo. 100-foot inflatable mylar sphere is packed into nose of Thor-Delta rocket for release 1000 miles up.

Project Echo (continued from p. 5)

Labs engineer stated, "We're going to work like mad to get all the information we can."

The experiment is designed to evaluate the feasibility of passive satellite communication and to provide data for future experiments along similar lines. Studies to be performed include:

- Check of propagation theory against measured results.
- Tests of wide-band fm system in voice transmission. If time permits, equipment may be rewired to provide greater bandwidth for multi-channel and TV transmissions.
- Measurement of reflective properties of the sphere including polarization of reflected signals, faraday rotation and doppler shift.

Other groups have made plans to use the satellite for related experiments outside Project Echo. These include the Signal Corps, Collins Radio, ITT and the Jodrell Bank observatory in England. Transatlantic communication may be attempted with Jodrell Bank. ■ ■



50-ft Horn reflector receiving antenna for Project Echo (foreground) at the Holmdel, N.J., station of the experiment. Other antenna is a 60-ft transmitting dish to bounce 980 mc signals off the satellite to Goldstone, Calif., receiving station.

Side-Looking Radar

(continued from p. 4)

Other elements of the side-looking radar system developed by Texas Instruments include the film-pulling mechanism that controls the speed of film advance, and microwave data link equipment which can transmit directly from one radar receiver to ground stations. A rapid film processor develops the map traced by the electron beam in about 60 sec.

An electrohydraulic stabilization system feeds correction signals to the antenna to compensate for roll of the aircraft. Some yaw correction is provided by trace displacement in the cathode ray tube, according to a TI spokesman.

Tolerances in the production of the slotted antennas are crucial. Special cutting equipment was developed to cut the slots. Depth of cuts are held to better than ± 0.0003 -in., width of cuts to better than ± 0.002 -in., and spacing between cuts to ± 0.0005 -in. over the entire 12-ft antenna length. Each slot is cut at a different angle, with an angular tolerance of ± 0.010 deg.

The system is said to be capable of mapping thousands of square miles of terrain per hour.

In tactical military applications the equipment can provide field commanders with detailed information on movement and location of troops, supplies, and targets.

Used in Iceberg Mapping

The Coast Guard has already used the radar to map iceberg positions on the North Atlantic shipping lanes. Fog has been a constant problem with photographic iceberg charting, and conventional search radars have not been capable of distinguishing between small fishing vessels and floating icebergs. The TI system was able to distinguish between trawlers and floating ice, and also to penetrate fog.

Although details were not disclosed, Texas Instruments says that it is developing a more advanced system with greatly extended range. This system is currently undergoing flight testing at TI's Avionic Flight Test Center in Dallas.

Other companies are known to be working in the side-looking radar precision mapping and reconnaissance field. Industry sources say that these include Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s Baltimore Div.; Philco Corp., Phila.; Motorola, Inc., Phoenix; and Bendix Aviation Corp., Detroit.

Other known applications include antisubmarine warfare in which ocean reconnaissance aircraft are able to spot submarine periscopes or snorkels because of the fine resolution obtainable. Cathode ray tube manufacturers are working on higher resolution tube-types to increase the effectiveness of the precision radar mapping techniques. (See p 98, this issue.) ■ ■

CRYSTALS
Available for any frequency from 2 KC thru 100 mc. to meet and exceed all military specifications

CRYSTAL FILTERS
Center frequencies from 10 KC thru 20 mc. band widths of 0.1% in B₁ of center frequency

OVENS
Complete from multi purpose AM 100 to the specific BHC series. Temperature stabilization to 1°C

PACKAGED OSCILLATORS
20 cps thru 70 mc frequency. Available in tube type or transistorized oscillators

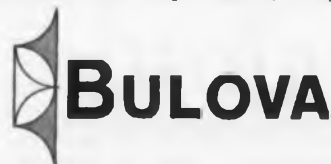
BULOVA

NUMBER ONE SOURCE
in frequency control—components and systems

Today, an increasing number of electronic systems demand a degree of reliability heretofore unobtainable. That is why more and more manufacturers are specifying Bulova.

Bulova crystals, filters, ovens, packaged oscillators, and Bulova frequency control systems, custom-designed for either limited or mass production, meet and exceed military and industrial specifications.

Bulova's experience in mastering many of the most difficult problems involving component and system reliability has made it the *number one source* for frequency control devices. This experience can prove of immense value in your particular program. For more information write Dept. A-1183, today.



ELECTRONICS DIVISION • WOODSIDE 77, NEW YORK
CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TEN MEGACYCLE PULSE GENERATOR

FEATURING...HIGH REPETITION RATE WITH A LOWER
THAN 8 MILLIMICROSECONDS
RISE AND FALL TIME

Rutherford

MODEL
B-5-A



This unit features an electronic pulse delay that can be set to zero or is continuously variable from .030 microseconds to 500 microseconds in five ranges. Pulse width is continuously variable from .02 to 12.5 microseconds in four ranges.

SPECIFICATIONS: Amplitude: 40 volts positive, 45 volts negative • Attenuator: 60 db in 1/2 steps • Polarity: Both positive and negative pulses simultaneously available • Output Impedance: 185 ohms • Output Decay Constant: 750 microseconds when terminated in 185 ohms • Synchronizing Pulse Out: 10 volts, positive • Rise Time: Less than .02 microsecond • Width: .03 microsecond • External Trigger: Pulse required: 10 volts minimum with rise time less than .05 microsecond • Pulse Repetition Rate: Continuously variable from 1 cycle/sec to 10 mc/sec in seven ranges • Delay: A fixed delay of .1 microsecond occurs between the synchronizing pulse out and the main pulse.
\$2,400.00 F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

Also available in 10 MC double pulse version B5-2



MODEL A-2

TIME DELAY GENERATOR

EXTREME ACCURACY: After calibration: $\pm .1\%$ of full scale. Long term: $\pm 1\%$ of full scale.

FEATURES: .8 to 100,000 microseconds in 5 decimally related ranges.

Low jitter • Linear scales • Small repetition rate effects • External connector provided for delay voltage so that unit may be externally time modulated • Easily read dial controls.
\$750.00 F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

ENGINEERS: If your field is Pulse Circuitry Design, a bright future awaits you at Rutherford Electronics Company. Send resume to Glen Stout, Personnel Director.

Rutherford
ELECTRONICS CO.

Dept. ED4 • 8944 Lindblade Street • Culver City, California • TWK-CVR-CY-4133

pulse generators / pulse systems / accurate time delay generators
CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Technician seated at the control panel of the Remington Rand Univac 1105 has just completed a preliminary test on the equipment. Census Director Robert W. Burgess (right) observes the procedure at the Bureau of Census Headquarters, Suitland, Md.



Photos by Remington Rand—Curt Gunther

4 Univac 1105 Computers Will Help U. S. Count Population This Year

FOUR Remington Rand Univac 1105 computers will be used in tabulating the final data for the 1960 U.S. census. The machines replace Univac I, used in the 1950 census.

The 1105 is a large-scale, random-access computer with a magnetic-drum

storage. Its access times are put at 34 msec maximum and 17 msec average. It has a transfer rate from drum to core of 32 μ sec.

The magnetic-tape storage includes up to 20 uni-servo tape-handling units. The non-volatile magnetic core storage



Census workers view a section of microfilm comparable to what will be used in the Census Bureau's FOSDIC Div. to transfer data from page to film. This roll contains the data from 1,500 form sheets. FOSDIC will transfer it to magnetic tape, which the 1105 computer will then use for arithmetic operations.



Final results of Univac 1105 computations are recorded on this high-speed printer. The machine turns out 600 lines per min. in tabular form (shown here) or other formats.

consists of 36 magnetic core matrices. Storage capacity is said to be 12,288 36-bit words. According to Remington Rand, any word is available in 8 μ sec. The large capacity of the 1105 will permit an accurate census report to be available by December 1, 1960, it is expected.

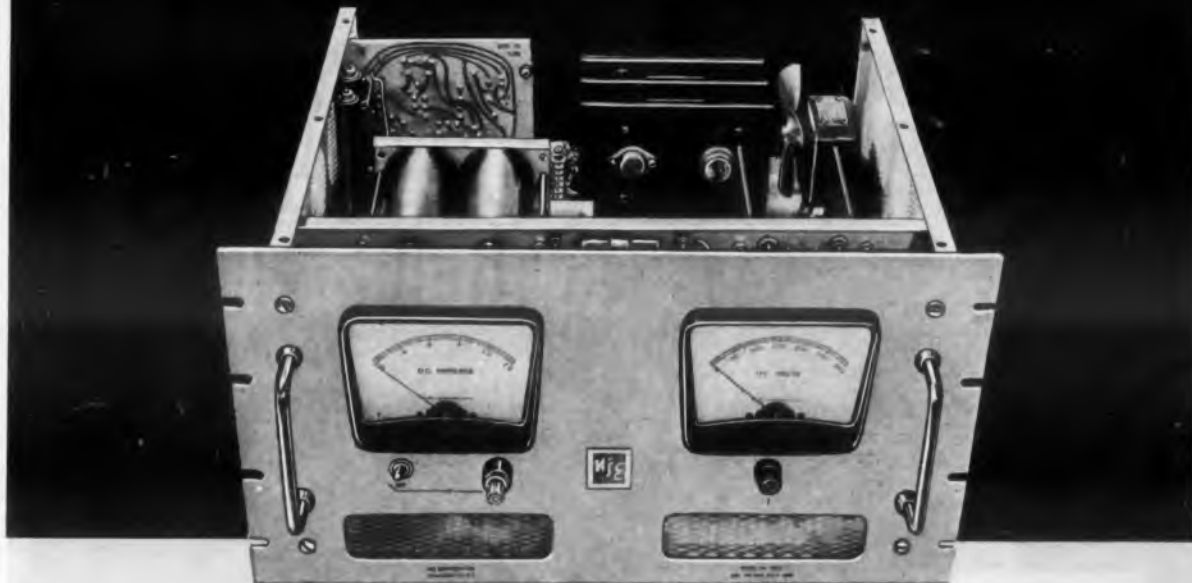
Two of the machines are installed at the Bureau of Census Headquarters at Suitland, Md. They will be used in conjunction with the bureau's FOSDIC equipment. FOSDIC transfers data from census form sheets into magnetic tape for feeding into the 1105. Census Bureau personnel operate all the equipment.

After computing census material, the 1105's will remain at the bureau and be used in preparing various monthly reports to Government agencies.

The other computers are at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and in the Armour Research Laboratories of the Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago. These institutions will work in conjunction with the Census Bureau. When the census is complete, they will use the computers for their own research projects.

According to Remington Rand, large-scale use of the computers will result in the most rapid availability of statistics yet possible. ■ ■

... for premium applications in the commercial field



No Compromise with Quality

NJE offers its distinguished line of Transistorized Solid State Power Supplies — high quality units specifically designed for premium applications in the commercial field. Every NJE Solid State Power Supply is built with MIL-T-27A style hermetically-sealed transformer and reactors, wire-wound resistors, and the highest quality components available.

- DEPENDABLE
- RELIABLE
- COMPACT
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROOF
- RUGGED
- LOW DRIFT

Check these specs and see why!

Model	Output DC		RMS Ripple	Regulation		Panel Height	Depth	Price
	Voltage	Amps		Line*	Load*			
SS-32-3	0-32	0-3	1 MV	$\pm 0.015\%$ or ± 1 MV	$\pm 0.03\%$ or ± 2 MV	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$540
SS-32-10	0-36	0-10	1 MV	$\pm 0.015\%$ or ± 1 MV	$\pm 0.03\%$ or ± 2 MV	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	695
SS-32-20	0-32	0-20	1 MV	$\pm 0.015\%$ or ± 1 MV	$\pm 0.03\%$ or ± 2 MV	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	990
SS-10-10	0-10	0-10	0.5 MV	$\pm 0.015\%$ or ± 1 MV	$\pm 0.03\%$ or ± 2 MV	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	575

* Whichever is larger

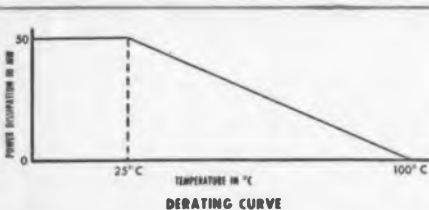
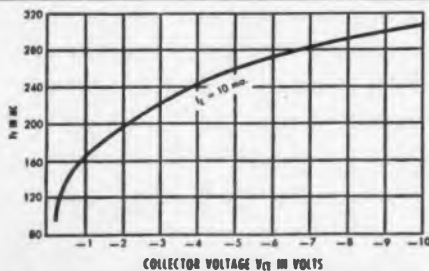
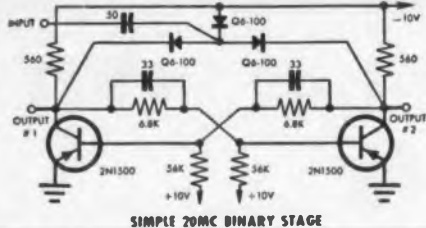
9 other models available from stock, subject to prior sale. Quantity discounts available.



WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA

NJE CORPORATION
20 Boright Avenue • Kenilworth, New Jersey
BR. 2-6000 • TWX Cranford, NJ 51 • FAX-FFP

PHILCO ANNOUNCES
NEW
ULTRA HIGH-SPEED
SWITCHING TRANSISTOR
 WITH CADMIUM ELECTRODES
 ...IN TO-9 PACKAGE



*MADT . . . TRADEMARK PHILCO CORPORATION
 for Micro Alloy Diffused-base Transistor.

**New MADT* 2N1500 Provides
 Increased Power Dissipation**

Here is another Philco "break-through" in the design and manufacture of high frequency, ultra high-speed switching transistors! This new Micro Alloy Diffused-base Transistor (MADT*) uses cadmium electrodes in place of indium. The higher thermal conductivity of cadmium insures cooler-running junctions for any given power dissipation and provides an extra margin of safety as added assurance of reliable performance.

The new 2N1500 offers the designer these important advantages:

- 100° C maximum junction temperature
- low collector capacitance
- low saturation voltage
- high Beta and excellent Beta linearity with temperature and current
- low hole storage time (Typical: 7 mμsec)

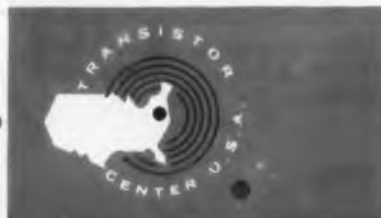
In electrical characteristics, the 2N1500 is similar to 2N501, which has been thoroughly field-proven in many military and industrial computer applications. It is manufactured on Philco's exclusive fully-automated production lines to the highest standards of uniformity. For complete specifications and applications data, write Dept. ED-460.

Max. Ratings		Typical Parameters				
T_{STG} °C	V_{CE} volts	t_r mμsec	t_s mμsec	t_f mμsec	h_{FE}	$V_{CE(SAT)}$ volts
100	-15	12	7	4	35	-0.1

AVAILABLE IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES . . . and in quantities 1-99 from your Philco Industrial Semiconductor Distributor.

PHILCO

LANSDALE DIVISION / LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



NEWS

**Dummy Missile Aiding
 Navy Polaris Training**

Dummy missiles launched from submerged submarines are facilitating testing and crew training in the Navy's Polaris program.

Developed by Lockheed's Missile and Space Div., the dummy is designed to:

- Check all submarine launching systems before insertion of live missiles.
- Train submarine crews in missile launching.
- Determine underwater trajectories of missiles in sea conditions ranging up to hurricane force.

In addition to this program, tests to ignite propellant charges in undersea-launched Polaris models are also being made.

The dummy missile contains a sealed, watertight instrument package that has 10 pickups, batteries and a tape recorder.

The package conducts self-calibration of each measurement channel immediately before and after every launch. It does not require any attention after it is installed in the dummy, nor does it need maintenance nor field adjustment, Lockheed reports.

The sealed package is returned to the company for opening, data analysis and resetting.

The launch and training vehicle, called Dolphin, is as long and as thick as the Polaris and resembles it in appearance.



Launch and training vehicle leaping from the waters off San Clemente, Calif., is designed to perform like the Polaris. It houses an instrument package that tests launching systems and trajectories.

◀ CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Printed-Circuit Makers Warned To Keep Up With Solid State

An Air Force electronics specialist has warned printed-circuit manufacturers that their present techniques are inadequate—"not quite exotic enough"—for handling the problems that solid-state electronics will face.

The specialist, Lt. Col. J. K. Schloss, assistant chief of the Electronics Technology Laboratory at Wright Air Force Base, Ohio, urged the manufacturers to use their ingenuity to adapt their products for the rapidly advancing solid circuit art. He spoke before the Institute of Printed Circuits.

Interconnection Techniques Needed

With solid circuits no longer requiring conventional resistors, capacitors, and inductances, Colonel Schloss noted, there will be no need for the printed-circuit "interconnecting" board in use today. Until the solid circuits are operationally reliable in complete system packages, engineers will be dependent upon new interconnection techniques, he said.

A possible new technique, Colonel Schloss suggested, is the use of diffusion methods for making the printed conductor paths. Rather than plate the copper paths onto the surface of the laminate, it may be possible to diffuse conducting material through the laminate, he said. Another method would use a stratified laminate board. The conducting paths would be placed on the board in insulated layers, which would accommodate the number and sizes of the micromodules in the system.

Colonel Schloss' remarks were made during a panel discussion on "What The Military Wants in Printed Circuits." The program was part of the semi-annual meeting of the Institute of Printed Circuits in New York during the IRE Convention.

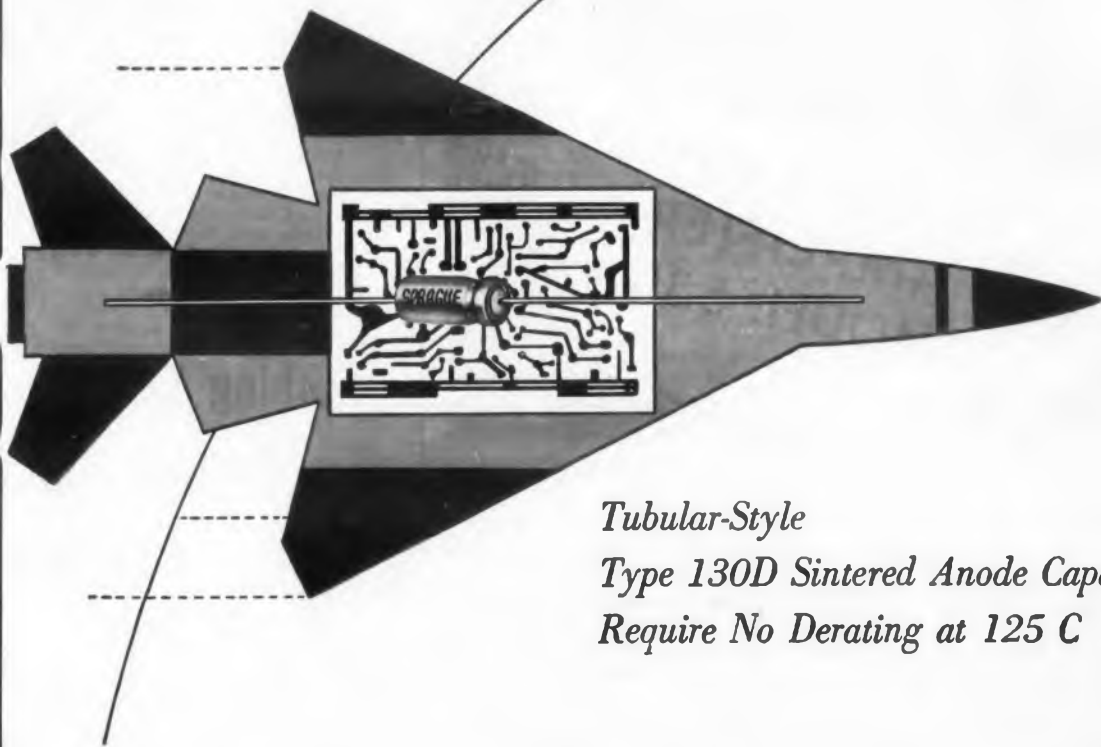
Institute Pressing Goals

Organized two years ago to set up printed-circuit standards and promote their use, the institute has grown from a founding membership of five to its present 34. Members include both makers and users of printed circuitry. At present there are five active committees, organized to set standards and improve reliability. These committees deal with repair problems, raw materials, through-hole connections and design-dimension tolerances. In addition there is a committee to establish a working liaison between Government and industry.

Robert L. Swiggett, executive vice president of the Photocircuits Corp., Glen Cove, L. I., is president of the institute. Elected in March for a one-year term, he succeeds W. J. McGinley of the Methode Manufacturing Corp., Chicago.

NEW TANTALEX[®] CAPACITORS

for missile applications



*Tubular-Style
Type 130D Sintered Anode Capacitors
Require No Derating at 125 C*

Here is another Sprague first for the military and industrial designer—tubular liquid-electrolyte sintered-anode tantalum capacitors designed specifically for high temperature operation without voltage derating.

● *The remarkable electrical stability of Type 130D Tantalex Capacitors is the result of (1) special processing for 125 C operation; (2) the chemical inertness of the tantalum oxide film to the specific electrolytes used; and (3) the low diffusion coefficient of Sprague's fully tested and proven TFE-fluorocarbon elastomer seal.*

● *The special internal construction of these capacitors enables them to meet 2000-cycle military missile vibration requirements. Shelf life, too, is excellent.*

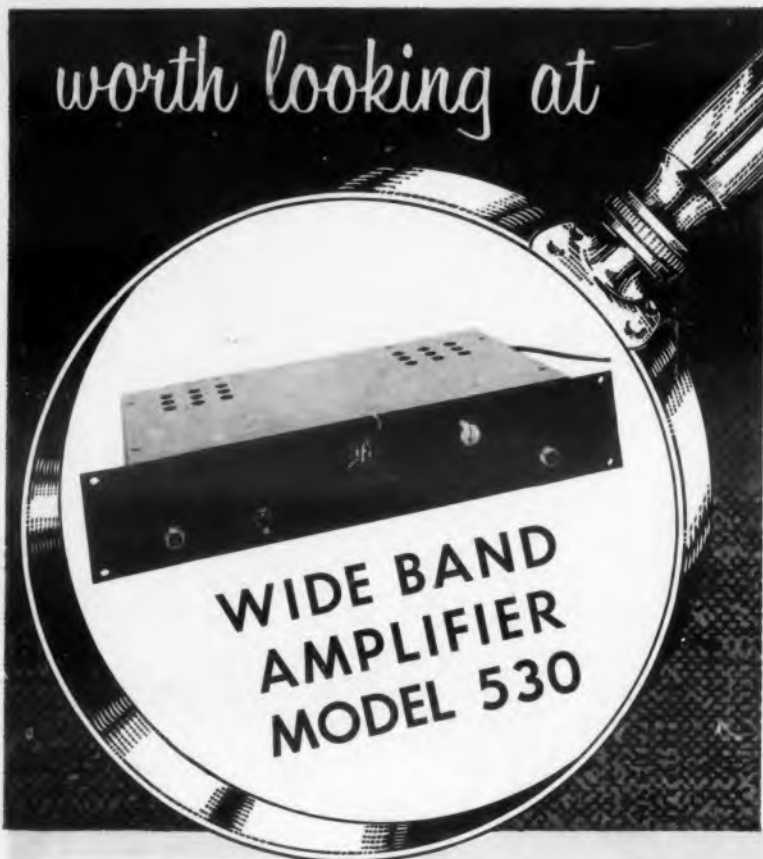
● *The clean, shoulder-less shape of Type 130D capacitors simplifies mounting on printed wiring boards. Absence of shoulder permits close stacking of capacitors on printed boards, avoids punching slots in boards or the use of "chairs", and simplifies printed wiring layout.*

Get complete specifications on Type 130D Tantalex Capacitors by writing for Bulletin 3701 to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Co., 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

SPRAGUE[®]

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:
CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS
HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS • PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES
CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SPECIFICATIONS MODEL 530

Bandpass	10 KC to 300 MC
Voltage Gain	18 db
Input Impedance	135 ohms
Output Impedance	150 ohms
Maximum Output Power (into Matched Load)	.05W
Maximum Output Voltage (into Matched Load)	3.5 Vrms
Maximum Peak Pulse Output	7 V pos. or neg.
Rise Time	Less than 2×10^{-9} sec
Dimensions	19" front panel— 16" wide, 9" deep, 3 1/2" high.
Gain Control	Power supply included.
Tube Complement	Provided on front panel Two cascaded stages of eight 6AK5

Price \$330

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Model 530 Wide Band Amplifier has been designed to fill a need for a wide band amplifier used principally for voltage amplification of CW or pulsed signals.

This model has many applications in the laboratory and also for television distribution systems. It may be used to increase the output from signal sources within its frequency range, and its bandwidth of 300 mc makes it ideal for amplifying millimicrosecond pulses.

INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, Inc.
101 New South Road, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.



Graduate engineers with two or more years of circuit application in the fields of electronics or physics are invited to meet with Mr. John Hinkle in an informal interview or attend complete courses at: Mr. Personnel, IFI, 101 New South Road, Hicksville, New York.

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS



Fig. 1. A developmental 15-w MADT transistor, capable of switching 1 amp at a 5-mc clock rate.

Etching By Transmitted Light Brightens Outlook For Boosting Power Of Fast-Switching MADT's

BY MEANS OF an improved fabrication process termed ETL (etching by transmitted light), high-power, fast-switching MADT transistors will soon be available. At the recent IRE International Show, Philco Corp's Lansdale (Pa.) Div. demonstrated a 15-w MADT (microalloy diffused-base transistor) developmental unit capable of switching 1 amp at a clock rate of 5 mc (Fig. 1).

Standard precision-etch transistors are fabricated by a jet-etching technique in which an electrochemical solution is sprayed against the surface of a semiconductor wafer. Small pits of accurately controlled diameter and depth are formed. Collector and emitter electrodes are then plated or evaporated into the pits. The surface being etched is illuminated directly, and pits up to 12 mils in diameter can be fabricated. Larger pits are difficult to etch because of an uneven distribution of hole recombinations over

the full area of etching. Maximum dissipation levels average 75 mw.

In the ETL process (Fig. 2), high-intensity light is focused on one side of a semiconductor wafer, and the electrochemical jet is directed onto the opposite side. Light diffuses through the material and makes hole-electron pairs available at the surface being etched, thus increasing the speed and accuracy of fabrication. Pits up to 120 mil diam and larger are possible with the technique. Rated dissipation levels can be raised from 75 mw with the standard etch process to 500 mw using ETL.

Light plays an essential role in creating holes to aid the etching process. The surface of a germanium wafer is composed of hydrated germanium atoms tightly bound by pairs of electrons to germanium atoms deeper in the crystal. Holes must be added to replace the bonding electrons to permit the surface

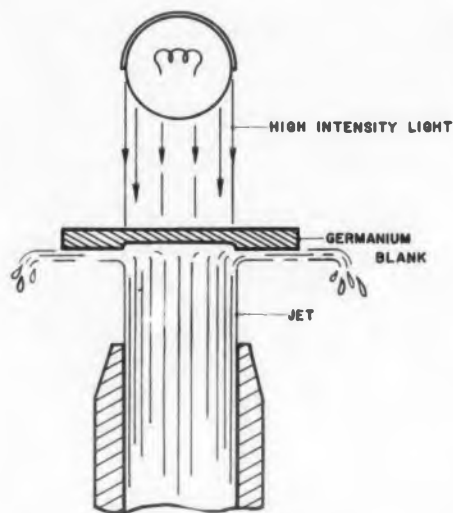


Fig. 2. In the ETL process, a high concentration of light is placed behind the semiconductor wafer, and a jetstream is directed at the opposite side.

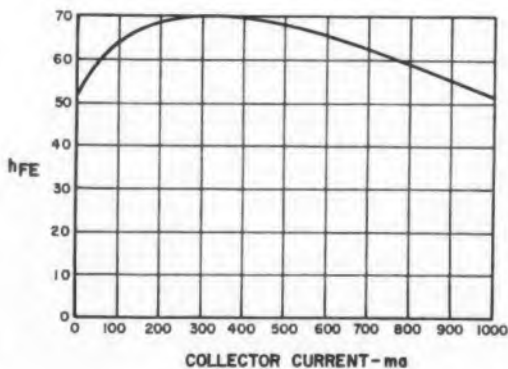


Fig. 3. Current gain, h_{FE} , is substantially uniform over a wide range of collector current ($V_{CE} = -1$ v).

atoms to dissolve in the jetstream. By directing light energy or phonons on a germanium atom, hole-electron pairs are created. The electrons drift to the external circuit, and the holes move to the surface being etched. Pit etching takes place at a uniform rate and a flat bottom is obtained.

High current-density MADT's have been produced with typical rise, fall and storage times of 40, 75 and 35 μ sec respectively at a collector current of 1 amp. At an emitter current of 150 ma, a typical gain-bandwidth product is 33 mc. Beta is relatively flat, varying from 75 at 300 ma collector current to 51 at 1 amp (Fig. 3).

Philco is currently expanding ETL developmental work to include solid-state circuits. ■

after routing,
clip and save

a continuing series on technical topics
of specific interest to engineers

Folio 60-10

REFERENCE
DATA FILE



A Typical Example of Capacitor Characteristic



Sangamo Reference Data File 60-9 was aimed at clarifying the meaning of the word "characteristic" as it applies to the capacitor industry. It cited the ways in which the term was defined and gave examples of how characteristic is designated in Paper, Electrolytic and Mica capacitor nomenclature. This article will explain the term as it is used for a specific type of capacitor . . . the mica dielectric capacitor.

Under discussion will be a Sangamo fixed, mica dielectric, button style capacitor . . . the CB86PE102G. It has been stated previously that the characteristic letter "E" defines the capacitance stability of the unit during one "round trip" excursion from room temperature (+25°C) to minimum and maximum temperatures specified for the capacitor. Capacitance stability is evidenced by two capabilities of the product: (1) Temperature Coefficient. This is the dynamic change in capacitance as a function of temperature. (2) Capacitance Drift. This is a static change in the room temperature capacitance after the temperature excursion. It represents the ability of the capacitor to retrace its "temperature coefficient" curve. Let's further investigate these two capabilities of mica capacitors.

FIGURE 1

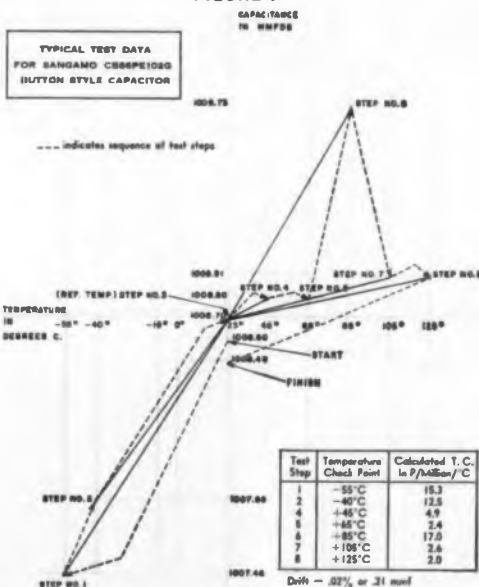


FIGURE 2

Designator	Temperature Coefficient Parts/million/°C	Capacitance Drift
B	Not specified	Not specified
D	-100 to +100	0.3% or 0.3 mmf; whichever is greater
E	-20 to +100	±.1% + 0.1 mmf

Temperature Coefficient (T.C.) is defined as the parts per million change in capacitance for every degree change in temperature. In equation form, it is defined as:

$$T.C. = \frac{(C_2 - C_1) \times 10^6}{(T_2 - T_1) C_1}$$

Where: T.C. = Temperature Coefficient in parts per million per degree C.

C_1 = Capacitance at reference temperature (+25°C) in mmf

C_2 = Capacitance at test temperature in mmf

T_1 = Reference temperature (+25°C).

T_2 = Test temperature in degrees C.

Figure 2 shows a table setting forth values for three characteristic designators. If the T.C. and Drift of a mica capacitor fall within the limits of those values shown in Figure 2, then the capacitor can be said to have a B, D or E characteristic. However, the temperature range of the capacitor must be specified.

Now let's look at Figure 1 again. The primary objective of the test is to find the maximum value of T.C. throughout the specified temperature range of the capacitor. In this case the temperature range of the CB86PE102G is -55°C to +125°C. The ideal test would determine all instantaneous values of capacitance from -55°C to +125°C but, until recently, time has been the prohibiting factor in this test procedure. The capacitance is therefore measured at selected temperature test points throughout the specified range. Today, through the utilization of the latest equipment and procedures, Sangamo can obtain these "in-between" values in a fraction of the previous time. This approach means significantly better-tested components for customer equipment. For the purpose of this article, only the selected test points will be used for checking maximum T.C. throughout the temperature range.

Notice that in Figure 1 there are 10 capacitance readings . . . Start, Steps 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and Finish. The T.C. is calculated for each temperature check point other than 25°C using the above equation. These points are Steps 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. The test results have been computed and are tabulated in Figure 1. If, after having computed the value of T.C. for all seven points, the maximum plus and minus values lie in-between the limits of any one designator, then the capacitor is said to meet that "characteristic".

Capacitance Drift is simply the element that defines capacitance stability of the unit during one "round trip" temperature excursion as shown in Figure 1. It is expressed as a percentage and is computed by dividing the greatest single difference between any two of the three values recorded at +25°C by the second value recorded at +25°C (Reference Temperature) multiplied by 100. It can also be expressed in mmfda. by subtracting the smallest capacitance value recorded from the largest of the three values recorded at +25°C. If this value is then compared with those values of Drift shown in Figure 2, the characteristic of the capacitor can then be determined.

Temperature Coefficient of capacitance is usually the parameter of greatest interest to design engineers. Drift is often of secondary importance. Sangamo feels that these two parameters should be stated separately in specifications and encourages its customers to state their requirements quantitatively and separately for T.C. and Drift. Further, a precision capacitance tolerance does not insure or indicate capacitance stability.

SC-10-2

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY, Springfield, Illinois
-designing toward the promise of tomorrow

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Biggest IRE Show Ends On High Competitive Note

*Exhibitors Do Little Over-the-Counter Selling,
But Call Response Good for Future Business*

A WARBLE from Pioneer V traveled a million and a half miles through space to open the biggest trade show in the world. By the time the satellite itself had voyaged another half a million miles farther from earth, the 1960 International IRE Show and Convention had come to a successful conclusion.

The object of the show was not, and never has been, to take orders for merchandise at the booths. There was no "hard sell." But exhibitors were pleased with the turnout and the contacts they made. "We didn't actually do business at the show, but we got a lot of definite inquiries—the kind that lead to sales," said Howard A. Smith, New England sales manager for Emerson & Cuming. "It was a good attendance: lots of

engineers, not so many curious passersby as last year."

One transistor manufacturer gave out 8,000 brochures listing his transistors. Last year only 2,500 were picked up. Other comments overheard by *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* editors confirmed the impression that the show was more successful this year than last:

■ Philip Broad of Union Switch and Signal effused: "It's great this year, really great. The booth is more heavily trafficked. We're not making any business deals, but we've certainly made a lot of contacts and leads."

■ Wallace Green, Kurman Electric Co.: "I'd say we were doing about half again as good as we did last year—just in terms of quality of in-

terest. People are looking more. They're asking questions—not as many catalog collectors."

■ Gertrude P. Hinkle, Pyrofilm Resistor Co.: "Engineers are coming with more specific problems this year—much more than in the past. They've got requirements, and they want answers."

■ C. Tuttle, Vitramon, Inc.: "We had more interest expressed in our stuff the first day here than the whole four days of last year's show put together—and have had more than five times as many of our business cards filled out."

Engineer Opinions Mixed

That was one side of the coin. What did engineers think? Opinions were mixed. Visitors who



Large figures were a mark of the 1960 International IRE Show and Convention. Some of these figures, as of show's end: total attendance, 69,760; exhibitors, 856 ranged along two and a half miles of corridors, taking up seven acres of booth space with over 1,000 exhibits; products on display, more than 20,000; papers given, 258 at 54 technical sessions, organized by IRE's 28 professional groups (information content, according to a wag, about 10 million bits). Exhibitors represented about 80 per cent of the electronics production capacity of the United States.

From overseas came about 1,000 registrants, representing 38 different countries. Total foreign IRE membership is 6,000, with 22 sections in 84 countries.

Last year's attendance total was topped this year by almost 10,000.



One way to get fresh air at IRE was to register late.



Retiring IRE president Ernst Weber (left) presented gavel to incoming president Ronald L. McFarlan at opening meeting of 48th IRE convention. Medical electronics, space systems and electronics in classrooms were called "challenges" by Mr. McFarlan, new energy sources, "key to future."

had come to learn about specific products often were annoyed and disappointed with the salesmen at many booths, particularly at the larger companies. From one disgruntled engineer who couldn't get the information he was looking for: "I am damn disgusted with the pitchmen sent to represent companies."

One very clear trend noted during the show was that there was more competition in every field of endeavor than last year. Few, if any, companies had the field to themselves. Sales pitches were on the order of "We are the experts in the field" rather than "See the good performance of our product." Products themselves were pushed



An army of personnel directors waited inside the out-of-Coliseum recruiting center, as Career, Inc., president William A. Dougass cut opening tape.



For ALNICO MAGNETS—Stock or Special Specify "ARNOLD"

Materials

Cast Alnico Magnets are most commonly made in Alnico V, VI or III. Sintered Alnico Magnets usually are made in Alnico II, V or VI. Special permanent magnet materials supplied by Arnold include Vicalloy and Arnox III and V.

Engineering Data

Write for your copy of *Bulletin GC-106C*, a general catalog of all Arnold products. It contains useful data on the physical and magnetic properties of Alnico magnets. Lists stock items and standard tolerances for cast and sintered magnets—also stock sizes and pertinent data on tape cores, powder cores, C & E cut cores, etc.

ADDRESS DEPT. ED-4

YOUR best bet for a source of Alnico permanent magnets and assemblies is Arnold—producer of the most complete line of magnetic materials in the industry. We can supply your need for any size, shape, or type of Alnico magnet. Weights range from small sintered parts weighing less than a gram to large castings of 80 lbs. or more.

Special assemblies such as rotors, traveling wave tube and magnetron magnets, etc., may be supplied aluminum-jacketed for easy mounting and added protection of the magnet—and magnetized and stabilized as desired. Large magnet assemblies

may also be supplied for mass spectrometer and other measuring applications, where a high degree of stability and uniformity of field is required.

For your convenience, we carry a wide range of the more popular sizes and types of Alnico magnets in stock for immediate shipment. Unsurpassed plant facilities assure quick delivery of all special orders.

● Let us handle your permanent magnet requirements, or any tape core, powder core or other magnetic material specification you may have. Get in touch with *The Arnold Engineering Company, Main Office and Plant, Marengo, Ill.*

7612R



ARNOLD

SPECIALISTS in MAGNETIC MATERIALS

BRANCH OFFICES and REPRESENTATIVES in PRINCIPAL CITIES

Find them FAST in the YELLOW PAGES

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IRE NEWS

hard: the educational pitch was thought unnecessary.

Recruiting Big, as Usual

No show round-up would be complete without mention of the job recruiting. Activity was higher again this year. But this time there was very little hiring under the immediate jurisdiction of the IRE. Two bulletin boards in the Coliseum was the extent of "recruiting" on the show floor. Across the street at the Henry Hudson Hotel, however, it was a different story.

Career Publications, Inc., had set up shop on the second floor. By week's end it had accounted for 15,000 separate interviews between personnel directors from 27 manufacturing concerns and over 1,200 job-hunting engineers and technicians. In addition, 50 more companies were represented at the center through literature. Edward P. Dear, representative of Careers, Inc., reported that most engineers—60 per cent—were seeking salaries of \$9,000 to \$11,000. About 10 per cent were asking \$15,000 and up—some up to \$30,000.

Both job seekers and manufacturers seemed pleased with the centralized recruiting set-up, Mr. Dear reported. More than 3,000 engineers and scientists visited the center to "look things over," he said.

Less Military in Papers

Commercial rather than military, theory rather than hardware were emphasized in this year's papers at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. A rough tabulation of IRE papers delivered during the last four years shows a definite trend in choice of subject toward the analytical aspects of elec-

tronics and toward commercial application of military hardware.

The number of hardware-oriented papers read at IRE conventions decreased more than 30 per cent between 1957 and 1960, while theoretically-oriented papers increased about the same percentage. The military electronics average: a decrease of almost 50 per cent. Commercial systems and components papers have increased fourfold.

Conspicuous by their absence this year were the many announcements at technical sessions of novel gadgets having relatively limited application. New products were unveiled instead at the display booths.

Solid Circuit vs. Micro Component Assembly

While examples of all three approaches to microminiaturization—solid circuits, micromodules and microcomponents soldered together—were on display at the show, the first and last engendered especially strong partisan feeling. Texas Instruments unexpectedly announced marketing of solid-circuit computer devices three years ahead of schedule (p. 106, this issue). Five companies banded together to promote the microminiature parts assembly effort under the name of MICRAM.

The two concepts are not mutually exclusive, of course. The first has always been touted as "for three to ten years from now," and the second as an intermediate substitute. But at the show this year solid circuits took on a certain immediacy in the minds of some engineers. TI's announcement came as a surprise to other companies in the solid-electronics field. Fairchild, Motorola, GE, RCA and Westinghouse are working on solid circuits of their own and may be almost as close to success as TI.

At the same time the proponents of assembled microparts were arguing the advantages of established reliability and commercial availability—not as an intermediate step but as a standard production technique that would be cheaper than solid circuits for many years to come. Many engineers commented that the TI line was limited and that prices were too high; much interest, therefore, appeared centered around the assembled microcomponents.

"Time is too important," one engineer said, "We can't wait a month or so while crystals are grown or substrates are processed. By using off-the-shelf items we can have nearly any type of circuit made in a relatively short time."

Disclosures of new work, too, were noticeably absent. A number of good survey papers were given, as well as "blue-sky" reports, like D. J. Blattner's (RCA Labs) description of radio relaying by reflection from the sun. But to engineers attending the technical sessions, it seemed the cream of new development papers was being skimmed off by specialty conferences, such as Joint Computer, Solid State, Reliability and Microwave Theory and Techniques.

While most sessions were well-attended, one weary engineer in the Coliseum observed cynically that the only place you could get a chair was at a technical session.

From other engineers the "numbers game" came under fire. Rating the smallness of an assembly by describing the number of parts that theoretically could be crammed into a cubic foot of space was condemned. Nobody yet has built, it was argued, nor will anybody build for a long time to come a cubic foot of crystal or a micro-part assembly that has the equivalent of a million components in it. It seemed senseless to many engineers to use the hypothetical density of parts per cubic foot as a gauge of size.

Air Force Urges Moletronics

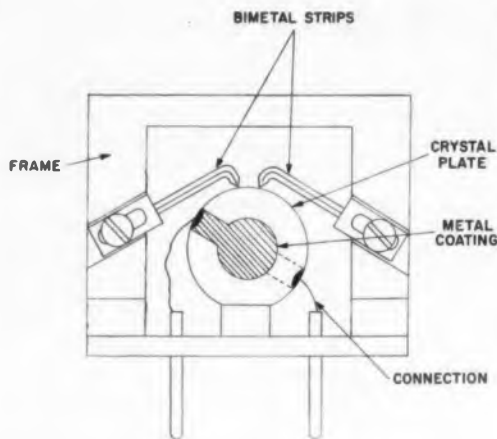
Component manufacturers were told by an Air Force spokesman that molecular electronics was the coming thing, and they were urged to consider ways of getting into the field. But an ELECTRONIC DESIGN survey indicated that not everyone was rushing to get into the act.



Private seminars like this Litton Industries "Omni-bus" presentation were common in rented hotel salons during the show.



Common table salt and pepper dramatize the smallness of Pacific Semiconductors' "picotransistors."



Use of bimetallic strips by the Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory to control frequency drift induced in radio crystals by temperature changes was revealed at IRE. Strips are so oriented that when temperature increase causes frequency to rise, one of the strips increases its pressure, correcting drift. Downward drift is corrected by the other strip.

The Air Force proponent was Col. William S. Heavener, chief of the Electronic Technology Laboratory, Wright Air Development Div., Dayton, Ohio. He delivered a paper, "Tomorrow's Technology—Functional Electronic Blocks" at the technical session on electronic component parts.

In one year, Colonel Heavener said, the Air Force expects to receive a molecularized computer from Texas Instruments. And in two years, he added, Westinghouse should be coming out with a molecularized vhf receiver for the Air Force. By 1965 the Air Force expects to have a limited selection of molecular electronic field equipment.

Manufacturers Unworried

"Functional electronic blocks—now there's something that's run away from the Air Force." So said Dr. R. Soria, vice president in charge of research and engineering at Amphenol. "This whole molecular bandwagon somehow got into the hands of hucksters who are making a big to-do about it.

"Don't get me wrong—functional electronic blocks are a step in the right direction. But the talk that surrounds it is loose, greatly exaggerated, somewhat irresponsible. The implication is that it's all going to happen overnight, tomorrow."

Comments from other component manufacturers:

"Functional electronic blocks are coming," said George E. Gausell, sales manager for Southern Electronics. "But we're not worried about going out of business at the moment. I suppose, though,



Greater bandwidth at a given speed—in six words that's the story of Mincom's newest system, the Mincom Model CM-100 Magnetic Tape Instrumentation Recorder/Reproducer. There's more, too: one-rack compactness, no belt changes, dynamic braking, complete compatibility, modular construction. For versatile and reliable performance in any instrumentation application, the CM-100 stands alone. Interested? Write today for brochure.



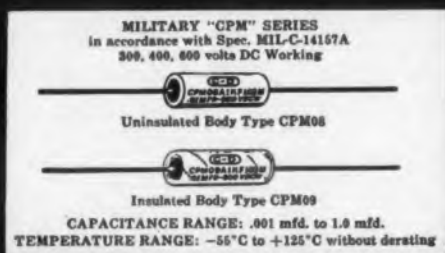
... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

MINCOM DIVISION **MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

2049 SOUTH BARRINGTON AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA
CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CDE Consistently Dependable Capacitors

Cornell-Dubilier
high-reliability
capacitors...
certified for
complex
electronic
equipment



Cornell-Dubilier's *High-Reliability* Capacitors are designed to stand up to the most severe environmental and performance requirements for all military and industrial electronic equipment. And C-D puts it in writing! *Certification records* (covering the stringent qualification and acceptance test programs each capacitor undergoes) are furnished with *each inspection lot*. Fabricated in scrupulously clean, temperature-and-humidity-controlled surroundings, these miniature metal-cased tubulars with glass-to-metal end seals also

meet or surpass MIL-C-14157A and MIL-C-26244 (USAF) specifications.

So when you design electronic equipment in which *failure can't be tolerated*, specify Cornell-Dubilier *High-Reliability* Capacitors. For complete details and engineering assistance, write for Bulletins 188A-1 and 188A-2 to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, New Jersey. *Manufacturers of consistently dependable capacitors, filters and networks for electronics, thermionics, broadcasting and utility use for 50 years.*



CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORPORATION

AFFILIATED WITH FEDERAL PACIFIC ELECTRIC COMPANY

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IRE NEWS

we're going to have to get into molecular electronics sooner or later. You know, learn to swim with the fish—or get out of the water."

C. Tuttle, sales manager for Vitramon, said: "We're getting into molecular electronics. It's a growing field. But I guess it won't be feasible with reliability for about another five years."

Edward Redgate, a district manager for De Jur Amsco Corp.: "Worried by functional electronic blocks? Not at all. We're selling more and more connectors every day."

Roy S. Laird, sales manager of Ohmite: "We're not, to my knowledge, getting into functional electronic blocks. And we're not worried. Those blocks are a little too far away to worry about."

MICRAM—Lions Lie Down Together

Five major companies teamed up during the show to demonstrate that microminiaturization is here, commercially available with off-the-shelf parts. The MICRAM program—Microminiature Individual Component Reliable Assembled Modules (*ED*, March 16, p. 8)—of temporary cooperation was strictly for promotion of the hand-assembled micropart concept. There was no financial connection between the five companies, according to a spokesman.

Raytheon Semiconductor Div.; Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.; Aerovox Hi-Q Div., and Sylvania Electric Products Lighting Div. showed samples of assemblies with densities of one to three million parts per cu ft (if it were possible to build a cubic foot of assemblies). Al Gross, chief engineer for Cleveland Metal Specialties, who assembled the modules, was on hand to expound on MICRAM with enthusiasm.

"Fairly recently," Mr. Gross said, "somebody said densities of 800,000 components per cu ft could be packaged in certain configurations . . . and that packages of one million or more parts per cu ft were something which would be achieved in the future. Raytheon, Sylvania, Pacific Semiconductors and Aerovox have made it possible to do today what was to be achieved in three or four years."

What about interconnection reliability? Mr. Gross insisted that the use of conscientious, patient people skilled in watchmaking techniques invariably gave a high production yield. "In that sense, there isn't any inter-connection reliability problem," he said.

In line with the MICRAM concept of microminiaturization was Engineered Electronics Co.'s display of Miniweld circuit modules. The company's high-density packaging results from welding the junction points of a wire mesh, then clipping out the wire lengths that are not needed for

interconnection. All the inter-connected wiring is in a miniature encapsulated "hard" matrix.

"Welding," a company spokesman said, "lets you weld-connect a component at a point close to its body, eliminating the space and weight of long leads on heat sensitive components."

'Flyspeck' Parts Merchandised

"Flyspeck" components are already off-the-shelf items in many cases. Pacific Semiconductors, which announced its microdiode at last year's WESCON, was taking orders for production quantities at IRE. A mechanical and electrical companion, the microtransistor, was being shown for evaluation by PSI, with production expected in June. Allen-Bradley had a commercially available flyspeck resistor. Filmohm showed a wafer resistor. GE and Sylvania were marketing micro-light bulbs.

Lt. Col. Jeremy K. Schloss, an Air Force R & D man, reminded printed-circuit manufacturers at the Waldorf that there would always be a use for printed-circuit boards no matter what solid-state components were used. But he urged the manufacturers to "devise new techniques which will be more compatible with new concepts." (Story on p. 11.)

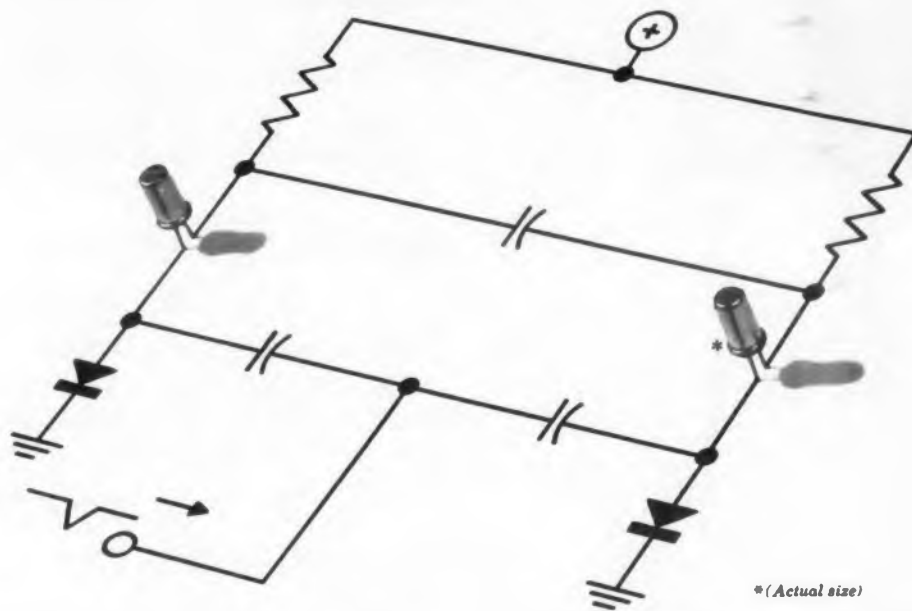
Nine Companies Enter Tunnel-Diode Derby

Companies in the tunnel-diode derby were off and running on the Coliseum floor. Ever since Hughes Semiconductors announcement at WESCON last year of its Esaki diode, one company after another has dashed into the starting lineup.

They were displaying diodes of germanium, gallium arsenide and silicon in a variety of packages. Some cans were newly developed; others adapted from standard transistor designs. Manufacturers were saying the final form of package will depend on the applications found for their devices.

What applications? Manufacturers were not sure. Some interest was exhibited in their booths, but so far few equipment companies have come up with a solid, commercial (or even military) application for the new tunnel diodes. The tunnel diodes shown, moreover, were in the main sample devices. Controlled production runs have not been made.

Gallium arsenide, at week's end, seemed destined to take a leading spot as technology improves. Many manufacturers cited the greater peak-to-valley current ratios promised by tunnel diodes made with this material and the high-



*(Actual size)

*SHOCKLEY 4-LAYER DIODES used in simple and inexpensive multivibrator circuit for high speed operation over a wide range of temperatures.

A NEW FLIP-FLOP CIRCUIT

A new and simple method for building flip-flop or multivibrator circuits is to use two (just two!) Shockley 4-layer diodes. After all, the 4-layer diode is a solid-state switch...just what's needed in a flip-flop.

Because of low cost, wide range of power handling, and high speed, 4-layer diodes can be used for many flip-flop applications - handling currents from a few milliamperes to 20 amperes...repetition rates as low as 1 cps to hundreds of kc...voltages from 20 to 200...temperature ranges from -60°C . to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$.

There is circuit versatility, too. It can be triggered or free running. It can be designed so positive pulses

drive it to one side, negative pulses to the other; or so each pulse drives it to one side for a specified time then reverts automatically to the other side until the next pulse. Best of all - only 9 components are required...the free running flip-flop has only 7!

Our new Multivibrator Data Sheet will tell you more. Or, maybe you're interested in how the 4-layer diode can simplify and solve other circuit problems, such as pulse modulators, ring counters, alarm circuits, magnetic memory driving, d-c to a-c inverters, oscillators, detonators, or pulse amplifiers. Call your local Shockley representative or write Dept. 5-2.

Shockley TRANSISTOR CORPORATION

Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.

A SUBSIDIARY OF BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INSTRUMENTAL IN YOUR FUTURE
25
YEARS
1935-1960
BECKMAN



RHEEM / SILICON MESA TRANSISTORS

High Speed Switching 2N696, 2N697

Utmost versatility, maximum reliability,
25 millimicrosecond switching, 5 ohm
saturation resistance, 2 watt dissipation.

Medium Power 2N497, 2N498, 2N656, 2N657

Manufactured by diffusion processes, these types
have closely controlled electrical parameters.
As in the 2N696 and 2N697, all units display
a high degree of electrical, mechanical
and environmental reliability.

Production Quantities from Stock



RHEEM SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Dept. B3, P. O. Box 1327, Mountain View, California • Yorkshire 8-9211

Regional Sales Offices

WESTERN: Los Angeles—5150 Wilshire Boulevard
San Francisco—327 Moffett Blvd., Mountain View, Calif.

CENTRAL: Minneapolis—6519 Nicollet Avenue
Detroit—18450 Livernois Avenue • Chicago—1919 N. Harlem Avenue

EASTERN: Englewood, N. J.—610 East Palisade Avenue

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IRE NEWS

temperature operation already accomplished. However, germanium units now available seemed to be holding their own with the gallium arsenide types on display.

Silicon Useful

Silicon also has the advantage of high-temperature operation, according to a spokesman for Hoffman Electronics Corp.'s Semiconductor Div. Hoffman, the only supplier of silicon Esaki diodes, had one operating at 200 deg C in an oven.

Packaged in TO-5 transistor cases, the Hoffman devices are priced at \$25 each. Up to 100 are available from stock. Peak currents range from 1.0 to 5.6 ma, with 65-mv peak voltage and 420-mv valley voltage. Peak-to-valley current ratios are 3.5:1 minimum.

Philco Corp. was also using transistor cases, specifically a shortened TO-18 package. These germanium units, for operation at frequencies up to 1 mc, are said to have junction capacities down to 5 μ mf. Price is now less than \$10 each in sample quantities, according to a Philco spokesman.

TI Had GaAs Diodes

Gallium arsenide tunnel diodes were displayed by Texas Instruments, Inc., at show-time. The GaAs devices were available from distributors' stocks at prices ranging from \$9 to \$36 each. The devices, in TO-18 cases, operate to 500 mc.

Maximum peak-to-valley current ratio for the IN650 to IN653 types is 15:1 said TI.

General Electric Co. showed germanium tunnel diodes in TO-18 cases. These units have maximum peak-to-valley ratios up to 10:1. Prices are \$8.50 for type IN2941, \$10 for type IN2940, and \$12.50 for type IN2939, which are now available. Typical peak-to-valley currents of 15:1 were reported by GE for gallium arsenide devices which were available only in sample quantities. The price is \$75 each for these units, which were said to have a one μ sec rise-time.

Germanium tunnel diodes in sample quantities were also available from Sperry Rand Corp.'s Semiconductor Division. Priced from \$10 to \$75 each, Sperry's T101 through T105 units were said to operate at frequencies up to 500 mc.

G. T. Offered GaAs Diodes

General Transistor Corp. displayed a gallium arsenide tunnel diode in sample quantities. Prices and peak-to-valley current ratios for the devices are: \$8 for 3:1; \$10 for 5:1; and \$15 for 7:1. The devices, packaged in TO-9 cases, operate to about 40 to 50 mc.

RCA Designed New Case

A special package for high-speed applications was designed by Radio Corp. of America for tunnel diodes on display. The peak-to-valley ratios for RCA's germanium devices range from 4.5:1 to 10:1.

These diodes, priced from \$12.50 to \$18 each, are now available from stock according to Marty Klein, field engineer for RCA's Semiconductor Div.

The germanium material is placed in a cylindrical ceramic sleeve 0.125 in. OD and 0.250 in. high. Ribbon leads are fastened to each end of the cylinder so the device can be connected into a circuit.

RCA is also developing gallium arsenide devices.

Sony Corp. of Japan also displayed germanium alloy junction Esaki diodes. The devices are now available at \$10 each in sample quantities, according to Keiichi Nakamura, physicist in Sony's research laboratories where Dr. Leo Esaki developed the diode. ■ ■



The klystron being fondled by Eitel-McCullough's H. C. Warner was used to power a radar signal to Venus and back—a distance of 56 million miles. Eimac displayed it at the show.

RHEEM one-source ordering convenience

offers you industry's
most complete line of high quality

SILICON DIODES

selection broadest line of JEDEC
subminiature glass silicon diodes
including general purpose,
high conductance, switching and
low power rectifier types.

Military Types Offered

Jan Types: 1N457

1N458

1N459

Signal Corps Types: 1N643

1N658

1N662

1N663

Delivery Immediate from Stock

RHEEM SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Dept. B3, P. O. Box 1327, Mountain View, California • Yorkshire 8-9211

Regional Sales Offices

WESTERN: Los Angeles—5150 Wilshire Boulevard
San Francisco—327 Moffett Blvd., Mountain View, Calif.

CENTRAL: Minneapolis—6519 Nicollet Avenue
Detroit—18450 Livernois Avenue
Chicago—1919 N. Harlem Avenue

EASTERN: Englewood, N. J.—610 East Palisade Avenue



Rheem facilities totaling 150,000 sq. ft.

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

6266R



Power Transistor Test System

FLEXIBLE, ACCURATE COMPLETE LAB SYSTEM



MODEL PTT-1

**APPLICATIONS ENGINEERING
QUALITY CONTROL
RECEIVING INSPECTION**

For the first time, a complete power transistor test system is available in one "package." It provides complete DC characterization of transistors with output ranges up to 20 amperes and input current ranges from 10 micro-amperes to 2 amperes. The patch panel arrangement is such that any meter or power supply can be connected to the test transistor. Readout of breakdown voltage, emitter floating potential, saturation voltage, leakage current, input voltage and current plus output voltage and current are possible with this system. Individually designed systems for special requirements are also available.

**WRITE FOR
INFORMATION
ON COMPLETE
SOLID STATE
RELAY LINE**



SOLID STATE RELAYS—for microsecond switching application extremely resistant to high shock and vibration environments.

INTER MOUNTAIN INSTRUMENTS BRANCH • ELECTRONICS DIVISION

CURTISS  WRIGHT

CORPORATION • P. O. BOX 8324, ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

**SOLID STATE RELAYS • TRANSISTOR TEST INSTRUMENTS AND
SYSTEMS • DIGITAL DATA ACQUISITION AND PROCESSING SYSTEMS**
CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT



Ephraim Kahn

FREQUENCY ALLOCATION through international treaty will be necessary for exploration of outer space. The Senate's Committee on Astronautical and Space Science urges worldwide agreement, so reliable and uncluttered communications between ground stations and space vehicles can be maintained and radio-astronomy can advance. For most effective future operations, particularly in space, the radio spectrum must be utilized as if it were a scarce natural resource.

BROADER LEGISLATION to outlaw kickbacks on negotiated contracts has been requested of Congress. The General Accounting Office points out, for example, that under present law the widely used "price redeterminable" contract is exempt from the Anti-Kickback Act. A violation of the law in this type of contract "would be actionable only if such contracts are considered to be on a cost reimbursable basis." General Accounting Office wants to make all negotiated contracts subject to the act, including fixed-price pacts. It adds that weapon system contracts "by reason of the enormous extent of sub-contracting involved, appear to be particularly susceptible to kickback abuses."

UNIFIED STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS set-up proposed by the Defense Department has been reluctantly accepted by the Air Force. The service has informed commanders in the field that unification of long-haul communications will be slow in coming. At the same time it indicated that official Air Force policy favored "gradual integration." In contrast with previous inter-service disagreement, the military services now concur in the view that gradual assumption of control of strategic communications by the Joint Chiefs of Staff is not only inevitable but desirable. No specific recommendations on unification can be expected until late this year.

AIR FORCE SPENDING for missiles and aircraft will total nearly \$7 billion if Congress votes what has been asked for fiscal 1961. Request for aircraft spending dipped to \$3,910 million--for 633 planes--from the preceding year's \$4,078 million. But missile needs jumped sharply, from \$2,604 million last fiscal year to \$3,024 million in the coming one. R & D is pegged at \$970 million and ground-support equipment, including much electronics, at \$899 million. The Navy, by the way, wants to put its air fleet on a five-year turnover basis. This would involve doubling airplane purchases--to about 1,200 a year-- in each of the next five years.

A MILITARY SYSTEMS COMMAND to coordinate Army effort in R & D has been proposed by consulting scientists. Object is to create a policy-planning board that would guide efforts to shave lead-times and see to it that a balanced program is maintained. A new priority list for Army R & D --figured over the next dozen years--is believed to stress communications, logistics and mobility. Its adoption would signal a change in emphasis from increasing the Army's firepower to making it more effective and accurate.

AN OPEN MIND on research project shifts is maintained by the office of the Defense Department's Director of Research and Engineering. Dr. Herbert York's office reviews all projects that are expected to cost \$10 million or more over a three-year period and any changes in existing projects that will involve as much as \$2 million up or down. Review is particularly intensive in the calendar quarters immediately preceding budget-making and funds apportionment. But Dr. York hopes to "bring into the open for top-level decisions" as soon as possible "any major shifts in emphasis, as well as the initiation of costly programs which have a profound effect on program planning and budgeting in the near future."

SCOPE OF MILITARY R & D has been outlined by Dr. York. There are some 2,000 projects covering about 15,000 "tasks." All in all, research, development, test and evaluation accounts for about \$5.3 billion in the fiscal 1961 budget request, down from about \$5.8 billion in the current year. Basic research, however, has been hiked by 10 per cent. Over three-fourths of the work is in the hands of industrial concerns.

DUPLICATION OF PROGRAMS is not necessarily evil, notes the Air Force's Chief of R & D, Lt. Gen. Bernard E. Schriever. "I think we go overboard sometimes to reduce duplication," he says, noting that military and civilian uses of space, for example, are dissimilar. The urgency of military space systems requires "a bolder approach," he says, than that of a civilian agency--particularly for such items as early-warning, surveillance, communications and intelligence.

HIGHER TERMINATION CEILING for prime contractors is being considered at the Defense Department and probably will be adopted. When it is, prime contractors will be able to settle subcontractors' claims up to \$25,000. The ceiling now is \$10,000. The top limit on the so-called short-form settlement procedure has already been boosted from \$1,000 to \$2,500.

PATENT POLICY BLOW-UP, sure to come eventually, probably will not reach a climax this year. Congressional adjournment, planned for early July, will almost undoubtedly forestall passage of a policy revision for patents that stem from Government-financed research. The Controller General, commenting on bills to permit the Government to share in profits from commercial applications of discoveries made under R & D contracts, finds merit on both sides.



**GREATER SENSITIVITY...
STABILITY... COMPACTNESS...
than any scope in its class!**

7" SCOPE PERFORMANCE

... in less space from new ETC 4½ x 5½" rectangular C-R tube. Bezel adapter fits all standard cameras.

IDENTICAL AMPLIFIERS

... for X and Y axis simplify precise studies of phase shift and servo mechanisms.

RACK MOUNTING

... in only 16" depth by 7" high. Fits standard relay racks with doors closed.

New Model K-11-R — outstanding in performance, price and size—sets new standards for general-purpose oscilloscopes. Identical, high-sensitivity horizontal and vertical amplifiers have less than 3% phase shift below 100 kc. A built-in calibrator and wide range of accurate sweep speeds simplify measurements of voltage and time without external patching.

Carefully miniaturized, but with reliability foremost in mind, the K-11-R is built around a compact new ETC rectangular C-R tube that gives the same raster area as a conventional 7" round tube.

Write for complete specifications

PERFORMANCE BRIEFS

X AND Y AMPLIFIERS

Sensitivity: 500 μ v/cm to 150 v/cm.
Stability: 1 mv/hr after warmup.
Bandwidth: DC to 300 kc.
Attenuator: 15 calibrated ranges.
Coupling: DC or AC, balanced or unbalanced thru panel or rear receptacle for console operation.

CALIBRATED SWEEP

Linear-Sweep Time Base: 3% acc.
Calibrated from 100 msec/cm to 1 μ sec/cm. Uncalibrated from 1 sec/cm to 2 μ sec/cm.
Trigger Sync: Int., Ext., or Line on voltage rise from 0.025 μ sec/v to 20 msec/v.

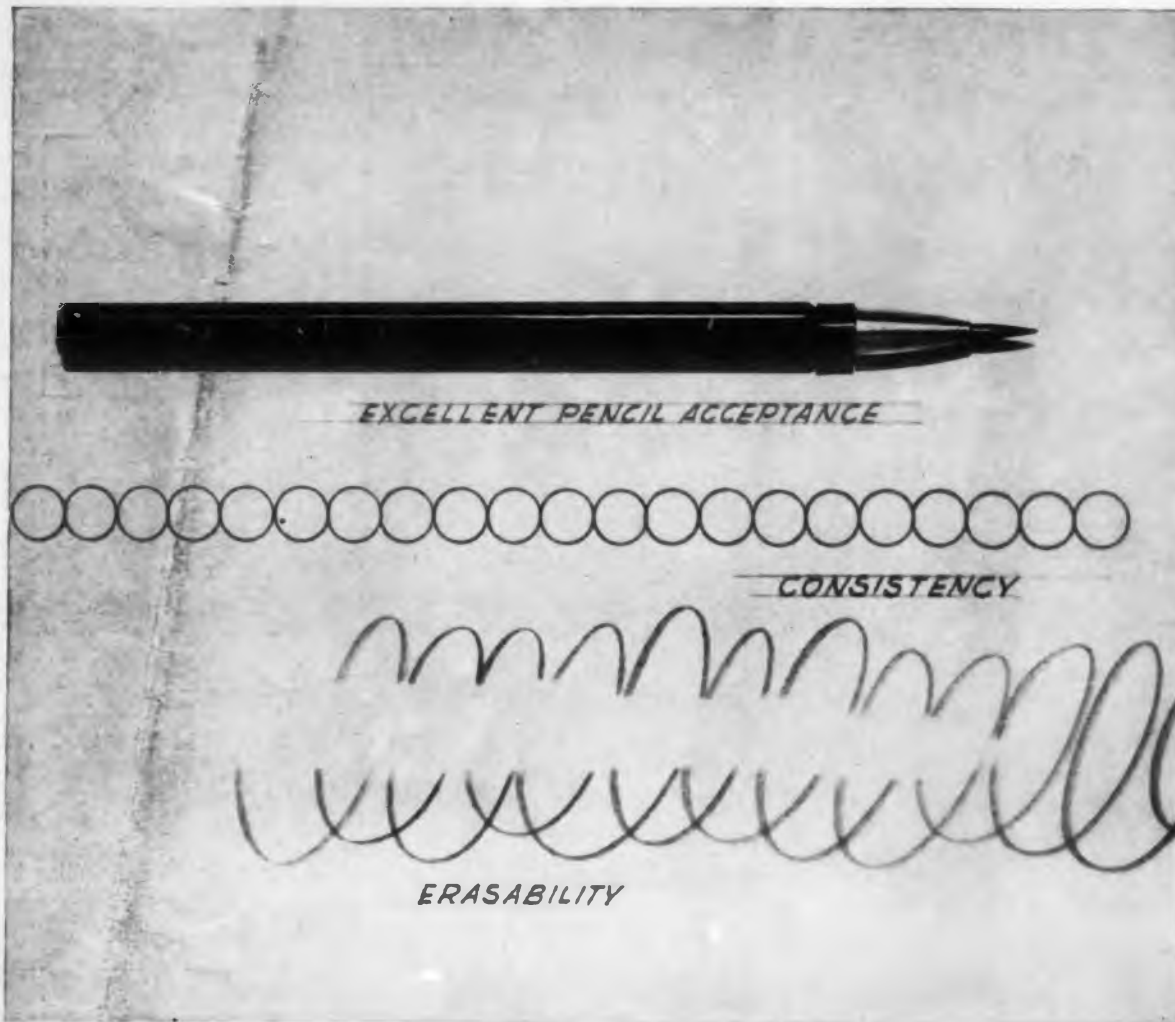
CALIBRATOR

Internal, line frequency square-wave at 400 millivolts peak-to-peak.

Price: \$650.00 f. o. b. Phila., Pa.

electronic tube corporation

1200 E. MERMAID LANE • PHILADELPHIA 18, PA. • Chestnut Hill 7-6800
Headquarters for SINGLE- and MULTI-BEAM SCOPES and dependable C-R Tubes ... since 1937
CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



3 KEY BENEFITS OF CRONAFLEX[®] DRAFTING FILM

1. EXCELLENT PENCIL ACCEPTANCE. Its superb matte surface is especially balanced to accept pencil over an extremely wide hardness range.

2. CONSISTENCY. CRONAFLEX is the only drafting film made entirely by *one* manufacturer. Du Pont scientists and technicians hold a tight quality control on the manufacturing of the durable "Cronar"* polyester base and matte surface, and the all-important method by which they are combined. Result: a dependable and consistent uniformity found *only* in CRONAFLEX Drafting Film.

3. ERASABILITY. CRONAFLEX Drafting Film erases easily and cleanly. Repeated erasures can be made without ghosting or fear of destroying the matte surface.

CRONAFLEX Drafting Film is made .004" thick to give it optimum handling characteristics for ease in drafting, easy filing; it comes matted one or two sides. It's the best drafting film you can use because it has a consistent, superior surface. If you make drawings, you can use CRONAFLEX Drafting Film to advantage. For more information, write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: Du Pont of Canada Ltd., Toronto.



Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Buddy, Can You Spare A Dec. 24, 1958, ED?

We met a sad reader at the IRE show. He has a complete file of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*—well, nearly. He has a copy of every issue since the first one of November-December, 1952—all but one. He's missing the last issue of 1958.

Can any of our readers spare a copy of the Dec. 24, 1958, issue for Ivan I. Bezugloff Jr.? He's vice-president of Metronix, Inc., in Chesterland, Ohio.

CHANGES IN PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

SILICON ZENER DIODES have been reduced in price up to 40 per cent by Motorola, Inc. In quantities of 100 and up, new prices on 50-w diodes range from \$5.30 to \$20, reduced from \$7.50 to \$23.60. Prices on 10-w diodes now range from \$4.80 to \$14.40.

PRODUCTION DEVICES at U. S. Semiconductor Products of Phoenix, a division of United Industrial Corp., have been reduced in price from 15 to 45 per cent. Major cuts were announced in the line of silicon reference elements, in addition to the Zener diode line, tantalum capacitors and other semiconductor devices.

SCOTCH BRAND VIDEO TAPE No. 179 has been reduced 8 per cent in price by Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. The cut drops the net price of a standard hour-long reel from \$248.95 to \$228.41, when bought in lots of 48 or more. New tapes and their cost per reel in quantities of 48 or more are: 400-ft reel, \$24.50; 800-ft, \$42.50; 2,600-ft, \$135.42, and 3,600-ft, \$175.40.

GERMANIUM ALLOYED JUNCTION TRANSISTORS have been reduced in price up to 20 per cent by U. S. Transistor of Syosset, L.I.

160 - MU - MOLY - PERMALLOY POWDER CORES have been reduced in price as follows: 55204-A2 (55206), was 47 cents, now 37 cents; 55252-A2 (55254), was \$1.15, now 97 cents; 55928-A2 (55930), was 71 cents, now 49 cents.

Is your company making changes in prices or availability of its products? Send the details to *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 830 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

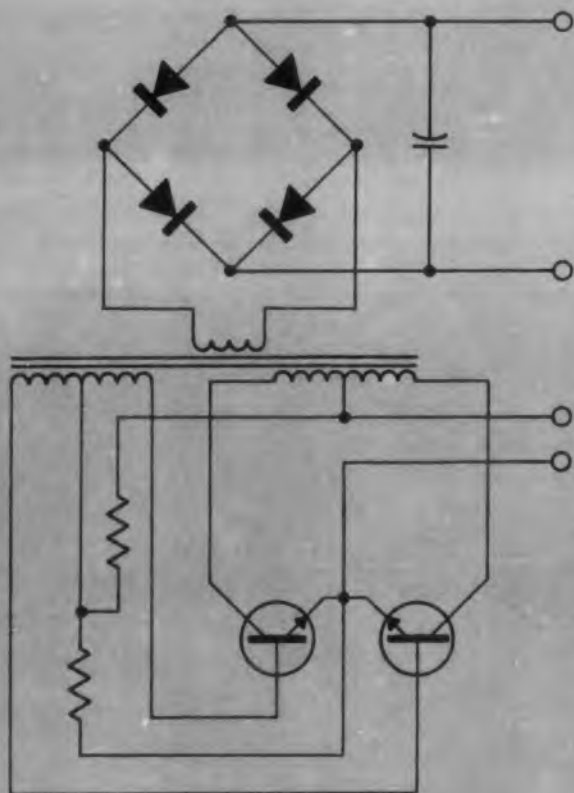
CIRCLE 700-799 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

ELECTRONICS

ENGINEERS' GUIDE TO SILICONES

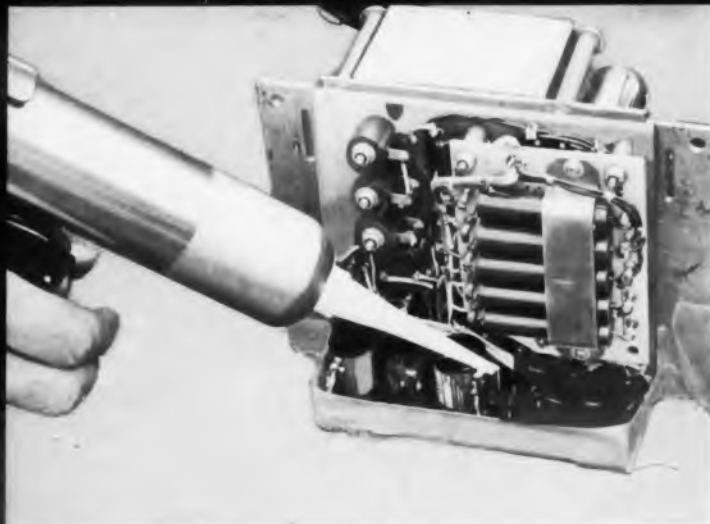
Use Reader Service Card
for more information on
specific products mentioned
in this guide.

For additional copies of
this guide circle No. 780



INDEX

ENCAPSULANTS	8
Silastic RTV	8
Solventless Resins	8
FLUID COOLANTS	11
IMPREGNATING AND COATING MATERIALS	4
Impregnating Varnishes	5
Silicone Compounds	5
Silicone Fluids	4
Solventless Resins	8
MOLDED RUBBERY PARTS	9
Silastic	9
POTTING AND FILLING MATERIALS	4
Dielectric Gel	4
Foaming Resins	11
Silicone Compounds	5
Silicone Fluids	4
PRINTED CIRCUIT OVERCOATING	11
PROCESS AIDS	11
Diffusion Pump Fluid	11
Mold Making Materials	11
Solder Mask Materials	11
PROPERTIES OF SILICONES	3,6
RESISTOR COATINGS	5
RIGID STRUCTURAL PARTS	10
Silicone Glass Laminates	10
Molding Compound	10
Laminating Resins	10
SEMI-CONDUCTOR MATERIALS	12
Infrared Optical Materials	12
WIRE (Hookup, Magnet) AND CABLE	9



Reliability

Engineers at Northrup Aviation take no chances on the performance of intricate high impedance circuits in the Snark guided missile, the F-89 Interceptor and other Northrop projects. They virtually "seal in" top performance by completely encapsulating the brains of these units in Silastic® RTV to protect the circuit and components against moisture, vibration and shock at temperature extremes. Silastic RTV is easy to apply . . . vulcanizes at room temperature . . . can be easily cut away and then repaired.



Miniaturization

An excellent example of the way silicones can be used to miniaturize electronic equipment is the 600 va aircraft transformer designed by Air Arm Division of Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Both size and weight of this miniature power transformer for airborne electronic equipment were cut in half by switching to heat stable Dow Corning silicone dielectrics. Actually four pounds, eight ounces were slashed from the original eight pound 14 ounce transformer without sacrificing either efficiency or capacity.

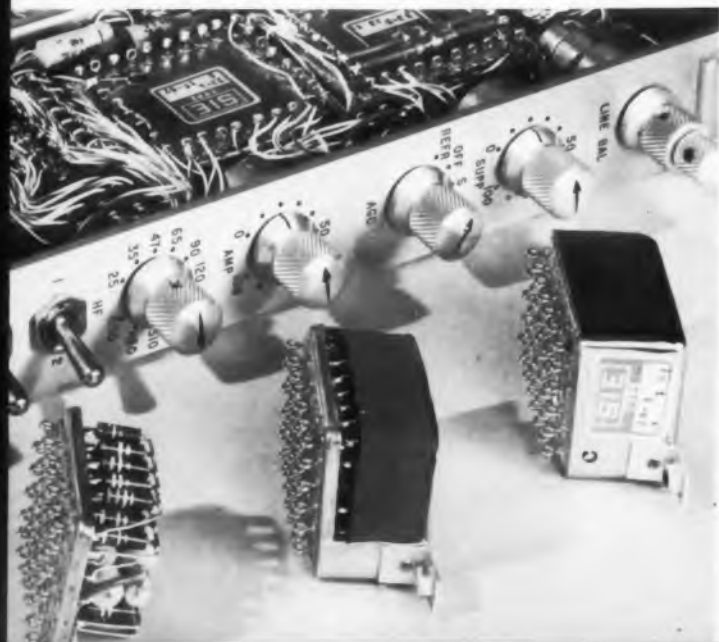
Dow Corning Silicones mee

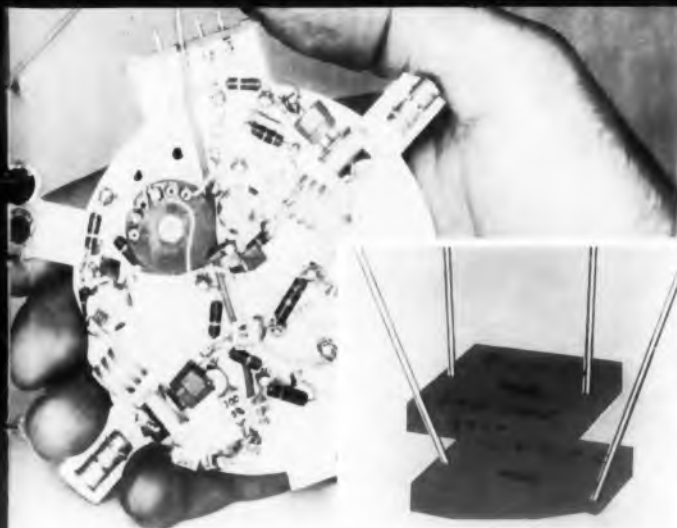
Modularization

Potted with Silastic RTV, a component module (center) is ready for use in Southwestern Industrial Electronics' geophysical amplifier. Silastic protects and seals circuits against many hazards. Potted modular construction assures a constant environment for electronic components, protects components from damage during assembly, facilitates field type replacement service. Modules can be stored safely . . . danger of condensation forming on enclosed components due to changes in ambient temperature is eliminated.

Value Engineering

A single tube from the line of Beam Switching Tubes developed by the Electronic Tube Division of Burroughs Corporation can replace as many as 90 transistors, diodes and resistors in switching and counting circuits. Positioning of the magnet is critical to proper operation. A cushion of Silastic assures proper alignment, bonds the glass envelope and magnet, provides greater shock resistance than any other material tested. In addition, Silastic is used to bond the magnet shield to the assembly.





Environmental Protection

Capacitors made by Vitramon Incorporated, Bridgeport, Conn., have porcelain bodies impervious to moisture penetration, but surface condensation can form a conductive film permitting lead-to-lead shorts. Easily applied Dow Corning silicone fluid produces a thin, nonoily coating that causes condensation to bead, eliminates the possibility of shorts . . . protects the capacitors during handling and storage . . . assures reliability of capacitors in missile guidance, tracking and computing units.

Temperature Extremes

Schlumberger Well Surveying Corporation, makers and operators of geophysical well-logging instruments, found terminal boards of silicone-glass laminate more reliable in service and easier to fabricate. The instrument shown has a working range up to 194 C in high humidity environments. In Schlumberger's evaluation tests, silicone glass laminates proved more uniform in dielectric properties, low in moisture absorption, easier and less expensive to fabricate and install.

Today's electronic needs!

Silicones are semi-organic materials closely related to quartz and mica in chemical structure. They are available in a wide variety of forms including potting, filling, encapsulating and impregnating materials. They are also available as rigid structural parts — mounting panels, coil bobbin, terminal strips — fabricated from silicone glass laminate or silicone molding compound. Pin connector seals and other resilient parts fabricated from Silastic[®], the Dow Corning silicone rubber, are widely used because of their unique combination of physical and electrical properties.

Regardless of physical form, Dow Corning Silicones give long, reliable service when exposed to:

HEAT—Silicones resist the effects of temperature from -65 to 275 C, (-82 to 525 F) — higher temperatures for shorter times. They meet all requirements for 180 C and 220 C materials, as defined by AIEE Publication Number 1.

CORONA—Silicones exhibit little deterioration from the effects of corona.

VOLTAGE STRESS—Because of their low electric losses and good corona resistance, silicone dielectrics can be operated at high voltage stresses.

MECHANICAL STRESS—Because of their good thermal stability, silicones retain their original properties even after long time aging at extremely low and high temperatures.

CHEMICAL ATTACK—Chemically inert; they resist the effects of most corrosive atmospheres.

MOISTURE—Silicones are inherently moisture resistant at both intermediate and extreme temperatures and retain this property after long exposure to high temperature.

FUNGUS—Silicones are not nutrients for fungus or microorganisms and will not support growth.

FIRE—Some silicones are self-extinguishing, others will barely support combustion.

For your convenience, this Electronic Engineer's Guide to Silicones has been divided into seven parts:

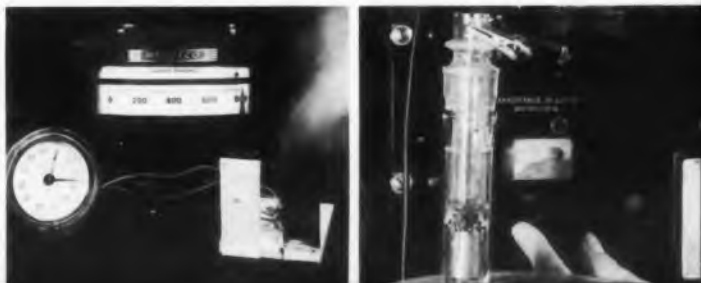
- 1—Potting, Filling, Impregnating and Coating Materials; including components for Class H systems as a miniaturization tool.
- 2—Encapsulants
- 3—Rubbery Molded Parts
- 4—Silicone Insulated Wire and Cable
- 5—Rigid Structural Parts and Components
- 6—Silicones as Process Aids
- 7—Miscellaneous Silicones including Fluid Coolants

For Semiconductor and Optical Silicon see back cover.

Additional information on the silicone products described in this guide is available from Dow Corning Corporation.

Thermal stability of Dow Corning silicone resin-bonded glass laminates and polyester-bonded glass laminates is compared by heating both to 800 F (426 C). After five minutes, the organic bonded control piece is charred and smoking . . . after 15 minutes, the bonding resin burns away almost entirely. The silicone laminate remains unchanged.

In Quality Control of Dow Corning silicone fluids, dissipation factor and dielectric constant are determined using a General Radio Schering Bridge and Balsbaugh 2TN25 Electrical Measuring Cell to assure accuracy. Stringent quality control testing assures product purity, low electrical losses and high performance of Dow Corning Silicones.



DIELECTRIC GEL

...resilient, transparent protection

Dielectric Gel offers a new concept in potting, and filling materials . . . permits visual and instrument inspection and testing of protected components and circuitry.

Easily applied as a water white liquid of medium viscosity, this material readily surrounds components. Designated as Dow Corning Dielectric Gel, it cures in place to form a resilient mass that combines outstanding dielectric properties with thermal stability and moisture resistance.

No damaging stresses are exerted on delicate parts by this material either during or after cure. Curing time can be varied from approximately 30 minutes to nearly 48 hours. Curing temperatures range from 40 to 150 C.

Since Dielectric Gel is transparent, potted circuits can be traced visually — test probes can be inserted through the gel for instrument checking of circuits and components. Having an excellent memory, Dielectric Gel "heals" itself immediately when test probes are removed.

Resilient, this material protects potted parts from shock and vibration. It develops virtually no stresses throughout its wide operational temperature span. Parts potted in Dielectric Gel are not damaged by fluctuating temperatures — a problem with rigid potting materials. In addition to filling and potting applications, Dielectric Gel can be used as an impregnant for capacitors, magnetic amplifiers and similar devices.

For detailed physical and electrical properties, see Item IV in the chart on pages 6 and 7 of this bulletin.

For further information, use card and circle No. 781.

SILICONE FLUIDS

...to decrease dielectric losses

Heat-stable, nonvolatile and nonsludging, Dow Corning silicone fluids show little change in dielectric properties over a wide range of frequencies and temperatures . . . viscosity also remains virtually unchanged from -65 to 250 C. They exhibit negligible vapor pressure and high flash point. Electrical grade Dow Corning silicone fluid is available in viscosities of 20, 50, 100, 200, 350, 500 and 1000 centistokes.

Filling and impregnating transformers, capacitors, magnatrons and other electronic components with Dow Corning silicone fluids increases electrical strength and reliability at high altitudes and elevated temperatures. Miniature paper capacitors are impregnated with silicone fluid to decrease dielectric losses and allow operation at higher temperature . . . assure uniform capacitance over a wider temperature range.

As a surface coating, silicone fluids impart a high degree of surface resistivity to nearly any material. After heat curing, this protection is permanent and is not affected by moisture or a wide variety of oils.

Physical and electrical characteristics are given under Item VI in the chart on pages 6 and 7.

For further information, use card and circle No. 782.

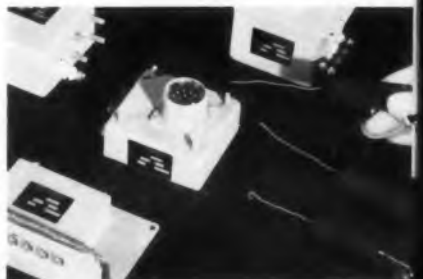
Produced to meet military specifications, this 40-kv pulse capacitor is filled with a Dow Corning silicone fluid to assure extremely low dielectric losses and high volume resistivity at high operating temperatures.



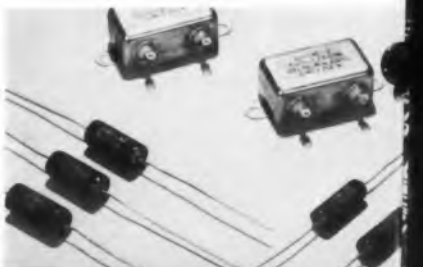
Applied as liquid
... cures to gel



Dow Corning Dielectric Gel allows high voltage components to be spaced less than 1/4 inch apart in this CBS Laboratories 25-kv power supply. Used for airborne reconnaissance equipment, the unit meets stringent reliability requirements despite heat, vibration . . . size and weight restrictions.



To assure almost constant capacitance vs. temperature relationship for their specialty capacitors — and the lowest possible power factor for their RF interference filters — the Filtron Co., Inc., Flushing, N. Y., impregnates them with Dow Corning silicone fluid. Silicone fluids boost the performance of the paper dielectrics . . . increase permissible operating temperatures, decrease dielectric losses. They add greatly to reliability . . . often eliminate costly compensating circuits. Aerovox capacitors below also use Dow Corning silicone fluid.



SILICONE COMPOUNDS

...for transistor potting

Dow Corning silicone compounds are ideal for potting transistors. They improve reliability by sealing out moisture . . . improve heat dissipation because of their good thermal conductivity. In addition, they reduce rejection rates by preventing metal splatter from reaching the transistor wafers when caps are welded in place. These silicone compounds don't melt, don't thicken, and retain their excellent dielectric properties from -70 to 200°C . Transistor manufacturers use this grease-like transistor potting material to help build a new degree of reliability into their products. See upper righthand illustration.

...for general purpose use

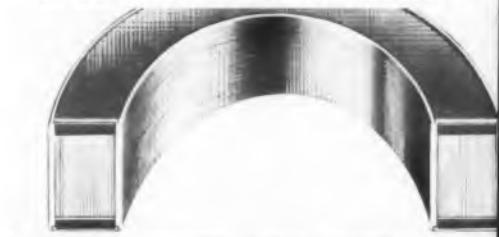
Tape wound toroidal cores, in both miniature and large sizes, are cushioned with silicone compound between core and outer box by Magnetics, Inc. Dow Corning compounds are nongumming, nonmelting, maintain a stable viscosity from -70 to 200°C . They have excellent dielectric, damping and heat-dissipating qualities and are superior barriers to moisture. Other firms use Dow Corning silicone compounds for heat-sinks, sealants and similar applications, both mechanical and electrical. The connector shown at the bottom right is being sealed using Dow Corning compound which provides a waterproof, continuous dielectric around all leads.

For physical and electrical properties, see Item V in the chart on pages 6 and 7.

For further information, use card and circle No. 783.



Transistors manufactured by Industro Transistor Corporation.



IMPREGNATING VARNISHES

...and high temperature insulation systems

Dow Corning silicone varnishes are suitable for use in electronic components and equipment designed for continuous operating temperatures to 250°C . . . higher temperature for shorter times.

Impregnated with silicone varnish, the insulating components of miniature coils, servo motors, transformers and other assemblies are bonded into moisture resistant insulation systems having high dielectric strength. Combined with other silicone components, Dow Corning silicone varnishes assure maximum reliability . . . help reduce size and weight by as much as 50%.

For further information, use card and circle No. 784.

Sylkyd[®]-enameled magnet wire is equal in diameter, size for size, with Class A magnet wire. Heat stable, it aids miniaturization in 180°C insulation systems when combined with Class H insulating component and impregnated with Dow Corning silicone varnish.

Dow Corning silicone varnishes make good bonding cements. They can take fairly high loadings of inorganic fillers without loss of properties . . . appropriately filled, they are excellent for sealing wire wound resistors — and other electronic devices.

For further information, use card and circle No. 785.



1. These miniature coils, produced by American Machine and Manufacturing Co., are insulated with Dow Corning Silicones to save weight and space . . . assure reliability at ambients of 350°F .

2. Milro Controls Co. combines maximum output with minimum weight and ample overload protection by impregnating these power transformers with silicone varnish.

3. United Airlines extended service life of autopilot servo-motors from 1000 hours to five years by using Class H components and Dow Corning silicone varnish.

4. Filled silicone varnish is used as a resistor coating by Tru-Ohm Division of Model Engineering and Mfg. Co.

5. AiResearch miniature motor combines Sylkyd enameled wire and silicone varnish for maximum reliability and minimum weight.

Dow Corning silicone potting, encaps

PROCESSING INFORMATION

DOW CORNING PRODUCT AND USE	BASIC SYSTEM	APPLICATION METHODS	TYPICAL CURING CONDITIONS	SHelf LIFE	EST. SERVICE TEM (degrees for 1000-hr life)
DOW CORNING SOLVENTLESS SILICONE RESINS I Rigid Impregnant (See page 8) a. Resin only		(1) vacuum-impregnate (std procedures)	4-6 hr @ 150°C final cure 8 hr at or above use temperature	>1 yr @ 70° F (catalyzed) unlimited (uncatalyzed)	-40 to +200 (-40 to +400)
II Rigid Encapsulants (See page 8) a. Resin plus silica flour filler		(1) pressure gun (2) as coil filler, may be extruded on wire while winding	4-6 hr @ 150°C final cure 8 hr at or above use temperature	>1 yr @ 70° F (catalyzed) unlimited (uncatalyzed)	-40 to +250 (-40 to +480)
b. Resin plus zirconium ortho-silicate		(1) surround unit with granular filler, then vacuum-impregnate sand and unit with solventless silicone resin; requires mold or form	4-6 hr @ 150°C final cure 8 hr at or above use temperature	>1 yr @ 70° F (catalyzed) unlimited (uncatalyzed)	-55 to +300 (-70 to +570)
SILASTIC RTV III Rubbery Encapsulant (See page 8) Fluid grade silicone rubber that vulcanizes in place ... also used for potting and filling		(1) dip and flow (2) pour (3) spatula or pressure gun	set-up in 24 hr @ 70° F; full properties developed after 4-7 days	4 hr @ 70° F (catalyzed) 4 mo @ 70° F (uncatalyzed)	-60 to +250 (-70 to +480)
DOW CORNING DIELECTRIC GEL IV Transparent Potting Material (See page 4) Gel-in-place silicone fluid ... also used for filling and impregnating		pour, using std potting techniques	48 hr @ 40° C or 6 hr @ 75° C or 1 hr @ 150° C	24 hr @ 70° F (catalyzed) unlimited (uncatalyzed)	-60 to +200 (-70 to +400)
DOW CORNING COMPOUNDS V Grease-like Potting Material (See page 5) ... also used for filling and coating		(1) insert with gun (2) hand or spatula (3) aerosol spray can	Needs no cure	unlimited	-70 to +200 (-95 to +400)
DOW CORNING SILICONE FLUIDS VI Potting — Filling Impregnating Fluids (See page 4)		fill, using std liquid dielectrics processing procedures	Needs no cure	unlimited	-65 to +200 (-80 to +400)



DOW CORNING SILICONES PROVIDE PHYSICAL, ELECTRICAL PROTECTION

... protection for electronic components against moisture, dust, and other environmental factors.

ENGINEERING DATA

THERMAL TEMP. (deg C)	ENDURANCE TIME (hr)	GAMMA RADIATION RESISTANCE (megarad, @ 23° C)	TYPICAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				TYPICAL ELECTRIC PROPERTIES						REMARKS	
			SPECIFIC GRAVITY	COEF. OF THERM. EXP.	THERMAL CONDUCT- TIVITY cal (sec / cm ² / deg C cm)	ELECTRIC STRENGTH (V mil, ASTM D149)	VOLUME RESISTIVITY (ohm-cm)	DIELECTRIC CONSTANT (ASTM D150)			DISSIPATION FACTOR (ASTM D150)			
								DEG C	400 CPS	0.1 MC	DEG C	400 CPS		0.1 MC
100 150	500 5000	1000	1.11	125x10 ⁻⁶ (linear)	0.36x10 ⁻³ (100° C)	350-0.125" (1/4" elect)	5x10 ¹³	23 150 200	2.82	2.80 2.80 2.75	23 150 200	0.002	0.001 0.003 0.002	high temperature solventless capacitor or transformer impregnant
100 150	500-1000 5000-10,000	>2000	1.70	80x10 ⁻⁶ (linear)	2x10 ⁻³ (100° C)	350-0.125" (1/4" elect)	4x10 ¹³	23 150 200	3.62	3.60 3.60 3.53	23 150 200	0.007	0.002 0.002 0.002	useful as coil filling compound or rigid sealant
100 150	1000 10,000	>2000	3.3	13x10 ⁻⁶ (linear)	2.7x10 ⁻³ (100° C)	240-0.125" (1/4" elect)	4x10 ¹³	23 150 200 300	7.30	7.10 7.20 7.10 7.10	23 150 200 300	0.008	0.007 0.007 0.01 0.02	outstanding resist- ance to degrading effects of heat & radiation
100 150	500-1000 >5000	100	1.12	770x10 ⁻⁶ (volume)	0.5x10 ⁻³ (100° C)	400-0.063" (1/4" elect)	0.5x10 ¹⁴	23 150	3.14	3.03 3.28	23 150	0.01	0.004 0.06	general-purpose dielectric, protects against vibration, moisture, ozone & other damaging environments
100 150	1000 >6000	10	0.970	960x10 ⁻⁶ (volume)	0.7x10 ⁻³ (150° C)	1000-0.10" (1/2" ball elect)	5x10 ¹⁴	23 150 200	3.00	3.00 2.51 2.34	23 150 200	0.00008	0.00002 0.0003 0.0006	excellent for potting delicate electronic components; develops no internal stresses; good confined heat stability
100 150	20 1000	30	1.0	960x10 ⁻⁶ (volume)	0.75x10 ⁻³ (150° C)	500-0.010" (1/2" ball elect)	10 ¹⁴	23	2.85	2.85	23	0.0001	0.0009	general-purpose sealant for electric connectors
100 150	>5000 >10,000	200	0.955	1070x10 ⁻⁶ (volume)	0.34x10 ⁻³ (77° F)	350-0.100" (1" elect)	10 ¹⁴	23 150 200	2.68	2.68 2.30 2.15	23 150 200	0.0001	0.00002 0.0001 0.0003	excellent electric properties over wide range of temperature & frequency; useful as dielectric coriant

EASY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Illuminex Gel and Illuminex RTV permit de-potting and repair techniques that do not damage delicate parts. For example, to easily remove an Illuminex RTV encapsulated device, it is removed by pulling away the rubber. After the new resistor is installed in place, fresh Illuminex RTV repairs the seal.

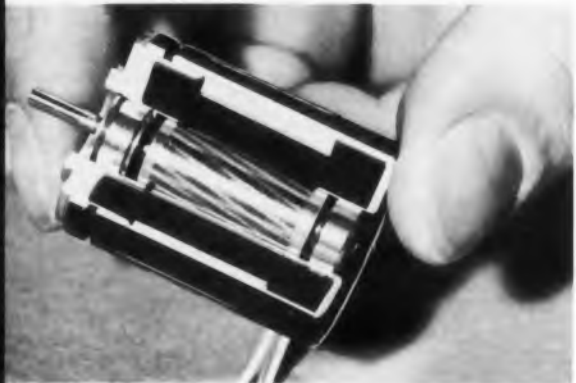
Illuminex Gel can be cut or torn away for the replacement of components. After the protecting compound is removed, an original repair material is applied over the opening. When cured, the added Illuminex Gel restores the usual electrical insulation to the original part.





Silastic RTV protects General Instrument Corporation's Radio Sondes against high potential arcing and corona at 60,000 feet, as well as against launching shock and vibration at 565 knots.

To protect this airborne transistorized oscillator against shock, Delta-f. Inc., Geneva, Ill., used a flow-on blanket of Silastic RTV. It supplies needed cushioning, and is unaffected by the built-in heating element.



Analysis of the problems of size, weight, reliability and environment convinced engineers at G-M Laboratories Inc., Chicago, that a silicone insulating system would provide the best design for their servo motor. The stator is vacuum impregnated with solventless resins which fill the coil interstices. The void-free results achieved are clearly shown below by the bisected encapsulated capacitor.



SILASTIC RTV

...cures at room temperature

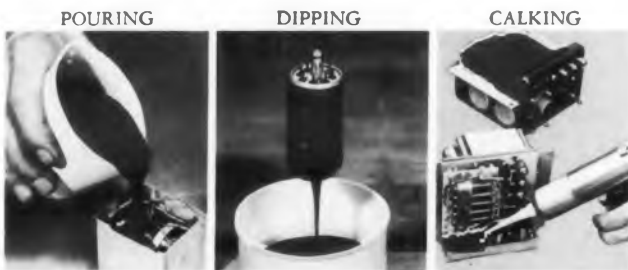
Silastic® RTV is a liquid silicone rubber that vulcanizes at room temperature to form a rubbery solid with good dielectric and physical properties. Cured Silastic RTV remains operable from -60 to 250C and is highly resistant to ozone, corona, weathering, and oxidation.

Silastic RTV has proved ideal for encapsulating, potting, sealing, and void filling electronic components and equipment . . . it dampens vibration and ages well. This liquid silicone rubber can be formed in place or shaped in improvised forms made of paper, metal foil, plastic or wood. It vulcanizes without heat or pressure. Cured jackets made from Silastic RTV can be slit open and resealed to facilitate repair of encapsulated parts.

Supplied in several different fluid grades, Silastic RTV and its catalyst are easily mixed and ready for use . . . are available with set-up times ranging from about two minutes to several hours. Optimum physical properties are attained in four to seven days . . . parts can be handled in less than 24 hours. No specialized equipment is needed for mixing, forming or curing.

For physical and electrical properties, refer to Item III of the chart on pages 6 and 7.

For further information, use card and circle No. 786.



SOLVENTLESS RESINS

...with high heat stability

These thermosetting silicone resins form tough, rigid materials. They retain their physical and electrical properties at temperatures as high as 300 C.

Dow Corning solventless silicone resins are used alone as impregnants and with inorganic fillers as encapsulants. After curing, solventless resin forms a solid void-free mass that is impervious to moisture and unaffected by heat, chemicals or nuclear radiation. When the filled-in-place technique is used (see item II, page 6) this material is used in components designed to meet military thermal shock tests. With no solvent to evaporate, resins set up without voids . . . curing system is nontoxic.

Cured Dow Corning solventless resins retain excellent physical and electrical properties after aging 8000 hours at 500 F. They show no evidence of electrical degradation after thousands of hours of alternate exposure to water and 300 F temperatures.

Properties of filled and unfilled solventless resins are given under Items I and II in the chart on pages 6 and 7.

For further information, use card and circle No. 787.

SILASTIC

...the Dow Corning Silicone Rubber

Rubbery parts made of Silastic® retain their physical and dielectric properties over the wide temperature span of -90 to 250 C. Silastic is virtually unaffected by ozone, corona or corrosive atmospheres... initial properties are unchanged despite rapid thermal cycling or long term storage.

Parts made of Silastic have found many uses in electronic components and assemblies. It is used for flexible bushing gaskets on liquid filled capacitors because of its non-tracking surface and its ability to maintain a constant seal of capacitor fluids. Molded corona boots on color television "fly-back" transformers are made of Silastic because of its heat resistance and high electric strength.

Gaskets made of Silastic are used extensively to provide environmental seals for packaged electronic gear. Silastic molded parts are also used for the shock mounting of electronic assemblies... resilient inserts made of Silastic are used in cable connectors.

Parts manufactured from Silastic and designed for your application are available from rubber companies throughout the country. A list of these companies is available from Dow Corning.

For further information, use card and circle No. 788.

SILICONE INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE

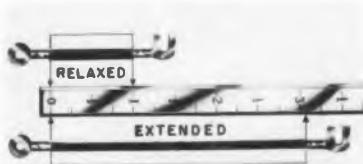
Wire and Cable insulated with Silastic is easy to solder, speeds production because it is not affected by soldering heat — and it is flexible for quick and convenient hookup of electronic components. Wire, cable and flexible tubing made from Silastic and from silicone resin impregnated glass braid is available. Contact Dow Corning for a list of these manufacturers.

For further information, use card and circle No. 789.

Glass-Served Magnet Wire bonded with Dow Corning silicone resin is comparable to organic-bonded glass served wire in smoothness and abrasion resistance. Considerably more heat stable, it is suitable for use in 220 C insulation systems.

Sylkyd®-Enameled Magnet Wire is suitable for use in systems designed to operate at limiting temperatures as high as 180 C. It has the same space factor as Class A enameled wires, is resistant to a wide variety of chemicals, will not craze or lose flexibility on shelf aging.

For further information, use card and circle No. 790.



Stretch Wire Corporation produces wire that elongates to 165% of its original length... then springs back. Silastic insulated, this wire is used in missile and ordnance electronics.



Silastic insulated lead wire being connected to a high voltage transformer for RCA TV sets.

Silastic gaskets are used to hermetically seal this packaged General Precision Laboratory air navigational system.

West Coast Electrical Manufacturing Corporation uses Sylkyd-enameled magnet wire in construction of this miniature solenoid for aircraft and missiles. It weighs only 2.5 ounces, exerts a 3.5 pound pull on a 1/16 inch stroke.



This Varian Associates klystron tube for airborne radar uses Silastic molded connectors and lead wire to minimize frequency drift and resist the damaging effects of corona.



A Silastic molding holds miniature tubes gently but firmly to protect them from vibration and shock in this fire control system built by Emerson Electric Manufacturing Co.

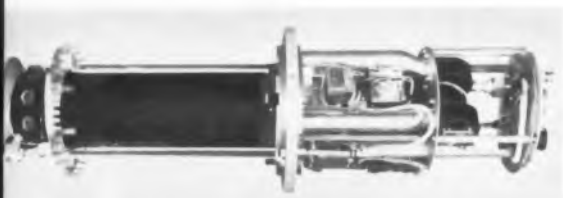


Co-Operative Industries uses a molded-on Silastic jacket to protect the corrugated brass core of its WR-112 wave guide from damage... to help control flexing during preforming and installation.





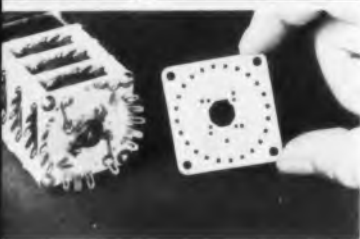
Terminal boards for Jupiter missile control system built by Chrysler Corp. Missile Div. fabricated from glass laminate made with Dow Corning Silicones.



ITT Laboratories specify silicone-glass laminates as main coil form in their AN/SRT-14, 15, 16, radio transmitters for low loss factor at high frequencies.



One-piece core and flange construction is used to make these coil bobbins.



Rotary switch decks made by Shallcross Manufacturing Co., are laminates made of silicone-glass.

Osborne Electronic Corporation uses wet lay-up technique to make bobbins of special sizes and shapes for their custom transformers.



GLASS LAMINATES

...for maximum reliability

Glass laminates made with Dow Corning silicone resins have good mechanical strength in addition to low loss factor, low moisture absorption, superior resistance to arcing, corona, corrosive atmospheres, fungus and contaminants. They retain their excellent dielectric properties despite storage, environmental aging, rapidly changing ambients, vibratory shock.

Silicone-glass laminates have exceptional resistance to heat . . . up to 250 C continuous for years, substantially higher for short times. They can be laminated in very thin sections; have fine machinability and resist creep under pressure of terminal fasteners.

A list of sources for silicone-glass laminates is available from Dow Corning.

Low pressure laminating resins for use in wet lay-up fabricating techniques are available from Dow Corning.

For further information, use card and circle No. 791.

TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF SILICONE-GLASS LAMINATES*

Flexural Strength, psi at:	Electrical Strength, volts mil
25 C ----- 24,000	initial ----- 310
260 C after 100 hr at 260 C 4,600	after 200 hr at 260 C ----- 327
Water Absorption, percent ----- 0.05	after 5000 hr at 260 C ----- 180
Dissipation Factor at 10 ⁴ cycles	Dielectric Constant at 10 ⁴ cycles
Condition A ¹ ----- .002	Condition A ¹ ----- 3.67
Condition D ² ----- .004	Condition D ² ----- 3.68

* As measured on samples 1/8 inch thick.

¹ As received. ² After 24 hr immersion in water at 23 C.

MOLDING COMPOUND

Dow Corning molding compounds are composed of inorganic fillers in combination with heat stable silicone resins. Parts formed from these silicone molding compounds have good arc resistance, good wet electrical properties. They are mechanically strong, resistant to moisture, corrosion and fungus.

Electronic parts made from silicone molding compound retain their physical and electrical properties under continuous exposure to temperatures as high as 300 C, short time exposure to temperatures as high as 500 C. They are lightweight, yet have good mechanical and electrical strength. When exposed to direct flame, they are self-extinguishing.

For further information, use card and circle No. 792.



Manufactured by the Aeronautical Division of Minneapolis-Honeywell, this golf-ball-size servo motor operates at controlled speeds from 0 to 11,000 rpm and develops a stall-torque of 0.75 ounce-inches. Silicone molding compound helped make the design possible.

Silicones as Process Aids

Dow Corning Diffusion Pump Fluids permit faster, more efficient production. They develop vacua in the range of 10^{-5} to 10^{-7} mm of mercury, offer quick pumpdown and rapid recovery. Chemically inert, noncorrosive and nontoxic, they resist oxidation even when exposed to air at operating temperatures. Dow Corning diffusion pump fluids do not decompose into gums or tars . . . save replacement costs and production time. Tested in a CVC type G-4 pump, a Dow Corning fluid was unchanged in properties after more than 2,000 cycles of 12 minute pump operation followed by three minutes exposure to atmosphere at operating temperature.

For further information, use card and circle No. 793.



TV tube evacuation with Dow Corning diffusion pump fluid.

Used for Molds. Silastic RTV is easily poured over any pattern . . . simple or complex. In a matter of minutes or hours—your choice—it sets up to a firm, flexible rubber that will tolerate hot casting materials up to 500 F without damage. Molds are re-usable, give fine detail, seldom need a parting agent. When a release agent is necessary, a solution of household detergent generally does the job.

For further information, use card and circle No. 794.



Pour RTV over pattern . . . encapsulant into mold . . . remove part.

OTHER SILICONES

Dielectric Coolants are used for rapid dissipation of heat. Because of their excellent thermal stability and relatively flat viscosity-temperature curves, Dow Corning silicone fluids make excellent heat exchange media. They can be pumped at high speed without breakdown due to shear, remain in consistency over a range of -65 to 250 C, and do not oxidize or act as corrosives to metals even at high temperatures.

For further information, use card and circle No. 795.

Foam Resins provide a new tool for environmental engineering where a heat stable, low density dielectric is desired to cushion components. When introduced into a canned component or assembly, foaming resin fills voids . . . provide good mechanical bonding with high dielectric strength and low thermal conductivity.

For further information, use card and circle No. 796.

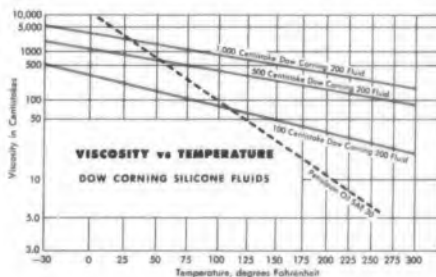
Other Dow Corning Silicones for use in mechanical, hydraulic and electrical devices of interest to engineers designing systems for control and other uses are described in other literature. One example is the use of damping fluid in the radar antenna buffer built by Houdaille Industries, shown below.

For further information, use card and circle No. 798.



Printed Circuit Overcoatings that combine good dielectric properties with a high degree of water repellency in coatings as thin as one or two mils can be brush, spray or dip applied. Silicone resins are also used as solder masks . . . resist both molten solder and liquid flux.

For further information, use card and circle No. 797.



Hallicrafters Company uses Dow Corning fluid as cooling medium in heat exchangers for electronic equipment rated up to 7,000 watts dissipation.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation uses foaming resin to simplify production of a Process Moisture Monitor.



Infrared Optical Materials

are produced by Dow Corning and supplied as unpolished optical blanks of various sizes and shapes—domes, flat plates, prisms—to meet the needs of guidance and surveillance systems.

Dow Corning Optical Silicon offers a unique combination of properties that assure the highest degree of reliability and versatility. Ground, polished and

coated by an optical supplier. Dow Corning Optical Silicon provides more than 95% transmission of any desired wavelength between 1.3 and 6.7 microns . . . high transmission efficiency at other wavelengths is also obtained by selective coatings.

Semiconductor Materials

are also produced by the Hyper-Pure Silicon Division of Dow Corning Corporation.

For further information, use card and circle No. 799.



For Detailed Information...

Additional information on the products mentioned in this Electronic Engineers' Guide to Silicones is available from Dow Corning. Circle the appropriate numbers on the magazine's reader service card, or write direct mentioning the appropriate card reference numbers, or contact the Dow Corning Regional Office nearest you.



Dow Corning CORPORATION
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

ATLANTA BOSTON CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS LOS ANGELES NEW YORK WASHINGTON, D. C.
CANADA: DOW CORNING SILICONES LTD., TORONTO GREAT BRITAIN: MIDLAND SILICONES LTD., LONDON FRANCE: ST. GOBAIN, PARIS

Standardization Headaches Plaguing Russians, Too

Electronic standardization problems, not unknown to design engineers in this country, apparently are raising hob in the Soviet Union, too.

A Russian engineer, V. S. Kiskachi, writing to the editor of the Soviet periodical *Standartizatsiya*, pointed out that a lack of interchangeability between electrical components manufactured by different organizations was "often due to non-uniformity in coupling devices."

"For instance," he said, "the seven and nine-pin miniature tubes manufactured by the Russian aviation industry have a 23-mm base coupling, while similar tubes manufactured by the radio industry have a 25-mm coupling."

"Such a lack of interchangeability hinders the repair of radio engineering equipment and makes procurement of spare parts difficult. In standardizing radio components, it would not be necessary to try to standardize all the components at once. It would be sufficient at the beginning to standardize the most widely used components—contact and contactless selsyns, plugs and sockets, various switches, push-button devices, micro-switches, variable and fixed resistors, relays, tube bases, tube sockets and signal lamps."

Mr. Kiskachi suggested that the standardization of radio equipment be under the direction of the State Committee for Radio Electronics and the State Committee for Standards, Measures and Measuring Instruments.

Communications Chief Assails Snail's Pace in Russian R&D

Delays in R&D are another reason for complaint in the Soviet Union. From N. D. Psurtsev, Soviet Minister of Communications, comes this lament:

"In many instances [industry workers and scientific research institutes] design equipment and subsequently introduce it to industry at an exceedingly slow pace."

Writing in *Radio* on the topic "Along the Road to Technical Progress," Mr. Psurtsev complained that an automatic short-wave transmitter called *Molniya* has been in the design stage since 1956 but the prototype was not scheduled for completion until 1961.

At the same time Mr. Psurtsev said that microwave receivers had been on the drawing boards for three years, a new television transmitting station was just being installed for a test run after being in the research stage for the same length of time, and the design of TV transmitters and receivers "has not yet been properly organized."

Moreover, Mr. Psurtsev said, many electronic vacuum-tube and semiconductor instruments "are rather expensive and are designed for an inadmissibly short period of service."

◀ CIRCLE 780 TO 799 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PUTTING MAGNETICS TO WORK



Open your eyes to new amplifier designs!

See how to combine tape wound cores and transistors
for more versatile, lower-cost, smaller amplifiers

Tie tape wound cores and transistors into a magnetic-transistor amplifier, and open your eyes to new design opportunities.

To start with, these are static control elements—no moving parts, nothing to wear or burn out. Next thing you find is that you reduce components' size—your amplifier is smaller and costs less. That's because between them the core and the transistor perform just about every circuit function . . . and then some.

For instance? The core has multiple isolated windings. Thus you can feed many inputs to control the amplifier. The core also has a square hysteresis loop, and thus acts as a low loss transformer. That means you save power. In addition, the core can store and remember signals—so time delay becomes simple.

There's no need for temperature stabilization, either. The transistor acts only as a low loss, fast, static switch—and in this function it has no peer.

How do you want to use this superb combination? As a switching amplifier—or a linear one? In an oscillator? A power converter (d-c to d-c or d-c to a-c)? You'll have ideas of your own—and if they involve tape wound cores, why not write us? Ours are Performance-Guaranteed. *Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED-81, Butler, Pennsylvania.*

MAGNETICS inc.

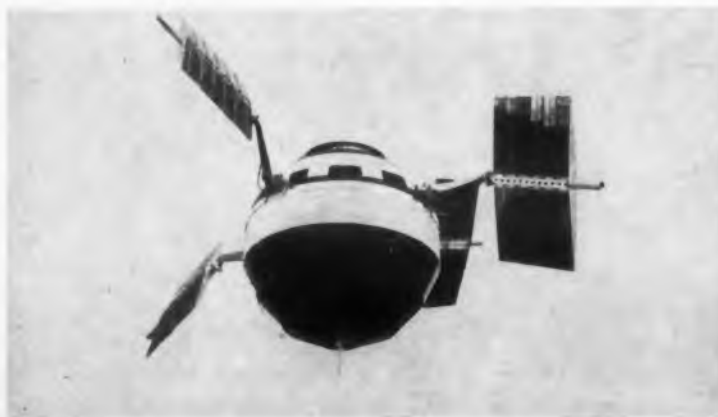
CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



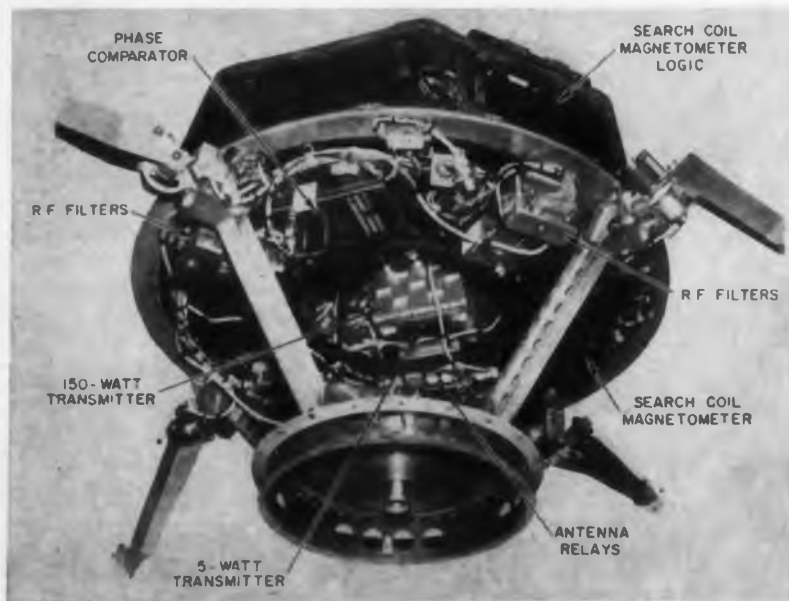
Blasting off into orbit, Pioneer V, packed inside of the third stage of a Thor-Able booster rocket, leaves the pad at Cape Canaveral. The 150-w transmitter carried by the planetoid is about 30 times more powerful than any other previous U. S. space transmitter.



Pioneer V, as it was being readied last month for its journey into orbit between the earth and Venus. Solar-cell paddles are still to be fastened down inside of the third-stage shell. After launching, a command signal from earth caused the paddles to spring into the proper position.



In flight, Pioneer V appears as above. Solar cells of 8 per cent efficiency gather energy from the sun to recharge the nickel cadmium batteries inside the instrument package. Painted on the skin is an absorptive-emittive design that should keep instrument temperature within 55 and 80 deg F throughout the orbit. **At left** is a view of some of the instrument packaging. Combined weight of the transmitting and measurement equipment is about 40 lb. Data gathered by the instruments can be stored in a digital memory between periods when the vehicle is transmitting to the earth. Transmission occurs upon command from ground stations.



Pioneer V Blazing Trail For NASA Exploration

94.8-Lb Planetoid Collecting First Data In 10-Year Probe of the Solar System

PIONEER V, the sun satellite now millions of miles from the earth, is leading the way in an ambitious space exploration program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

NASA plans call for charting of space within the solar system and unmanned investigations of nearby planets within the present decade.

Pioneer V, 94.8-lb forerunner of future, heavier space explorers, is highly limited in the amount of data it can collect and return to earth because of its size. It carries no TV-like scanning equipment, because it will not be close enough to bodies in space to photograph them. Even the limited instrumentation carried by this planetoid, however, shows the possibilities for future probes.

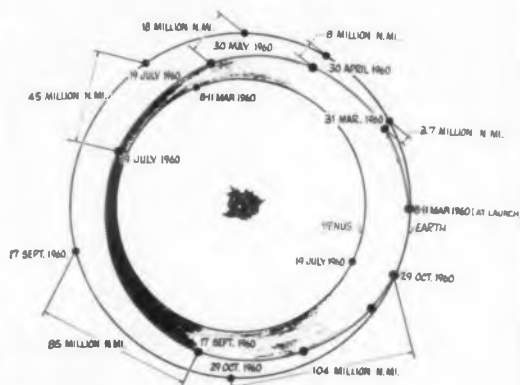
Magnetic and Temperature Measurements Among Others

Magnetic field strengths are measured by a half-pound search coil magnetometer designed by Space Technology Laboratories, Inc., which provided over-all system integration and payload packaging for the experiment. A photoelectric cell aspect detector triggers an electrical impulse when the cell faces the sun, providing information on the direction of magnetic fields encountered.

Five thermistors, two carried on the solar-cell paddles and three inside the instrument package, give temperature data.

Micrometeorites striking the planetoid are counted, and their momentum indicated by a counter designed by the Air Force's Cambridge Research Center. A diaphragm mounted on the planetoid's skin and a microphone mounted inside make up this instrument, which weighs less than a pound.

Total radiation flux measurements are made by



Orbiting of Pioneer V is illustrated by the black spots. Shaded area separates the orbits of Venus and the man-made planetoid. Distances listed show how far the space vehicle is from earth—about 6 million mi. now. Pioneer V will make its closest approach to the sun in July.

an ion chamber and Geiger-Mueller tube package, designed by the University of Minnesota. The ion chamber provides particle energy data, and the tube counts the number of medium energy electrons and protons passing through.

5-Lb Radiation Counter Responds to High Energies

High-energy radiation is measured by a 5-lb radiation counter developed by the University of Chicago. This package has six argon gas-filled cylinders surrounding a seventh cylinder. Particles ionize the gas in the cylinders that they penetrate, so that the number of cylinders penetrated gives a measure of particle energy.

Three static converter power supplies provide multiple-regulated dc outputs and a 3-kc, square-wave output. These units were supplied by Gulton Industries' Engineered Magnetics Div. Gulton's Alkaline Battery Div. supplied nickel cadmium batteries for the experiment.

The sun satellite will have an orbit cycle of about 311 days, coming about 18 million miles closer to the sun than the earth does in its yearly orbit.

NASA assigned responsibility for the launch to the Air Force Ballistic Missile Div., which sub-contracted the satellite portion of the project to Space Technology Laboratories. About 50 industrial subcontractors and universities joined in the Pioneer V effort. ■ ■



LIBRASCOPE SHAFT-TO-DIGITAL ENCODERS adapt to a variety of applications, providing the direct means for presenting analog to digital data conversion with verbatim accuracy.

■ **RESIST ENVIRONMENTAL EXTREMES** 30g shock, 0 to 2000 cps vibration, a temperature range of -55° to $+100^{\circ}$ C. Continuous duty, noise-free operation always assured. ■ **OFFER HIGH RELIABILITY.** Multi-million shaft rotations at high speeds is typical life expectancy of these compact units. Brushes and discs of precious metals provide constant contact resistance. ■ **MEET OR EXCEED YOUR REQUIREMENTS** with 14 basic models in a wide range of capacities, plus custom modification and designing to your particular specifications.

■ For full details on Librascope's shaft encoder line call our Sales Engineering department or send for Catalog E 11-1.

accuracy that counts...

in missiles, aircraft and machine tools.

Computers... Doppler navigation...

machine control... data processing equipment.



CODE OUTPUT	MODEL NO.	TOTAL CAPACITY	RESOLUTION PER TURN
SERIAL	707	7 bits (128)	128
BINARY	713	13 bits (8192)	128
(LINEAR)	717	17 bits (131,072)	128
	719	19 bits (524,288)	128
BINARY (SIN-COS)	757*	7 bits per quadrant	512
	758*	8 bits per quadrant	1024
BINARY CODED DECIMAL	723 through 735	2,000 through 360,000	200
GRAY	708	8 bits (256)	256
BINARY	740	10 bits (1024)	1024

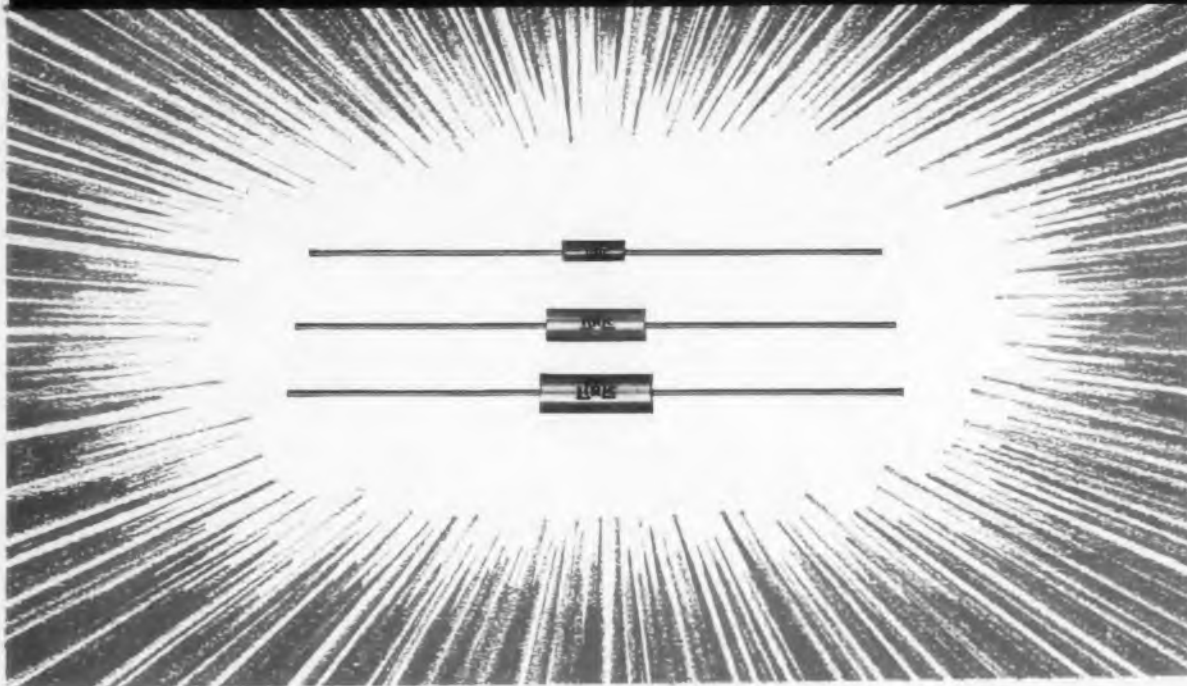
* Available in hermetically sealed servo-driven package as Models 757-S and 758-S.

For information on career opportunities at Librascope, write Glen Seltzer, Employment Manager.



LIBRASCOPE
Division of
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.

In PRECISION FILM RESISTORS if it's news, expect it first from IRC



Precision Film advantages offered economically by IRC Stabaloy[†] Resistors with TC not exceeding 150 ppm

IRC Stabaloy resistors feature an element produced by an exclusive IRC process. It is free from the inherent problems associated with wire wound precision resistors, and provides a saving of over 50% in size and weight.

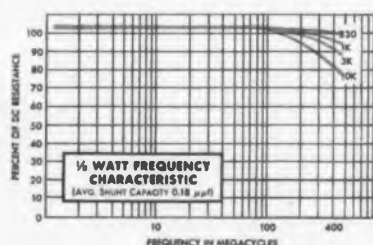
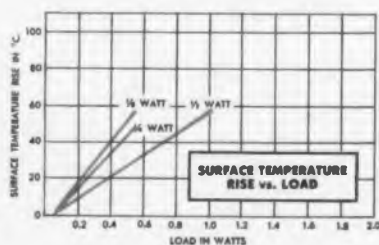
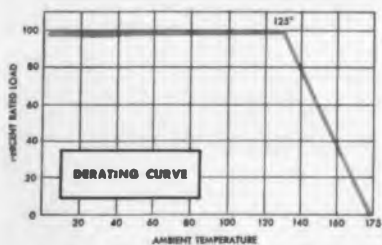
Capacitance and inductance are inherently low so that Stabaloy resistors are ideal for high frequency applications. Voltage coefficient is negligible.

IRC Stabaloy resistors have a maximum temperature coefficient of ± 150 ppm, and they provide the operating

characteristics of precision resistors costing much more.

IRC Stabaloy resistors are available in 3 standard sizes— $\frac{1}{8}$ watt, $\frac{1}{4}$ watt and $\frac{1}{2}$ watt. The illustrations above are actual size. Standard tolerance is $\pm 1.0\%$. Tolerance of $\pm 0.5\%$ is available. For most of the advantages of precision film resistors at an economical price, examine carefully the characteristics of IRC Stabaloy resistors. Write for Bulletin AE-10. International Resistance Co., Dept. 332, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

[†]Registration pending.



Leading supplier to manufacturers of electronic equipment

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

'Satellite Computer System' Gives Extra Flexibility

A "satellite computer system" that provides for direct transfer of data between small computers and a larger, more centralized one is said to add flexibility to all types of data processing.

Originated by Control Data Corp., the system uses the desk-size 160 computer and the large-scale 1604 computer. The 160 units are used in small, independently directed data-processing centers that have direct access to the 1604.

The system is said to increase the efficiency of the small computers by giving them a means of using the large capacity and high speed of the 1604 computer. Data may be transferred without hooking up any black boxes. At any time the 160 can interrupt the 1604 and transmit data to it at the rate of 160,000 characters per sec. Data can be transmitted back at the same rate.

The 1604 reportedly can process other data while simultaneously accepting data from several 160 centers. The satellite system processes data to punched card units, line printers, paper tape units, electric typewriters and magnetic tape units.

Antennas "Flown" in Ground Test



Antenna research for high-altitude, supersonic aircraft is being conducted at a range that uses "flying" model aircraft. Above, observer plots antenna pattern as rotating 350-lb model of Boeing jetliner transmits signals. Suitable for low to super-high frequency testing, the range permits pattern measurement in any attitude. The study is being made at the Wichita (Kans.) Div. of Boeing Aircraft Co. Ferrite, slow-wave and exponential-current-distribution antennas, as well as new materials and techniques, are under test.

Portable Lab Studies Machines

Miniaturization techniques have made possible a table-top laboratory kit that enables study of electric machine characteristics both as units and in a system. The kit has 1/15-hp machines, including these types: dc, wound-rotor ac, and squirrel-cage ac. Miniature torque sensors are used.

All components are tapped for thumb-screw attachment to a grid plate, supplied with the kit. Power is supplied with available dc and 60- and 400-cps power packs. Power can also be supplied from existent sources.

The kits, made by Lebow Associates, Oak Park, Mich., are intended for use in small-budget engineering colleges or trade schools. They are available on a standard or custom basis, with components selected to meet curriculum requirements.



Students study characteristics of electric machines with this new table-top laboratory kit. The kit, which includes ac and dc machines, has miniature torque sensors.

Pyrotechnic Missile Gyro Uses July 4th Pin-Wheel Principle

A pyrotechnic gyroscope based on the principle of a Fourth of July pinwheel may soon replace conventional spring-driven gyros in American short-range missiles. The new gyro, now being used in the British Royal Navy Seacat missile, is said to have alleviated problems of reliability, bulk and cost.

The pyrotechnic gyro uses a small explosive charge to accelerate its rotor. Springs and clutches are eliminated.

Donald H. Putnam, president of Giannini Controls Corp., Pasadena, Calif., says the pyrotechnic gyro meets the specifications for almost every American short-range missile. His company has been licensed by Short Bros. & Harland, Ltd., Belfast, Ireland, to make a gyro that can attain rotor speeds of 36,000 rpm in one-tenth of a second.

NEW EH 130 PULSE GENERATOR

DOES ALMOST EVERY PULSER JOB BETTER!

EH Model 130, f.o.b. Oakland, California, \$1175

The image shows the front panel of the EH Model 130 Pulse Generator. It features a variety of controls including knobs for Pulse Range, Width 1, Delay, Width 2, Polarity, Amplitude, and Temperature. There are also several switches and a large output connector on the right side. The panel is labeled with 'EH RESEARCH LABORATORIES INGLEND, CALIFORNIA' and 'MODEL 130 PULSE GENERATOR'.

SPECIFICATIONS

REPETITION RATE

10 cps to 1 Mc

RISE AND FALL TIME

Less than 10 millimicroseconds

RELATIVE PULSE DELAY

200 millimicroseconds to 50 milliseconds

JITTER (Pulse widths, relative delay, rep rate)

0.1 percent

TRIGGER OUTPUT

Positive 25 volt pulse

EXTERNAL DRIVE

3 volts rms required (0.1 volt or 2 μ sec equivalent jitter referenced to Pulse Output)

ELECTRONIC GATE

10 volts required

OUTPUTS

Two Pulses at one output connector, independently variable in width and relative delay

PULSE WIDTHS

100 millimicroseconds to 50 milliseconds

PULSE AMPLITUDE

0 to 50 volts maximum
0 to 500 ma maximum

POLARITY

Positive or Negative Pulses available

DUTY FACTOR

50 percent

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE

50, 93, 125, 185 or 200 ohms available (selected by front panel switch)

OUTPUT ATTENUATOR

1:1 to 200:1 coarse selector, 3 to 1 vernier control

Here at last is a pulse generator which can shoulder a broad range of applications . . . a flexible, reliable pulser whose fast rise and low jitter features make it the most advanced instrument of its kind. With its provisions for external drive and electronic gating, its enormous range in pulse widths and delays, and the arbitrary cable impedance feature, you'll find the E-H 130 indispensable for almost any pulser job. Call, write or wire E-H for more information today.



E-H RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.

163 ADELIN STREET • TEMPLEBAR 4-3030 • OAKLAND 20, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Packaged Blower-Motor Units were required for ground-based radar gear. These Peerless Electric PW-12 Pressure Blowers were furnished, fitted with discharge adapters and intake filters.



Problem: high pressure, big volume air delivery within strict size limits. Solution: This Peerless Electric Direct Drive Blower with space-saver motor.

Twin-blower units were needed to serve in tropical conditions. Built to customer and government specifications, the units have special finishes and insulation to protect against fungus and high temperatures.



How Peerless Electric Solves Electronic Cooling

Peerless Electric experience in engineering air for electronic equipment can go to work for you. Write us about

your cooling problem or send coupon below for specification data sheets on individual units.

PEERLESS ELECTRIC DIVISION

PORTER

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

PORTER SERVES INDUSTRY with steel, rubber and friction products, asbestos textiles, high voltage electrical equipment, electrical wire and cable, wiring systems, motors, fans, blowers, specialty alloys, paints, refractories, tools, forgings and pipe fittings, roll formings and stampings, wire rope and strand.

PEERLESS ELECTRIC DIVISION, H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC., Box PF04, Warren, Ohio

Gentlemen:

My cooling problem is _____

Please send pertinent specification data sheets.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS



Optical Fingerprinting Under

PEERLESS fingerprinting is accomplished with an optical system being developed by the Electronics Div. of Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc., Dallas, Tex.

To operate the system, invented by Wyman White, a division engineer, the finger is placed on a small glass area without exerting pressure and without rocking. The print pattern is projected onto a screen or ground glass for observation or photography. Prints can also be transmitted over standard telephone circuits.

The optical sensing system does

not include electrical circuitry, a company spokesman said; however, electronic methods have been developed for automatic identification and for fingerprint transmission.

Various automatic identification methods are being studied by the company. One senses the converts into mathematical ratios the transmission and reflection of light from areas of a print pattern. The ratios are combined to provide an identification code.

Other equipment converts print patterns into characteristic curves displayed on recording devices.

If You Will Remember
ONE New Name —

P·A·D·T

You Can Forget
FIVE Old Transistor Problems

Amperex
High Gain VHF Transistors
manufactured by the
Post-Alloy-Diffusion Technique

are unrivalled for:

1. RELIABILITY
2. OPERATING STABILITY
3. UNIFORMITY
4. PRICE
5. AVAILABILITY

At last, you can realistically use high frequency transistors for RF and IF amplifiers in production FM receivers; as mixers, oscillators and RF and IF amplifiers in mobile radio equipment, car radios and short wave receivers; and as broadband amplifiers in instrumentation and industrial applications.

Implemented and fully proven by Amperex, a unique manufacturing technique originating with Philips of the Netherlands now enables Amperex to provide you with production VHF Post Alloy Diffused Transistors of unparalleled laboratory quality at truly reasonable prices.

The new Amperex "Post-Alloy-Diffusion" P-N-P Transistors combine the best qualities of both the alloy and the diffusion approaches to transistor construction. As a result of the special "self-jigging" techniques, a maximum degree of uniformity is achieved. Thus the necessity for "selection" is completely eliminated.

The 2N1516s designed for use as a mixer oscillator in short wave receivers, as an IF amplifier in FM receivers, and as a broadband linear amplifier for instrumentation and industrial applications. The 2N1516 features a high cut-off frequency of 70 Mc and a low collector-to-base capacitance of 1.8 μf .

The 2N1515 is designed for high gain IF amplifier service in medium and short wave receivers.

The 2N1517 is designed for use as a local oscillator and preamplifier in FM receivers and has a power gain of 12 db at 100 Mc.

This is, of course, only the beginning of the Amperex PADT story. Availability is further assured by a new Amperex PADT plant in Slatersville, Rhode Island. A range of new PADT transistors, now in the final stages of development will provide UHF performance at VHF prices and give every promise of providing increased reliability and uniformity.



ask Amperex

the industry's reliable source of quality
transistors and diodes for industrial and
entertainment applications.

Amperex Electronic Corp., 230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, Long Island, New York
In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components, 116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario

The Breakthrough ...How It Was Accomplished!

This VHF transistor breakthrough was made possible by a new Post Alloy Diffusion Process, a manufacturing method that combines the best features of the currently used alloy and diffusion processes, without their drawbacks.

The limitation of the alloy process is encountered when attempting to manufacture transistors with an average cut-off above 20 Mc. In this process the collector and emitter elements are fused (or alloyed) to the base. For this to be successfully accomplished the base must be relatively thick and the thickness very accurately controlled in order that during the fusion process the collector and emitter elements do not flow through the base and short the transistor. This relatively thick base increases the transit time, precluding any usable response above 20 Mc.

In the diffusion process the base is formed on the collector by gaseous diffusion in a high temperature oven. Very thin bases can be manufactured by this method with low transit time and very high cut-off frequencies. In this process the problem lies in attaching the emitter junction and base lead.

In the AMPEREX Post Alloy Diffusion Process, alloying and diffusion take place simultaneously. The transistor is built up on a piece of P-type germanium. Two small pellets are placed on the germanium. Pellet B, the base pellet, contains only an N-type impurity. Pellet E, the emitter pellet, contains a P-type and an N-type impurity.

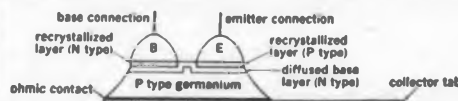
When this assembly is heated at a certain temperature, the germanium dissolves into the metal pellets until saturation is reached, and the pellet impurities diffuse into the solid germanium.

However, the P-type impurity in pellet E has such a low diffusion constant, that for practical purposes it does not penetrate into the germanium. The N-type impurity in pellets E and B has a much greater diffusion constant and readily penetrates into the solid germanium to form a diffused N-type layer underneath the pellets.

When the assembly is cooled down, a layer of germanium recrystallizes from the pellets as in the normal alloy technique. The recrystallized layer of pellet E contains many atoms of the P-type impurity and is, therefore, a P-type germanium layer. The germanium layer recrystallized from pellet B is, of course, the N-type because there are no other impurities in the pellet.

Connections are made to the germanium and the metal pellets and a "mesa-like" P-N-P transistor is obtained. The original P-type germanium is the collector, pellet B the base, and pellet E the emitter.

This process makes it possible to mass produce transistors with a base layer of a few ten-thousandths of an inch for very short transit time and high cut-off frequencies. The yield is also very high which enables AMPEREX to supply these transistors at low prices.



MAXIMUM RATINGS	2N1515	2N1516	2N1517
-V _{ce}	20 V	20 V	20 V
-I _c	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA
P _c at T _{amb} ≤ 25°C	83 mW	83 mW	83 mW
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Gain-Bandwidth Product (I _b , I _e = 1 mA)	70 Mc	70 Mc	70 Mc
Gain-Bandwidth Product (I _b , I _e = 4 mA)	—	180 Mc	180 Mc
Power Gain			
G at 0.45 Mc (I _c = 1 mA) ...	35 db	35 db	—
G at 10.7 Mc (I _c = 1 mA) ...	22 db	24 db	—
G at 100 Mc (I _c = 1 mA) ...	—	—	12 db
Conversion Gain G _c at 26 Mc ...	—	18 db	—
Noise Figure NF at 0.45 Mc ...	3 db	3 db	—
NF at 10.7 Mc ...	5 db	4 db	—
NF at 100 Mc ...	—	—	9 db

Optical fingerprinting without ink, using a TV-monitor to show the sharpness of the print pattern. Finger is rested against a small glass area at left without pressure and without rocking. Automatic fingerprint identification and transmission equipment has been designed for the system, under development by Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc., Dallas, Tex.

Development

The telephonic sending and receiving units developed include a frequency-monitoring system to prevent interference that might cause distortion in print transmission.

Electronic scanning of fingerprint patterns for automatic comparison is also being studied, the company says.

Aside from use in police work, optical fingerprinting might become an acceptable method of normal business identification, Chance Vought says, because it would be more reliable than signature comparison. ■ ■

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Engineered by Tinnerman...

SPEED CLIP® lets MUFFIN-FAN® user change direction of airflow quickly...and saves 25% in mounting cost!

Some users set the Muffin-Fan, made by Rotron Manufacturing Company, to blow a cooling north-to-south breeze through their electronic or electrical equipment. Others want a south-to-north breeze. Both are readily pleased... the ingenious Tinnerman SPEED CLIP that holds the fan in its frame permits quick snap-out and snap-in to reverse the direction of airflow.

Rotron is pleased, too... the specially-designed SPEED CLIP assures positive, safe attachment of fan to frame. Eliminates possible housing breakage. Provides a unique sales advantage. AND cuts 25% off the cost of the mounting.

This exclusive SPEED CLIP is one more example of the way Tinnerman SPEED NUT Engineering Service takes a customer's idea or problem at the design stage and develops an efficient part to meet the need. And usually with worth-while reductions in parts cost.

You, too, can use this service to gain all sorts of product-design and cost-cutting benefits. Call in your nearby Tinnerman sales representative to discuss SPEED NUT Brand Fasteners in your product or idea. He's listed in most "Yellow Pages" directories under "Fasteners." Or write to:

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. 12 • P. O. Box 6688 • Cleveland 1, Ohio



CANADA: Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. GREAT BRITAIN: Simmonds Aerocrossovers Ltd., Treforest, Wales. FRANCE: Simmonds S. A., 3 rue Salomon de Rothschild, Sarzeles (Seine). GERMANY: Mecano-Bundy GmbH, Heidelberg.

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Thin-Film, Aluminized CRT's For 2 to 5 Kv Acceleration

Aluminizing of many oscilloscope cathode-ray tubes, with accelerating voltages as low as 2 to 5 kv, is now said to be economically feasible with a process developed by Thomas Electronics, Inc., Passaic, N.J.

Previously, tubes with accelerating potentials below about 5 kv were not aluminized because economical processing techniques were not developed, according to Peter Seats, director of the company's research and development division. Lower voltages require thinner aluminum coatings, so that an electron beam can penetrate the metal film, he explained, but it has been difficult to achieve uniform thin films to rest against a rough phosphor surface.

Increased Brightness Achieved

Chief advantage of aluminizing is increased brightness. Thomas' aluminized tube with 3-kv acceleration is said to be about 50 per cent brighter than an equivalent non-aluminized crt.

Beam current can be lowered because of this brightness advantage, giving better resolution because of narrow line widths.

Instrument designers might achieve equivalent brightness with lower operating voltages where fine resolution is not crucial.

Other advantages claimed for the aluminized tubes include:

- Elimination of cathode glow and infrared radiation, which cause film fogging during scope photography.
- Prevention of ion burns, because the low operating voltages do not accelerate ions enough to penetrate the aluminum layer.
- Removal of spurious charges from the screen through the conductive aluminum film.

Existing Circuits Can Be Used

Prototypes of aluminized 5ADP and 5AQP tubes are being produced by Thomas. Existing circuit designs can be used with the new tubes, according to Mr. Seats.

Details on the Thomas aluminizing process were not disclosed. However, Mr. Seats said that new materials, as well as new processes and production techniques, were involved.

Below an accelerating voltage known as the cross-over potential, an aluminized tube is not as bright as a non-aluminized crt, because the electron beam is impeded by the metal film. Beyond the cross-over potential, which is about 2 kv in the Thomas tube, the aluminized tube becomes brighter because of the reflection of light by the

aluminum film just behind the screen phosphors.

Ordinarily the tubes developed by Thomas will be operated at 500 to 1,000 v above this cross-over accelerating potential, according to Mr. Seats.

The tubes will first be used in oscilloscopes to be produced by Analab Instrument Corp., Cedar Grove, N.J. Analab worked with Thomas in the development of the aluminized crt's.

\$270,000 Wall St. Fraud Laid To Juggling With Computer

Electronic hanky-panky in a Wall Street brokerage house has resulted in a \$270,000 short-circuit of the firm's accounts. Charged with embezzlement through data-processing manipulation is Frank B. Haderer, a vice-president of Walston & Co., who reportedly fast-shuffled the IBM cards for almost eight years.

Having random access to the computer, Haderer is said to have punched cards to show withdrawals from one stock account and a corresponding addition to his own. The shortage was revealed by an audit of the books, but it took several weeks to point the accusing digit at Haderer. The prosecutor explained:

"When books and records are manipulated, it's possible to identify handwriting, but when electronic computers are used, it's hard to tell who pushed the button."

Push-Button 'Craftsman' Developed



With the push of a button on a panel, the operator in charge of this boring operation starts a numerical control system working. Pre-punched tapes automatically control the operation. The system can be adapted to a variety of tasks—such as positioning, drilling, reaming or tapping. Developer by Sperry Gyroscope Co. of Canada, it will be made for U.S. distribution by Wheeler Electronic Corp.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960



Dynamically Tested

Honeywell quality Power Transistors assure you greater reliability, longer life in any application

For miniaturization and high power capabilities (1 to 100 watts), Honeywell's complete line of power transistors is your best answer. They offer the advantages of smaller size per watt of power output. And with a narrow span of characteristics, you get superior electrical performance and high uniform power gain over a wide range of col-

lector current values. Complete minimum-maximum current gain specifications are available to aid designers. Stud-mounted for simple installation. Will operate at junction temperatures up to 95°C. Hermetically sealed. See your nearest Honeywell sales office or distributor or write Honeywell, Dept. ED-4-81, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

Honeywell



First in Control

SINCE 1885

75th
YEARS
CELEBRATING THE FUTURE

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Honeywell Power Transistors are now available through the following distributors...

ARIZONA

Kimball Distributing Co.
Phoenix: ALpine 4-2539

CALIFORNIA

Atlas Electronics, Inc.
San Diego: BRoadway 4-3131
Elmar Electronics
Oakland: TEmplebar 4-3311
Flight Electronic Supply Corp.
Inglewood: ORegon 8-5122
Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Los Angeles: RIchmond 7-0271

COLORADO

Kimball Distributing Co.
Denver: AComa 2-6208

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Electronic Industrial Sales, Inc.
Washington: HUdson 3-5200

FLORIDA

Electronic Supply Company
Melbourne: PArkway 3-1441
Miami: FRanklin 7-2511
Orlando: GArden 3-6411
St. Petersburg: ORange 1-5171

ILLINOIS

Allied Radio Corporation
Chicago: HAYmarket 1-6800

MARYLAND

Electronic Wholesalers of Maryland, Inc.
Baltimore: MIlton 4-7900

MASSACHUSETTS

DeMambro Radio Supply Co., Inc.
Boston: ALgonquin 4-9000
Worcester: PLEasant 7-4626
T. F. Cushing, Inc.
Springfield: STate 8-7341

MINNESOTA

Stark Electronic Supply Co.
Minneapolis: FEderal 6-9220

NEW HAMPSHIRE

DeMambro Radio Supply Co., Inc.
Manchester: NAtional 4-4006

NEW YORK

Peerless Radio Distributors, Inc.
Jamaica: JAmaica 3-3456

OHIO

Pioneer Electronic Supply Co.
Cleveland: SUperior 1-9411

RHODE ISLAND

DeMambro Radio Supply Co., Inc.
Providence: JAcKson 1-5600

UTAH

Kimball Distributing Co.
Salt Lake City: EMpire 3-5813

WASHINGTON

C & G Electronics Company
Seattle: MAIn 4-4355
Tacoma: BRoadway 2-3181

HONEYWELL SALES OFFICES

In the United States

Boston, Mass.: ALgonquin 4-8730
Chicago, Ill.: OReard 4-9770
Los Angeles, Calif.: RAYmond 3-6611
Minneapolis, Minn.: FEderal 2-5225
Union, N. J.: MURdock 8-9000
Washington, D.C.: EMerson 2-4480

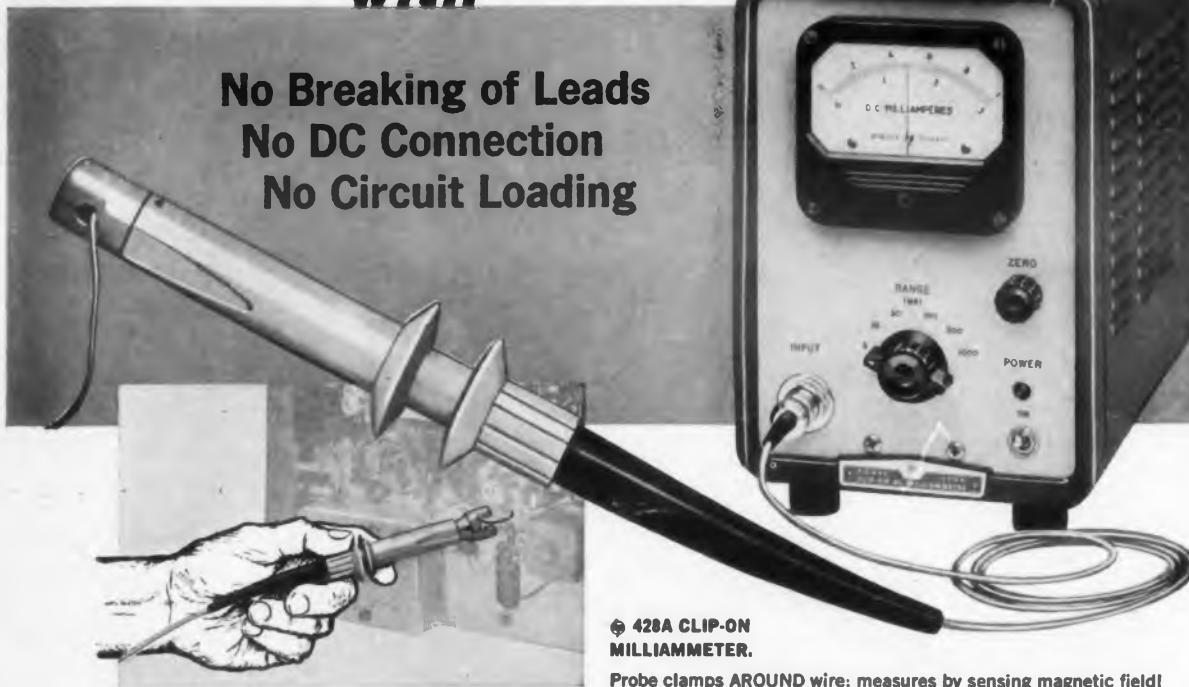
In Canada

Montreal, Quebec: HUNter 4-3501
Ottawa, Ontario: REgent 3-2313
Toronto, Ontario: HUDson 9-2151

Measure dc currents 0.3 ma to 1 ampere

with

**No Breaking of Leads
No DC Connection
No Circuit Loading**



Ⓢ 428A CLIP-ON
MILLIAMMETER.

Probe clamps AROUND wire; measures by sensing magnetic field

Think of the measuring convenience, time saved and accuracy gained when you don't have to break into a circuit, solder on a connection, or worry about probe loading.

With the Ⓢ 428A Milliammeter and its new probe, you literally "clamp around" and read! You get maximum accuracy because there is no effective circuit loading from the 428A's dc probe. The instrument easily measures dc currents in the presence of ac. And insulation is more than adequate to insure safe measurements at all normal voltage levels.

For extremely low current level measurement, sensitivity can be increased by looping the conductor through the "jaws" of the 428A probe two or more times.

Brief specifications are given here, for complete details and demonstration on your bench, call your representative or write direct.

Specifications

Current Range: Less than 0.3 ma to 1 amp, 6 ranges. Full scale readings from 3 ma to 1 amp: 3 ma, 10 ma, 30 ma, 100 ma, 300 ma, 1 amp.

Accuracy: $\pm 3\% \pm 0.1$ ma.

Probe Inductance: Less than $0.5 \mu\text{h}$ maximum.

Probe Induced Voltage: Less than 15 mv peak.

Effects of ac in circuit: Ac with peak value less than full scale affects accuracy less than 2% at frequencies different from the carrier (40 KC) and its harmonics.

Power: 115/230 v $\pm 10\%$, 50-60 cps, 70 watts.

Size: Cabinet mount, $7\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, $11\frac{1}{2}$ " high, $14\frac{1}{4}$ " deep. Weight 19 pounds. Rack mount, 19" wide, 7" high, $12\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Weight 24 pounds.

Probe Tip Size: Approximately $\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{7}{16}$ ". Wire aperture diameter $\frac{3}{16}$ ".

Price: (Cabinet) \$475.00; (Rack) \$480.00.

Data subject to change without notice.

Prices f.o.b. factory.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1005K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
HEWLETT-PACKARD S.A., RUE VIEUX BILLARD NO. 1,
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

CABLE "HEWPAKSA" • TEL. NO. (022) 26. 43. 36
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 6-4451

Field representatives in all principal areas

6098

Test the new  405A DC Digital Voltmeter

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Instrument Society Sets Up \$1,000 Achievement Award

The Instrument Society of America has established an annual award to the member making the most important contribution to new principles of instrument design, development or application.

Consisting of a citation and a cash award of \$1,000, the award is to be known as the Arnold O. Beckman Award, in honor of the former president of the society and now one of its honorary members. Dr. Beckman, of Altadena, Calif., is the founder-president of Beckman Instruments, Inc., of Fullerton, Calif.

Conference to Discuss Future Miniaturization of Components

Experts will probe ten years into the future at the opening session of the 1960 Electronic Components Conference. The session—called "Quo Vadis, 1970"—will stress future needs in systems, components, and research.

The conference, which will be held May 10-12 in Washington, D.C., will also devote two sessions to miniaturization, microelectronics and molecular circuitry.

Conference headquarters will be the Washington Hotel, 15th and F Sts., N.W. For the tenth year, the sponsor will be the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Electronic Industries Association, Institute of Radio Engineers, and the Western Electronic Manufacturers Association.

New Computer Rejects Errors by Operator

A new computer "controls" the operator by detecting human error and rejecting improper data as soon as they are entered. Called the Monroe robot XI, the computer processes and understands both alphabetical and numerical information.

The machine can handle all kinds of available input or output codes, according to Walter K. Clifford, vice president of Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc., Orange, N.J. Storage is contained on a magnetic drum divided into 1,024 storage registers. Each register can hold one number or word, or two program instructions. The magnetic drum revolves 5,200 times per min, and data flows to and from the drum in the form of electronic impulses at the rate of 160,000 per sec.

The versatility and performance of the machine equals that of machines costing three times as much, Mr. Clifford said. He added that the Monroe robot XI would be priced at \$24,500.

Networks and Feedback Systems To Be Analyzed at Symposium

Circuit properties and recent developments in active networks and feedback systems will be covered in a symposium April 19-21 in New York City. The program, to be held in the auditorium of the Engineering Societies Building, will include three papers on design for maximum gain in bandwidth from tunnel diodes.

The symposium, organized by the Microwave Research Institute of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, is the tenth in a series of international ones planned by the institute. Dr. H. J. Carlin of Polytech is the program chairman.

First Army Technical Net Announces May Schedule

The First Army MARS SSB Technical Net, whose mission is to disseminate technical knowledge by radio communication, announces the following schedule for May:

May 4—"Antenna Panel," W. Offutt, engineering manager, and B. Woodward, engineer, Airborne Instrument Laboratories, Melville, L. I., N.Y.

May 11—"Frequency Control," Dr. G. Winkler, scientist, USARDL, Fort Monmouth, N. J.

May 18—"Communication Electronic Needs of the Future," Dr. J. V. Harrington, division head, and Dr. B. Lax, MIT Lincoln Laboratory, Lexington, Mass.

May 25—"Fundamentals of Oscillator Operation," R. W. Gunderson, editor, Braille Technical Press, New York, N.Y.

The net meets on 4030 kc each Wednesday at 9:00 pm.

Terrain-Avoidance System Developed for Low Flying

An electronic terrain-avoidance system for low-flying aircraft has been developed for the Air Force.

The system, developed by Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Buffalo, N.Y., will be tested soon in a B-57B bomber. The project has been under development for three years, and is an outgrowth of research begun in 1953.

The laboratory also has announced development of a ground-based simulator of low-level flights. During simulated "flights," the pilot, in an F-84 cockpit, controls the "aircraft" in accordance with terrain conditions that are made to appear on his radar.



DAPON (diallyl phthalate) RESIN GIVES A LIFETIME SHRINKAGE VALUE OF .001 IN THIS AMPHENOL CONNECTOR

This connector routes many circuits in the Bell System's multi-line "Call Director" at a great saving of space and weight.

About the size of a cigarette lighter, an Amphenol-Borg Electronic Corporation connector is used in the Bell System's "Call Director." This versatile telephone can handle as many as 29 outside lines or extensions. The working members of this connector are fifty gold plated bronze contacts held firmly in a body molded from DAPON (diallyl phthalate) Resin.

Chosen by Amphenol for this application because of its dimensional stability and insulating properties, DAPON's superior moldability accommodates the thick and very thin sections and lateral cavities of the connector's body. DAPON molds easily around metal inserts; there is no cracking and little or no after-shrinkage of DAPON molded parts after years of service, even under elevated temperatures.

Specify DAPON (diallyl phthalate) Resin when you need:

- Low dielectric loss
- High dielectric strength
- Superior dimensional stability
- Excellent arc resistance
- High volume and surface resistance after high humidity-high temperature conditioning

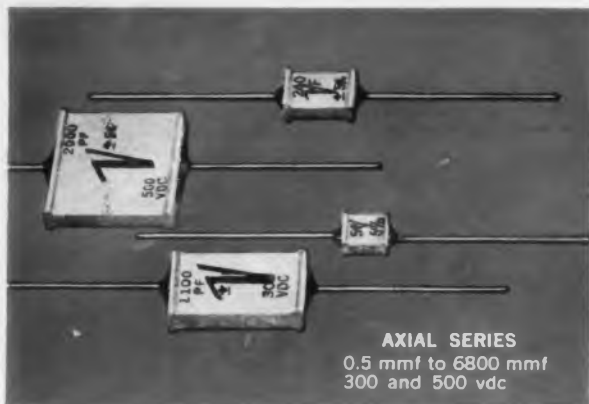
Write to the address below for FMC's data sheet containing technical information about DAPON, suggested uses for this resin, and the name of the DAPON compounder nearest you.



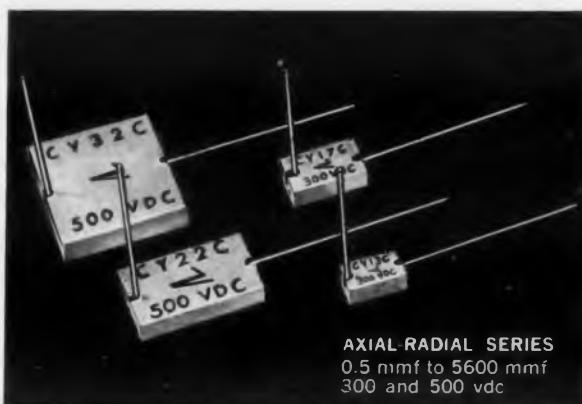
FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION
Dapon Department

161 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

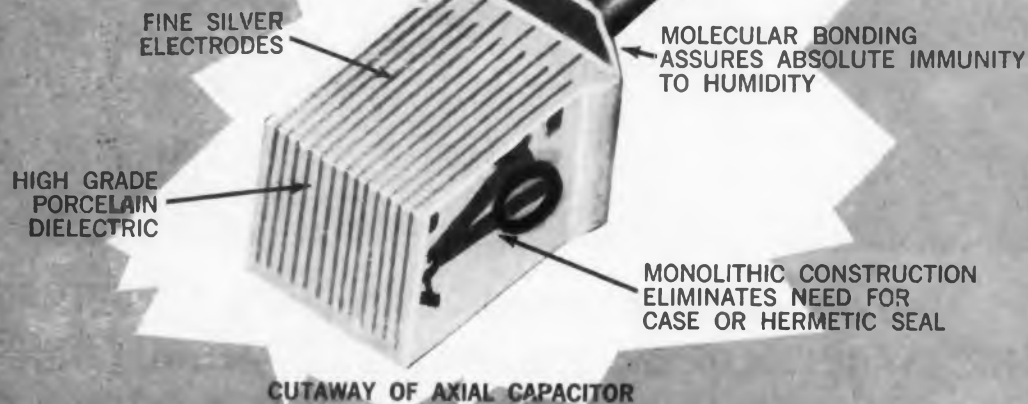


AXIAL SERIES
0.5 mmf to 6800 mmf
300 and 500 vdc

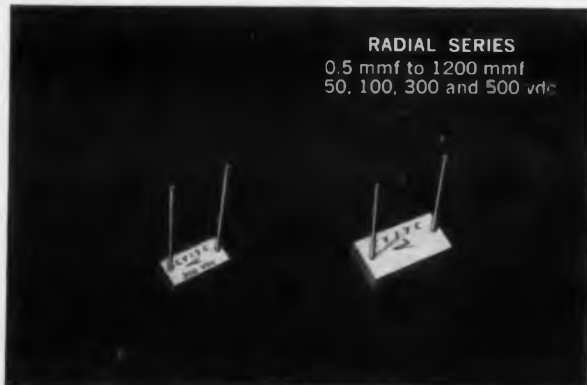


AXIAL RADIAL SERIES
0.5 mmf to 5600 mmf
300 and 500 vdc

VITRAMON[®] SOLID STATE PORCELAIN CAPACITORS



CUTAWAY OF AXIAL CAPACITOR



RADIAL SERIES
0.5 mmf to 1200 mmf
50, 100, 300 and 500 vdc

SOLID-STATE RELIABILITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

The exclusive "Vitramon" Process fuses fine silver electrodes within a solid block of dense dielectric porcelain to form an integral monolithic unit with outstanding electrical and physical properties.

The molecular bond of dielectric, electrodes and terminals assures absolute immunity to humidity, low loss, low noise and great stability over a temperature range of -55°C to 200°C .

True reliability is inherent in the solid-state construction of all "Vitramon" porcelain capacitors. They are used extensively where quality, precision and dependability are imperatives.

VITRAMON[®] INCORPORATED
P. O. Box 544 • Bridgeport 1, Connecticut

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Ultrasonic Flowmeter Reads Through Pipe Walls

An ultrasonic flowmeter that transmits through the walls of pipes to measure quantity and rate of flow has been demonstrated. The unit uses no mechanical devices inside the pipe. It consists of an insert pipe of the same diameter as the pipe to be measured, two transducers mounted on the insert, a portable amplifier, and the readout.

The meter operates by sending an ultrasonic beam across the stream and measuring the beam shift caused by the flowing liquid. The sound from the transmitting transducer echoes inside the pipe. Because of the shift, only a fraction of it is picked up by the transducer in the opposite wall of the pipe. Made by Gulton Industries, Inc., Metuchen, N.J., the flowmeter is available with meter readout and direct writing recorder, or integrator and mechanical totalizer.



Portable ultrasonic flowmeter uses transducers mounted on opposite sides of pipe insert to measure quantity and rate of flow. The unit above, a meter readout and direct writing recorder, checks a water meter

2 Educational TV Bills Go Before Congress

Two amendments to the Communications Act of 1934 have been introduced into the current session of Congress.

One deals with the reservation of television channels for educational broadcast services. As of February, 259 channels are reserved. These include 88 vhf and 171 uhf channels. Total educational TV stations now on the air include 34 vhf and 11 uhf channels. Of this number, three stations are on non-reserved channels.

The other, perhaps more comprehensive, bill proposes to establish minimum standards of public service programming for broadcasting stations.

This bill covers licensing, a code of ethics, etc.

Both bills are now before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

Probe Detects Minute Corrosion By Measuring Electrical Resistance

A probe reported able to detect corrosion in metal, atom by atom, has been developed.

It detects by measuring the resistance of a metal exposed to corrosive elements and comparing it to the resistance of the same metal when it has been protected from corrosion. Corrosion increases a metal's electrical resistance.

The metal is used in the form of a vacuum-deposited film, 2 to 50 millionths of an in. thick. Half the surface is exposed to the corrosive agent, and the other half is covered with a protective coating. The instrument connected to the probe is said to detect 5 billionths of an in. of metal loss.

Developed by Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc., of Canoga Park, Calif., the probe can measure minute changes in the concentration of contaminants ordinarily difficult to detect. For example, it can measure the concentration of water in a non-aqueous liquid.

The probe has been used to determine the water content of hydrocarbons, a normally difficult measurement. It is being adapted to the measurement of corrosive conditions in missile systems.

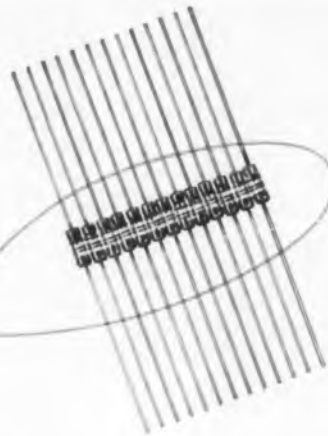
Beryllium Oxide Facilities Expanded



Technician inspects beryllium oxide micromodule wafer at National Beryllia Corp.'s Haskell, N. J., plant. Production and research facilities of the plant have been tripled.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Now available
in commercial
quantities!



Sylvania D-1820 germanium High-Speed Switching Diode

4 mμSECS

GUARANTEED
MAXIMUM
RECOVERY
TIME!

SYLVANIA D-1820 is the forerunner of an outstanding family of diodes, designed, produced and controlled specifically for logic circuitry. The cost of this new SYLVANIA diode is low enough to make it especially attractive for use in quantity-produced electronic computers. SYLVANIA D-1820, and the circuits designed around this diode, feature:

high-speed operation—with recommended circuits, all units are guaranteed to provide a maximum recovery time of 4 millimicroseconds. However, recovery times of 2.5 millimicroseconds are typical.

long-life performance—proved in 1000-hours operating and 7000-hours storage life tests.

high reliability—basic point-contact structure has been field-proved for more than a decade. Withstands environmental conditions of shock and vibration.

exceptional uniformity of electrical characteristics—assures complete interchangeability within the type—result of modern automated-production techniques employed in the manufacture of SYLVANIA D-1820.

economy—SYLVANIA pioneered the field of germanium point-contact diode manufacture, has "know-how" of superior-quality, large-quantity economical production. SYLVANIA is able to pass these savings on to you.

simplicity—diode-logic circuitry is relatively uncomplicated, requires few components. It reduces computer construction costs. It adds to equipment reliability.

compactness—SYLVANIA D-1820 "package" is miniature all-glass.

availability—units can be supplied immediately through your local Sylvania Semiconductor Distributor or through your local Sylvania Field Office.

Complete sales information on quantity prices, delivery and sampling for your own evaluation is available from your local Sylvania Semiconductor Distributor or Field Office. For engineering data sheets on the new Sylvania D-1820 High-Speed Switching Diode or on any Sylvania Semiconductor Device, write Sylvania Semiconductor Division, Dept. 18-4A, Woburn, Mass.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS— SYLVANIA D-1820	
Absolute Maximum Ratings*	Typical Operating Conditions*
Fwd. Volt. 1.3V †	Fwd. Volt. 0.9 V
Fwd. Curr. 50 mA	Fwd. Curr. 2.0 μA
Back Volt. 20 V	Rev. Recovery. 2.5 mμs
Pwr. Diss. 80 mW	

†at 10 mA *at 20° C.

SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of **GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS**

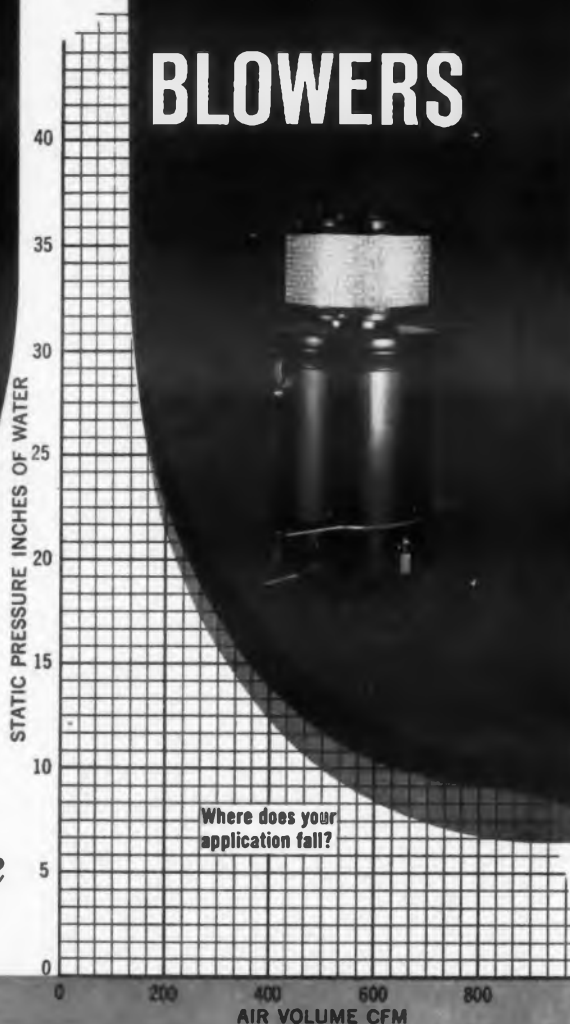


CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HIGH PRESSURE

BLOWERS

*for
critical
volume-pressure
requirements*



Does your new product design call for a high-pressure blower with unique or critical performance or size requirements? Have you assumed such a blower to be unavailable?

Rotron has designed and produced many unusual high-pressure (or high vacuum) blowers and many of them are listed in our current catalog. In addition...

- Rotron currently has several new design approaches under active development in our laboratories...
- Rotron is most anxious to confer and work with design engineers encountering unusual cooling problems so that we can correlate our new concepts and ideas with your problems...
- Rotron may have just the answer which you have been seeking. You may have just the problem that Rotron has been looking for and is anxious to tackle.

Can we get together? Write today giving full details on your blower problem with volume-pressure requirements to...



ROTRON mfg. co., inc.

WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK ORIOLE 9-2401

In Canada: The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

NEWS

Mass Spectrometer Tested For Use in Space Satellite

A miniature mass spectrometer to be carried in a space satellite is under prototype test by Consolidated Systems Corp.

The spectrometer, which weighs less than 12 lb, is designed to operate for more than a year between 150 and 600 mi above the earth. It will distinguish six types of particles—hydrogen atoms, nitrogen atoms and molecules, oxygen atoms and molecules, and water vapor. Neutral particles will be ionized outside the satellite shell by an electron beam from a rhenium filament.

Information on the particle composition of the upper atmosphere will be telemetered to receiving stations on the ground by an electrometer amplifier.

A binary solid-state logic system about the size of a cigarette pack will program the operation of the spectrometer. The device will have two permanent magnets to assure that a magnetic field for deflecting the particles is available regardless of the satellite's orientation in space.

Automatic Weather Observation Under Test by the Air Force

An automatic weather-observation network that can detect lightning 2,000 miles away is being tested by the Air Force.

The network consists of a central station at Kansas City and six subsidiary stations scattered throughout the central United States.

Each station detects static generated by lightning, records its time of detection and the compass direction and transmits the data to Kansas City. There, within a tenth of a second, the data are sorted and the lightning's position is plotted electronically on a special map of North America.

The weather-observation system was developed for the Air Force by the Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, N.J., and the Stavid Div. of Lockheed Electronics, Plainfield, N.J.

When the system becomes operational, it will be used for weather research by the military and will assist the Air Force Severe Weather Warning Center and the United States Weather Bureau in preparing forecasts.

U. S. Scientists Developing Systems Reliability Tests

Two scientists at the National Bureau of Standards are building mathematical models that

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

can be used to predict the reliability of systems.

The scientists, J. R. Rosenblatt and M. Zelen, of the bureau's Statistical Engineering Laboratory, are attempting to develop a variety of mathematical probability approaches.

Some aspects of system performance fall into the area of probability because unknown and uncontrollable factors influence their performances.

The two scientists have defined reliability, for their purposes, as the probability of a system's satisfactory performance under specified conditions, including the time of operation.

Concurrent with the scientists' work the bureau is developing statistical methods for predicting the reliability of the components that go into systems.

Electronics Concern Making Distributors Its 'Warehouse'

A new plan of International Resistance Co., Philadelphia, makes local independent distributors the company "warehouse." Complete stocks of all components normally required by electronic manufacturers in the area are to be carried by the distributors.

"There will be a saving of days in delivery time," according to Robert Bailey, sales manager of the company, "yet the goods will be sold at factory prices."

Radio Telescope Positioning System



This precision angle digitizing system will be used to supply visual and printed records of position of a radio telescope at the Air Force Cambridge Research Center. The equipment, using an optical-type punched-tape reader, compares computer-prepared desired positions with actual antenna positions. Datex Corp. built the system.

Centralab

CERAMIC CAPACITORS
FOR SEMI-CONDUCTOR
CIRCUITS

COST
UP TO
40%
LESS
THAN PAPERS OR
ELECTROLYTICS



These are Ultra-Kaps*—ultra-miniature ceramic capacitors for any low voltage use requiring extremely high capacities, low power factor and small size.

Ultra-Kaps have excellent stability from -55°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$... and there has never been a case of electrical failure among the millions of them now in the field.

SPECIFICATIONS

10 VDCW Ultra-Kaps
Capacitance Range05 to .47 mfd.
Sizes290" to .840" diam.
Thickness156"
Power Factor at 1 KC 10%

3 VDCW Ultra-Kaps
Capacitance Range02 to 2.2 mfd.
Sizes125" to .840" diam.
Thickness156"
Power Factor at 1 KC 3%

For complete technical data write for Bulletins EP-594R and EP-746 or contact your CENTRALAB representative.

Centralab

The Electronics Div. of Globe-Union Inc.
960D E. Keefe Ave. • Milwaukee 1, Wis.
In Canada: P. O. Box 400, Ajax, Ontario

*Trademark

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

"RIQAP" assures Reliability...



"RIQAP" (Reduced Inspection Quality Assurance Plan) is the highest honor the U.S. Army Signal Corps can bestow upon a manufacturer. It aids in placing upon equipment the coveted stamp of reliability, because it demands the best and most advanced quality control methods and test procedures. When the AN/TPA-3 ground decoder, designed and built by Packard Bell Electronics, is called upon to perform

its classified function, there will be no doubt about its performance. It was "RIQAP"-built.* And "RIQAP" assures reliability at low cost.

*"The completeness of the manufacturing process and quality controls, the supporting inspection records, and the quality of your end product have enabled us to adopt a reduced inspection plan."

ELMER L. LITTELL, Brigadier General,
USA, Commanding, U.S. Army
Signal Supply Agency



"Engineering Beyond The Expected"—With Quality Control to Match



Packard Bell Electronics

TECHNICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

12333 W. OLYMPIC BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA • BRadshaw 2-6141
CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

© 11-15-59

NEWS

Changing Management View On Automatic Control Systems Cited

Top management is paying more attention to automatic control, according to George M. Muschamp, engineering vice-president, Minneapolis-Honeywell's Industrial Products Group.

Top management throughout industry is becoming involved in decisions on automatic controls as the scope of control problems increase, Mr. Muschamp told a recent meeting of the New York section of the Instrument Society of America. The costs of solving control problems and the effects of control systems on existing organization were also cited by Mr. Muschamp as factors requiring top management's attention.

Effectiveness of control systems in the plant, office and laboratory have been demonstrated, he said, and labor opposition has decreased greatly. This means that some programs once difficult to justify, are becoming more readily acceptable to management.

On-The-Job Movies Instructing Assemblers at Electronic Plant

Step-by-step training films of complex wiring and mechanical assembly operations are credited with saving more than \$3 million last year in the manufacture of electronic computers and instruments for the F-105 fighter-bomber. This was reported by the Eclipse-Pioneer Div. of Bendix Aviation, Teterboro, N. J., at a cost reduction conference of Air Force subcontractors held at the plant.

The motion pictures, with sound, largely replace the usual "lead" man, or instructor. They show the exact procedure to the worker while he is assembling the item. Progress of the film is treadle-controlled by the operator from his assembly station.

In one instance, the use of these films is said to have reduced the assembly time of precision gyro components 25 per cent by reducing wasted effort and lost motion by assemblers.

Army Radio Network to Offer Four Technical Talks in April

Four speakers will deliver talks in April over the First United States Army Single Sideband Technical Net.

The net operates on Wednesdays at 9 pm, E.S.T., on 4030 kc upper sideband. It can be

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

heard within a 1,000-mi radius of New York City.

Arrangements for a similar net centered on Washington, D.C., are being made.

The talks scheduled for April are as follows:

April 6—"Filter Design and Applications," by James L. Prather of the Radio Div. of the Signal Corps, Ft. Monmouth, N.J.

April 13—"New Semi-Conductors For High Frequency Circuits," by W. A. McCarthy, chief applications engineers, Semiconductor Div., Raytheon Co., Boston.

April 20—"Modern Trends in Electronic Instrumentation," by Walter A. Knoop Jr., a partner in Gawler-Knoop Co., Roselle, N.J.

April 27—"Tacan and Similar Aircraft Navigation Systems," by William Loebel, project engineer, Olympic Radio & TV Div. of the Siegler Corp., Long Island City, N.Y.

Beacon Simulator Tests TACAN in Aircraft

A new test set is said to be capable of checking the TACAN navigation equipment in up to 25 aircraft at once.

Called the TACAN Radio Beacon Simulator Test Set, the unit transmits simulated bearing, range and identity signals comparable to ones normally transmitted by a ground-beacon station.

The set simulates ranges of up to 180 mi with an accuracy estimated at 1 per cent or better. It can select one of two pre-set azimuths from any of 18 bearings. Bearing accuracy is put at one-quarter degree. In addition to testing aircraft within a radius of two miles, the 170-lb unit is said to be suitable for bench testing and calibration.

Developed by Stromberg-Carlson-San Diego for the Hughes Aircraft Co. of Los Angeles, the unit is a component of MART (Mobile Automatic Radiation Tester), aircraft ground-test equipment being built for the Air Force.



New beacon simulator set checks TACAN navigation equipment in aircraft within a radius of 2 mi. Stromberg-Carlson-San Diego unit is also suitable for bench testing and calibration. It weighs 170 lb.

REGATRAN[®] SEMICONDUCTOR POWER SUPPLIES...

Here's reliability . . . Since their introduction, over 18³⁰ months ago, not one Regatran has lost a series transistor due to short circuits or overloading.



NOW... higher current REGATRANS

WIDE RANGE MODELS

MODEL NUMBER	D-C OUTPUT	
	VOLTS	AMPS
T060-15	0-60	0-15
T036-30	0-35	0-30
T032-30	0-32	0-30
T014-30	0-14	0-30
T07-30	0-7	0-30

Brief Specifications (all models)

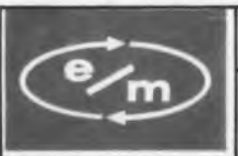
REGULATION, LINE OR LOAD: 0.03% or 0.01 V
(0.01% or 0.003 V available).

RIPPLE: Less than 1 millivolt rms.

CIRCUIT PROTECTION: (1) electronic circuit breaker plus (2) electromagnetic circuit breaker plus (3) input line fused.

NARROW RANGE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

REQUEST BULLETIN 721A (Revised) FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS



**ELECTRONIC
MEASUREMENTS**
COMPANY OF RED BANK
RED BANK • NEW JERSEY

® Registered U. S. Patent Office. Patents Issued and Pending.
CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

- transistorized
- short circuit proof
- super-regulated
- overload protected
- low output impedance
- lowest ripple
- High-speed regulation
- null balance control

- sensing terminations
- front panel calibration
- any grounding arrangement
- small size, light weight

LIKE WORDS IN A SENTENCE . . . CUBIC DIGITAL SYSTEMS

SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES!



Data Recording



Input Sampling



Voltage Ratio Measurement



Resistance Measurement



AC Voltage Measurement



DC Voltage Measurement

Standard-size Cubic Digital Instruments, with modular construction of plug-in units, make for easy development of sophisticated digital systems from standard off-the-shelf instruments. Wiring of systems is between *cases*, and the release of front-panel locking knobs permits the unit to slide out. Simple or complex systems for measurement and recording are quickly, easily available from Cubic, offering "digital systems that design themselves."

And, of course, Cubic quality speaks for itself, too, with such unique features as "controlled drive" stepping switches which swing up and out for ease of routine maintenance. From front panel to rear connector panel, Cubic's is *the superior* digital instrument.

NEW FROM CUBIC . . . the Talking Meter, instrumentation that really *does* speak for itself, with measurements or other parameters reported to the ear by a clear human voice.

Years-ahead engineering, factory production techniques inspired by pride in the end result, careful quality control and reliability testing . . . all these factors make Cubic's the truly fine instrumentation . . . Digital Systems that speak for themselves.



INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

CUBIC CORPORATION

5575 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California
Electronic Engineering With a Dimension for the Future



NEWS

Panel Trend Stressed In Solar-Cell Market

Introduction of a 26-sq-ft silicon solar-cell panel by International Rectifier Corp., El Segundo, Calif., accents a trend toward panel marketing in the solar-cell branch of electronics.

A significant cost saving to customers buying panels rather than individual cells is said to be the main reason for the trend.

The International Rectifier prototype panel contains 10,640 silicon solar cells and develops about 100 w. Production units will develop over 200 w, using 12 per cent efficient cells, according to the company.

Dr. Charles A. Escoffery, technical assistant to the president of International Rectifier, estimates that if large quantities are ordered, the price of the panel, currently \$15,000, will drop to \$2,000 to \$3,000.

This is many dollars-per-watt less than when buying cells singly.

The panel was demonstrated by International Rectifier at the recent IRE show as the charging source for batteries of a 1912 Baker electric automobile.

Hoffman Electronics Corp. in Los Angeles is also selling solar-cell panels. The first applications were power modules for transistor radios in early 1956. Five and 10-w modules for combining into power panels of any size are being sold. Typical applications include use in telephone-relay-station equipment and in radio communication gear for forest-ranger stations.

High-Speed, Transistorized G-20 Computer Now in Production

Production has begun on the Bendix G-20 Computer at the company's Computer Div. in Los Angeles. The new entry into the medium-size computer field offers all-semiconductor circuitry and expandable random-access storage. Five thousand transistors and 30,000 diodes are employed and the magnetic core memory can consist of from one to eight modules of 135,000 cores each.

The computer is capable of 45,000 operations per sec and features parallel processing for input-output activities independent of the arithmetic unit.

A complete G-20 system for scientific applications is expected to lease for under \$10,000. Demand is reported brisk and a new plant under construction will provide a 70-per-cent increase in production facilities.

Battle TV-Map System

Tactical information transmitted from front-line areas is displayed automatically on a TV-like battlefield map at combat headquarters in a system being developed for the Marine Corps.

The equipment includes hand-held, push-button generators, a portable data-processing unit, the map display unit, and a portable electric typewriter for recording data from the front.

To send tactical information to a central command post, observers first set a series of rotary switches on a hand-carried generator. Then in a short burst over standard field communications sets, they transmit the message they have set up.

Symbols and alphanumeric characters selected and displayed by the system identify targets and indicate position. Other information displayed on the military map, which is optically registered to a cathode-ray-tube face, includes target number, direction of movement, time of observation and observer identity.

Data on up to 50 targets can be displayed on the map, according to Stromberg-Carlson-San Diego, a division of General Dynamics Corp., developer of the system.

1959 Miniaturization Award To McLean of Bell Labs

David A. McLean, component development engineer of the Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N.J., was named winner of the 1959 Miniaturization Award. He was selected from a field of 107 nominees for his new method of forming printed circuit patterns containing passive circuit components. Horace D. Gilbert, chairman of the awards committee and president of Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., presented McLean with the award at a dinner held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, March 20.

Certificates of Excellence were also awarded for developments of: a tunnel diode for practical applications; solid circuits using single crystal semiconductor wafers; a micro-diode; a miniature mercury battery; a compact digital computer; a miniature 150 watt bulb; a four-stage amplifier, and a one inch hydraulic cam motor. An award was also presented for contributions to the acceptance and success of the molecular electronic concept.

Those attending the dinner heard from Lieutenant General Arthur G. Trudeau, chief of research and development of the Department of the Army. As guest speaker, his theme was "New Dimensions for the Future." He told of some of the Army's plans and problems in the field of miniaturization.



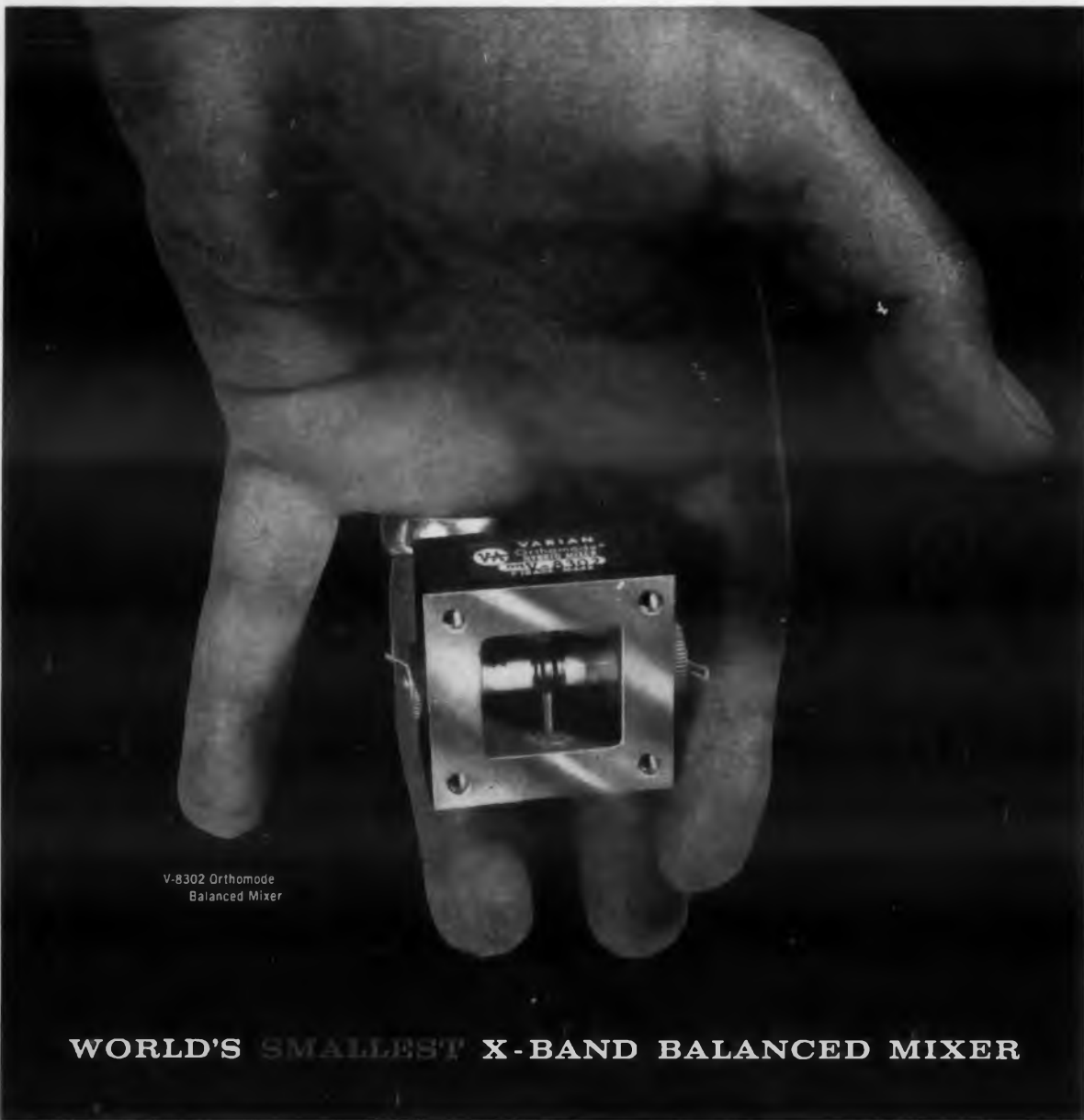
EXCLUSIVELY FROM CANNON

A MINIATURE GENERAL PURPOSE PLUG FEATURING ONE RECEPTACLE TO ACCEPT EITHER BALL OR BAYONET LOCK PLUG... WITH HIGH ALTITUDE PERFORMANCE—Now you can get true high-altitude performance in a miniature general purpose plug! Plus, Cannon's KQ/KR *exclusively* provides one receptacle to accept either ball or bayonet lock coupling device. The KQ/KR is the latest Cannon contribution in miniature plugs... crimp-type snap-in contacts... probe-proof socket contacts... moisture sealing grommet... field service with a simple hand tool! The KQ/KR is another reason why you should consult the first name in plugs—why you should always consult Cannon for *all* your plug requirements. Write for further information on the KQ/KR, or any Cannon product.

CANNON PLUGS

CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY, 2500 Humboldt St., Lowell, Mass.

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



V-8302 Orthomode
Balanced Mixer

WORLD'S SMALLEST X-BAND BALANCED MIXER

Handheld and low noise without adjustment... only $\frac{1}{5}$ th the size of conventional magic-T or short-slot hybrid mixers - $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Particularly suited to low noise missile and airborne radar applications where difficult packaging problems are encountered. Orthomode[®] Mixers are available at other frequencies. For detailed information, address Radiation Division.



VARIAN associates
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA
Representatives Around the World

Frequency range 8.5 to 9.5 Mc
Noise Figure at 9.2 Mc 9.0 db typical
including 3 db i.f. noise.
Signal input VSWR < 2.0
i. f. Output Impedance ~200Ω
shunted by ~10 p.p.f.
i. f. Frequency 20 to 120 mc



V-8302 Mixer with
Varian VA-2F.8 diode
and Boman BL-8-009
crystal protector tube

HEATING TUBE TUBES, GAS SWITCHING TUBES, MAGNETRONS, HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS,
AND A LINE OF INSTRUMENTS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Automatic Weather Device Designed in Sweden

An instrument to register and transmit meteorological data automatically and continuously has been designed by a Swedish inventor, F. O. Nilsson.

An electronic program device controls observation instruments for humidity, direction and force of the wind. These data are radioed to a remote receiver, where they are automatically plotted on a recording chart.

The Andrée Silver Plaque has been awarded to Mr. Nilsson for his invention by the Association of Swedish Inventors.

CHANGES IN PRICES & AVAILABILITY

ZENER SILICON DIODES have been reduced in price ranging up to 40 per cent by Motorola, Inc. The reductions affect 70 per cent of the company's Zener silicon diode line.

SILICON MESA TRANSISTORS and silicon diodes are now available through Rheem Semiconductor Corp.'s first distributors. Transistors and diodes are available in the following quantities: diodes 1-4,999; transistors 1-999. The silicon mesa transistor line features types and prices in the 1-99 and 100-999 brackets as follows: 2N497, \$19.30, \$12.85; 2N498, \$26.65, \$17.75; 2N656, \$21.55, \$14.35; 2N657, \$27.40, \$18.25; 2N696, \$21.75, \$14.50; 2N697, \$22.70, \$15.15.

MICROPHONE CALIBRATION services have been increased in price by Shure Bros., Inc. Primary microphone calibration now costs \$175, an increase of \$50. Secondary calibration costs \$50, an increase of \$10. An additional charge of \$15 is made if a polar-response (pick-up pattern) curve is desired.

AN INCREASED TRANSISTOR quantity break, announced by Landsdale Tube Div. of Philco Corp., makes Philco transistors available in quantities 1 to 999 at factory prices to industrial distributors.

ACRYLIC MOLDING POWDER (Implex) has been reduced in price by Rohm & Haas Co. The new truck-load is 46-1/2 cents per lb for material in the natural color and 48-1/2 cents per lb for pigmented grades.

NEWS BRIEFS . . .

BUILDORAMA, an exhibition of the products of Slater Electric and Manufacturing Co., Inc., is being held at the Architects International Bureau of Building Products, Miami, Fla.

MICROWAVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM will be installed in Italy as a "package" by Westinghouse Electric International Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., under a \$1-million contract from the Air Force. Operating in the 2000-mc band, the system will use frequencies between 1700 mc and 2300 mc.

POWER SUPPLIES to activate ground-support equipment for the Bomarc ground-to-air missile, will be designed, engineered and manufactured by Transval Electronics Corp., Seattle, Wash., under a \$600,000 contract from Boeing Airplane Co.

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS expert H. A. Wheeler, president of Wheeler Laboratories, Inc., has received the 1960 Distinguished Engineer Alumnus Award from George Washington University.

A TELEMETERING SYSTEM to insure more efficient operation of flood and reservoir control will be installed in the Canal Zone by United Electrodynamics of Pasadena, Calif.

HIGH-SPEED DIGITAL JET TRAINER developed by Sylvania's Electronic Systems Div. has been accepted by the Navy.

EXTENSION of Martin Co.'s contract with the Atomic Energy Commission for work on isotopic power totals \$2,300,000.

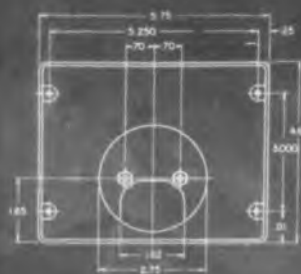
PROTOTYPE POWER AMPLIFIER will be designed and developed by Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., Houston, Tex., under a \$14,610 subcontract to Summers Gyroscope Co. The amplifier will be used with a new rate-of-climb meter for missiles and aircraft.

NEW RESEARCH GROUP has been formed by the Systems Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc., to study advanced information-handling techniques.

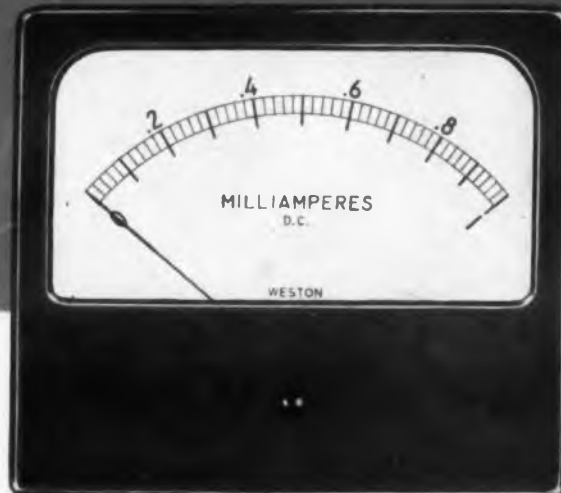
LICENSING AGREEMENT between Eitel-McCullough, Inc., of San Carlos, Calif., and English Electric Valve Co. of Chelmsford, England, has been arranged for the exchange of manufacturing rights and technical information in electron tubes.



Model 1761



Model 1751



TWO GREAT NEW SERIES broaden world-famous WESTON panel instrument line

These advanced rectangulars represent a new high in value for the panel instrument user. Both series feature the exclusive Weston CORMAG® moving coil mechanism. They may be mounted on magnetic or non-magnetic panels without special adjustment . . . are immune to the effects of stray fields and nearby instruments. Cases and covers are of rugged molded bakelite. Large window area assures optimum readability—scales cover a full 100° arc.

The 1751 series offers accuracies within $\pm 2\%$ of range for all D-C models . . . $\pm 3\%$ for rectifier type A-C instruments used on sine wave 60 cycle source

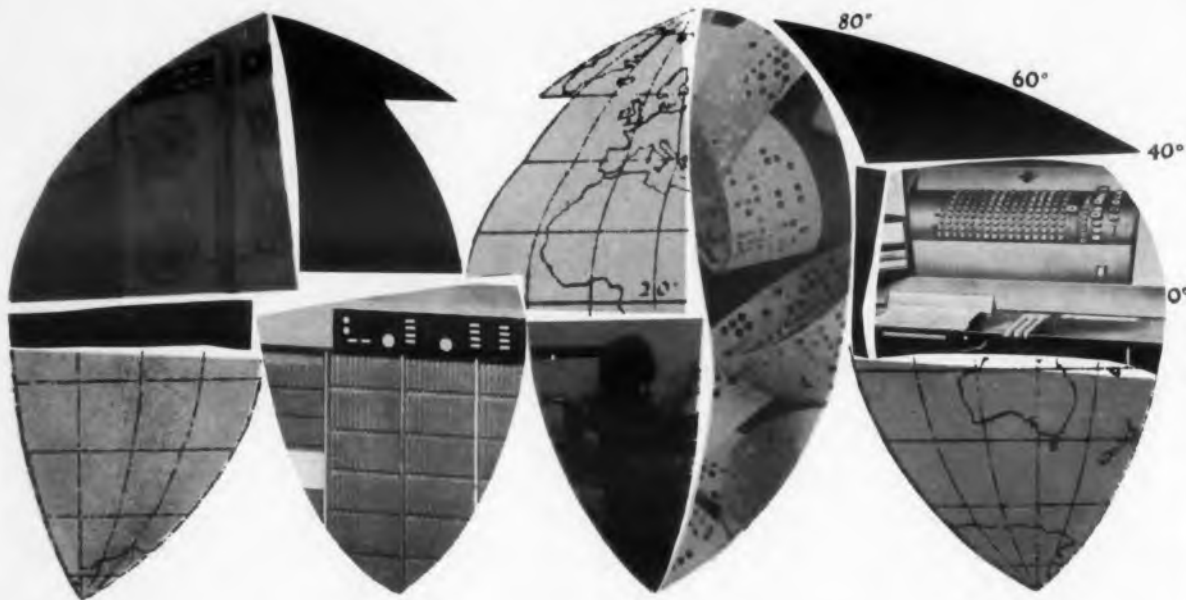
at room temperature. The 1761 group provides standard accuracies of $\pm 1\%$. Accuracies within $\pm \frac{1}{2}\%$ are also available when equipped with knife edge pointers and mirror scales.

For full information, or for the address of your nearest distributor, contact your local Weston representative . . . or write to Weston Instruments Division, Daystrom, Incorporated, Newark 12, N. J. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ont. Export: Daystrom's International Sales Division, 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.

DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
WESTON INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

World leader in measurement and control

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Commercial expansion at National creates
IMPORTANT DIGITAL COMPUTER R&D POSITIONS IN LOS ANGELES

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS ENGINEERS —

Senior and Intermediate

Highly creative positions are available in circuit analysis and design. Duties include advanced mathematical studies in transistor circuitry, evaluation of transistor circuitry, component studies and keeping abreast of computer circuit advances. Circuit analysis ability and solid understanding of transistor theory essential. E. E. degree required.

DESIGN ENGINEERS —

Senior and Intermediate

Opportunities available for graduate E. E.'s with 2 years of ferrite magnetic core design experience. Transistor design experience helpful. Work will entail ferrite core design on general-purpose digital buffers.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCT DESIGN ENGINEERS

To form nucleus of a new product engineering and manufacturing liaison group. Positions require 2-3 years of electronic design experience, preferably in digital computing equipment or transistor circuits.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

For development of advanced automatic programming techniques for a general-purpose data processor, acceptance testing, etc. Experience should include construction of auto codes, service-type routines, simulators or diagnostic routines.

RECENT GRADUATES

Excellent opportunities for recent graduate engineers with 6-18 months' experience. Positions are in the areas of transistor circuit and magnetic circuit techniques, logical design.

Please send resume to D. P. Gillespie, Director of Industrial Relations

*National**

The National Cash Register Company
ELECTRONICS DIVISION
 1401 E. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

*Trade mark reg. U. S. pat. off.

NEWS BRIEFS . . .

HIGH FREQUENCY (point-to-point) communications equipment for Project Mercury network will be supplied by the Technical Materiel Corp. of Mamaroneck, N.Y., under a contract from Western Electric Co.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS, the VK series, will be made at a new plant being built for Vitramon, Inc., of Bridgeport, Conn.

COOLED STRUCTURES for space vehicles designed for re-entry will be made by Bell Aircraft Corp. for the Air Force under a \$1.4-million contract.

NETWORK ANALYZER, a desk-top computer, now can be leased from General Electric's Computer Dept. on a five-year plan.

AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE testing equipment will be produced by Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc., of Melrose Park, Ill., under Air Force contracts totaling \$500,000. One of the contracts will cover the design and development of an image velocity simulator.

200 ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS from Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., and Radio Corp. of America will be trained for installation, operation and maintenance of the data-processing phase of the Air Force Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS).

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV enables busy advertising executives to see a complete video commercial, merely by looking up from their desks. McCann-Erickson is now equipped with an EMI Electronics closed-circuit TV and sound system throughout its six-story building. Camera angles, movement and color can all be carefully considered in advance of filming.

A PLAN FOR COMBINING Electronic Communications, Inc., of St. Petersburg, Fla., and the W. L. Maxson Corp. of New York on the basis of exchanging one share of ECI common stock for each 1 3/4 shares of Maxson capital stock has been approved by the boards of directors of both companies.

TWO NEW DIVISIONS—Subsystems and Components—have been formed by Alto Scientific Co. The Subsystems Div. will be engaged in subcontract work covering console checkout equipment and "black box" design and manufacture. The Components Div. will design and manufacture electronic components.

AIRBORNE VHF communication and navigation equipment will be produced by Collins Radio Co. of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, under a \$1,100,000 contract from the Air Force.

AN ULTRASONIC INSTRUMENT for diagnosing internal diseases has been developed by Dr. C. H. Hertz and Dr. I. Edler, both of Lund University, Sweden. The new method, which reportedly has been used with success in some 1,000 cases, furnishes information about the shape and movements of the heart chambers and parts of the stomach not accessible to such techniques as X-rays.

FORMATION of a new company, Pressure Elements, Inc., has been announced by C. H. Colvin, president of Colvin Laboratories, Inc. The new organization will design, manufacture and market pressure diaphragms and capsules.

THE ACQUISITION of Midland Manufacturing Co. and Wright Electronics, Inc., Kansas City, by Pacific Industries, Inc., San Francisco, has been announced. Midland and Wright are large producers of quartz crystals for the electronics industry.

SINGLE CRYSTAL germanium and silicon will be processed in a new \$500,000 facility at Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

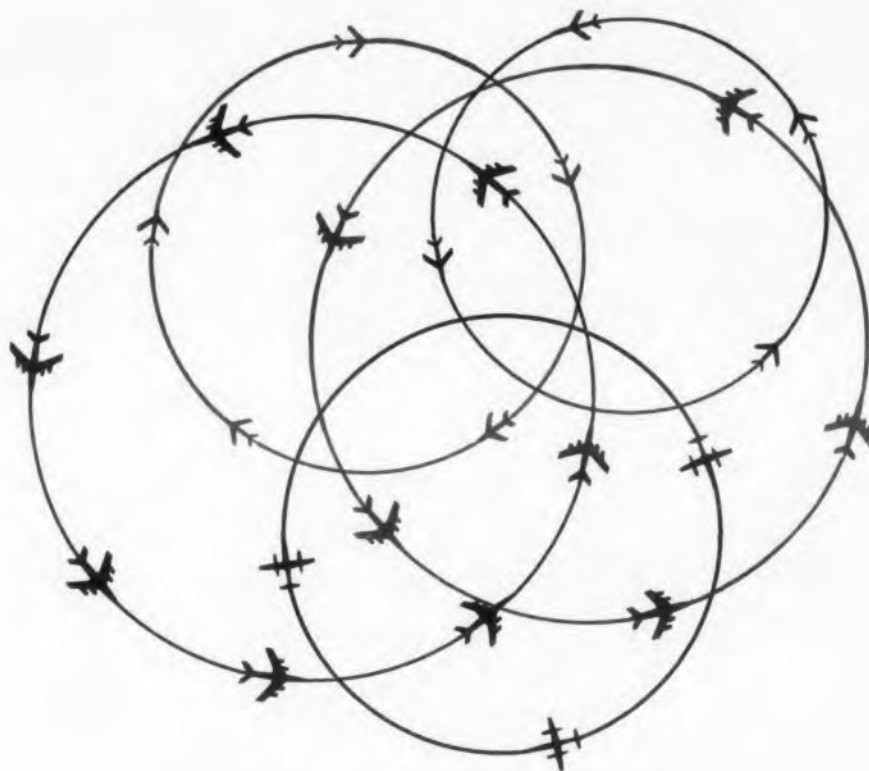
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP. plans a new building that is expected to expand facilities for the company's Semiconductor Dept. at Youngwood, Pa., by 30 per cent.

THEME OF THE AIEE Great Lakes District Meeting, to be held April 27-29, will be "Pearl Street to Cape Canaveral." Papers will cover advances in transmission and distribution, computers and data processing in control systems, industrial controls, electronic instrumentation, rotating machinery, feedback controls, missiles and guidance, education and machine tools.

DOPPLER NAVIGATION units will be produced by Ryan Electronics, a division of Ryan Aeronautical Co., San Diego, Calif., under a \$1.5-million contract from the British Royal Navy.

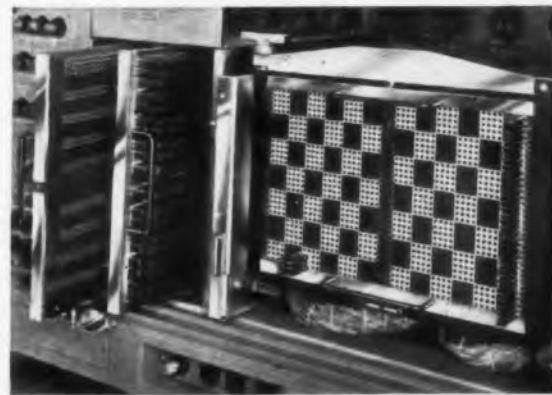
TELEPRINTER EXCHANGE service (Telex) now links the U.S. with Nigeria, says RCA Communications, Inc.

COMPUTING SYSTEM for handling airline reservations is being tested by International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. Called AIRS, the system was developed by two European affiliates of ITT for Air France.



Volscan juggles 24 aircraft with AMP Programming

Reliable is the word for Volscan. Designed and built by Avco's Crosley Division to handle a tough job, it juggles up to 24 aircraft at the same time—6 inbound and 18 outbound. It's big, complex and completely trustworthy. It was this need for reliability that led Crosley engineers to call out the AMP Universal Patchcord Programming System. Used in the Syscom Schedule Correlation Unit AMP Programming shunts such vital data as range, azimuth, slope, level out and no passing zones into the computer. There's a host of unusual features in our Programming Systems that were needed on the Volscan—features that can help you, too, make better, safer equipment: universal, or shielded construction, positive wiping action between pins and springs, almost unlimited versatility and uniform electrical characteristics to meet the most exacting requirements. **Our Patchcord Programming Catalog tells the whole story. Send today.**



AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Germany • Holland • Italy • Japan

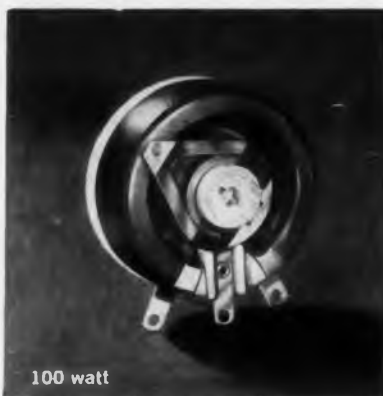
CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



25 watt



50 watt



100 watt



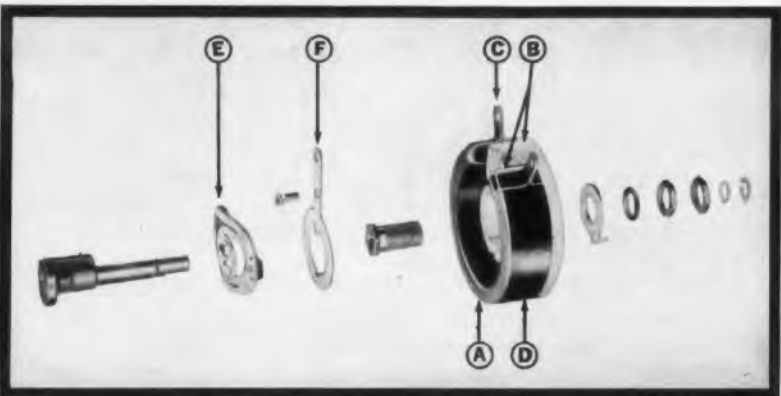
150 watt



300 watt



**THIS IS A
RHEOSTAT
YOU CAN
STAKE YOUR
REPUTATION ON**



From 25 to 300 watts these VITROHM ring rheostats are engineered for longest life, maximum reliability

To be sure about smooth, trouble-free control in the 25- to 300-watt range—just specify a VITROHM rheostat.

You get smooth control: Close-laid turns (A) of special high-stability, low-temperature-coefficient wire or ribbon to insure smooth gradual resistance change from zero to maximum.

You get reliability: VITROHM ring rheostats are engineered for permanence from highest-grade ceramic base and core (B), durably bonded, tinned-alloy terminals (C), to final craze-proof, shock resistant, long-lasting VITROHM bonding (D).

You get positive action: Self-lubricating twin-shoe contacts—exclusive with W/L—on balanced beryllium copper contact arm (E) eliminate backlash, contribute to smooth operation, minimize wear on resistance wire (A), assure positive contact to collector ring (F).

You get many more features than we can detail here. Check them all in W/L Bulletin 60RR (and, above 300 watts, check "plate rheostats" in Bulletin 60A). Either bulletin, yours for the asking. Ward Leonard Electric Co., 77 South St., Mount Vernon, N.Y. (In Canada: Ward Leonard of Canada, Ltd., Toronto.)

**Write for list of stocking distributors
CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**WARD
LEONARD
ELECTRIC COMPANY**
MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK

LIVE BETTER...Electrically

Result-Engineered Controls Since 1892



NEWS BRIEFS...

MATERIALS RESEARCH CORP. has formed a wholly owned subsidiary, NRC Manufacturing Corp. It will manufacture zone-melting apparatus, high-vacuum furnaces and other equipment designed by the parent company.

BORG-WARNER CORP. has formed a new Controls Div. The new operation, at Santa Ana, Calif., will take over the personnel, products and existing facilities of the BJ Electronics plant of Borg-Warner.

A **GROUND COUNTERMEASURES** receiving system will be made by Sylvania's Mountain View (Calif.) Div. A \$7-million contract has been awarded by the Air Force.

A **DEVELOPMENT-PRODUCTION** contract, totaling \$100,000 for integrally-lit accelerometers, has been awarded to the Burton Manufacturing Co., Santa Monica, Calif., by the Air Force.

A **CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION** system has been installed at London Airport by Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. The experimental system is expected to enable authorities to determine whether the control of aircraft parking can be improved.

ALL ASSETS of Clemco Aero Products of Compton, Calif., have been purchased by Hathaway Instruments, Inc. of Denver, for a price in excess of \$500,000. Formerly a division of J. W. Clement Co., it will operate under the name of Clemco Aero Products, Inc.

TELEMETER MAGNETICS, INC. has announced the merger of two of its subsidiaries, Invar Electronics Corp. and Digital Instrument Laboratories. The consolidated organization will be known as Invar Electronics Corp.

AC SPARK PLUG, a division of General Motors, has opened its Advanced Concepts R&D laboratories in El Segundo. Efforts at the new facility will be devoted to advanced system analysis for ballistic missiles and future space vehicles.

IMPROVED RECORD COMMUNICATIONS between the United States and Puerto Rico will be undertaken by the American Cable & Radio System. Plans call for the inauguration of 36 duplex telegraph channels in the underseas telephone cable which extends from West Palm Beach, Fla., to San Juan.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

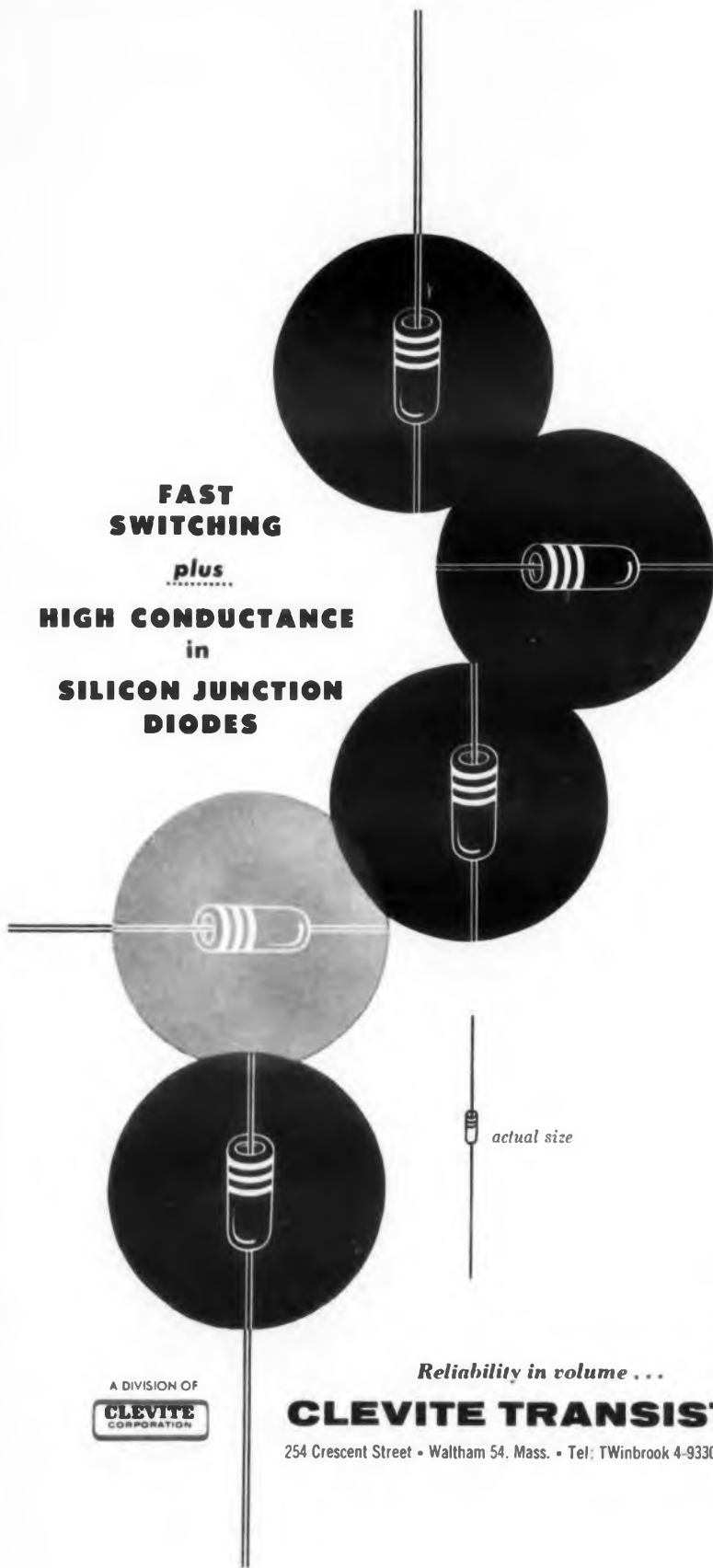
Reliability in volume...



CLEVITE
TRANSISTOR
WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS



**FAST
SWITCHING**
plus
HIGH CONDUCTANCE
in
**SILICON JUNCTION
DIODES**



A DIVISION OF
CLEVITE
CORPORATION

Reliability in volume . . .

CLEVITE TRANSISTOR

254 Crescent Street • Waltham 54, Mass. • Tel: TWinbrook 4-9330

SWITCHING TYPES

New circuit possibilities for low impedance, high current applications are opened up by Clevite's switching diodes. Type CSD-2542, for example, switches from 30 ma to -35v. in 0.5 microseconds in a modified IBM Y circuit and has a forward conductance of 100 ma minimum at 1 volt.

Combining high reverse voltage, high forward conductance, fast switching and high temperature operation, these diodes approach the ideal multi-purpose device sought by designers.

GENERAL PURPOSE TYPES

Optimum rectification efficiency rather than rate of switching has been built into these silicon diodes. They feature very high forward conductance and low reverse current. These diodes find their principal use in various instrumentation applications where the accuracy or reproducibility of performance of the circuit requires a diode of negligible reverse current. In this line of general purpose types Clevite has available, in addition to the JAN types listed below, commercial diodes of the 1N482 series.

**MILITARY TYPES
JAN**

1N457	MIL-E-1/1026
1N458	MIL-E-1/1027
1N459	MIL-E-1/1028

Signal Corps

1N662	MIL-E-1/1139
1N663	MIL-E-1/1140
1N658	MIL-E-1/1160
1N643	MIL-E-1/1171

All these diodes are available for immediate delivery. Write now for Bulletins B217A-1, B217A-2 and B217-4.

Phone for data and prices.



Phone-Line Data Transmission Improved with IBM Terminal

Improved equipment for digital communication over regular telephone lines has been announced by IBM's Data Processing Div., White Plains, N.Y.

Transmission of up to 150 characters per sec is reported achieved with the IBM 7701 magnetic-tape transmission terminal. The terminal is compatible with the 200-character-per-in. tapes of the IBM 727 and 729 tape handlers.

Data are transmitted from the 7701 through a modulating sub-set provided by the telephone company, through the communication lines to a demodulating sub-set at the other end, and into a receiving 7701. Tape reading and writing errors, as well as transmission errors, are automatically detected and corrected. In the event of persistent errors, the machine stops and signals the operator.

The equipment is fully transistorized and does not require special air conditioning.

\$1 Million Lab Completed in West For Space and Weapons Studies

A \$1 million research and development laboratory has been completed by Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif., for space and military weapon projects.

The new facility will house development of an ion-propulsion engine for space vehicles and satellite-control mechanisms. Other technical programs will include molecular electronics, exploding wires, optical homing and guidance systems, high-speed switching techniques, solid-state transducer development, and space defense systems.

Already in operation is a high-temperature (3000 C), high-pressure (5000 psi) furnace for material studies under environmental extremes and an optical laboratory providing an uninterrupted optical path of 250 ft.

2 Minneapolis Concerns Merge Computer and Control Operations

A merger of the Control Data Corp. and the Control Corp. has been approved by stockholders of the two Minneapolis companies.

The merged organization plans to combine Control Data's digital computers with the industrial and public-utility control systems manufactured by Control Corp. The two companies have been collaborating on proposals and engineering for over a year.

The merger will cover both commercial and Government markets. Control Corp.'s electronics business has been primarily commercial, while Control Data's has been mostly with the Government.

◀ CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Here's
the one
fan
that meets all
of today's
electronic
cooling
requirements!

... compare it with the weight of your lighter



ENGINEERS WHO THINK AHEAD...
CHOOSE MINI-SPOT BY PESCO!

Developed by forward-looking Pesco engineers to meet advanced cooling requirements, Mini-Spot Axial Flow Fans are available from stock in limited quantities for evaluation or prototype development. These lightweight miniaturized fans provide selective cooling in confined areas... meet and exceed all applicable military specifications for shock, humidity, vibration, temperature! A self-contained package with micro-matched fan and motor produced by Pesco, Mini-Spot fans are now extensively employed in weapon systems guidance, communications and ground support equipment as well as marine and widely diversified commercial electronics applications. In addition to standard axial flow fan designs with ratings from 5 to 45,000 cfm, Pesco offers a complete design-and-build service to meet your specific requirements. Write for complete information.



PESCO PRODUCTS DIVISION
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
24700 North Miles Road • Bedford, Ohio

EXPORT SALES:
Borg-Warner International Corporation
36 Wabash Avenue
Chicago 3, Illinois

8701-PC

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New performance
New design
New appearance



TUNABLE, dual selectivity
plus
Flat VTVM feature

Sierra Model 125A
**FREQUENCY
SELECTIVE
VOLTMETER**

Model 125A is an all-new vacuum tube voltmeter incorporating features of several previous Sierra instruments in one compact, high-performance instrument.

Covering the frequency range of 3 to 600 KC, this new voltmeter has both narrow and wide selectivity settings plus a flat voltmeter position. This triple mode measurement capability makes the Model 125A an extremely versatile instrument for carrier measurements, wave analysis and general laboratory use. Brief specifications are listed at the side. For full information and demonstration, call your Sierra representative or write direct.

sierra

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range

Tunable Mode: 3 KC — 600 KC
Flat Mode: 1 KC — 600 KC

Measurement Range

Tunable Mode: -90 dbm to + 32 dbm
Flat Mode: -30 dbm to + 32 dbm

Selectivity

Narrow: down 3 db 125 cps off resonance
down 45 db 500 cps off resonance
Wide: down 3 db 1.25 KC off resonance
down 45 db 5 KC off resonance

Construction

Modular with etched glass epoxy circuit boards

Data subject to change without notice

SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

A Division of Philco Corporation
6307K BOHANNON DRIVE • Davenport 6-2060 • MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
Sales representatives in all principal areas
Canada: Atlas Instrument Corporation, Ltd., Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Vancouver
Export: Frazer & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco, Los Angeles
CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

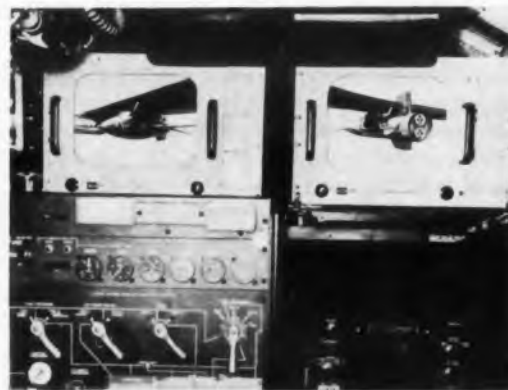
6300

NEWS

TV Zeros

**Closed-Circuit Systems Keeping
Watchful Eyes on Rocket 'Baby'
Under Wing of Mother Aircraft
And Room Where Tires Tire**

North American X-15 rocket plane is carried aloft under the wing of a B-52 mother ship (right) for launching. During the ride up, the rocket craft is kept under constant surveillance by closed-circuit TV, which displays on the pilot's instrument panel (below). The TV system, developed by Kin Tel Div. of Cohu Electronics, San Diego, Calif., uses cameras mounted in aluminum cylinders and attached to the B-52 fuselage near the cockpit.



**\$1 Million Contract Awarded
For Project Mercury Display**

Monitor and control display systems for Project Mercury, the man in space program, will be produced by Stromberg-Carlson-San Diego under a subcontract of over \$1 million from Bell Telephone Laboratories.

Data inputs from the space capsule, such as heart rate, blood pressure and body temperature of the astronaut; and the capsule's oxygen pressure, acceleration rate, attitude and route determination will be visually displayed at a Cape Canaveral control center.

In On Blind Spots



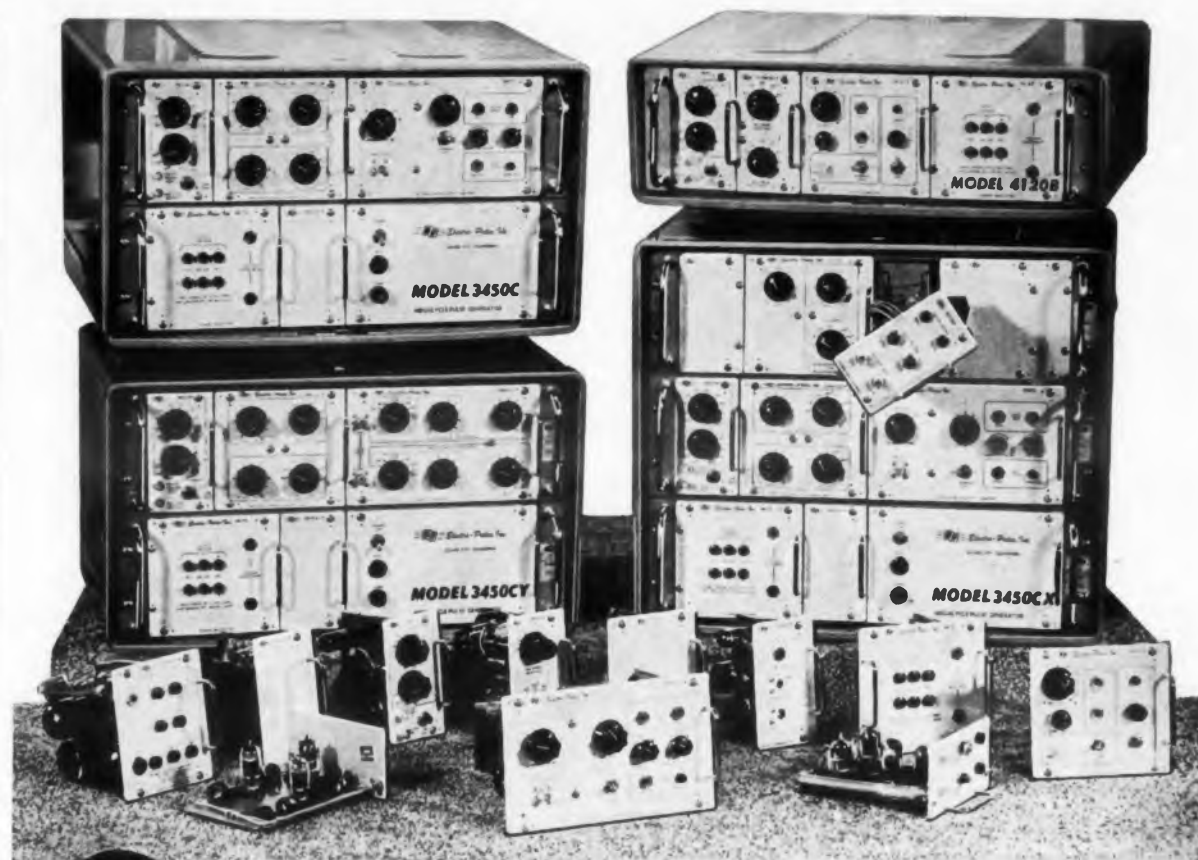
Using closed-circuit television, technicians of Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio, monitor endurance tests of tires. Auto and aircraft tires are accelerated to as high as 500 mph. Such speeds can be risky for direct observation (see start of blow-out above). Hence, TV, which permits safe viewing in another room (below).



Computers Exchange Data Via Translating System

An electronic system has been developed to permit exchange of data between the IBM 704 and the Remington Rand Univac computers. Called the ZA-100 Computer Language Translator, the system can interchange data between computers or process raw data into either of the computer formats.

Electronic Engineering Co. of California, developer of the system, says it performs 13 electronic data translations. The system is being used by the Navy.



NOW!

FULL coverage in Pulse Instrumentation through MODULAR CONSTRUCTION

Modular plug-in construction adds unparalleled versatility and serviceability to proven EP circuit quality, allows extension of standard instruments to special requirements, and provides the key to rapid, economical fabrication of simple or complex pulse and digital instrumentation systems.

Electro-Pulse currently manufactures 137 standard pulse and digital circuit modules (both tube and transistor types). Over 90 catalog instruments are offered to save you time and money in the generation of fast-rise pulses, pulse pairs, pulse trains, gates, time delays, digital words, programmed current pulses, PPM and PCM codes, etc. Our current comprehensive catalog is yours for the asking.

Various combinations of only eleven basic pulse circuit modules,* when plugged into wired rack frames, make up the four standard pulse generators shown above—

3450C—0.15 μ s rise single pulses, 50v into 50 ohms to 2MC, variable durations, delay and waveform.

3450C/X—Adds pulse pair and pulse train capabilities to 3450C.

3450C/Y—Fast rise, power flip-flop (45v into 470 ohms, Pos. and Neg. outputs), duration to 1 sec., rep rate to 1.7MC.

4120B—Economical fast-rise pulses to 500KC, 35v into 100 ohms.

Write for complete data: Bulletins 3450 and 4120

Representatives in Major Cities



Electro-Pulse, Inc.

11861 TEALE ST., CULVER CITY, CALIF. • Phone: UPlon 0-9193 or EXmont 8-6764

*Basic modules in photo above:

Time Base, Delay and Width Control, Pulse Forming, Flip-flop, Trigger Amplifier, 2 Output Amplifiers, 2 Power Regulators, Rectifier-Filter, and Gating Control, with variations. Also available: Counters, And/Or Gates, Crystal Oscillators, Precision Time Delays, Blocking Oscillators, Mixers, Inverters, Attenuators, Input Amplifiers.

Note, in above photo of 3450CX, the ease with which a single module may be extended on plug-in adapter for service.

*Pulse and Digital Circuit Engineers:
Rapidly expanding Systems activity and
New Product development at Electro-Pulse
have created several attractive openings
for qualified engineers. Please send resume
to T. C. Ridgway, Personnel Manager.*

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INDOX I

and

INDOX VI**Permanent Magnets****Make Possible Simple, More Compact TWT Design**

If your line of microwave equipment includes traveling wave tubes, you will be interested in Indiana Steel's amazing ceramic permanent magnets called INDOX.

Unlike heavy Alnico materials, INDOX offers designers of microwave equipment a new, light, inexpensive and easy-to-assemble permanent magnet in the sizes, shapes and strengths necessary for today's critical applications.

For example, in periodic focusing traveling wave tubes, INDOX can supply a much higher flux density due to its higher intrinsic coercive force. And INDOX pieces may also be magnetized prior to assembly without appreciable loss of flux density.

Not only does INDOX open new doors of design, but Indiana Steel now offers two grades of INDOX to meet special microwave design problems—INDOX I and INDOX VI.

INDOX I

In addition to having a higher intrinsic coercive force than Alnico, INDOX I is an inexpensive material manufactured to design specifications at moderate die cost. Irreversible flux density losses do not occur until very low operating temperatures are reached. And INDOX I produces a greater flux density than many other materials when operating low on the demagnetization curve. (See curve below.)

INDOX VI

Through extensive research in Indiana's R&D laboratories, a new, more powerful INDOX material has now been released for use in microwave equipment, particularly the TWT's. Having a greater energy product, INDOX VI can be used when a greater flux density is required or when a smaller magnet must be used.

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK NOW!

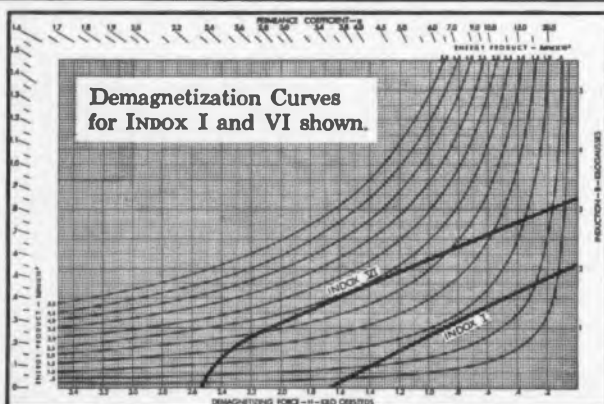
Many unground sizes of INDOX I and VI magnets are now in stock. If required, magnets may be ground to closer tolerance prior to assembly. Magnets may be magnetized before or after shipment, as desired.

DESIGN ENGINEERING NOTE:

Indiana manufactures the widest selection of permanent magnet materials, available in thousands of sizes and shapes. Therefore, you can depend upon Indiana to give unbiased advice in choosing the correct magnet material for your application.

What are your permanent magnet requirements in the broad-band microwave field? It's likely an experienced Indiana application engineer can help you, so write for full information. Request Bulletin 18M4 (INDOX I and V) and Bulletin 353M4 (INDOX VI).

NEW! Recently published data on predicting effect of low temperature on INDOX V and VI, compiled by Indiana scientists. For your copy, write for Applied Magnetics, Fourth Quarter, 1959.

**TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

	INDOX I	INDOX VI
Coercive Force (H_c) oersteds	1,825	2,550
Residual Induction (B_r) gauss	2,200	3,200
Peak Energy Product ($B_r H_c$)	1.0×10^4	2.4×10^4
Reversible Permeability	1.2	1.06
Temperature Coefficient	$-0.19\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$	$-0.19\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$
Magnetization Field for Saturation	10,000	10,000
Chemical Composition	$\text{BaFe}_{12}\text{O}_{19}$	$\text{BaFe}_{12}\text{O}_{19}$
Specific Gravity	4.7 or 0.17 lb/cu in	4.5 or 0.162 lb/cu in

INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS

Division of Indiana General Corporation
Valparaiso, Indiana

In Canada: The Indiana Steel Products Company of Canada Limited,
Kitchener, Ontario

**INDIANA
PERMANENT
MAGNETS**

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS**Computer Control Planned To Produce 'Best' Product**

An electronic computer-control system being designed for factories is calculated to set production controls to turn out the "best" product. Thomas R. Jones, president of Daystrom, Inc., told the Northern New Jersey Chapter of the Society for the Advancement of Management that his company was designing the system.

Outlining the operation of the system, Mr. Jones said: "The computer will start at a certain point, move a valve a little distance, determine what effect that has had in the final product, and, if the result is good, will move the valve, switch or whatever a little farther, until it has passed the optimum point."

After determining the optimum point in the system, the computer will lock itself on positions that produce the best products, he added.

Mr. Jones predicted that electronic computer control of plants would make possible the manufacture of many products that cannot now be produced in man-operated factories.

System Sends TV Data Over Telephone Lines

A newly developed television system transmits maps, charts and pictures over long-distance telephone lines. The International Telephone and Telegraph system, called the AN/FXC (1), uses scan-conversion storage tubes to compress 525-line video from an 8-mc to a 2.5-kc bandwidth before transmission. Narrow-band transmission is restored to wide band at the receiving end for fast video-rate scan.



Equipment at the transmitting end of ITT's television communications system includes a digital rack, industrial video (ITV) cameras and a briefing console.

Before transmission, the slow-scan video is digitalized and mixed with a pointer-position code generated by the transmitter. At the receiver, the pointer appears on the screen as an arrow. Audio transmitted simultaneously over a separate line permits two-way conversations.

The television transmission takes anywhere from 10 to 120 sec a frame, depending on the picture detail required. Bit rates of 1667 per sec and 2500 per sec can be provided. The system, built by ITT of Fort Wayne, Ind., consists of six major units: a transmitter console, digital rack and briefing monitor, and a receiver console, digital rack and audience monitor.

Engineers at the Rome (N.Y.) Air Development Center, where a test demonstration of the equipment was recently conducted, say the system may be used at Air Force bases for the rapid assembly of command-decision data.

The system can use Air Force security equipment to scramble information at the sending station and decode it before it appears on the receiving screens. In this way, it is said, classified military briefings can be conducted from coast-to-coast.

Pocket-Sized TV Receivers Are Forecast by Sarnoff

TV receivers "small enough in size to be carried inside your pocket" are predicted by David Sarnoff, chairman of Radio Corp. of America. He said advances in basic circuitry and miniaturization would make this possible.

Speaking to the Radio and Television Society in New York, Mr. Sarnoff declared that "the promises of TV technology are infinite." He cited three examples of how technology could influence the caliber, range and reception of TV programming in the years ahead:

- "Man-made satellites will soon serve as mirror-in-the-sky relays for global TV."

- "Automatic and instantaneous electronic translation techniques are being devised, which will enable people of all nations to converse across the barriers of language."

- "Improvements in broadcast transmitting techniques and the practical use of extremely high frequencies will enable maximum utilization of the spectrum."

Mr. Sarnoff received the society's first Gold Medal Award for "outstanding achievement in broadcasting."

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving ELECTRONIC DESIGN.



WELDING. Heliarc welding joins parts of this control central case. Dow facilities and personnel for welding are government certified.

Now in magnesium and aluminum



DRAWING. This gyro cover is drawn in a single operation. It replaces a part which consisted of welded components.



ASSEMBLY of this 4-deck housing with rivets, bolts and welds precedes FINISHING with Dow Number 17 anodic treatment.

DOW FABRICATION PLANT SAVES WEIGHT, TIME, COSTS ON ICBM COMPUTER HOUSINGS

Working closely with the customer, Dow engineers suggested design modifications for a three-deck computer housing that yielded improvements in both production and application.

Over-all production costs were lowered 20%-30%, compared to the original design. Per-unit tooling costs were also lowered. The new design resulted in better load distribution and increased interchangeability of parts. Delivery schedules were speeded.

The use of magnesium permitted a weight savings of approximately one-third, weld joint efficiencies of 85% and more, and excellent resistance to thermal shock. The high damping capacity of magnesium alleviates vibration considerably.

Because we are working in both magnesium and aluminum, The Dow Metal Products Company can offer the best solution to weight problems. Dow's experience, plant facilities and quality control system have helped many firms solve tough application problems. Production capacity is now available for fabricated parts and assemblies of magnesium, aluminum and other metals.

For more information contact your Dow Sales Office or write today for illustrated brochure describing Dow fabrication facilities and services. THE DOW METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, Midland, Michigan, Merchandising Dept. 1040BC4-17.



THE DOW METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

DIVISION OF THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A complete, flexible product line of reliable, precision subminiature potentiometers from DAYSTROM

More than 32 basic models... many exclusive and unique features... over 252 variations for military and industrial use.



Series 300 Series 301 Series 315

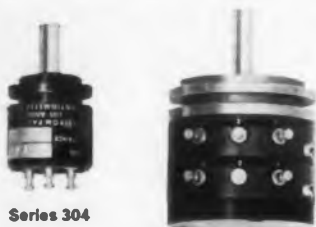
FULL SIZE—U.S. PATENT 2,880,293

SQUARETRIM POTENTIOMETERS

"the world's smallest trimmers"

for high resolution, minimum space requirements in airborne, missile, and ground instruments and systems applications where stability is a vital requirement.

These tiny SQUARETRIM models have an exclusive square shape for optimum packaging that allows stacking as many as twenty units into one cubic inch. Other features: more accurate trimming—almost one-third more turns per sweep than conventional models... greater stability through an exclusive worm gear adjusting device and the unique circular design of the mandrel.



Series 304

Series 319 (2 gang)

FULL SIZE—PATENTS PENDING

SINGLE-TURN POTENTIOMETERS

highest quality potentiometers, designed for exceptional linearity and maximum reliability and accuracy in applications where space is at a premium.

These series are small, compact, highly precise potentiometers. Typical examples: Series 304 utilize precision winding techniques that give linearity from 0.3% to 3%; a design that provides at least a 500,000 cycle service life. High temperature Series 314 (-55°C to $+250^{\circ}\text{C}$) meets or exceeds latest environmental military specifications. Series 319 can be ganged without the use of bulky clamp rings... with each wiper positioned independently to meet any phasing need.



Series 341
(3 turn)
(10 turn)

FULL SIZE—U.S. PATENT 2,866,499

MULTI-TURN HIGH PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

for rigorous temperature, altitude and vibration requirements in aircraft and missile applications.

Smallest package of its type, the Series 341 meets the most exacting performance requirements and is built to withstand severe vibrations or shock, eliminate backlash and reduce phase shift to negligibility. Standard models are ten-turn; models also available in 3 and 5 turns.



Series 410

Series 450

HALF SIZE—U.S. PATENT 2,900,614

MULTIPOT® POTENTIOMETERS

for low-cost requirements in general test equipment and computer applications.

All the MULTIPOT potentiometers provide a high degree of reliability and accuracy without the penalty of premium price. Precision winding techniques ensure exceptional resolution and desirable performance characteristics in a small, efficient package.

For complete specifications write for Data File ED-380-2

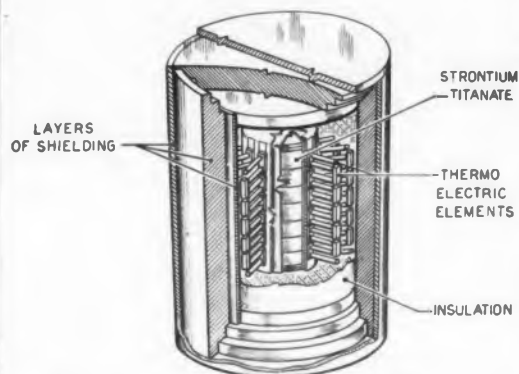
DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
PACIFIC DIVISION

9320 Lincoln Boulevard, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

WEATHER STATION
POWER SOURCE



5-W Generator Uses Nuclear Energy

Heat from a compound containing strontium 90 is converted into electrical energy by 72 thermocouples in the power source shown above. The unit, which generates 5 w, also is shown, in an artist's conception, as the power source for an automatic weather station. The device, 8 ft. high by 32 in. in diameter, has been designed by the Nuclear Div. of the Martin Co., Baltimore.



Don't forget to mail your renewal form
to continue receiving
ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

WESCON Chairman Aims For Lively Meeting

Policies intended to provide pace and interest in the next WESCON meeting have been announced by Richard G. Leitner of System Development Corp., chairman of the show's technical program committee. In an attempt to by-pass traditional technical-meeting formats, Mr. Leitner plans to:

- Place the emphasis on the quality of technical contributions when considering papers to be read.
- Inject the element of showmanship into authors. Efforts will be made to set up clinics to help authors prepare their material.
- Encourage oral presentation and arrange for assistance in preparing visual aids that authors may need in giving their talks.
- Include a number of debates on the program.

Space and Re-entry Test Facility Under Construction in Maryland

Plans for a new laboratory to simulate outer space and atmospheric re-entry have been announced by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The facility will be part of NASA's new \$18-million Goddard Space Flight Center, now under construction at Greenbelt, Md.

Functional and reliability tests are planned of satellites, space probes and vehicles, tracking communications, and data-reduction systems.

The new facility will be "omni-environmental"—capable of simulating extremes of temperature and altitude, acceleration, mechanical vibration and shock. Instrumentation will record the test results.

Design of the laboratory is being handled by MB Electronics of New Haven, Conn.

Miniature Hi-Fi Tape Operates at 1-7/8 IPS

A new tape-cartridge system is said to provide high fidelity at a speed of 1-7/8 in. per sec. Described by Dr. P. C. Goldmark, president of CBS Laboratories, in a paper at the New York IRE meeting, the system includes a one-reel cartridge no larger than a folded handkerchief and an automatic tape-cartridge changer.

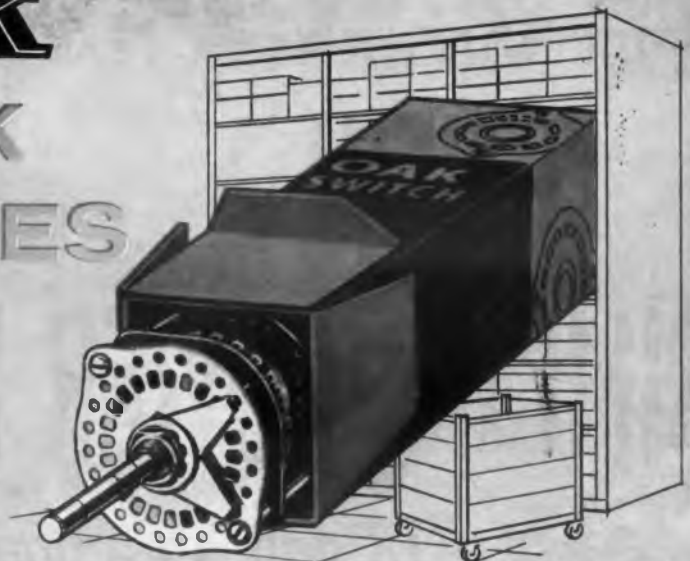
The equipment uses 150-mil-wide tape. Despite the slow speed, the frequency response curve is said to be essentially flat, from 50 to 15,000 cycles. A one-micron record-playback head is used to sense the short-wave lengths associated with slow tape speeds.

Developed by CBS for the Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., the system is expected to find use in the home recorded-music market. Zenith Radio Corp. plans to develop the first commercial machine for the system.

ANNOUNCING

OAK STOCK SWITCHES

ROTARY LOW-POWER TYPE



*48-Hour Order Handling Procedures and
Fast Transportation Methods Assure Quick Delivery*



- 124 Different Sizes and Types
- Supplied Fully Assembled or as Subassemblies
- Subassemblies: Sections, Shafts with Index, Strut Screws, Spacers, Miscellaneous Hardware
- Phenolic and Steatite Grade Insulations
- 1 to 4 Sections—2 to 23 Positions
- Shorting and Nonshorting

Now you can get *fast delivery from stock* of popular Oak rotary switches.

Order them as completely assembled units or as sub-assemblies in quantities from 1 to 249. All stock switches have one fixed and one adjustable stop; grooved shafts for "break-off" to desired length; double-wiping contacts of silver-plated brass (shorting and nonshorting types). Finishes withstand the 50-hour salt spray test, enabling the switches to be used in most military as well as commercial applications.

These are the same, quality OEM switches which have formerly been available only as custom units in large production quantities. For years they have been the industry's standard in all types of electronic equipment.

Don't wait, call your Oak representative or the factory for complete details today.

*Send For Catalog 399 Showing Complete
Stock Line and Prices. Quantities
Available on Letterhead Request.*



OAK MFG. CO. 

**SWITCHES CHOPPERS VIBRATORS
ROTARY SOLENOIDS TUNERS TIMERS
ELECTRONIC SUBASSEMBLIES**

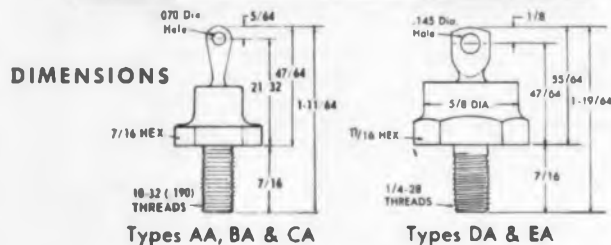
1260 Clybourn Avenue, Dept. D, Chicago 10, Illinois • Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

NOW...
from VICKERS
2 NEW
SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS
18 and 35 amperes



SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS
 CATALOG NUMBERS

Peak Inverse Voltage	LOW POWER			MEDIUM POWER	
	2 Amperes	8 Amperes	12 Amperes	18 Amperes	35 Amperes
50V	—	—	—	DA05	EA05
100V	—	—	—	DA10	EA10
150V	—	—	—	DA15	EA15
200V	AA20	BA20	CA20	DA20	EA20
250V	—	—	—	DA25	EA25
300V	AA30	BA30	CA30	DA30	EA30
350V	—	—	—	DA35	EA35
400V	AA40	BA40	CA40	DA40	EA40
500V	AA50	BA50	CA50	DA50	EA50
600V	AA60	BA60	CA60	DA60	EA60



QUALITY
RELIABILITY
UNIFORMITY
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SILICON RECTIFIER STACKS
 of all cell sizes available
 in all popular circuits and
 voltage ratings with
 current ratings from
 2 to 100 amperes.

Write for new 3300 Series Bulletins
 or contact the nearest
 Vickers Sales Representative.

EPA 3300-B

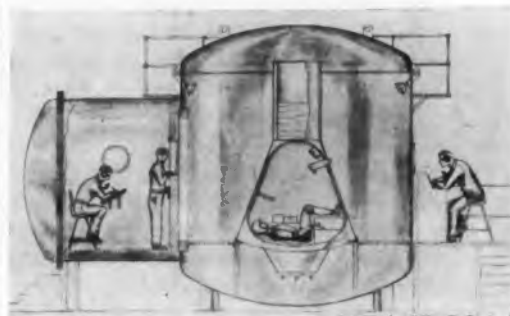
VICKERS INCORPORATED
 DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
ELECTRIC PRODUCTS DIVISION
 1841 LOCUST STREET • SAINT LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

Sales Engineering Offices: ST. LOUIS—Central 1-5830 • DETROIT—Kenwood 4-8070 • WASHINGTON, D. C.—Executive 3-2650
 CHICAGO—Juniper 8-2125 • NEW YORK—Lenox 9-1515 • SYRACUSE—Granite 4-4887
 CLEVELAND—Edison 3-1355 • LOS ANGELES—Davenport 6-8550 • BOSTON—Cedar 5-6815 • SAN MATEO—Fireside 1-3433

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Off into Space—in a Simulator



Astronauts in Project Mercury, the United States' man-in-space program, are scheduled to sample high-altitude conditions first in a tank 15 ft high by 12 ft diam. The tank, drawn above, will simulate altitudes up to 225,000 ft, with dive rates that an astronaut can expect to encounter on returning to earth. The astronaut on his back in the chamber will be linked to the outside by an oxygen and intercom system, port holes for observation, and a myriad of test-control signal conductors. The simulator is being built by Tenney Engineering, Inc., of Union, N.J., for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

**Laboratory Test for Components
 Rougher Than a Rocket Blast**

Diodes and transistors for the Atlas-Titan missile program are said to be treated rougher in a new reliability laboratory than in a huge rocket.

The components are reportedly subjected to shock, vibration and stresses greater than experienced at rocket blast-off or re-entry. During other tests, components are baked, frozen, soaked and exposed to corrosive chemicals.

Established by Clevite Transistor Products of



Progress of a baking test on 2,500 diodes is checked at the Clevite Reliability Laboratory. The ruggedness of diodes and transistors destined for use in missiles and space vehicles is tested in the laboratory.

Waltham, Mass., the laboratory tests components individually from two weeks to a month and records a complete history for each. Ultimately it is expected that data-processing equipment will analyze the individual histories and predict life potentials under various uses.

James Peterman, Clevite quality control manager, reported the laboratory was screening components to be used in space stations, an Air Force interglobal communications system and various missile programs. He added that test data were being gathered to contribute to the Minute Man missile program.

Extra-Galactic Radio Sources Traced With New Interferometer

A new twin-radio telescope has made outstanding progress in identifying radio sources from outer space, according to a recent Navy announcement. Nine extra-galactic radio sources, ranging to one billion light years from the earth have been identified in the two months that the instrument has been in full operation.

The instrument consists of two 90-ft parabolic antennas mounted on a 1600-ft length of track oriented east-west. Working in tandem as a radio interferometer, the twin dishes are said to have a resolving power greater than any radio telescope in operation. A north-south track will soon be added to increase resolving power further.

The telescopes are a part of the radio astronomy program of the Office of Naval Research and are operated by the California Institute of Technology under the direction of Prof. John G. Bolton.

Professor Bolton hopes to identify more than 100 extra-galactic radio sources. Investigation of other planets for radiation belts is also planned.

Thermoelectric Power Plant Generates 5 w

A thermoelectric power plant that can produce 5 w for a year on \$10-worth of propane gas has been placed on the market.

Currently, sample units cost about \$5000 each, but production units are expected to cost \$500 at most, according to the developer, the General Instrument Corp.

The power plant is 1 ft in diameter by 1 ft high, and weighs 10 lb. Propane gas is burned in the center, and the resultant heat is converted into electrical energy by thermopiles in the walls of the combustion chamber. The thermopiles are of semiconductor material.

The device will operate unattended as long as fuel is available. It consumes about 50 gal of propane a year. The units could be used to power unattended navigational beacons, automatic weather stations or communications equipment in remote areas.



MARS vs MARS — You need neither lawyer nor judge. Let your own preference decide in favor of one

MARS over another. For whether you pick one of the wood-cased Lumographs or one of the Technicos you'll be using the very finest.

Among the famous imported Mars drafting products are: the Mars-Technico push-button lead holders (with adjustable degree indicator*, with specific degree imprint*, the economy model*); Mars-Lumograph drawing leads, 18 degrees, EXB to 9H; Mars-Lumograph drawing pencils*, 19 degrees, EXEXB to 9H; Mars-Duralar pencils and leads for drafting on Mylar®-base drafting film — 5 special degrees, K1 to K5; Mars-Duralar Technicos with adjustable Duralar degree indicator; Mars-Lumochrom colored drawing pencils, 24 shades. Also: Mars Pocket-Technico for field use; Mars pencil and lead sharpeners; Mars Non-Print pencils and leads; Mars-Duralar erasers. Mars products are available at better engineering and drafting material suppliers everywhere.

*T.M. for duPONT's Polyester film. *Shown.

the pencil that's as good as it looks

MARS
J.S. STAEDTLER, INC.
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS BRIEFS . . .

. . . **COMPUTERS, CONTROLS, COMMUNICATIONS** and color TV will spur an electronic boom in the Sixties, according to David Sarnoff, chairman of RCA. He predicted a \$25-billion electronic market by 1965 (present value is \$14 billion). More than \$10 billion is expected to come from defense outlays, with 20 cents of every defense dollar going to electronics. "There is simply no ultimate in sight . . . for electronics," Mr. Sarnoff said.

. . . **A RESEARCH PROJECT** to determine whether or not the size of atomic flaws in metals can be measured will be conducted by Dr. C. T. Tomizuka, University of Arizona physicist. A \$93,181 grant has been awarded to him by the Air Force for a three-year study of "Imperfections in Metal."

. . . **U.S. ROCKETS** to be used in a meteorological research program will be bought by Sweden. The rockets will be used primarily in a high-altitude research program planned by the International Meteorological Institute in Stockholm. Swedish rocket and electronic experts will study the rockets here. Sweden will be the first country outside the United States to obtain American space rockets and launching devices for scientific research.

. . . **AN AGREEMENT** aimed at increasing the sale of British-designed electronic equipment in the United States is underway. Fairbanks Whitney Corp. of New York will market most of the range of electronic equipment designed and manufactured by EMI Electronics Ltd., London.

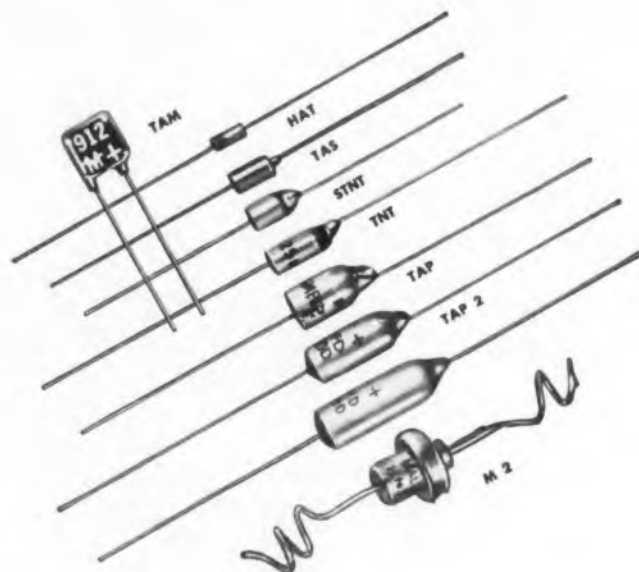
. . . **INSTALLATION** of an IBM 650 electronic data processing machine, for civil engineering students at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, will be the first of its type in the nation, according to Institute officials.

. . . **ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT** and production representing nearly 1/3 of the Airborne Long Range Input defense program has been awarded to Electronic Communications, Inc. of St. Petersburg, Fla., under a \$9.5-million contract from the Air Force.

. . . **"PACKAGE WITH A MEMORY,"** an advanced design nose cone recently used aboard a Titan missile, was successfully retrieved from the South Atlantic. Called a "data cassette," the package returned the technical story of what happens to a long-range missile nose cone as it re-enters the earth's atmosphere at 12,000 mi per hr and withstanding heat of 12,000F. The "memory package" was designed by Avco's R&D Div. of Wilmington, Mass.

from the industry's widest selection . . .

Mallory Miniature



From the Wide Line of Mallory Tantalum Capacitors . . . Nine Miniature Tantalums

Type	Description	Capacity Range	*W. Volts DC Rating at 85°C	Temperature Range	Case Style	Body Length	Body Diameter
HAT	Pellet Anode Liquid Electrolyte	1-10 mfd.	16-1V.	-20 to +65°C	Metal Case Axial Leads Insulated Case	.210" max.	.070" max.
TAS	Pellet Anode Solid Electrolyte	.33-330 mfd.	35-6V.	-80 to +85°C	Metal Case Axial Leads	.250" to .750"	.125" to .341"
TAM	Pellet Anode Solid Electrolyte	4.7-56 mfd.	25-6V.	-55 to +85°C	Dip Coated Resin Upright Mounting	.188"	.313" square
STNT	Pellet Anode Liquid Electrolyte	4-40 mfd.	50-3V.	-55 to +85°C	Metal Case Axial Leads	.250"	.145"
TNT	Pellet Anode Liquid Electrolyte	8-80 mfd.	50-3V.	-55 to +85°C	Metal Case Axial Leads	.375"	.145"
TAP-1	Pellet Anode Liquid Electrolyte	2-30 mfd.	90-6V.	-55 to +85°C	Metal Case Axial Leads	.500"	.238"
TAP-2	Pellet Anode Liquid Electrolyte	11-140 mfd.	90-6V.	-55 to +85°C	Metal Case Axial Leads	.660"	.238"
TAP-3	Pellet Anode Liquid Electrolyte	30-325 mfd.	90-6V.	-55 to +85°C	Metal Case Axial Leads	.875"	.238"
M 2	Pellet Anode Liquid Electrolyte	11-140 mfd.	90-6V.	-55 to +150°C	Metal Case Axial Leads	.500"	.287" (Body) .484" (Flange)

WVDC at 65° for HAT

Tantalums...

Tiny in everything... but performance

When miniaturization squeezes your circuits... and you need smaller and smaller tantalum capacitors, look to the broad Mallory line for just the right sizes to fit your tightest space requirements. Tiny in everything but performance, Mallory miniature tantalums will meet all your needs for ratings, mountings and service.

Mallory pioneering has developed a complete line of miniature tantalums. For instance, there's the encapsulated Type TAM... an ideal space-saver for printed circuits. Metal-cased, axial lead types range in size down to the micro-miniature Type HAT, the smallest metal case capacitor made. Other liquid and solid electrolyte types cover a broad range of capacity and voltage ratings. Type M2—for 150°C service—is a miniature version of the high temperature tantalums pioneered by Mallory.

Including the miniatures, there are 16 types of Mallory tantalums to choose from—ranging up to the high-capacity types for 200°C service. In life tests and actual service, they've been proven unequalled for stability of capacitance, equivalent series resistance and low leakage values.

For expert consultation on your circuit requirements, see your Mallory capacitor specialist... and write today for technical data on the Mallory tantalum line.

... And Seven Others

TAF: foil anode, 85°C rating, .25-440 mfd. XTL: smallest 200°C rating, 3.5-120 mfd.
XTK: small case, 175°C rating, 2-70 mfd. XTH: 200°C rating, 7-240 mfd.
XTM: small diameter, 175°C rating, 4-140 mfd. XTV: high capacity, 175°C rating, 18-1300 mfd.
XTO: 200°C rating, 7-240 mfd.

Immediate Delivery on All 16 Types

Mallory Capacitor Company

Indianapolis 6, Indiana

a division of

P.R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

See Mallory Capacitor Company for a complete line of aluminum electrolytics, tantalum capacitors and motor capacitors



CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Order Tantalum Capacitors FROM STOCK

at these

MALLORY
Industrial Distributors

Baltimore, Md.
Radio Electric Service
Binghamton, N.Y.
Stack Electronics
Boston, Mass.
Cramer Electronics, Inc.
DeMambo Radio Supply Co.
Lafayette Radio
Buffalo, N.Y.
Wehle Electric
Camden, N.J.
General Radio Supply Co.
Chicago, Ill.
Allied Radio Corp.
Newark Electronics Corp.
Cincinnati, Ohio
United Radio
Cleveland, Ohio
Pioneer Electronics
Dallas, Texas
Engineering Supply Co.
Dayton, Ohio
Allied Supply Co.
Denver, Colo.
Denver Electronics
Detroit, Mich.
Ferguson Electronic Supply
Fords, N.J.
Atlas Electronics
Houston, Texas
Harrison Equipment Co., Inc.
Lenert Company
Indianapolis, Ind.
Graham Electronics
Los Angeles, Calif.
California Electronic Supply
Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Radio Product Sales
Minneapolis, Minn.
Northwest Radio
Montreal, Que.
Canadian Electrical Supply Co.
Mountainside, N.J.
Federated Purchaser, Inc.
New York, N.Y.
Harrison Radio Corp.
Harvey Radio Co., Inc.
Hudson Radio & TV Corp.
Lafayette Radio
Terminal Electronics
Oakland, Calif.
Elmar Electronics, Inc.
Palo Alto, Calif.
Zack Radio Supply Co.
Pasadena, Calif.
Electronic Supply Corp.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Radio Parts Co.
St. Louis, Mo.
Olive Electronics
Tampa, Florida
Thuraw Distributors, Inc.
Toronto, Ont.
Alpha Aracon Radio Co.
Electro Sonic Supply
Wholesale Radio & Electronics
Tucson, Ariz.
Standard Radio Parts
Tulsa, Okla.
Engineering Supply Co.
Washington, D.C.
Electronic Industrial Sales

... MISSILE STORAGE and maintenance will be a permanent responsibility at Norton Air Force Base, Calif. The first Thor arrived from Douglas Aircraft Co.'s testing facility. Eventually there will be a steady flow of Thors to the base. They will be shipped as replacements as the missiles are fired by training squadrons at Vandenberg Air Force Base and at launching sites in Great Britain. The Thor guidance system will be stored separately in a thermostatically controlled environment.

... HERMES ELECTRONICS CO. and Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., of England intend to collaborate in planning and supplying complete systems. Hermes will also become agent and licensee for Marconi point-to-point radio communications equipment in the United States. Under the agreement, it is also intended that the Marconi Co. will become licensee and agent for certain Hermes specialized components and equipment.

... A CONTRACT for 246 airborne dc amplifiers has been awarded to Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc., by Grumman Aircraft Corp., Bethpage, N.Y.

... COMPONENTS APPLICATION to space and air vehicles was the subject of a recent seminar held by the Leach Corp. Attending were 55 sales engineers from various parts of the U.S.

... SPACE VEHICLE tracking facilities at Cal Tech's Jet Propulsion Lab will be increased with the addition of a second 85-ft-diam tracking antenna, a type I.B azimuth elevation unit.

... THE FCC has granted RCA authority to operate commercial telegraph channels in the U.S.-Puerto Rico coaxial telephone cable. RCA will use cable and radio facilities to provide telegraph, telex, and leased channel services.

... BENDIX WILL CHANGE its name in June from Bendix Aviation Corp. to the Bendix Corp.

... A 186-MI over-the-horizon radio communications link between the U.S. and the Bahamas is now in operation. Three ITT companies carried out the project.

... 75 PER CENT MORE ENGINEERS will be needed during the next 10 years to meet the growing demands of American industry, Harry R. Wege, vice president and general manager of RCA Missile and Surface Radar, told the Engineering Society of Southern New Jersey.

GE SEALED RELAYS—unmatched for reliability

COLD

VIBRATION

SHOCK

HEAT

LIFE

ACCELERATION

To the moon and back without leaving our lab

Rapid acceleration, vibration, violent shock, extreme temperatures—these are the environmental conditions found on a trip to the moon . . . and in General Electric's relay-testing laboratory as well. Here, exhaustive tests—simulating operating and atmospheric conditions—are conducted to continually verify the reliability of G-E sealed relays.

Even in standard production testing, General Electric goes well beyond requirements to assure reliability. Each lot of G-E relays is subjected to 27 tests and measurements before being released for shipment. For example, every relay built is subjected to a 15-cycle

dynamic contact-resistance check—the prime indicator of cleanliness.

For one demanding application, General Electric and the customer scheduled 109 tests for each unit. A 5% lot sample was subjected to destructive tests including monitored six-hour vibration and load-life tests. A single relay failure meant rejection of the entire lot. During this contract, 23 consecutive lots (over 4000 relays) were processed without a lot-sample failure!

But testing is only part of G.E.'s reliability story. Design leadership (such as produced the Unimite, the world's smallest 1-amp relay) and advanced



manufacturing techniques (including new inert-arc welding to eliminate contact-contaminating solder and flux) consistently produce superior relays.

Obviously, all relays don't require the same testing—but whatever your needs—General Electric has the know-how and facilities to meet them. See your G-E Sales Engineer, or mail the coupon at right. General Electric Co., Specialty Control Dept., Waynesboro, Va.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



There's a G-E sealed relay for every circuit need—every reliability requirement

G-E miniature, sub-miniature, micro-miniature and Unimite relays combine small size with unusual reliability under severe temperature, shock, and vibration conditions to make them ideal for electronic jobs, both military and commercial. G.E.'s complete line of sealed relays includes these basic types:



MINIATURE: Long-life type; rated 5 amps at 28 volts d-c; in 2- or 4-pole double throw and 6-pole normally-open forms. Ideal for ground use.



SUB-MINIATURE: 2 amps at 28 volts d-c, 115 volts a-c, double-pole double-throw. Excellent thermal life.



MICRO-MINIATURE: Crystal-can type, double-pole and new welded 4-pole units. Rated 2 amps, 28 v d-c or 115 v a-c. Grid-space terminals available.



UNIMITE: The world's smallest 1-amp sealed relay; single-pole type. Isolated contact chamber. high speed 1.5 millisecond operation.

General Electric Co.
Section D792-11
Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Please send me a free copy of the 1959-60 Sealed Relay Catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

EDITORIAL

Whence Springs A Good Design Idea?

Frequently really creative ideas spring from the subconscious. A designer may be stumped for days over a particular problem. He mulls over the problem time and time again, only to have the solution elude him until—presto!—at a moment when he isn't looking, thinking, pondering, the answer is revealed to him. Somehow his subconscious, through permutations of associations earlier impressed, yields the new concept.

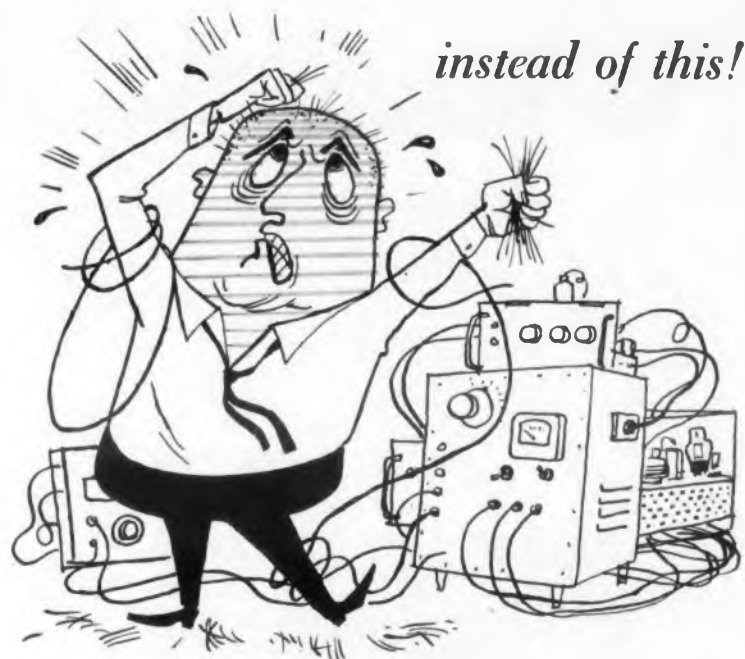
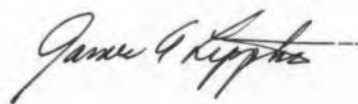
ELECTRONIC DESIGN, we hope, is an instrument to supply fertile sense data to both the conscious and subconscious mind. We hope there are ideas on our pages that you can use now or later.

With this issue, we announce the expansion of our coverage of designs conceived by engineers. When you turn to our Design Decisions department, the name we have picked for this editorial feature—we hope you will see decisions that evoke, "Hey, that's darn clever!"

We hope to show you regularly fresh examples of unusual decisions that have been applied in product development. Design that is out-of-the-ordinary will be the fare. Occasionally we will report on trends in contemporary design.

This new department will complement our popular Ideas for Design feature. The chief difference will be that Design Decisions will examine the design philosophy behind a finished product. Ideas for Design will report clever solutions to isolated problems, principally circuit or electromechanical. We encourage our readers to submit both isolated ideas and decisions. As in the past, we will credit innovating designers and send them a small honorarium.

With your help, creative solutions can spring from both ELECTRONIC DESIGN and the subconscious.



instead of this!

...why not this?



BEHLMAN

INVERTRON[®]

COMPLETELY ELECTRONIC AC POWER SOURCE

Lets you select the power you need, quickly and easily. No "re-engineering" or preparation of diagrams for proper connections. BEHLMAN INVERTRON conserves the valuable time of your engineering talent, simplifies procedure, saves space and makes work more productive.

For further information . . . WRITE or CALL Victoria 9-5733

BEHLMAN
ENGINEERING COMPANY

ELECTRONICS • MECHANICS • OFFICE
DESIGN • DEVELOPMENT • PROTOTYPE

2911 WINONA AVENUE • BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Representatives in all principal cities and Canada

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Test Dynamic Response of Low-Frequency Servos

Sampling Switch Circuit Breaks the Bottleneck

David J. Salonimer

Missile Electronics Laboratory
Ordnance Missile Labs, ARGMA
Redstone Arsenal, Ala.



Need a fast, fool-proof dynamic test for low-frequency servo components? Missile engineer Dave Salonimer presents a technique for sine-wave testing components at frequencies as low as 1/4 cps. Test-time for one component of the Army's Jupiter missile was cut from one hour to 1-1/4 minutes.



THREE COMMON methods exist for determining the dynamic characteristics of servo components. These are based on response to a step, a ramp and a sine-wave input, respectively. While each has its drawbacks and limitations, the sine-wave method has gained favor over its two competitors. The reason is simple—where it can be used, the sine-wave method possesses advantages that outweigh its drawbacks.

The techniques described here overcome the disadvantages of sine-wave testing that have often prevented its use in testing very low-frequency servo components. Using these techniques, repeatable measurements have been achieved at frequencies as low as 1/4 cps, in the presence of considerable noise.

Dynamic Testing Uses Step, Ramp or Sine-Wave Method; Each Has Drawbacks

The dynamic characteristics of servo components can be determined from their response to a step input. This method requires the measurement of the "settling time" (the time required for the system to reach a prescribed minimum deviation from the steady value), following the sudden application of an error signal or an increase or decrease of load. The results of this measurement are frequently displayed as a strip chart record. The inconvenience of this form is one serious disadvantage of the method.

A second method for measuring dynamic characteristics utilizes the determination of the system response to a "ramp function." When a steadily

increasing signal is applied, a system with time lag will follow with an error dependent upon the system gain, time constants, and the slope of the driving signal. With a fixed-slope ramp signal generator driving the system, a measure of the time required for the output to reach a specified level, from the instant of application of the ramp, will be indicative of the system's dynamics.

Tests using a ramp-function input signal generally require only very simple test equipment and are easily automated. This type of testing is most often used on components or subloops which have relatively long time constants, perhaps 1/5 sec or more.

Unfortunately, the technique may prove to be impractical if the component output tends to be

noisy. When the measurement is that of the time from the start of the input ramp until the output reaches a certain value, noise may cause premature termination of the timing interval, and readings become correspondingly unreliable. Moreover, the ramp function tests do not permit discrimination between the influence of the system gain and that of system time constants on the error. Additional tests must be made to determine any necessary adjustments.

The third method considered is the determination of the system response to a sine wave. With sine-wave excitation of a servo system, two measurements may be made:

1. The phase shift between input and output,
2. The ratio of the amplitudes of input and output.

The first measurement reveals effects of time constants, natural frequencies, or damping ratios. The second makes possible calculation of the variation in gain.*

For components of which time constants are less than 0.008 sec (less than 45 deg phase shift at a frequency of 20 cps) and for which the input signals are electrical rather than mechanical, relatively simple test equipment can be employed and automatic testing is possible. At frequencies below 10 cps, the problem becomes more complex, particularly in the presence of component output noise and waveform distortion. Several laboratory-type instruments for making these low-frequency measurements are presently on the market. However, these instruments are complex and are not easily adaptable to automatic testing techniques. Moreover, if the sinusoidal input must be generated mechanically (for example, an accelerometer mounted upon an oscillating table), synchronization of the test equipment to the input may prove to be a difficult problem. Both these problems can be licked by a test set-up of proper design. Consider first the mechanically cycled components.

Sinusoidal Motion Is Applied, Sampling Switch Compares It With Component's Response, Yielding Phase Shift

The design of apparatus for exciting a component mechanically to measure its dynamic characteristics depends upon the mechanical nature of the component itself. An integrating accelerometer might be clamped to an oscillating table; a local angle of attack meter might be

*Strictly speaking, where the device under test is not linear, that is, the dynamics cannot be described by a linear differential equation, use of the term phase shift requires qualification. However, the dynamic performance of such a device can often be satisfactorily described by its performance relative to another, selected as a standard.

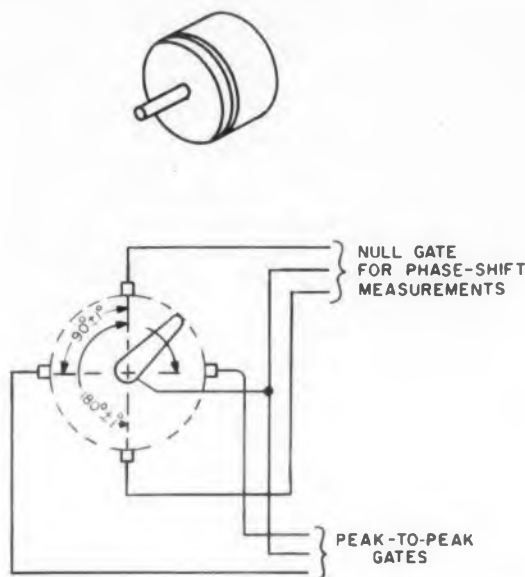


Fig. 1. Rotary sampling switch permits low-frequency phase shift and peak-to-peak measurements.

mounted with its probe in a wind tunnel and the driving oscillation applied to its body. The basic test method in each case is the same.

The input, a sinusoidal motion, is applied to the component mechanically. The response of the component is obtained as an electrical signal from the output terminals of the device. When the input sinusoidal motion is compared simultaneously with the output signal, a phase shift is always evident. The phase shift is, in general, a function of the driven frequency and the dynamics

of the component. The measuring technique to be described requires electrical signals for both the input and the output. A potentiometer mounted in the mechanical oscillating apparatus will convert the mechanical driving motion to an electrical signal.

Time Between Null Points On The Input and Output Waveforms Is A Measure In Relation Of Phase Shift

The measuring system proper incorporates a single-pole, four-contact rotary sample switch* depicted in Fig. 1. Contact dwell may be 4 deg to 6 deg of rotation. For direct measurements in mechanical apparatus, the rotor (wiper) is driven by the cycling apparatus. In such a configuration the wiper of the sampling switch must be rotated one revolution for each cycle of the tested device. The potentiometer of the driving apparatus (reference potentiometer) serves to generate an electrical signal representative of the motion of the driving mechanism. The body of the sampling switch (which supports the contacts) is mounted in a way that allows rotation with respect to its mount through an arc of approximately 270 deg.

To establish a reference, the sine wave output from the reference potentiometer is connected to capacitors through the sampling switch as in Fig. 2. The body of the sampling switch is rotated

*A suitable sampling switch may be obtained from Electro Miniatures Corp., 1060 Elm Ave., Ridgefield, N. J. (Their part number 9510-12-147.)

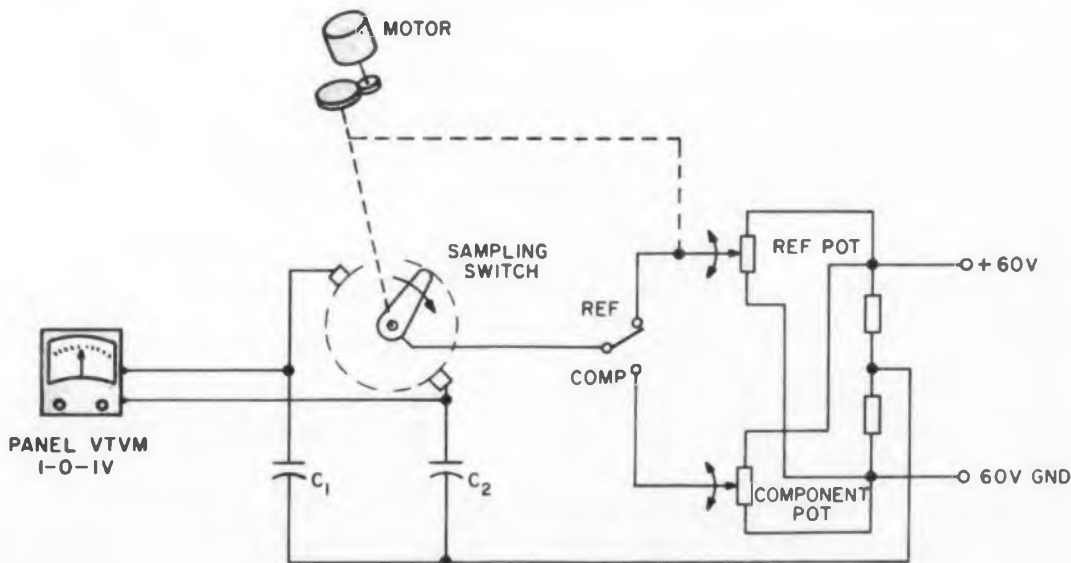


Fig. 2. Low-frequency phase-shift measuring circuit.

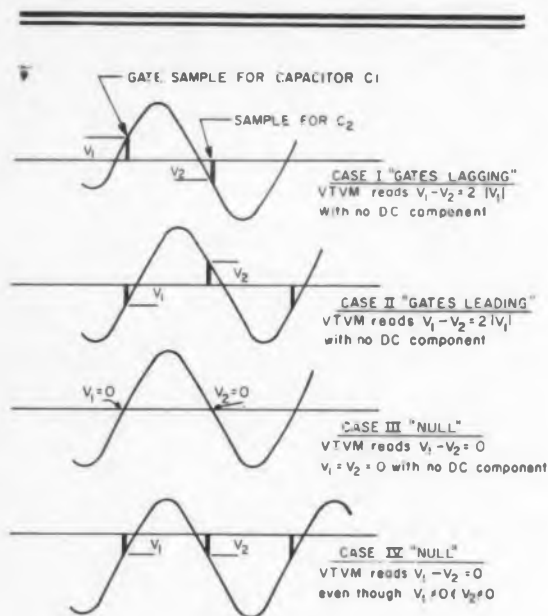


Fig. 3. Sampling input and output waveforms to find "null."

until a null reading of the vacuum tube voltmeter, vtvm, is obtained. This procedure is repeated with the output of the potentiometer of the component. The angular displacement between the two null positions of the sampling switch body is the phase shift.

Fig. 3 illustrates the sampling process for "gates lagging," Case I; "gates leading," Case II; and "null," Case III. If the effective time constant of the potentiometer-capacitor combination is short compared with a gate closure interval, the indications will be obtained quickly. This is because the capacitors will charge to nearly the full sample amplitude for any single gate closure. If the capacitor voltage exceeds that of the sample when the corresponding gate closes, it will be discharged to the potentiometer until the proper value is reached. Fig. 3, Case IV, illustrates the fact that dc in the output does not affect the location of "null." Since the vtvm reads difference voltage, any "offset" which charges both capacitors equally is not indicated.

Six Advantages Gained By Switch Method Of Phase Measurement

A number of unique features of this method of measuring phase shift are evident:

1. Only wave "zeros" are used in determining phase shift, and hence the shape of the remainder of the wave has no influence.
2. The "reference" switch body position, once found, does not have to be re-established for each reading.

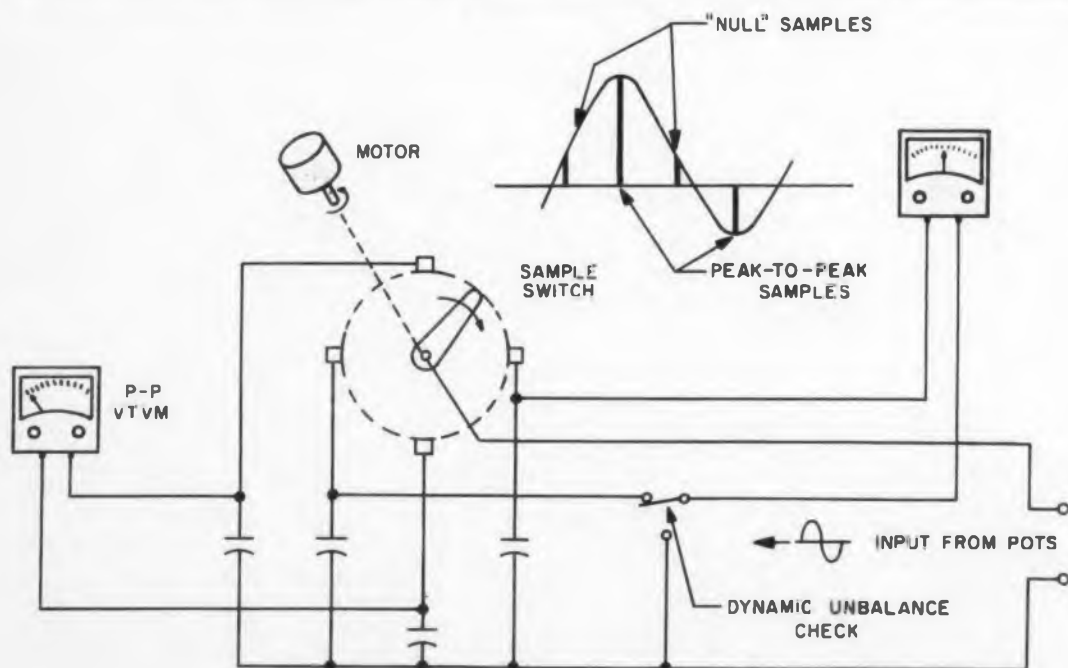


Fig. 4. Simultaneous peak-to-peak and phase-shift measurements.

3. The polarity of the vtvm deflection indicates the direction in which the switch body should be turned to "null."

4. The effect of potentiometer noise is minimized since the voltage measured will represent an average over the period of gate closure. Readings repeatable within $\pm 1/2$ deg have been obtained with the device for cases in which so small a portion of the component potentiometer was in use that each potentiometer wire represented more than one electrical degree. With severe noise, wider gates and larger capacitors are suggested.

5. If the test specification is written so that a high boundary of phase shift is the only restriction, the sample switch may be clamped at this value, and "go" or "no-go" readings are available. The polarity of the vtvm reading is the determining factor.

6. A possible modification of the device incorporates a differential gear assembly interposed in the mechanical connection to the sampling switch rotor and thus permits the introduction of a relative angular displacement without motion of the sampling switch body.

Dynamic Gain Measured By A Second Peak-Reading Voltmeter Displaced 90 Deg On Switch

The peaks of a pure sinusoidal wave are displaced by 90 deg from the null points. A second vtvm, Fig. 4, a second set of capacitors, and the second set of gates provide for a peak-to-peak reading. A zero-left vtvm is employed for this measurement. If the wave to be measured is badly distorted so that its maximums are flattened or peaked, a peak-to-peak measurement may not provide significant dynamic data. However, if the distortion is characteristic of the equipment under test, the measured peak-to-peak voltage may be useful where two similar devices are being compared.

If a component under test does not respond symmetrically (that is, if it deflects more in one direction than the other,) the wave form seen by the sampling switch will contain a dc component. Although, as shown by Case IV in Fig. 3, this component will not affect either the phase shift or the peak-to-peak measurement, the "null" capacitors will each be charged to the dc potential. Switching the vtvm across one of the capacitors to read this voltage gives a measure of this dynamic unbalance.

Choice of capacitors is governed by the duration of the gate closure, the noise content of the wave to be sampled and the resistance values of the potentiometers. For measurements at 1/2 cps, with 6-deg contact dwell and 5 K-10 K potentiometers, 3- μ f (nonpolarized) capacitors have been found satisfactory. Very small capacitors do not smooth the noise content of the signal satisfactorily, and

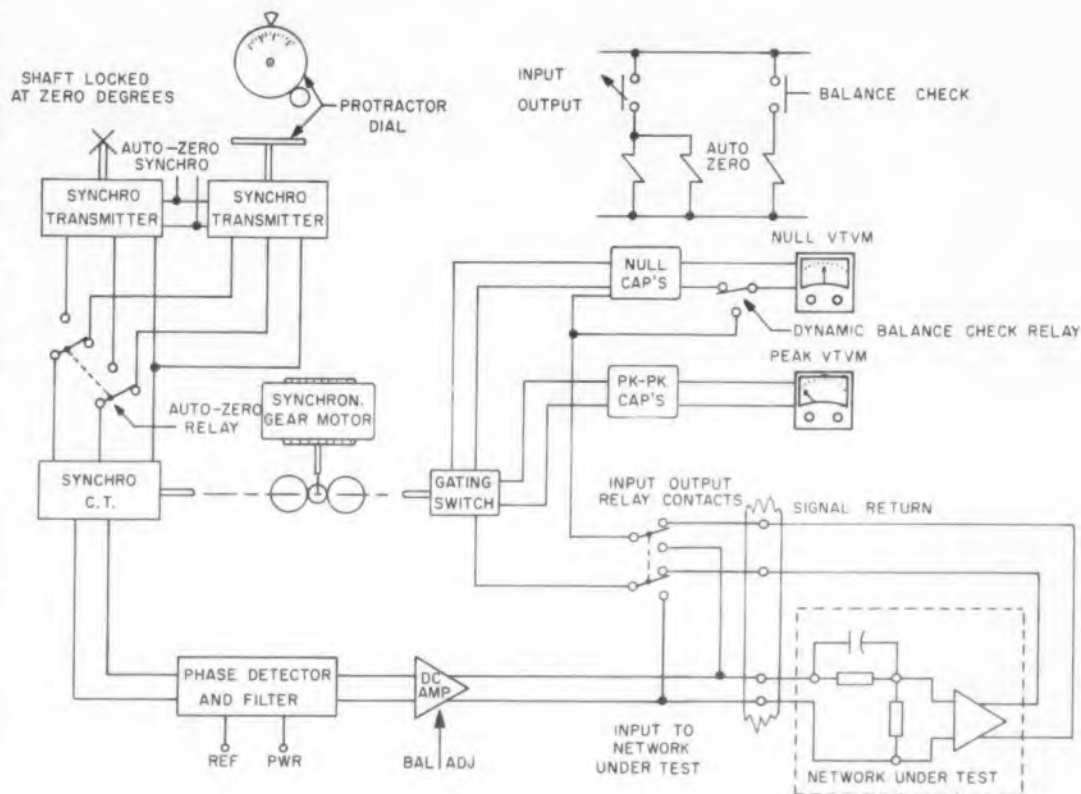


Fig. 5. Low-frequency phase-shift and amplitude-measuring circuit.

the vtm will not settle. On the other hand, large capacitance requires many cycles to reach equilibrium and makes the search for the "null" tedious and unnecessarily time-consuming. Both potentiometers should present the same resistance to the capacitors.

Sampling Switch Technique Can Also Test Low-Frequency Electrical Components

For large guided missiles of which control systems are characterized by low natural frequencies, perhaps under 2 cps, stabilization of "lead networks" or even whole control loops must often be tested at very low frequencies. Simple check-out equipment, easily operated and requiring little maintenance, is essential. Automatic check-out with "go, no-go" dynamic tests may be desirable. The gating-switch phase-shift and peak-to-peak measuring techniques are readily adaptable to this somewhat specialized task.

The instrument, Fig. 5, for measuring both phase shift and dynamic gain generates the test signal. This signal is compared with the return from the network under test by means of the sampling switch. In this application, however, the sampling switch is not manipulated as in testing mechanically driven components. Instead, it serves to indicate the relative phase shift by comparison of the positions of the null points of the gated capacitor circuit.

The synchronous gear motor drives the sampling switch and a synchro transmitter. The two synchros with the demodulator and filter constitute a sine-wave generator. This generator's frequency in cps is equal to the speed of the driven synchro in rps. Turning the rotor of the dial synchro phase-shifts the output wave relative to the sampling switch orientation. This output wave is fed through an impedance transforming amplifier (100 K input, 20-ohm output) with a voltage gain variable from 0 to 0.9.

To reference the dial to 0 deg, a portion of this output is fed to the gating circuitry. The dial is turned to obtain a zero reading of the null vtm. The dial is then positioned on the synchro shaft so that it reads 0 deg. To read phase shift, the signal out of the test network is now fed to the sampling circuits and the dial turned to obtain a zero reading of the null vtm. The dial indicates the phase shift, directly, while the peak-reading vtm indicates the peak-to-peak amplitude.

Low-Frequency Dynamic Gain and Unbalance Testing Incorporate Automatic Zero and Go, No-Go Testing

A dynamic gain measurement can be easily made if the instrument output and test network output are measured sequentially. An automatic zero feature can be built in if a third synchro, the

same type as the dial synchro, with rotor locked at 0 deg, is switched into substitution for the dial synchro by a relay. By incorporating this relay with the "input-output" selector switch, the operator is spared the effort of zeroing the protractor dial any time he wishes to measure the amplitude of the instrument output.

Dynamic unbalance can be measured by reading the voltage on either of the gate condensers after adjusting to the phase-shift "null." This voltage will be the dc "offset." The same type of indication can be obtained for the instrument output alone, to indicate amplifier unbalance. Inclusion of the "automatic zero" feature here, also, is another possible simplification. "Go, no-go" automatic dynamic testing can be achieved in a manner similar to the technique for automatic zero. The amplitude and phase-shift of the instrument output can be preset to match the networks or apparatus to be tested. Separate synchros and gain potentiometers can be sequenced with relays along with the test program selectors so that all amplitude readings from the test circuits would be the same, when correct, and the null meter would read close around zero. Vacuum tube voltmeter relays with two sets of contacts will serve to indicate the performance limits.

The importance of an undistorted instrument output wave from a very low impedance final stage cannot be overemphasized. While not difficult to obtain with transistor emitter-follower amplifiers, this condition is essential. Distortion originating at the instrument, phase-shifted through the test network may produce a wave distorted in such a way that its zeros are shifted leading or lagging by several degrees, and readings would become meaningless. If the apparatus under test exhibits nonlinear characteristics, they must be taken into account when the test specification is established.

Broad Improvements In Low-Frequency Testing Can Result

- The extension of frequency response testing into the very low frequency range simplifies testing techniques on systems with very low natural frequencies or long time constants.
- Performance specifications are easily prepared and readily understood.
- Variations in dynamic response from assembly to assembly are revealed and sources of trouble isolated.
- Changes in performance due to changes in internal dynamic parameters are readily predicted.
- Added to these advantages, which are characteristic of frequency-response testing, the possibility of automated readings makes the sampling switch technique an effective method for production testing of low-frequency servo systems and components. ■ ■

SAVE 50% to 90% ON DC POWER SYSTEMS



The modern way to boost electronic power-system reliability is also the best way to cut cost, size, heat-loss, and complexity...by interposing a precisely-regulated motor-alternator set as a buffer-regulator between your DC power supplies and the power line. Typical Savings: 50-90%.

This technique often eliminates the need for regulated supplies...simple brute-force rectifiers suffice. If regulation is still necessary, the stress on the regulator is greatly reduced, hence remarkable savings in cost, etc.

Everybody's doing it...in Computers, Automation, Telemetry, Ground Support. Incidentally, ignore old-fashioned prejudices about rotary equipment...this is "turn-it-on-and-forget-it" gear...we even build them brush-less, if you object to routine once-a-year maintenance.

Skeptical? Write today for this complete, authoritative, 32-page illustrated technical manual describing ESCO-RI PRECISE POWER SYSTEMS.



**ELECTRIC
SPECIALTY CO.**

Partners
in Power

202 SOUTH STREET, STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT
FireSide 8-6203



REGULATORS, INC.



CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Typical high-pass filter, showing internal construction.

Design Procedure for Coaxial, High-Pass Filters

Glyn Bostick

Radar Design Corp.

Pickard Drive

Syracuse, N. Y.

Microwave Components: Coaxial vs Waveguide

Blinded by some obvious advantages of rectangular waveguides, many engineers have been overlooking the benefits offered by coaxial lines. Certainly, waveguides have lower attenuation, higher power-handling capacity, and simpler construction. But many coaxial components—terminations, filters, wavemeters, directional couplers—are more convenient to use.

In many laboratory applications, the higher power capability and lower attenuation of the waveguide are seldom used. In these cases, the simpler construction is offset by the larger size and weight. A 3-kmc, 10-db waveguide attenuator, for example, would weigh about 4 lb; it would be about 8 in. long by 3 in. by 1½ in. A comparable coaxial attenuator would weigh only about 6 oz, and would be about 3 in. long and ¾ in. in diameter.



Glyn Bostick, chief engineer of Radar Design Corp., prepared this design procedure to solve a problem. He often needs a high-pass filter in a hurry. Conventional design methods are formidable analytically; they require cut-and-try refinement after initial construction, and they often call for a variety of machining skills in their construction.

The design procedure shown here is simple. Construction requires only lathe work with readily available materials.

WITH A FEW simple equations, an engineer can design high-pass, coaxial filters rapidly and reliably. These filters, suitable for cut-off frequencies between approximately 1000 mc and 6000 mc, yield several benefits.

- Their design is rapid and reliable.
- They are rugged and have long life expectancy.
- Their construction requires only lathe work with readily available materials.
- The center conductor is self-supporting.
- The pass band is clean with less than 1-db attenuation.
- Attenuation per section at a given frequency below the cut-off frequency is predictable within about 5 per cent in db. This permits accurate choice of number of required sections.
- All sections are identical except for a slight variation in one dimension for two end sections.

Design Procedure and Equations

In designing a coaxial, high-pass, microwave filter, it is merely necessary to determine the diameter and length dimensions shown in Figs. 1 and 2, and to determine the required number of sections.

The characteristic impedance, Z_o , is normally chosen equal to the terminating resistance. The type of connector to be used is also normally known. The connector determines the outer diameter of the tubing to be used, and with standard tubing, this sets the inner diameter, b .

The outer diameter, a , of the brass which houses a filter section is easily obtained from

$$Z_o = 60 \ln \frac{b}{a}$$

The outer diameter of the filter dielectric, b' for the end capacitors and b'' for the middle capacitors, is determined by subtracting twice the wall thickness of the brass cylinder from its outer diameter, a .

The inner diameters of the dielectric, a' and a'' are obtained from

$$Z_o' = 0.173 Z_o = \frac{60}{\sqrt{e}} \ln \frac{b'}{a'}$$

for the end capacitors, and

$$Z_o'' = 0.346 Z_o = \frac{60}{\sqrt{e}} \ln \frac{b''}{a''}$$

for the middle capacitors, and e is the dielectric constant.

The free-space wavelength, λ_{oc} , at the cut-off frequency f_c is

$$\lambda_{oc} = \frac{11.8}{f_c}$$

where the wavelength is in inches and the cut-off frequency is in kilomegacycles.

The distance, L_1 , between the sections, and the length, L_2 , of each section are given by

$$L_1 = \frac{\lambda_{oc}}{16}$$

$$L_2 = \frac{L_1}{\sqrt{e}}$$

Finally, the number of sections required is

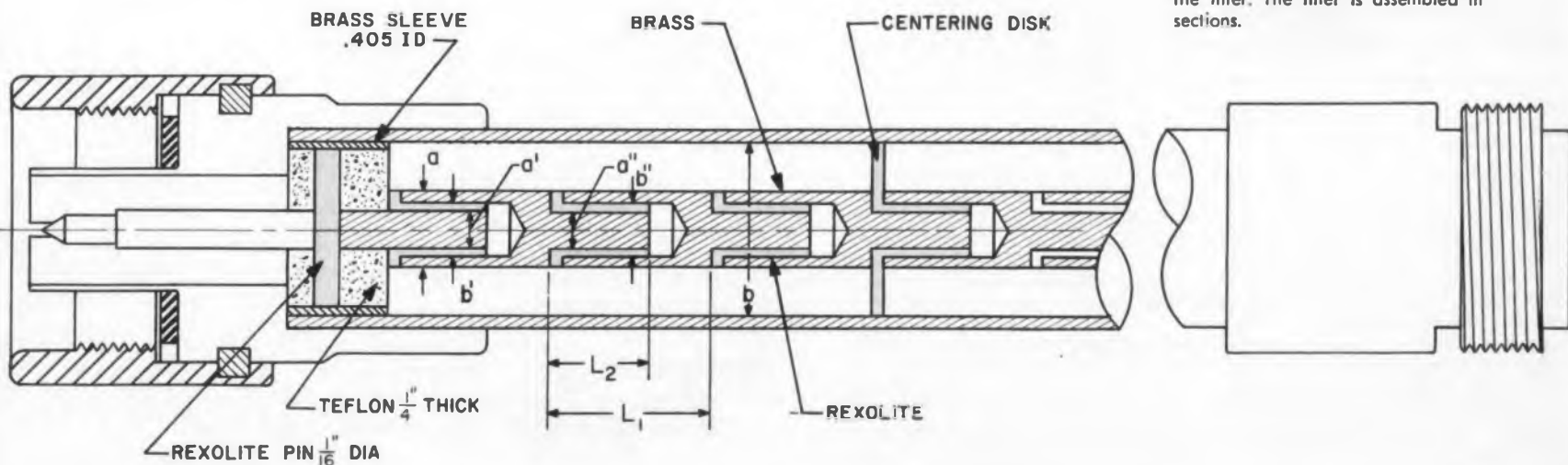


Fig. 1. Construction of coaxial, high-pass filter, for use with an N connector. The Rexolite pin prevents the center pin of the connector from floating. The Teflon bead supports the end of the filter. The filter is assembled in sections.

LAMINATED PLASTICS *What they are, where they can be used*

Taylor laminated plastics, also known as reinforced plastics, are thermosetting-type materials formed by impregnating paper, cotton cloth, asbestos, glass cloth, nylon or other base materials with synthetic resins and fusing them into sheets, rods, tubes and special shapes under heat and pressure. These materials exhibit a valuable combination of characteristics, including high electrical insulation resistance, structural strength, strength-to-weight ratio, and resistance to chemical reaction; also adaptability to fabricating operations.

Types of laminated plastics made by Taylor

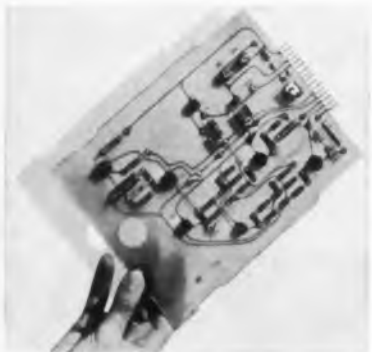
There are four basic types of Taylor laminated plastics commonly specified and used throughout industry today. They are as follows:



Phenolic Laminates. Paper, cotton fabric or mat, asbestos, glass cloth or nylon bases impregnated with phenol formaldehyde resins. These provide strength and rigidity, dimensional stability, resistance to heat, chemical resistance, and good dielectric characteristics. Some Taylor grades are excellent basic materials for gears, cams, pinions, bearings and other mechanical applications. Others are widely used in terminal boards, switchgear, circuit breakers, switches, electrical appliances and motors. Also in radios, television equipment and other electronic devices; and in missiles as nose cones, exhaust nozzles, and combustion chamber liners.



Melamine Laminates. Glass cloth or cotton fabric impregnated with melamine formaldehyde resin. Taylor melamine laminates have superior mechanical strength and are especially desirable for their arc-resistant qualities. Good flame and heat resistance, good resistance to the corrosive effects of alkalis and most other common solvents, besides other favorable characteristics. Typical applications include arc barriers, switchboard panels, and circuit-breaker parts in electrical installations.



Silicone Laminates. Continuous-filament woven glass fabric impregnated with a silicone resin. These laminates combine high heat resistance (up to 500°F. continuous) with excellent electrical and mechanical properties. They are primarily used in high-temperature electrical applications and high-frequency radio equipment.

Epoxy Laminates. Continuous-filament woven glass fabric or paper impregnated with epoxy resin. Glass-fabric grades are designed for use in applications requiring high humidity-resistance, good chemical resistance,



and strength retention at elevated temperatures. Paper grades are used under high-humidity conditions where resistance to acids and alkalis is required. Both grades are characterized by good dielectric strength, low dielectric losses, and high insulation resistance even following severe humidity conditions.

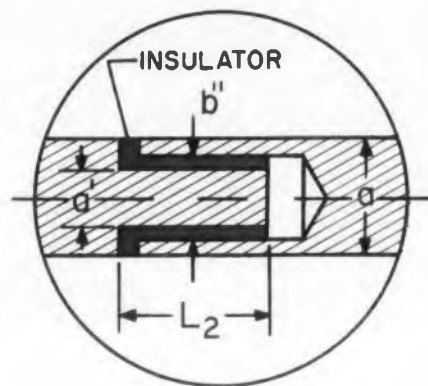
Recent technical advances in the bonding of various metallic and nonmetallic materials to laminated plastics have opened up new design opportunities. It is now possible to bond virtually any compatible material with a laminated plastic to form a composite which combines the advantages of both. One of the first composite materials was a copper-clad laminate used for printed circuits. More recent composite laminates, usually manufactured to customer specification, include the following: Taylorite® vulcanized fibre-clad, rubber-clad, asbestos-clad, aluminum-clad, beryllium-copper-clad, stainless-steel-clad, magnesium-clad, and silver-and gold-clad. Any one of these materials can be sandwiched between sheets of laminates, too, and can be molded to fit specific requirements.

Send for complete information about any or all of these Taylor laminates. And remember Taylor's new selection guide will simplify your problems in choosing the right laminate for your specific application. Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown 48, Pa.

Taylor
LAMINATED PLASTICS VULCANIZED FIBRE

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MIDDLE CAPACITORS



END CAPACITORS

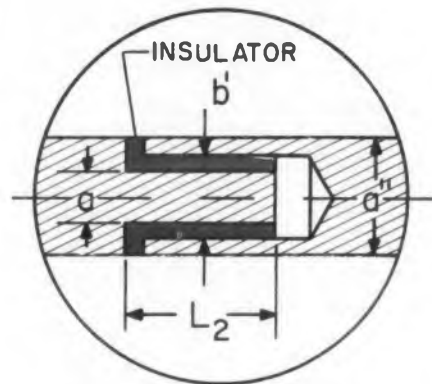


Fig. 2. Details of filter construction.

taken from the expression for the attenuation in the stop band, α ,

$$\alpha = \frac{144 NL_1}{\lambda_{oc}} \left(1 - \frac{f}{f_c}\right)$$

where f is the frequency of maximum attenuation, f_c is the cut-off frequency, and $f < f_c$.

Sample Design

Design a high pass filter using type N connectors with:

$$\begin{aligned} f_c &= 2575 \text{ mc} \\ \alpha &\geq 45 \text{ db at } 2000 \text{ mc} \\ \alpha &< 1.5 \text{ db from } 2600 \text{ to } 10,000 \text{ mc} \\ Z_o &= 50 \text{ ohms.} \end{aligned}$$

Choose $b = 0.430$ in. (ID of standard tubing convenient for use with N connectors). Then

$$Z_o = 60 \ln \frac{b}{a}$$

$$50 = 60 \ln \left(\frac{0.430}{a}\right)$$

$$a = 0.187 \text{ in.}$$

Allow 0.020 metal-wall thickness. Then $b' = b'' = 0.187 - 0.040 = 0.147$ in.

Determine the dielectric to be used as insulator. Rexolite 1422 is a good choice as it has good mechanical characteristics and it is easy to machine. Rexolite 1422 has a dielectric constant of 2.54. Then

$$Z_o' = 0.173 Z_o = \frac{60}{\sqrt{e}} \ln \frac{b'}{a'}$$

$$= 0.173 \times 50 = \frac{60}{\sqrt{2.54}} \ln \frac{0.147}{a'}$$

$$a' = 0.117 \text{ in.}$$

$$Z_o'' = 0.346 Z_o = \frac{60}{\sqrt{e}} \ln \frac{b''}{a''}$$

$$a'' = 0.093 \text{ in.}$$

Solve for L_1 and L_2

$$\lambda_{oc} = \frac{11.8}{f_c} = \frac{11.8}{2.575} = 4.6 \text{ in.}$$

$$L_1 = \frac{\lambda_{oc}}{16} = \frac{4.6}{16} = 0.287 \text{ in.}$$

$$L_2 = \frac{L_1}{\sqrt{e}} = \frac{0.287}{\sqrt{2.54}} = 0.180 \text{ in.}$$

Finally, solve for the number of sections

$$\alpha = \frac{144 N L_1}{\lambda_{oc}} \left(1 - \frac{f}{f_c}\right)$$

$$45 = \frac{144 \times N \times 0.287}{4.6} \left(1 - \frac{2000}{2575}\right)$$

$$N = 22.5 \text{ or } 23 \text{ sections}$$

Add one section, making 24 sections. The attenuation can be predicted to within 5 per cent.

Notes On Fabrication

■ Since there will be some fringing capacitance associated with the internal lines (Z_o' and Z_o''), cut-off will be slightly lower than predicted. This is generally desirable. If not, L_2 can be trimmed until desired cut-off is obtained.

■ Centering disks should be used to provide mechanical rigidity. A very small number may be used and they may be made very thin, provided that their number and thickness yield adequate strength.

■ Extra sections should be fabricated so an inspection-selection process can yield a set of highly uniform sections.

■ All concentric fits must be snug to exclude "air film." ■ ■



Specify the Finest Digital Voltmeter Made



NLS SERIES 20

WHEN THE COMBINATION OF RELIABILITY, SPEED AND ACCURACY is of uncompromising importance—you can't afford to gamble on "second best" digital measuring equipment! NLS Series 20 instruments are field-proven in the most critical applications—missile and electronic systems checkout, automatic process monitoring, sophisticated laboratory research. Be sure—specify NLS Series 20, the instruments selected by major missile manufacturers after thousands of hours of competitive life testing.

Features: M24 measures DC voltage, voltage ratio or resistance in a third of a second, V24 measures DC voltage and voltage ratio at same speed . . . both instruments feature advanced transistorized circuitry and mercury-wetted relays with life in excess of 3 billion readings . . . ±one digit accuracy on DC voltage and voltage ratio . . . completely automatic operation . . . plug-in modular construction . . . AC or low level measurements with plug-in accessories . . . output connectors for continuous data logging. Ranges: DC voltage ±.0001 to ±999.9; DC voltage ratio to ±.9999; resistance .1 ohm to 1 megohm. M24, complete: \$5,650.00. V24, complete: \$4,950.00. Write today for complete data.

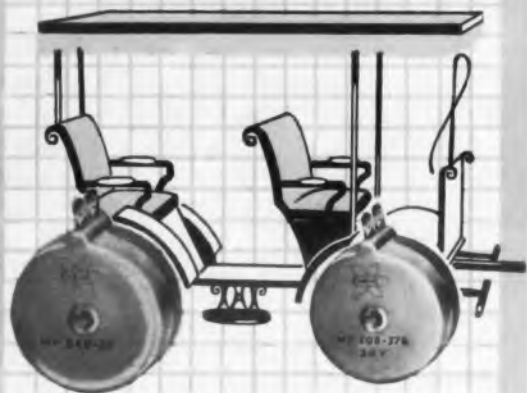


Originator of the Digital Voltmeter

non-linear systems, inc.

DEL MAR (SAN DIEGO), CALIFORNIA

NLS — The Digital Voltmeter That Works . . . And Works . . . And Works!
CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Hitch Your Breadboard to this Wagon!

NEW at C-A-C "Poker Chips"

Thin shaped, easily stacked, epoxy cast saturable reactors, pulse transformers, DC to DC converters and 400 cycle power transformers. Can be sub-miniaturized. Terminals to meet requirements. Mil Specs. Fast delivery. Send your specifications.

For quality, performance and reliability, C-A-C can supply the following toroids:

HERMETICALLY SEALED for use on the roughest, toughest jobs in missiles, airborne equipment, extreme conditions and temperatures.

MOLDED PLASTIC. C-A-C's complete line is available in plastic encapsulation.

SUB-MINIATURES to meet all requirements. Molded plastic or hermetically sealed for chassis mount or printed circuits.

OPEN COIL for commercial applications or sub-assemblies.

SPECIAL CORE TYPES in a variety of permeabilities and sizes, including temperature stabilized. Many are carried in stock.

Always Specify C-A-C Toroids



**COMMUNICATION
ACCESSORIES
COMPANY**

LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Measuring Power Supply Impedance

Author Jim DelGuercio discovered that few engineers are familiar with power supply measurements. Therefore, he wrote this article describing two methods of determining power supply impedances. One method is primarily for checking tube supplies; an alternate method is especially applicable to transistor supplies. A quick check to determine stability and recovery is also given.

PRESENT-day electronic equipment design dictates rather stringent demands on the power supply. Where 1-per-cent regulated supplies were more than adequate years ago, 0.1 per cent is common today in military and commercial equipment with the trend that better regulation will be needed in the future. One aspect of power supply design that has not been stressed in the past is the dynamic impedance of the unit. All too often the testing of the power supply stops with the checks of changes in line voltage and load variations along with the environmental conditions. In actual use the system will sometimes yield less than expected results or perhaps even malfunctions because not enough thought has gone into the power supply design and testing. One may believe that the supply impedance may be in the order of 1 to 2 ohms and in actual use may appear considerably larger, thereby harming the performance of the equipment. It is that impedance the power supply presents to the alternating load conditions that we also need to know if we are to be honest to the equipment.

Because the power supply is the common element to the electronic circuit its impedance can be the element coupling one circuit to another.

James V. DelGuercio

National Co., Inc.
Melrose, Mass.



Clearly, if this impedance is made zero, interference between circuits could be eliminated. Of course, the design should employ adequate decoupling circuits to ease the power supply requirements. Occasions do arise which prevent this attainment. When such a condition occurs, it is essential that this power supply impedance be obtained for the spectrum needed. The procedure is simple and the equipment needed can be easily built. Two common methods of testing will be shown.

Impedance Test Set-Up

Power supply impedance measurements can be made by a simple use of Ohms' Law. In Fig. 1, the supply is represented by a battery E_{bb} which has zero ohms and a series impedance R_{ps} . A load, R_L , is applied to the supply, and the load current frequency is varied with a signal generator. The power supply impedance can be obtained at the frequency desired by measuring the ac voltage v across the supply and dividing this by the load ac current I .

The impedance measurement should reflect that impedance which is obtained in normal operation. This condition requires that R_L load be adjusted so that the normal current flows. The changing or dynamic load currents which flow due to a varying load is also required. This range in currents may be obtained by analyzing the load circuitry to determine current extreme and rate of change of load.

For example, an oscillator operating at 20 kc may be turned on for a brief time. The impedance of the supply should remain small when this load is applied. A convenient dynamic load will be described. The design procedure can be extended to other load ranges.

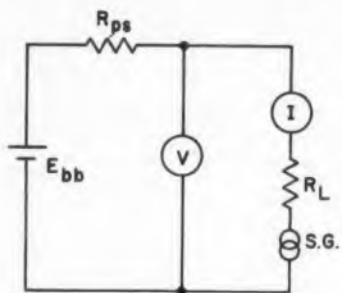


Fig. 1. Impedance measurement set-up.

Dynamic Load Consideration

The dynamic load must be capable of dissipating the power developed across it and must be able to supply a reasonably undistorted sine wave. Fig. 2 shows a typical dynamic load. The ac current through the supply will be essentially the current flowing through this dynamic load and can be measured by noting voltage drop across a small-value calibrated non-inductive resistor in the cathode circuit. (The load current will be the same in the dynamic load and supply if no shunting load resistors are used.) The volt meter can be a Ballantine or equivalent and can be switched from point (1) to point (2).

Assume that we have a power supply rated at 300 v, 600 ma and the dynamic load varies ± 50 ma peak-to-peak. The 6L6 (triode connected) has the following ratings: 19-w plate dissipation; plate voltage is +360 maximum; and plate current at bias of -22.5 v is 62 ma. A signal of 15 v peak-to-peak will vary current ± 50 ma. As a safety factor the load current can be varied ± 100 ma. Therefore, two 6L6 tubes are needed. At no signal input conditions, the tubes draw 124 ma leaving 476 ma to be by-passed through load resistors. A precision 10-ohm resistor is placed in the cathode for current measurement.

The input signal may be obtained directly from a signal generator or a simple amplifier added to increase the signal generator level. Of

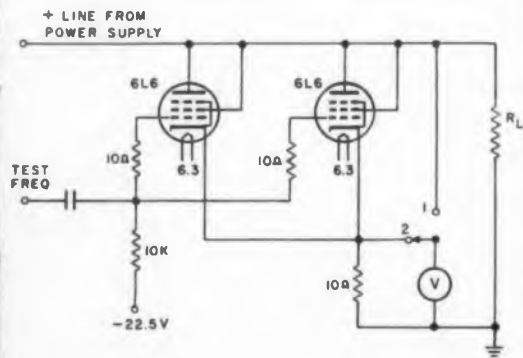
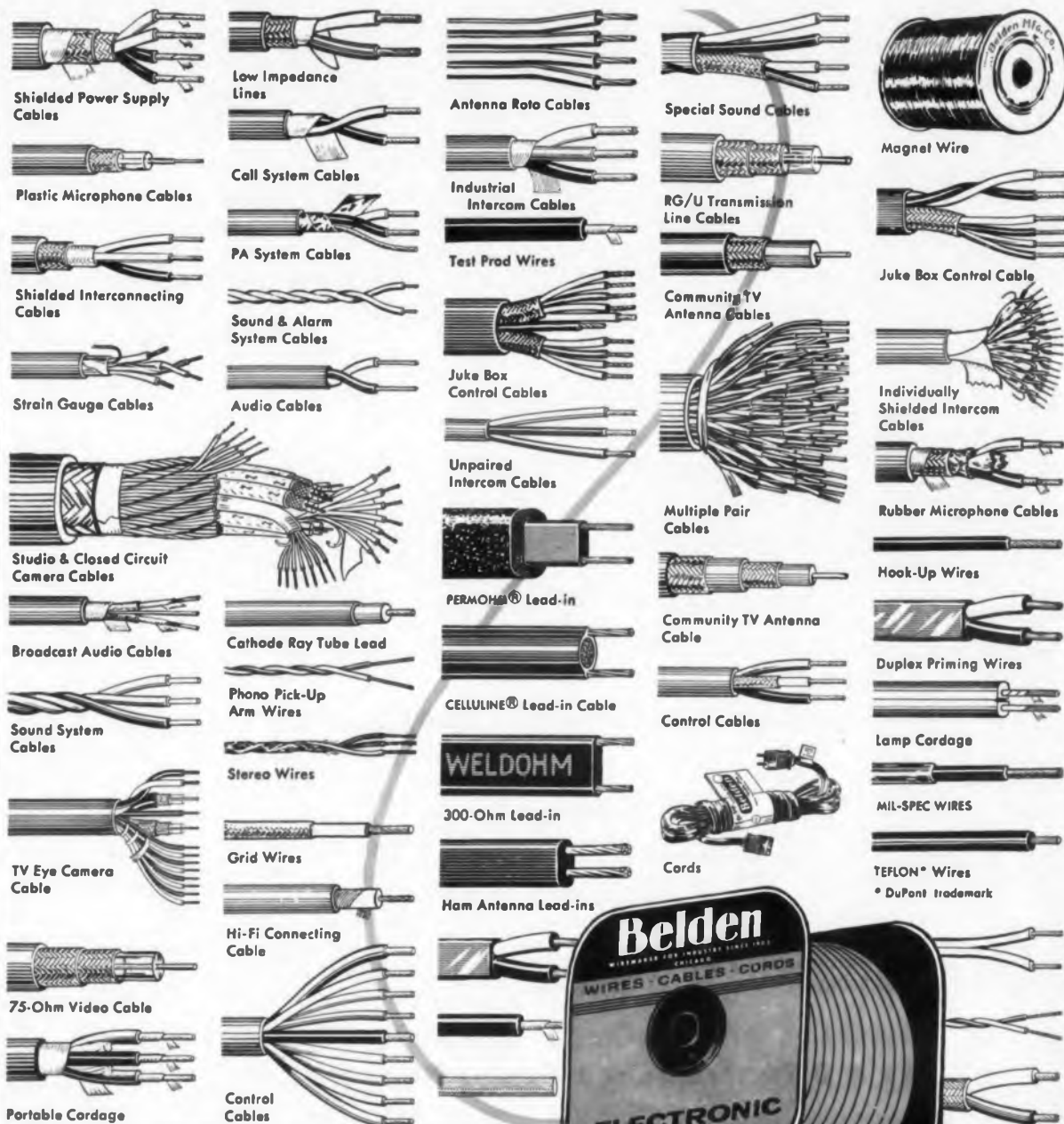


Fig. 2. A dynamic load.



Here is just part of the
WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE
of Electronic Wire and Cable!

Belden
WIREMAKER FOR INDUSTRY
SINCE 1902
CHICAGO

Available from Stock

One Wire Source for Everything
Electronic and Electrical

magnet wire • lead wire • power supply cords • cord sets • portable cordage • electronic wire
• automotive replacement wire and cable • aircraft wire • electrical household replacement cords

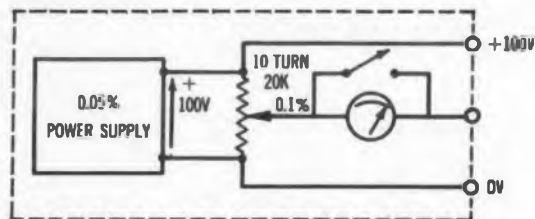
8-3-9

Think about these 2 applications



Donner Model 5002 Null Voltmeter costs only \$245 for cabinet model, \$230 for rack mount.

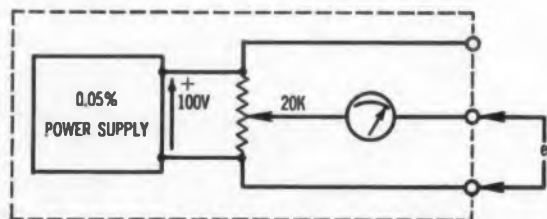
Then you'll want a DONNER NULL VOLTMETER



Functional Diagram, Donner Model 5002

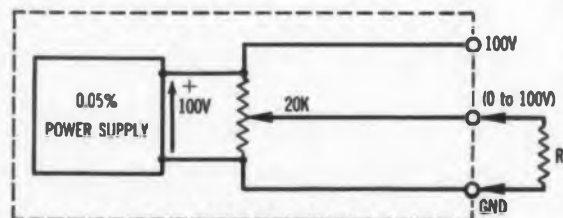
1 As a Sensitive 0.1% Direct Reading dc Voltmeter

In operation, the user measures voltage by simply twisting the ten turn precision potentiometer dial until the meter nulls. Voltage is read directly off the potentiometer dial to a resolution of 0.1%. Operation over a range of 0 to +100 volts or 0 to -100 volts without range switching. Features negligible loading over whole range with infinite impedance at null. The meter is protected against burnout from overvoltage.



2 As a 0.1% Reference Power Supply

Generates any dc voltage in the range of 0 to +100 volts or 0 to -100 volts at 10 ma. Voltage can be set at 0.1 volt with a ten turn helical potentiometer with direct dial readout. Other features include stability of 0.1% in 8 hours, 0.5% per year. A source voltage of ± 100 volts ($\pm 0.1\%$) is always available for reference in addition to selected output voltage. Hum and noise is 2 mv rms maximum.



25

Your nearby Donner engineering sales representative will be happy to furnish you with complete information and arrange an opportunity for you to use the Donner 5002 in your own lab. For complete technical specifications please address Department 36.

DONNER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

888 Galindo • Concord, California
Phone: MUIberry 2-6161

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

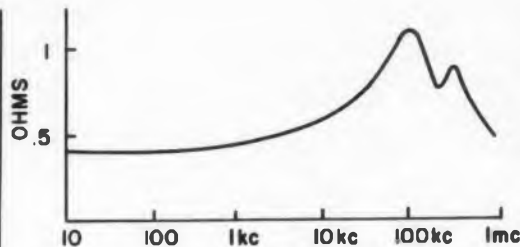


Fig. 3. Typical impedance curve.

course the added amplifier should have a flat response to the high frequency limit desired.

Impedance Curve vs. Frequency

To obtain the impedance vs. frequency curve, start with perhaps 20 cps and adjust the signal input to vary load current by 35 ma rms. Divide the voltage measured across the power supply by the current through the cathode resistor to obtain the impedance of the supply at that frequency. This procedure is continued in steps to 200 kc or to the frequency required. The resultant curve will appear similar to Fig. 3.

Two peaks in the curve will be obtained as a rule. The first peak of the curve is the result of two conditions: (1) the gain of the regulator decreasing at the higher frequencies which accounts for the increasing impedance and (2) if an output filter capacitor is used, its impedance at the higher frequency will become smaller to reduce the output impedance to a lower value. The second peak is the result of resonance of the output capacitor. A small capacitor is usually placed in parallel with the filter capacitor to eliminate this effect.

Alternate

A second method which may be used is shown in Fig. 4. The coupling capacitor has a reactance at the low-frequency end which is negligible compared to the load. The load, R_L , draws nominally current from the supply. The signal generator can supply sufficient power to vary the load current to the desired value. The resistor, R , is calibrated non-inductive and is in the 100- to 200-ohm value

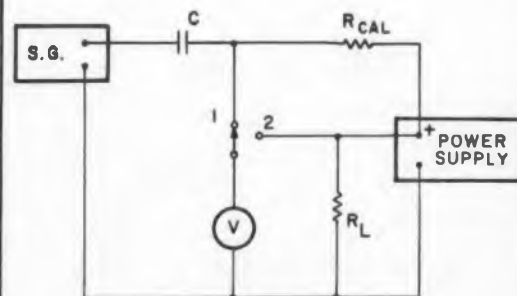


Fig. 4. Alternate method for checking impedance.

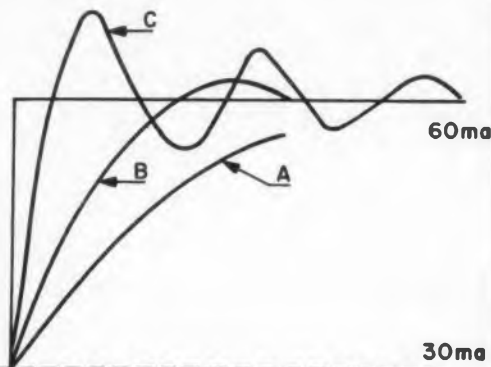


Fig. 5. Various responses to a step current change.

for convenience. The volt meter is used to measure the ac voltage at points 1 and 2.

$$\text{Since } V_2 = V_1 \frac{R_{ps}}{R + R_{ps}}$$

$$\text{Then } R_{ps} = \frac{V_2 R}{V_1 - V_2}$$

Again this can be plotted as in Fig. 3.

One excellent feature of this method is that it is very adaptable to production needs. If V_1 is constant, V_2 can be calibrated for impedance. If any unit under production test exceeds this voltage level it can be noted easily by non-technical personnel and be rejected. This method is ideal for checking transistorized regulators. The disadvantage is the large capacitor required and the signal generator power requirements. However, these conditions are not serious ones.

Where one transformer is used to provide power for several supplies, further checks should be made. The impedance of one regulated supply should be measured when the other regulators are also functioning in the normal capacities. This check is useful to indicate the degree of isolation between supplies. Any coupling between supplies will tend to increase the effective power supply impedance. Of course, curves should be taken at minimum line and load conditions.

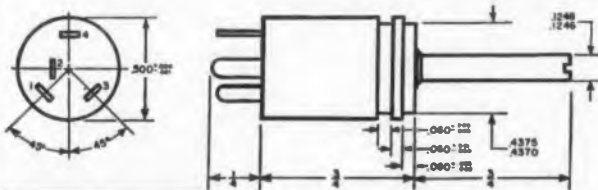
Finally, a check on the recovery of the power supply of pulsed loads should be made. Again using the dynamic load, but this time using square-wave input signals instead of sine-wave signals, the power supply output voltage should be observed with the aid of a scope. The pulse rate should be adjusted to allow the transient time to settle down. The curve observed will be similar to one curve of Fig. 5. This test is very useful in determining the recovery time of the power supply and also gives an indication of the system stability. Curve A indicates a sluggish response whereas Curve C is approaching instability. Very little overshoot is the desired response with the Curve B usually being the optimum result desired. ■ ■



CONQUERING SPACE YOUR PROBLEM?

The NEW $\frac{1}{2}$ " C I C FILM POT IS THE ANSWER

LINEARITY 0.2% • INFINITE RESOLUTION • LONG LIFE



SPECIFICATIONS:

MODEL	50
RESISTANCE RANGE	500Ω TO 150K
BEST LINEARITY OR CONFORMITY	0.2%
WATTAGE	1
GUARANTEED LIFE, REVS.	TO 30x10 ⁶

92 Madison Avenue, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

This subminiature film pot has much greater accuracy than comparable wire-wound types and features the reliability inherent in film pots. Now you can meet tight space requirements without sacrificing accuracy. Send us your specifications.

TERRITORIES OPEN FOR QUALIFIED SALES REPRESENTATIVES

FIRST IN FILM POTS



In this second and last part, the author covers performance characteristics, mounting systems, shaft and housing fits. The first part of this article appeared in March 30 ELECTRONIC DESIGN.



Instrument Precision Ball Bearings: How to Select and Apply Them

Thomas E. Rounds

Vice President, Chief Consulting Engineer
The Barden Corp.
Danbury, Conn.

TORQUE of instrument precision ball bearings has interested designers more as component performance requirements rise. Torque, as used here, refers to restraining torque or resistance to rotation. It consists of three ingredients: rolling friction, which varies directly with applied loads but is notably reduced by a high degree of geometrical accuracy and surface finish of the balls and raceways; retainer drag, which is dependent on retainer design, accuracy, and size; and viscous friction, a factor of lubricant viscosity, quantity.

In the lightly loaded region of 0.5 to 3 lb. and at speeds below 100 rpm, slight imperfections in geometry and surface finish affect torque ad-

versely. As speeds and loads increase, these effects tend to smooth-out and become less apparent. At high speeds, viscous friction becomes the major factor; at a few thousand rpm, it may amount to several times the basic torque value at low speeds. Grease generally exerts a greater drag than oil; too under starting conditions it may cause very high torque peaks compared to oil.

Torque Testers. Two basic types are used today: the starting type and the running type. With the former, a specified weight is applied to exert a thrust load on a bearing with its inner ring held stationary on a vertical test spindle. Air jet pressure or an electric drive rotates the outer ring of

the bearing. From measurement of the force required to start the outer ring rotating, a value for starting torque is established. The main advantages of the starting type tester are simplicity and lowest cost; its disadvantages include the need to take a large number of readings to find maximum peak-torque values, particularly on bearings of lesser quality, and a tendency to "ride over" high torque areas.

The running torque tester, as most recently evolved in the MIL-STD-206A "referee" instrument, is more costly, but it has advantages of low inertia, good dynamic-response and a continuous printed-record of torque variations through several revolutions of the bearing, if desired. While some earlier versions functioned principally as Go/No-Go devices, more recent designs equipped with recorders allow more exacting laboratory study of torque variations and constitute excellent tools for assessing the most meaningful torque measurements. A tester of this type is shown in Fig. 6.

Intensive study of torque by bearing manufacturers has resulted in considerable improvement of the basic torque quality of instrument bearings. This, in turn, has simplified the torque measurement and quality control problem. Also, there is much data on levels of torque that can be expected under various load and speed conditions, and the effects of grease and oil over a wide range of operating temperatures. As a result, designers, who meet situations where torque is critical, can get reliable guidance from bearing producers on bearing selection and lubricant, and on mounting design and installation techniques.

Load Capacity. The load capacity of precision ball bearings for instrument use is more realistic when based on static (rather than dynamic) load ratings. Static load ratings involve hardness of the

Table 1. Guide To Selection Of Lubricants

Typical applications	Recommended temperature range	Type	Basic specifications	Limitations and precautions
Gyro gimbals, synchro repeaters and sensitive very low speed, low torque applications	-67° to 250° F.	Oil	Synthetic (MIL-L-6085)	For low speed only
Gyro rotors, small motors, generators, synchro transmitters, etc.	-67° to 250° F.	Grease	Synthetic oil base (MIL-G-3278)	400,000 DN* maximum
Small motors, generators and other devices at moderate speeds and low temperatures	-100° to 350° F.	Grease	Silicone oil base (DC 33 light type)	200,000 DN* maximum
Motors, generators and other moderate speed applications at higher temperatures	-40° to 450° F.	Grease	Silicone oil base (Shell ETR-B type)	Applied load should not exceed 1/3 of bearing load rating at operating speed

* Product of bore of bearing in millimeters and speed in RPM

bearing ball and race material, the number and size of balls, and race curvatures—all affecting the ability of the bearing to stand permanent deformations at the ball-to-raceway contacts. Since some permanent deformation can occur even under very light loadings, and since heavy "g" loadings are often encountered in airborne devices, the usual static load-capacities required for bearings used in heavily-loaded aircraft control uses are excessive for sensitive instrument devices.

To supply reliable load ratings, this company defines static load capacity as the maximum that can be withstood by bearings without an appreciable increase in torque, as measured on a sensitive, continuous-rotation torque tester.

The designer determining the static rating required for an instrument where there is light, normal loading should carefully review in terms of "g" load, the shock and vibration conditions to be met in his use. This figure, multiplied by the dead weight of parts supported by the bearings, gives an estimate of peak static-loads to be accommodated.

Dynamic Load Ratings. The dynamic load ratings of instrument bearings, when required, are determined on a completely different basis: that of the estimated number-of-revolutions or length-of-time at a specific speed at which the first evidence of fatigue spalling or flaking takes place on raceway or balls. Because of the light and transient nature of loads applied, this condition rarely develops in electronic instrumentation work.

Speed Capability. The speed capability of ball bearings has always been difficult to define because of the large number of factors involved, including: load, speed, type of lubricant, and operating temperature. The size of the bearing plays a prominent part also, with the smallest bearings having the highest speed possibilities. Another important factor (one under the designer's control) is choice of the correct ball retainer.

Spring separators should be considered only for

speeds below a few hundred rpm. Bearings with these retainers are intended only for negligible speed and should be lubricated only with oil.

Pressed steel retainers are capable of speeds well above the average electronic application requirements under conditions of light loading and with grease lubrication. Conservative limits for the smallest bearing are speeds up to 50,000 rpm; for the largest, at least 25,000 rpm. Life of the lubricant is usually the limiting factor when temperatures exceed 250 F.

Phenolic retainers will run at even higher speeds since the material has the advantage of absorbing oil or some of the oil content of grease if used. Where reliable and continuous operation is involved (gyro rotors and other high speed devices), this retainer is almost universally used because it definitely simplifies the lubrication problem.

Lubricant. Lubricant effect on performance in electronic instrumentation can be stated in these general terms: for lowest torque at low speed, use oil; for longest life at high speed, use grease.

Since air-oil mist or jet-spray systems usually cannot be tolerated in instrument applications because of space, weight, and other complications, the designer's choice is limited largely to prelubricated bearings. Thus, oils are used on gyro gimbals, synchros, computer gear trains, and other mechanisms where rotational speeds are low or of short duration and slight seepage or dissipation is no problem, yet the extra drag of grease would be objectionable. Grease is the best choice for continuously-rotating, high-speed applications (motors, generators and most gyros).

Temperature is a serious limitation for both oils and grease; generally, better resistance to oxidation at high temperatures is offered by the silicones. Although silicone fluids have superior viscosity-change characteristics over wide temperature ranges, they are generally poor lubricants under high-speed and heavy-load conditions. Table 1, a general guide, shows characteristics and

selection criteria for several commonly used oils and greases.

Mounting Systems: Good Alignment And Relief of Thermal Restraint Important.

To get full advantage of the operating characteristics of instrument precision ball bearings, use good mounting design practices. Two factors often overlooked are the need for good alignment and provision for relief of thermal constraint.

Misalignment results in high torque peaks at low speeds; it also can cause ball retainer wear and breakage at moderate and high speeds. A good, general rule on alignment is: hold total accumulated errors below 0.001 in. per in. When bearings are closely restrained or axially preloaded, it is advisable to reduce the total accumulated errors to 0.0005 in. per in. or lower.

Thermal constraint of ball bearings falls into two general types: radial and axial. Either or both may develop when chrome or stainless-steel bearings are mounted in housings of aluminum or magnesium. Unless bearing seats are steel-bushed to resist the contraction of the higher expansion coefficient housings material, constraints may occur at low temperatures.

Two simple mountings which avoid end thrust constraint are shown in Figs. 1 and 2. These "fixed and floating" mountings are achieved by locking both inner and outer ring on one bearing and the inner ring only on the other. Fig. 1 shows the use of two conventional unflanged bearings. Fig. 2 shows a flanged bearing used at the fixed end to avoid machining a shoulder in the housing. Both designs provide accurate running-alignment of inner rings, provided, of course, that the shaft shoulder is machined or ground square with the shaft seat. In Fig. 2, best co-axial alignment of the outer rings is provided by the simply machined through-bored housing.

Two simple low-cost mountings are shown in the opposed bearing arrangements of Figs. 3

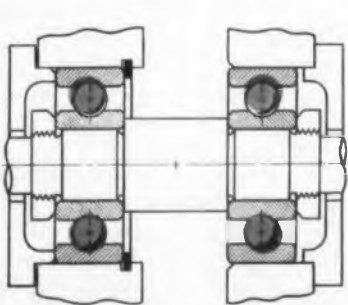


Fig. 1. "Fixed and floating" mounting uses unflanged bearings, one with both inner and outer rings locked, the other with inner ring only locked. Use of snap wire in housing at left allows through bore for good alignment.

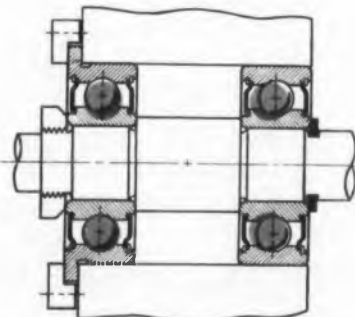


Fig. 2. "Fixed and floating" mounting uses flanged bearing at one end, unflanged at other, permitting through-bored housing and avoiding machining of shoulder in housing.

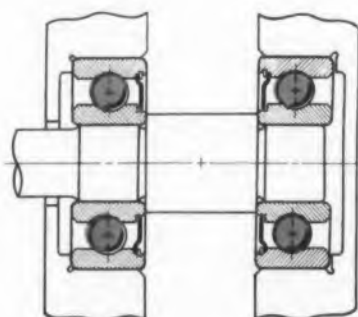


Fig. 3. Opposed mounting with unflanged bearings with positive axial clearance in housing avoids thermal thrust constraint. Shaft lock-nuts are not needed for light loads.

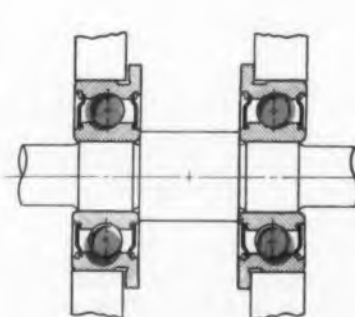


Fig. 4. Opposed mounting with flanged bearings permits through-boring. Flange to housing clearance at right avoids end thrust constraint.

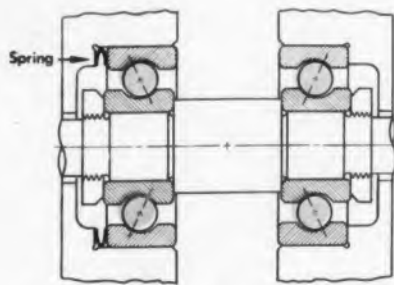


Fig. 5. Spring loading method for axial adjustment removes unwanted axial and radial movement and is simple and fool-proof.

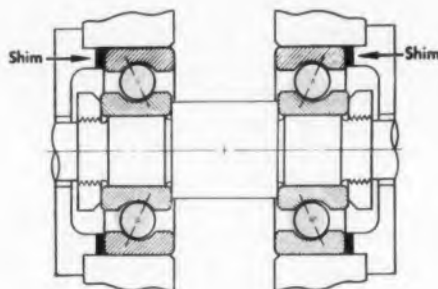


Fig. 6. Precision shims minimize misalignment and permit close axial adjustment for high precision applications.

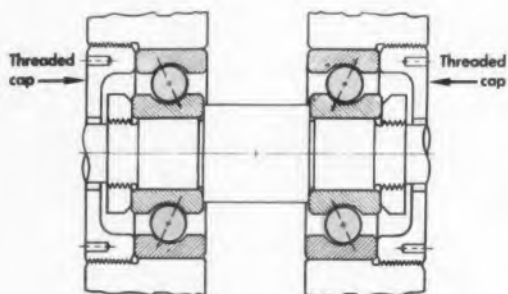


Fig. 7. Threaded nut axial adjustment removes axial and radial play but is potentially troublesome unless faces of adjusting caps are held square with threads.

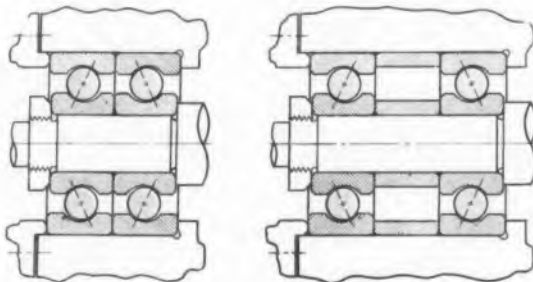


Fig. 8. Back-to-back preloaded duplex pair may be mounted contiguously, left, or with spacers, right. It provides high moment rigidity and is preferred when shaft runs hotter than housing. If bearing or pair is used at opposite end of shaft, it must have axial clearance to avoid thrust constraint.

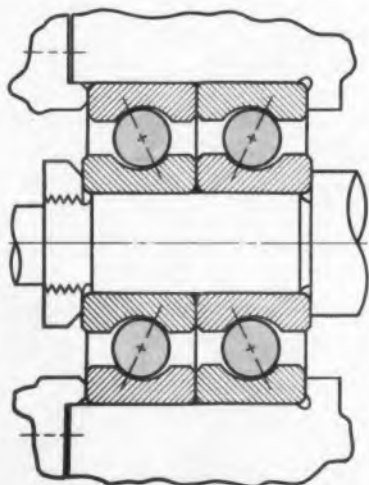


Fig. 9. Face-to-face pair also provides rigidity but is less sensitive to misalignment. It is used when housing runs hotter than shaft. As in DB mounting, bearing at opposite end, if used, must have axial clearance to avoid thrust constraint.

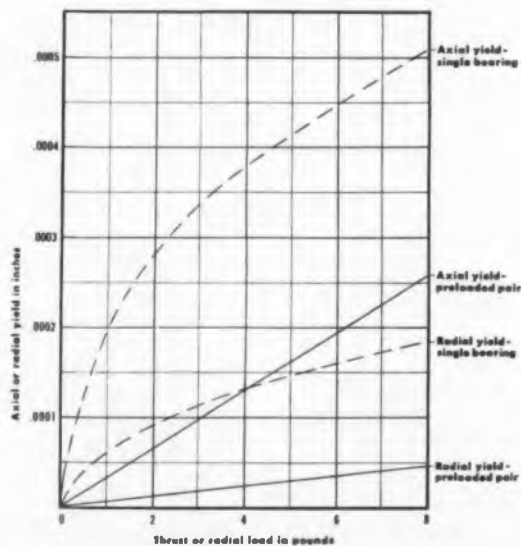


Fig. 10. Axial and radial yields of preloaded pairs are substantially less than those of single bearings and rates are essentially linear because of preload effect.

and 4. Fig. 3 shows unflanged bearings as would be used in small motor and similar mountings, and Fig. 4 shows flanged bearings which avoid the cost of the end caps required in the Fig. 3 mounting. Both mountings feature positive end-clearance to avoid thermal-contraction end-thrust constraint and, since each bearing takes only one directional thrust, no shaft locknuts (or other holding devices) are needed as are required by the mountings in Figs. 7 and 8. Good co-axial alignment can be secured with two-piece housings by use of rabbeted joints with pilot surfaces and bearing bores machined in one setting.

Figs. 5, 6 and 7 show mounting variants of Figs. 3 and 4 and, principally feature ways and means of securing axial adjustment to remove unwanted axial and radial movement.

The most foolproof mounting is the spring loading arrangement of Fig. 5. This is a tried and true system and can cause trouble only if springs are badly out-of-parallel or develop thrust loads sufficient to cause high torque or excessive heating. Figs. 6 and 7 show shimmed and threaded nut adjusting systems. Here again, precautions are in order. For high precision applications where zero free-play is desired, shims should be ground and preferably lapped to low errors-of-parallelism to hold down misalignment effects. The average user can get into more trouble with the screw thread adjustment system than with precision shims, since faces of adjusting caps are difficult to hold square with threads; unless precautions are taken, this can develop serious misalignment errors.

Duplex pairs for axial preloading are used principally on gyro rotors, computer magnetic-storage-drum units, and in certain types of rolling contact integrating drives. They are available in two basic types, *DB* (back to back) shown in Fig. 8 and *DF* (face to face) shown in Fig. 9. Because of the radically different characteristics of preloaded pairs as compared with single bearings, designers should always check with the bearing manufacturer before specifying.

The choice between *DB* or *DF* pairs depends on many factors, chief of which are:

Select DB pairs

1. When loading is cantilevered or overhung;

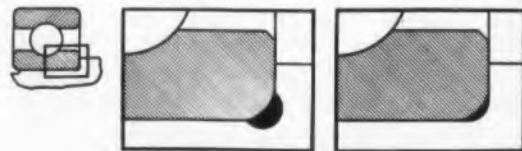


Fig. 11. Approved methods of obtaining corner clearance are, left, undercut or, right, shoulder fillet radius less than maximum listed by manufacturer for bearing used.

particularly when only a single pair is used. DB pairs provide better angular or moment loading rigidity. Space bearings apart with equal length spacers to secure greatest moment rigidity, as in Fig. 8, right.

2. When alignment conditions can be controlled closely. Even small imposed misalignments can impose serious parasitic loadings. Rule of thumb for total misalignment maximum: not over 0.0002 in. per in.

3. When preload can be established along the shaft. Locknut or similar clamping device is required.

4. For the axially floating pair of two separated duplex pairs. This is required to relieve thermal constraint on relatively long spindle type mountings.

5. When shaft tends to run hotter than housing. With DB pairs, differential expansions radially and axially tend to compensate; more so when equal spacer mounting is used.

Select DF pairs

1. When alignment cannot be as closely controlled as for DB pairs.

2. When preload can be established by housing locknut or cap. Note that DF pair cannot be used where axial float in housing is necessary.

3. When housing runs hotter than shaft, a rare case. With DF pairs, relatively greater expansion of outer rings both radially and axially tend to relieve rather than increase preload.

Typical radial and axial yield values of single and preloaded pairs, either DB or DF mounted, are indicated in Fig. 10 which shows the virtual linearity of preloaded pair yield rates.

Remember that duplex bearings inherently develop higher torques than single bearings. Also, they are sensitive to misalignment errors and thermal differentials. Preload specifications should be carefully set by consultation with bearing suppliers after careful consideration of all design factors.

Shaft And Housing Fits: The Key to Avoiding Unwanted Radial and Axial Constraints.

Shaft and housing fits are important details that should not be overlooked since proper fitting constitutes an important key to the avoidance of unwanted radial and axial constraints.

Press fits, generally, should be avoided in lightly-loaded electronic applications. If, however, a press fit is required, it should never be used on both outer and inner rings. A press fit is almost never needed for light loads and moderate speeds, as the principal reason for using it is to prevent relative rotation between the rotating bearing ring and its seating. Some relative rotation can be tolerated under light loads; also, a stationary bearing ring will rarely rotate on its seating unless heavy rotational-unbalance develops or the bear-

Table 2. Examples Of Shaft And Housing Fits.

Shaft fits	Conditions and typical applications	Type of fit	Desired average fit	Shaft diameter	Bearing bore	Resulting fit extremes
	Light radial loads Low speeds Gyro gimbals, synchros, computers, servos, recording devices	Close clearance	.0001" loose	.2499"-.2497"	.2500"-.2498"	.0001" tight-.0003" loose
	Light to moderate radial loads Low to high speeds Gyro rotors, small motors, generators	Light Interference	.0001" tight	.2501"-.2499"	.2500"-.2498"	.0003" tight-.0001" loose
Housing fits	Conditions and typical applications	Type of fit	Desired average fit	Housing bore	Bearing O.D.	Resulting fit extremes
	Light to moderate radial loads Moderate to high speeds Gyros, small motors, generators, synchros, computers, servos, recording devices	Moderate clearance	.0002" loose	.6252"-.6250"	.6250"-.6248"	.0000"-.0004" loose

ing itself becomes excessively tight radially. Typical examples of proper shaft and housing fits are shown in Table 2.

Selective assembly is used to control shaft and housing fits to closer ranges than is possible with random assembly within the tolerance ranges of bearing, shaft and housing. "Classified" or "calibrated" bearings are supplied by manufacturers with bore and outside diameter sizes grouped and identified with suitable identification symbols. These are matched with similarly classified shafts and housings to obtain optimum fits.

The following size groupings and identification symbols, which have been standardized by ASA for Instrument Precision Ball Bearings, apply to classified bearings with 0.002 in. tolerance ranges on bore and OD. The size determinations are based on the smallest measured bore and the largest measured outside diameter:

Bore size	Identification Symbol
+0.0000 to -0.0001 in.	Bore 1
-0.0001 to -0.0002 in.	Bore 2
Outside diameter size	Identification Symbol
+0.0000 to -0.0001 in.	OD 1
-0.0001 to -0.0002 in.	OD 2

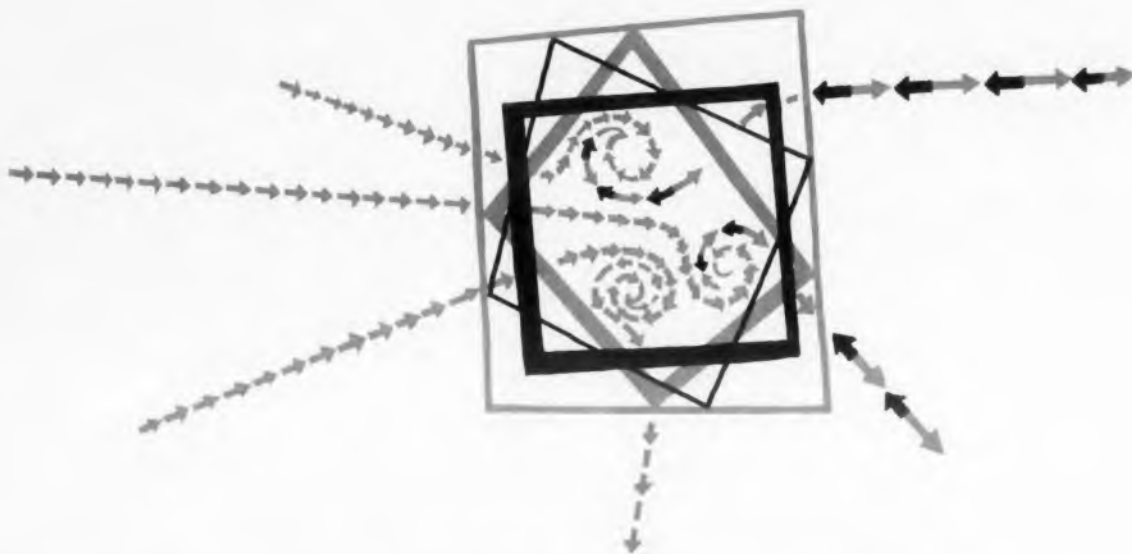
Shaft And Housing Shoulders

Shaft and housing shoulders are required to hold bearings in position against axial movement arising from thrust loads and to promote accurate

alignment. Bearings which are predominantly radially loaded can be shouldered against housing snap rings or circlips; but, for most accurate alignment under thrust loads or axial preloads, the solid housing shoulder or machined cap is preferred. When using flanged bearings, the side face of the housing must be accurately machined, a simpler and less costly operation than boring and facing a solid internal housing shoulder.

Although all bearings are chamfered or corner radiused, it is necessary to provide a flat seating area beyond the maximum extent of the corner break on the bearing ring. Best practice is to undercut the shaft or housing fillet to facilitate grinding or machining shoulders flat and automatically avoid bearing corner interference that otherwise may develop with oversize shaft or housing fillets.

Fig. 11 shows two methods of obtaining corner clearance. If undercuts are not used, the shoulder fillet radius must be less than the stipulated maximum values listed in bearing manufacturer's catalogs. Minimum recommended shoulder heights can also be determined from bearing catalog tables. It is also advisable to avoid extending the shoulder beyond the face of either inner or outer ring. This is important in dismantling the bearing without damage and, in many cases where loosely fitted shielded bearings are thrust loaded, to prevent rubbing interference between the shaft shoulder and the bearing shield. ■ ■



Mr. Wasserman's pet component interest for the past seven years has been the design and application of square loop magnetic materials for analog and digital devices. He stresses that uses for square loop materials are numerous and their reliability is extremely high.

Self-Excited Transistor DC-AC Converter Design

Reuben Wasserman

Associate Div. Head, Digital Systems Div.
Hermes Electronics Co.
Cambridge, Mass.

By making use of several nomographs, considerable time and effort can be saved during the design of transistor dc-to-dc and dc-to-ac converters.

CALCULATION required to design a self-excited transistor converter can be simplified by several nomographs and a few handy equations. The converter is essentially a transistor multivibrator whose free running period is established by energy stored in inductance. The low voltage drop of the full "on" operation of the transistor makes it an ideal power switch.

Calculating the Voltage

In designing the converter shown in Fig. 1, it is desirable to use square-loop material in the transformer for higher operating efficiency. The voltage drop in the "on" transistor is negligible compared with the dc supply V_{cc} so that V_{cc} appears across N_p for one half-cycle of the oscillator. During this period

$$V_{cc} = N_p \frac{d\phi}{dt}$$

The polarity of the feedback winding holds one transistor in the "on" state, the other in the "off" state. The transformer core saturates, then falls to zero, which in turn reduces the feedback to zero. The transistor that was originally cut off starts to conduct, reversing the direction of $d\phi/dt$ which induces a voltage of opposite polarity in the transformer. This voltage reverses the state of the transistors.

The equation for calculating the voltage is,

$$V = 4fNB_m A \times 10^{-8}$$

where

- f = frequency in cps
- N = number of turns
- B_m = flux density in gauss
- A = core area in cm^2

Table 1. Typical Core Characteristics.

Core Material (Trade Name)		H_c	B_m
Orthonal			
Deltamax	50 per cent NiFe	0.2	14,700
Hipernik			
Square HyMu	79 per cent NiFe	0.03	7,100
Hipersil		1.5	12,000

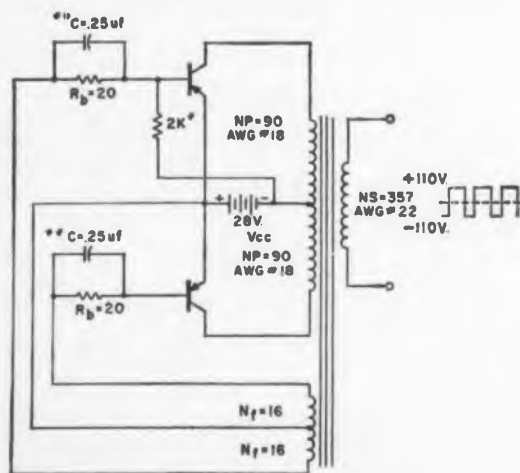
Tape Thickness
Above 1 kc = 1 mil; above 400 cps = 2 mil;
above 60 cps = 4 mil

Criteria to Remember

- Select core material that has low coercive force (H_c) to minimize core loss, high saturation flux density to reduce core size, square hysteresis loop to increase switching speed, and thin tape size to keep eddy current losses at a minimum at the oscillating frequency. See Table 1.

- The dc voltage input to the transistor should be as high as possible for a given power output requirement to obtain maximum efficiency.

Maximum permissible emitter-to-collector reverse voltage must be at least 2.5 times the dc input voltage since the cut-off transistor has across it the sum of the dc input plus the induced voltage of the other primary plus transient peaks (which can be minimized).



NOTE
* 2K = SELF-STARTING RESISTOR.
** C = SPEED UP CAPACITOR.

Fig. 1. Schematic of a self-excited transistor-magnetic converter.

■ Frequency cut-off characteristics of the transistor should be a minimum of five times the oscillating frequency to minimize transistor power dissipation.

■ Select maximum current gain transistors for the given inverse voltage and power requirement.

■ Power dissipation of transistor is approximately equal to

$$\frac{I_c \times V_{ce} \text{ (on)}}{2} + \frac{V_{ce} \times I_c}{4} \left(\frac{t_r + t_f}{T} \right) + \frac{V_{ce} \text{ (inv)} \times \beta I_{co}}{2}$$

where t_r = rise time; t_f = fall time; $V_{ce} \text{ (inv)}$ = inverse peak voltage; β = current gain for grounded emitter; and I_{co} = reverse leakage current.

Design Example

Step 1. If the core type material, frequency, power output requirements and transistors are known, design of the converter can be easily accomplished by using nomographs. Assume desired output = 110 v ac, 70 w at 400 cps; dc input voltage = 28 v.

Assume power efficiency is 80 per cent, which is a conservative estimate. The power input would then be

$$70 \text{ w} / 0.80 = 87.5 \text{ w}$$

The dc current input is then

$$87.5 \text{ w} / 28 \text{ v} = 3.1 \text{ amp}$$

Step 2. The material selected can be either Orthol, Deltamax, or Hipemik which are composed of 50 per cent NiFe, having a maximum flux density of $B_m = 14,700$. For power conversion applications, it is desired to use as high a flux density material (50 per cent NiFe) as possible.

If the converter design calls for a voltage at low power design levels or where high efficiencies are desired under light load conditions, then HyMu80 material is most suitable.

Step 3. Select wire size from AWG wire size table (Table 2). For primary N_p (duty cycle 50 per cent),

$$I_{dc} / 2 = 3.1 / 2 = 1.55 \text{ amp}$$

The proper wire size is then #18. For secondary N_s ,

$$I_s = 70 \text{ w} / 110 \text{ v ac} = 0.630 \text{ amp}$$

The wire size is #22.

Step 4. Refer to the nomograph shown in Fig. 2 to find $N_p A B_m \times 10^{-8}$ for given input voltage of 28 v at 400 cps. Set ruler on 28 v, frequency at 400 cps and read $N_p A B_m \times 10^{-8} = 0.17$.

Step 5. To find $N_p A$ for given B_m of 14,700 gauss, refer to Fig. 3. Set ruler on $N A B_m \times 10^{-8} = 0.17$ and $B_m = 14,700$ gauss and read $N_p A = 120$.

Step 6. Assume for good practice 1/2 core wind-



Hughes MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope

The Hughes MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope is one of the most versatile measuring and recording devices available to science and industry today. It is a dual service instrument—for storage or conventional oscilloscopy. Features: *simplified panel layout and carefully designed trigger circuit* for ease of operation; *built-in single sweep ("one-shot") trigger circuit* to avoid cluttered display; *advanced mechanical design* for better cooling and easier maintenance.

New Storage Tube Burn-Out Protection!

A circuit designed to protect the delicate storage mesh surface is now incorporated in the Hughes MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope. This circuit renders it virtually impossible to burn the storage tube unintentionally as a result of improper operation of the intensity control on the instrument. The intensity control is automatically adjusted by the new protective circuit in the event the operator suddenly switches from the fastest sweep rate to the slowest without decreasing the intensity (an action which formerly might burn the tube), or in the event of similar operational errors.

For more precise
measurement
of transients

Hughes MEMO-SCOPE[®] Oscilloscope

The new Hughes MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope offers you higher performance, greater dependability and easier operation in all of your transient measurements. Maximum accuracy is assured by new advanced circuitry, new panel layout, new mechanical design and many other added features.

The MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope eliminates expensive "hit-or-miss" methods of measuring non-recurring transients. It stores nonrepetitive events for an indefinite period—hours, or days—keeping them available for thorough study until intentionally erased.

For full information on how the MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope can help solve your measurement problems, write today to: Hughes, Industrial Systems Division, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California.

For export information,
please write: Hughes International,
Culver City, California.



convenience in connecting equipment, ample *drawer space*, *accessibility* from both sides, *pull-out writing board*, *full-swivel casters* for ease of movement from one area to another.

Hughes Scope Cart: Especially designed for the MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope, an all-aluminum scope cart facilitates movement of the instrument to different locations for varied applications.

Features: *mounting provisions* for two spare amplifiers, *6' retractable power cord* for convenience in connecting equipment, ample *drawer space*, *accessibility* from both sides, *pull-out writing board*, *full-swivel casters* for ease of movement from one area to another.



Hughes Multitracer Unit

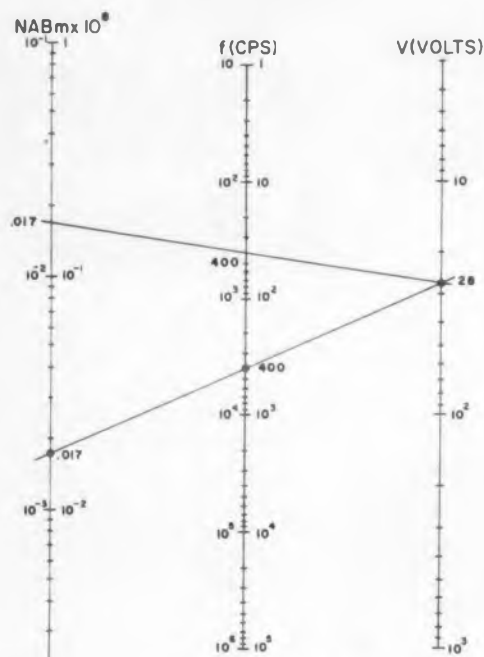
Designed to operate in conjunction with the MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope, the portable Hughes Multitracer enables you to store and compare up to 20 stepped-down traces in one display. The stored sweeps appear at equal, preselected intervals forming a raster type of display. The all-electronic Multitracer is a combined attenuator, gate amplifier and storage counter designed to be placed between the signal source and the regular MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope input.

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

11800 HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



$V = 4f NABm \times 10^{-8}$
Fig. 2

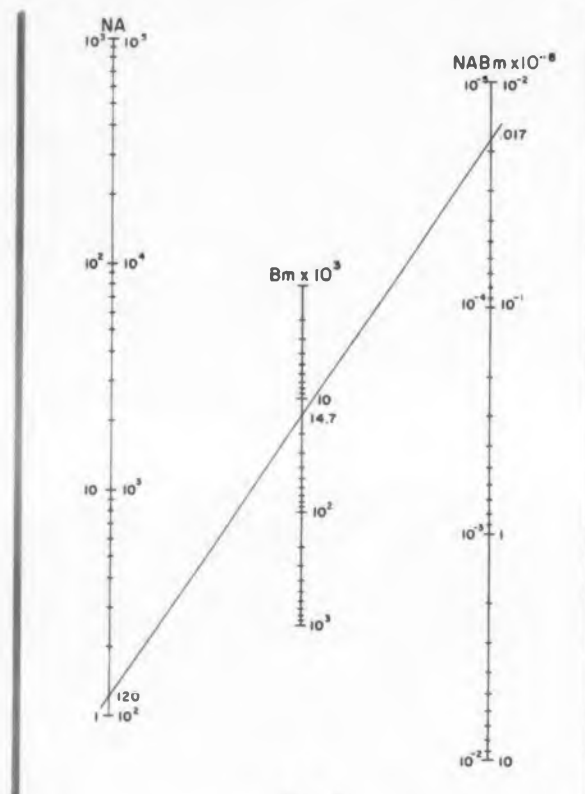


Fig. 3

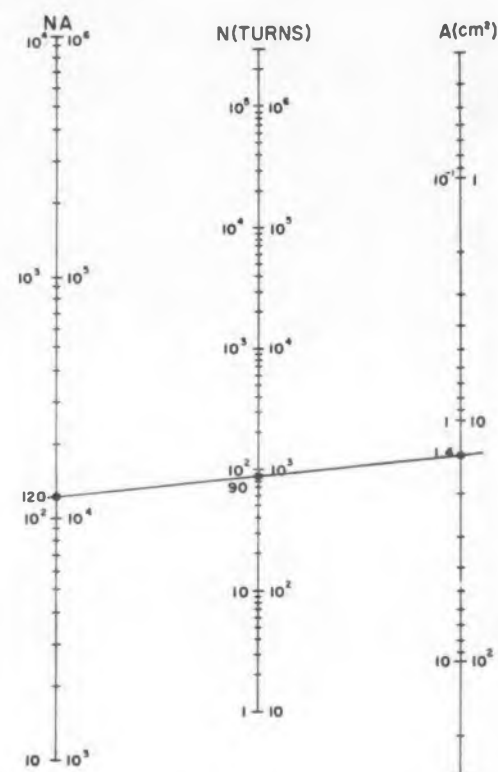


Fig. 4

Nomographs permit rapid determination of key design values.

Table II. American Wire Gage

Gage Number	Cross Sectional Area*	Ohms 1000 ft	Current Capacity (ma)**	Nominal Cross Section with Formvar Insulation	Gage Number	Cross Sectional Area*	Ohms 1000 ft	Current Capacity (ma)**	Nominal Cross Section with Formvar
1	83,700	.126	83,700	—	21	810	13.1	810	961
2	66,400	.159	66,400	—	22	642	16.5	642	767
3	52,600	.201	52,600	—	23	509	20.8	509	620
4	41,700	.253	41,700	—	24	404	26.2	404	497
5	33,100	.319	33,100	—	25	320	33.0	320	400
6	26,300	.403	26,300	—	26	254	41.6	254	320
7	20,800	.508	20,800	—	27	202	52.5	202	259
8	16,500	.641	16,500	17,530	28	160	66.2	160	207
9	13,100	.808	13,100	13,950	29	127	83.4	127	169
10	10,400	1.02	10,400	11,130	30	101	105.0	101	134
11	8,230	1.28	8,230	8,873	31	79	133	79	108
12	6,530	1.62	6,530	7,088	32	63	167	63	88
13	5,180	2.04	5,180	5,670	33	50	211	50	70
14	4,110	2.58	4,110	4,529	34	39	266	39	56
15	3,260	3.25	3,260	3,624	35	31	335	31	45
16	2,580	4.09	2,580	2,894	36	25	423	25	36
17	2,050	5.16	2,050	2,323	37	19	533	19	29
18	1,620	6.51	1,620	1,808	38	15	673	15	23
19	1,290	8.21	1,290	1,489	39	12.5	848	13	17.6
20	1,020	10.40	1,020	1,197	40	9.9	1070	10	14.4

* Cross Sectional Area of Solid Bare Wire (cir mils)

** Current Capacity based on 1000 cir mils per amp

ing for primary ($2N_p + 2N_f$) winding and 1/2 core winding area for secondary (N_s). $N_p A_w = 1/4$ core winding area (N_f , negligible). Assume useful core winding area = 1/2 window area of core (W),

$$N_p A_w = 1/8 W$$

$$0.125 = N_p A_w / W$$

Step 7. From core manufacturers' data sheets select a 2 mil core. The window area is 1.96; ID = 1.5 in.; OD = 2.0 in.; A (cross sectional core area) = 1.370 cm².

Step 8. To find N_p for given A, refer to nomograph shown in Fig. 4. Set ruler on $N_p A = 120$ and A = 1.37, and read $N_p = 90$.

Step 9. Select transistor with the following characteristics: $V_{ce(max)} = 70$ v; $I_{c(max)} = 5$ amp; $P_{o(max)} = 25$ w; h_{FE} (current gain at $I_c = 3$) = 15; $V_{ce(on)} = 1$ v at $I_c = 3$ amp; $I_b = 0.2$ amp at $I_c = 3$ amp; $t_r = 15$ μ sec; and $t_f = 35$ μ sec.

Step 10. The input impedance of grounded emitter, R_{in} , is 1 v/0.2 amp = 5 ohms. Add R_b for current limiting. Let $R_b = 4R_{in} = 20$ ohms. Then,

$$V_f = (R_{in}/R_b)I_b$$

$$= 25 \times 0.2 = 5 \text{ v}$$

$$N_f = N_p \times 5/28 = 16 \text{ turns}$$

$$N_f \text{ wire size (duty cycle 50 per cent)}$$

$$I_b/2 = 0.2/2 = 0.1 \text{ amp } \#30$$

Step 11. Calculate the number of turns of the secondary, N_s .

$$N_s = N_p (110)/28 = 357 \text{ turns}$$

$$N_s \text{ wire size } \#22.$$

Step 12. Check window area.

$$376 \text{ turns } \#22 (760 \text{ cir mils}) = 285000 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$2 \times 17 \text{ turns } \#30 (130 \text{ cir mils}) = 4000 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$2 \times 96 \text{ turns } \#18 (1800 \text{ cir mils}) = 350000 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$639000 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$\text{Copper area} = 0.639$$

$$W = 1.96$$

Core size is more than adequate.

Step 13. Calculate transistor dissipation.

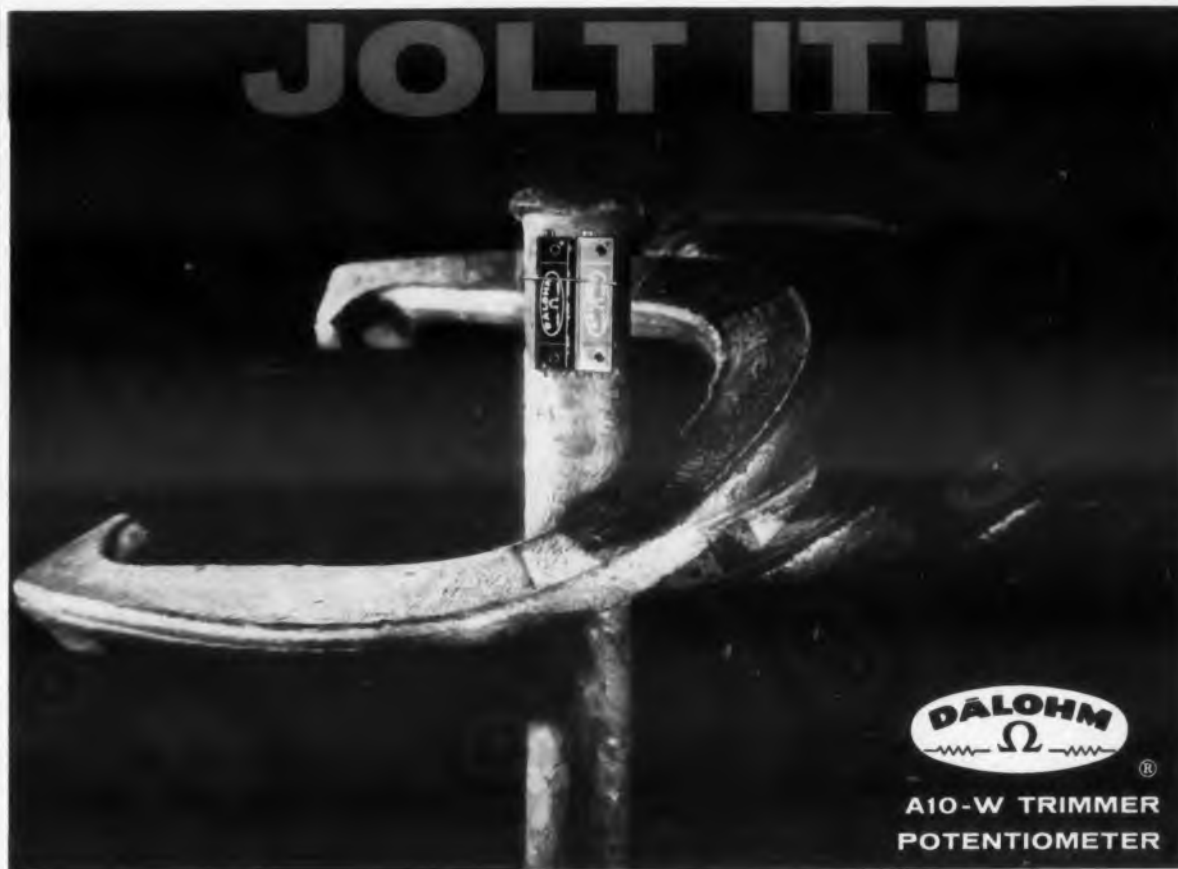
$$P_c = \frac{I_c \times V_{ce(on)}}{2} + \frac{V_{ce} \times I_c (t_r + t_f)}{4T} + \frac{V_{ce} \times I_{c(sat)}}{2}$$

$$= \frac{3 \times 1}{2} + \frac{28 \times 3 (0.015 + 0.035)}{4 \times 0.125} + \frac{56 \times 0.030}{2}$$

$$P_c = 1.5 + \frac{21}{25} + 0.84 = 3.2 \text{ w}$$

Total transistor dissipation = $2 \times 3.2 = 6.4$ w thus, it can be seen that the core loss is negligible. Power input = power output + power dissipation = 70 w + 6.4 w.

$$\text{Efficiency} = \frac{70}{76.4} = 91 \text{ per cent } \blacksquare$$



A DALOHM Trimmer Potentiometer Retains its INHERENT STABILITY

Even the smashing shock of steel on steel has no effect on the inherent stability that is standard in DALOHM trimmer potentiometers.

DALOHM T-Pots not only offer rugged construction to withstand high shock and vibration, but also maintain exceptional stability under

load, and operate reliably under extremes of temperature — all in sizes to meet the tightest space requirements.

For all applications that demand trimmer potentiometers that meet or surpass MIL specs, you can depend on DALOHM.

WIRE WOUND • PRECISION • MINIATURE DALOHM A10-W TRIMMER POTENTIOMETER

A miniature T-Pot that surpasses most military requirements.

- Rated at 1 watt up to 70° C. ambient temperature, derating to 0 at 150° C.
- Resistance range from 10 ohms to 50K ohms
- Standard tolerance $\pm 5\%$; closer tolerances available
- Resolution 0.1% to 1%, depending on resistance
- Operating temperature range from -55° C. to 150° C.
- Insulation resistance: 1000 megohms minimum at 500 VDC at room temperature
- End resistance not greater than 4%
- Temperature coefficient of trimmer unit within 100 PPM
- Miniature size, .220 x .312 x 1.250 inches
- Screw fully adjustable throughout 25 turn range
- Shaft torque 7 inch/ounce maximum
- Safety clutch arrangement on movable wiper contact prevents breakage due to over-excision
- Self locking adjustment; wiper will not shift under vibration or shock

Write for Bulletin R-32, along with handy cross-reference file card.

SPECIAL PROBLEMS?

You can depend on DALOHM, too, for help in solving any special problem in the realm of development, engineering, design and production. Chances are you can find the answer in our standard line of precision resistors (wire wound, metal film and deposited carbon); trimmer potentiometers; resistor networks; collet-fitting knobs; and hysteresis motors. If not, just outline your specific situation.

from DALOHM
Better things in
smaller packages
DALE PRODUCTS, INC.
1328 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebr.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Type 3173
7/8" dia. rotary



Type 2064
dual-element
rectangular
rectilinear



Type 3033
1 1/4" dia. rotary



**MARKITE
CONDUCTIVE
PLASTIC**

POTENTIOMETERS

When the ultimate in quality and reliability is required . . . when there is no time for standby or interruptions . . . no room for component value variations . . . no tolerance of failure—then it's high time to specify MARKITE precision potentiometers. Here are only a few reasons why they provide performance beyond the expected:

- Linear stability for more than 50 million cycles
- Substantially infinite resolution
- Independent linearity to 0.05% in 1 1/4" dia. units and 0.01% in 5" dia. units
- Operation in ambient temperatures up to 200° C
- Shock and acceleration resistance in excess of 100g
- Rotational speeds up to 1,000 rpm
- Meet Military Specifications

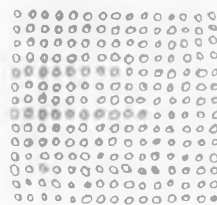
Write for Design Data and Catalog for Rotary and Rectilinear Potentiometers.

MARKITE

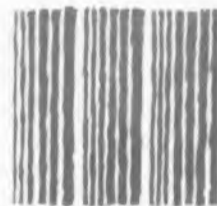
CORPORATION

155 Waverly Place New York 14, N. Y.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



How to Insure . . .



Reliable Printed Circuit Materials

L. Krauss—J. Monturo

Arma Division,
American Bosch Arma Corp.
Garden City, N. Y.

Cost of rejects of the basic printed wiring board is relatively insignificant compared to the cost of scrapping a complete assembly. Therefore, rigid controls are necessary to insure quality before and during processing. This article discusses various types of controls and what they accomplish.

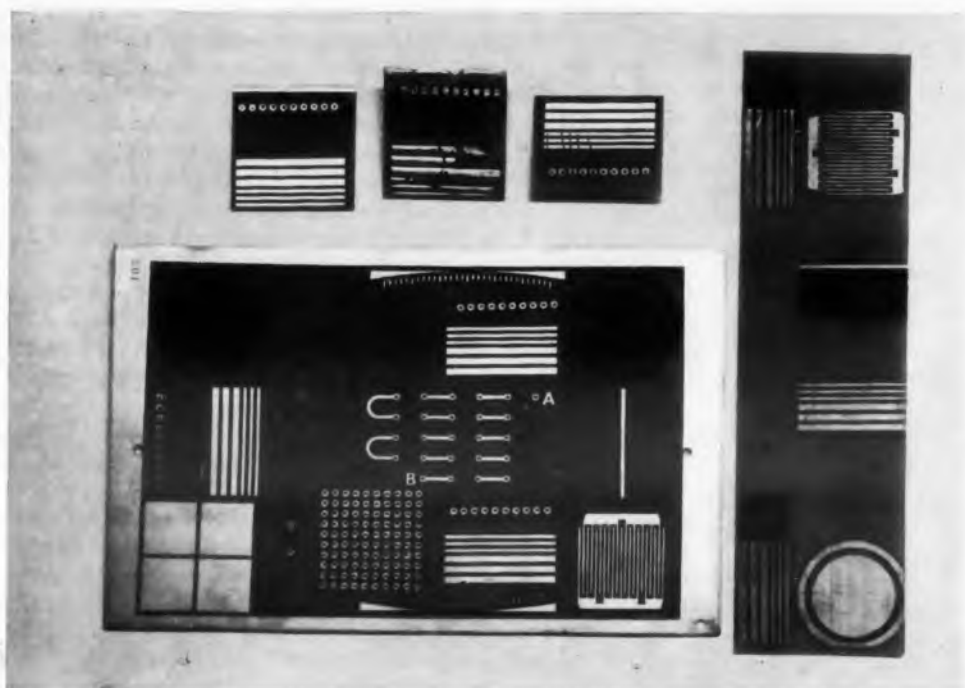


IN THE AREA of printed circuit materials and processes our approach to reliability is through the use of controls. These controls primarily consist of:

- Design standards based on reliable criteria
- Accurate material specifications
- Qualified vendors
- Rigid incoming inspection, and in-line inspection where required
- Alert and competent quality control

In addition to providing a basis for reliability, these same controls can provide other important advantages. For example, these controls will provide substantial economies in labor, materials, parts, machine load, etc. Briefly stated, these economies result from the "do it right—do it once" philosophy. Disregard for this concept results in rework, waste, modifications and associated expenses.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960



Test specimens that are cut from each sheet of material. The large rectangular test specimen is used to evaluate both material and processing. The three specimens shown above it are for bond strength tests. At the right, the long piece is used by the fabricator for his own acceptance tests.

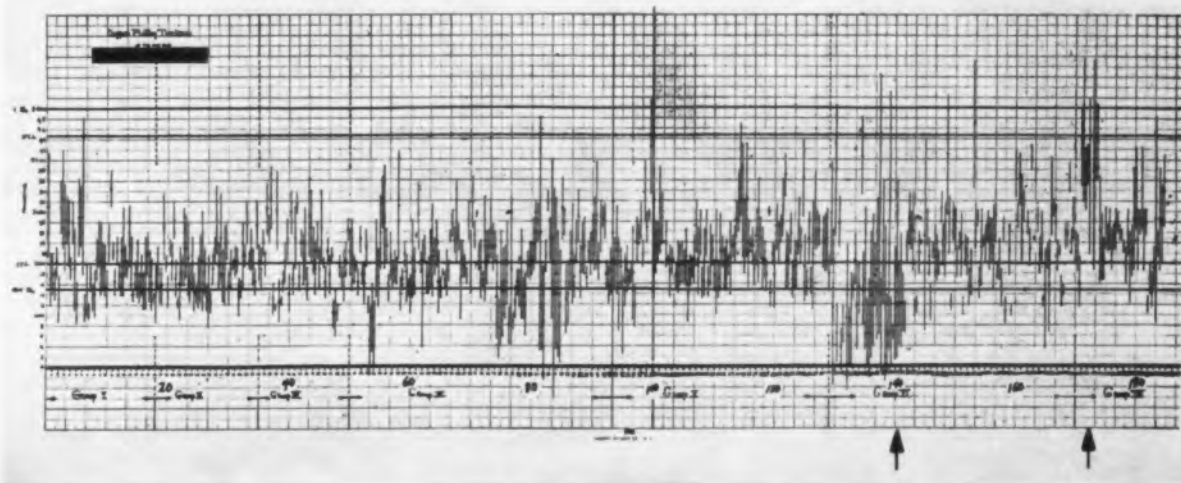
How To Start

Controls should be established on all of the raw materials which comprise the product. These controls may be either directly applied or indirectly applied through vendors or sub-contractors. A study of the end product and the manufacturing processes involved indicates that the initial area of control is on the fabricated printed-circuit board. It is of paramount importance that printed-circuit boards released to manufacturing for assembly be capable of withstanding the manufacturing environment with few rejects, and then be capable of meeting the military environment on demand with no failures.

In general, controls are established by discussions between laminator, fabricator and the company design engineers. Individual problems and areas of needed control are discussed. It is of the greatest importance to the fabricator that the material be able to go through every step of his processing without degradation of physical and mechanical properties, and without requiring special processing techniques.

It is important to the laminator that control tests be uniform and standardized, insofar as possible, and that the required material fall within the laminator's own standard processing tech-

New type test pattern, lower left. Small pieces above, are specimens of cross-sectioned, plated-through holes used for measuring plating thickness. Area of the large test pattern above a line drawn through the sets of numbers is equal to the square inches of copper material. Using this, the fabricator can watch the test pattern current density to that of the particular board he is making.



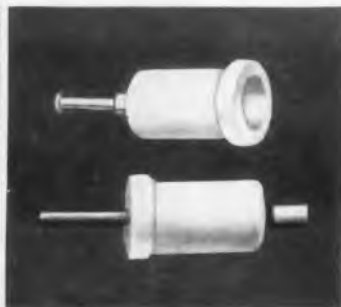
Typical quality control chart prepared from data from incoming inspection. This chart is a statistical average of copper plating thickness in plated-through holes. Note the two "out-of-control" areas indicated by the arrows.



**ENGINEERED
COMPONENTS**
for the Electronics
Industry



CHEMELEC Insulators



CHEMELEC Connectors



CHEMELEC Sockets



Plastic Shapes and Parts

RELIABILITY AT ITS ULTIMATE

Garlock electronic components are your assurance of reliable performance in missile guidance, fire control, radar, television . . . electronic systems that operate *only* as well as the smallest component within them. Garlock offers one of the most complete lines of engineered electronic components and materials available from a single source:

CHEMELEC® Standoff & Feed-Thru Insulators are made of Teflon† because of its exceptional dielectric properties, chemical inertness, resistance to extreme temperatures (-110°F to +500°F). The insulators resist severe shock and are designed for quick and easy installation. They are available in all sizes, designs and colors.

CHEMELEC Connectors are Teflon-insulated for outstanding high frequency service with plug-in crystal diodes, plug-in coils and forms, test probes. Once installed, they require no further adjustment or hardware. Male and female in .040, .050, .064 pin size, female also in .080 size.

CHEMELEC Miniature Tube Sockets are specifically designed for use where high or low ambient temperatures or frequency stability are problems. Body insulating material of Teflon and Kel-F**; all metal parts are precision made and plated to JAN specifications. Available in all sizes, types.

Plastic Stock Shapes and Intricate Parts, inserts, thin sections, threaded parts and precision tolerances are available. Excellent facilities and experience in compression and injection molding, extruding, machining of Nylon, Teflon, Delrin†, Kel-F.

Garlock facilities and personnel are also at your disposal for design and development of new electronic products.

G A R L O C K

A complete engineering staff keeps abreast of new developments in electronics, reviewing latest techniques and materials thoroughly before introducing them into component products.

Find out more about what Garlock offers. Contact the Garlock Electronic Products representative near you. Call him, or write for Catalog AD-169, Garlock Electronic Products, The Garlock Packing Company, Camden 1, New Jersey.

*Registered Trademark
**Trademark, Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing
†DuPont Trademark

niques. The company's objective is that appropriate tests be instituted to insure a uniformly higher reliable product. The implementation of these discussions is the preparation of specifications in which test controls are established, allocated to and accepted by the various participants.

A basic criterion, solderability, is used as a prime control test. It is generally agreed that this test is the only one that can expose a range of defects in the base material. In order to raise the discrimination level sufficiently high to reflect high reliability, a temperature of 500 F, which is 20 F over the processing limit, for 15 sec, that is 10 sec over the limit of use, is selected. Every sheet of material produced by the laminator is tested through this condition. A further imposition of 4 days of humidity conditioning is made on the sample prior to the soldering.

In addition, the test is to be made on a sample which had been etched into a pattern, so that the copper, the base material and the adhesive are all exposed to the humidity condition prior to the thermal shock of soldering. It is also required that bond strength be tested after soldering and that it meet a minimum value.

This control is designed to indicate such intrinsic weaknesses in the material as inter-laminar blistering resulting from excessive moisture absorption, resin starved areas, poor glass impregnation or improperly cured resin. Also it indicates surface blistering of the copper resulting from poor adhesion or attack by the etchant, surface discoloration of the base laminate as a result of adhesive degradation or "dry" spots in the glass base, lifting of the copper resulting from adhesive degradation, or copper to laminate bond through heat shock or relief of laminating stresses caused by improper lay-up of the base glass. Performed by the laminator, this test is in addition to his standard quality control checks.

Fabricator's Duties

It is incumbent on the fabricator, as the purchaser of the laminate to see that the laminator performed the tests previously described. He should be called upon to produce for company review the data provided by the laminator.

The fabricator performs acceptance tests on all the material received. These tests are specified against tabulated requirements and on specified samples. The fabricator's acceptance test sample was a print and etch pattern. Duplicate samples were specified to be submitted by the fabricator to the company for quality control tests.

An additional test sample from the center area of each sheet is processed in accordance with the entire manufacturing procedure. It is a representation of a final product with plated through holes, etch wedges and other test patterns. In this way the overall uniformity of each sheet was com-

pletely controlled—corners, edges and center.

Testing and material control are correlated by the use of material coding. Each sheet of material submitted is marked by the laminator with the sheet number, press number, and press load number. This number is marked on each part cut from the sheet by the fabricator. Each part is also marked with a wet processing number by the fabricator which identified the center pattern with the batch. Therefore it is a simple matter to relate all boards from a single sheet and to an acceptance test sample in the event of a material or processing defect.

Data gathered as a result of these controls are statistically analyzed to determine the relative importance of each control area. The results of this analysis indicate that many areas previously considered critical are so well controlled that they can safely be relegated to a lower inspection level.

For example, flexural strength, volume resistivity, heat resistance and solvent resistance which were previously considered to be critical control points and were on a 100 per cent test basis, are now on a periodic control basis. Other test parameters of a more critical nature such as surface resistance and water absorption are also on a broader sampling basis.

Certain tests such as bond strength after dip soldering and insulation resistance before and after moisture cycling have been retained on a tight inspection level in view of their descriptive characteristics of material integrity and ability to withstand assembly operations.

Results of Controls

Establishment of controls, the costs of testing and close surveillance could be expected to have had a pronounced effect on the cost of the printed circuit board. Initially, this was the case as a result of the lack of familiarity by everyone (laminator, fabricator, Arma) with the controls imposed. The resulting cost increases to Arma were in the neighborhood of 100 per cent. However, at least the fabricators were willing to hedge against this unfamiliarity by basing part of their price on a reject rate. This hedge took the form of a renegotiable contract.

Rejects by Arma to the fabricator have been negligible. In one case only eight rejects were recorded out of a quantity of 1500 pieces shipped. The price of the printed circuit board has dropped to a reasonable competitive level.

Many of the tests have been adopted by the laminators and fabricators and are presently part of their own quality control procedure. Disputes over test data have been minimized and test data corroboration has been excellent due to the standardization test methods. The net result has been an over-all cost saving with high quality. ■■



NATIONAL ELECTRIC REPORTS...

Tapes of Du Pont MYLAR® help improve building-wire performance... cut manufacturing costs

PROBLEM: National Electric Products Corp., Pittsburgh, was seeking a higher-quality material to replace rubber-filled cotton tape used in their building wire. At the same time, they were looking for ways to cut manufacturing costs.

SOLUTION: Du Pont "Mylar" polyester film. And "Mylar" costs less on a square foot basis than rubber-filled cotton tape. Tests proved a tape of "Mylar" immersed in water for 12 hours absorbed less than 1% of its weight vs. 32% for

rubber-filled cotton tape. Building wire using 1 mil "Mylar" had 4 times the abrasion resistance of wire using 10 mil rubber-filled cotton tape.

RESULTS: Reduced wire diameter and weight. In manufacturing, "Mylar" permits additional savings because reduced cable diameter requires less braided outer covering material. The physical toughness of "Mylar" gives extra safety against damage by flexing, pinching, bending and abrasion. Resistance to

moisture and normal atmospheric oxidation is improved.

HOW CAN "MYLAR" HELP YOU? Whether you use heavy duty cable, motors, transformers or miniaturized capacitors, it will pay you to investigate the performance benefits of "Mylar". Component makers find this tough, thin film often costs less on an area basis than present insulation. For detailed information, send in the coupon.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT
MYLAR
POLYESTER FILM

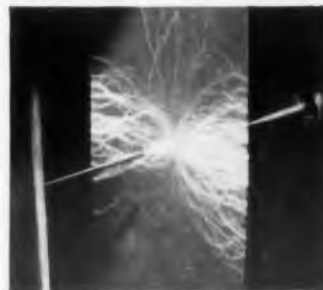
"MYLAR" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its brand of polyester film.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Film Dept., Room ED-4, Nemours Bldg., Wilmington 98, Del. *
Please send booklet listing properties, applications
and types of "Mylar" polyester film available (MB-11).

Application _____
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

PROPERTIES OF "MYLAR"

"Mylar" offers a unique combination of properties that may help you improve performance and lower costs of your product. Here are two of the many important properties for evaluation.



HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: Average of 4,000 volts per mil... average power factor of 0.003 at 60 cycles.



SUPERIOR CHEMICAL RESISTANCE: Unaffected by oils, grease, most acids and alkalis, moisture and solvents.

Stepped-Index Luneburg Lenses:

- Theory
- Construction
- Characteristics
- Uses

Elery F. Buckley

Chief Electronic Engineer
Emerson & Cuming, Inc.

LUNEBOURG lenses are most commonly used in lens antennas and passive reflectors (Fig. 1). For example, if a small and broadbeamed feed antenna is placed with its effective phase center at the focal radius of the lens, an efficient lens antenna results because all energy radiated into the forward hemisphere is theoretically collimated. The feed can be lightweight so that it can be moved quickly over the surface of the ball to provide a convenient means of scanning a radiation beam whose characteristics are determined primarily by an aperture equal in diameter to the lens. There is no limitation on scanning angle imposed by the lens itself. The lens can remain stationary while the lightweight feed only is moved over its surface.

A metallic reflector, on the other hand, can be used to cover a portion of the surface of the lens, and the combination of lens and cap then serves as a passive reflector of microwave energy throughout a solid angle equal to that subtended by the cap. If a lossless lens were realizable, all of the energy of an impinging plane wavefront that actually entered the lens would be returned in the direction from which it came so long as the focal point fell within the boundaries of the surface reflector.

Theory

The focusing properties of the spherically symmetric general Luneburg lens can be achieved by infinite different relationships between dielectric

constant and radius. The general solution is quite involved.¹ Fig. 2 illustrates the most common and one of the more practicable solutions for the case where one focal point is on the sphere's surface and the other is at infinity.²

In any spherically symmetric medium, each ray path lies in a plane and, therefore, attention can be confined to any plane which passes through the center of the sphere. The plane-wave-to-point focusing properties are then obtained by requiring that all parallel incoming ray paths have the same electrical length from the incident tangent or phase-front line to the diametrically opposite point on the surface of the sphere. Solution of this problem yields elliptical ray paths within the lens as shown in Fig. 2. The relationship between relative dielectric constant and fractional radius is:

$$k = 2 - r^2,$$

in the range $0 \leq r \leq 1$. The required variation of relative dielectric constant lies between 1 at the surface of the lens and 2 at the center.

Practical Luneburg Lens

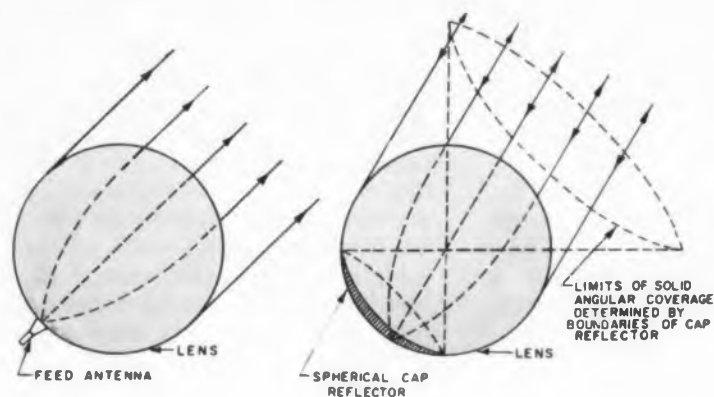
Several schemes have been attempted in a spherical lens to satisfactorily approximate the variation of dielectric constant required by $k = 2 - r^2$. No practicable scheme for smoothly varying the relative dielectric constant from 2 at the center to 1 at the surface has been achieved.

Lenses have been and are being made with void-type dielectrics in which a series of flat circular plates of different radii are stacked on one

another to approximate a sphere. These plates have a relative dielectric constant of 2 or greater. Holes, 1/8 to 1/2 in. in diameter, are drilled in each plate to reduce the "effective" dielectric constant to more or less the correct value at each point in the sphere. Such dielectrics are neither homogeneous nor isotropic, however. The resulting lenses may be severely sensitive to polarization unless very small holes in very thin plates are employed.

Artificial dielectrics, in which conducting particles are dispersed uniformly in a low- k medium, offer distinct possibilities. However, these dielectrics are frequency-sensitive, unless the dimensions of the loading elements are either very small with respect to wavelength or on the order of magnitude of a wavelength. In most cases, adequate polarizability requires other than spherical loading elements. With the larger elements of the order of one wavelength, isotropicity then requires complicated and expensive shapes such as jacks. The most reasonable artificial dielectrics appear to be those in which very tiny (micron dimensioned) conducting flakes of a metal such as aluminum are randomly dispersed in a low- k , low-density, foam base. Isotropicity and homogeneity are fair to good, but the dissipation factor is too great for many applications in the microwave region. There exists considerable interest in metal-loaded dielectrics for use in the vhf and uhf ranges where losses are less troublesome.

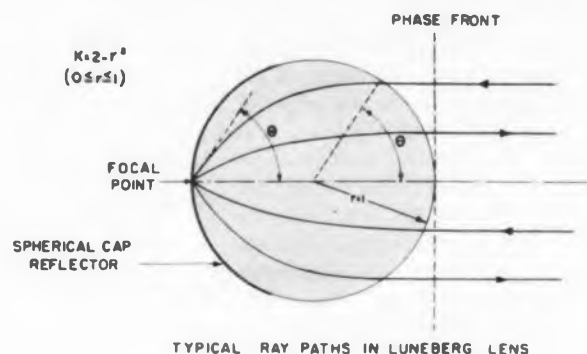
Mixture dielectrics are possible in which a



LENS ANTENNA

PASSIVE REFLECTOR

Fig. 1. Applications of the spherical microwave Luneberg lens.



TYPICAL RAY PATHS IN LUNEBERG LENS

Fig. 2. Typical ray paths in a Luneberg lens.



Fig. 3. Hemispherical half-shell construction of stepped-index Luneberg lens.

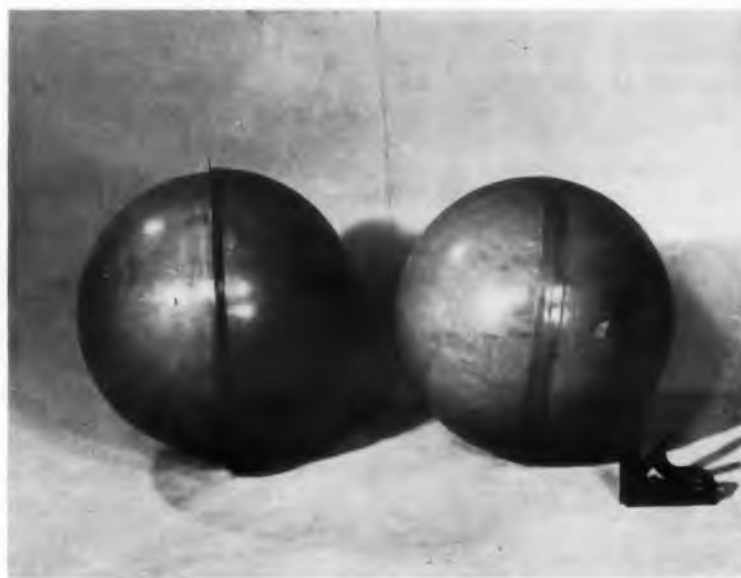


Fig. 4. Lenses enclosed in thin protective fiberglass radomes.

high- k material, such as powdered titanium dioxide, is dispersed in a low- k form. But these materials have not been widely employed in Luneberg lenses.

The most practicable dielectrics for use in Luneberg lenses of k up to 2 are adjustable density foam materials in which the relative dielectric constant can be held within a tolerance of about ± 0.02 for k 's between 1 and 2. In the strictest sense, these foams are void-type dielectrics. But the voids are very small and random in both size and shape so the isotropicity is quite good. The dissipation factor can be kept to less than 0.0005.

It is still not possible to achieve a smooth variation of dielectric constant with radius, but a satisfactory step-wise approximation to the curve of k versus r can be made. The type of hemispherical-

shell construction that has been very successful is shown in Fig. 3. Production techniques have been developed to the point that these reflectors and Luneberg lenses are available essentially "off the shelf" in more than a dozen standard diameters from 3 in. up.

Ten steps are shown in the 18 in. diameter lens of Fig. 3. The best approximation to the theoretical smooth curve of k versus r requires a maximum number of steps. Economy of fabrication dictates a minimum number. Some Luneberg lenses never have fewer than 10 steps even in units as small as 3 in. in diameter.

These factors influence the choice of the actual number of steps in any particular case:

1. The maximum required frequency of operation places a limitation on maximum shell thickness of

the order of $\lambda/2$. If shells are much thicker than $\lambda/2$, a type of wave-trapping phenomenon appears to be possible. It tends to reduce the transmission of energy from one shell to the next.

2. The degree of production-line control over k (± 0.02) makes the efficacy of more than about 25 steps somewhat doubtful in a production item. But 30 to 35 steps are very frequently used. 50 steps are possible with very careful controls.

3. Individual shells cannot be made arbitrarily thin because of molding difficulties and the relatively fragile nature of very low-density, low- k foams. At the outside of a large lens ($k \approx 1$), it is not feasible to make shells much less than 1/8 in. thick.

The step-wise approximation of the smooth k versus r curve permits the use of an outermost

step which is actually air, and the focal point can be located just outside the surface of the ball. This, in turn, permits optimum adjustment of the position of the feed antenna or the cap reflector. Two finished lenses enclosed in fiberglass radomes are shown in Fig. 4. The lens on the right is for use with a horn or other feed antenna and the focal point is just outside of the tight-fitting radome surface. The lens on the left is a passive reflector with a built-in conducting film on the inside of the rear half of the radome. This half is slightly larger than the front half as required in order that the conducting film can be mounted at the focal radius. Foam spacers of very low density and $K \approx 1.03$ are used between the rear half of the radome and the outermost dielectric shell.

Stepped-index Luneberg lenses are being made easily in practically any diameter from 3 to 36 in. and a 48 in. prototype is now in process. The number of steps varies from a minimum of 10 in even the smallest sizes to as many as 30 in a 9 in. lens and up to 50 in the larger units.

Electrical Characteristics

Various factors place minor limitations on electrical performance:

1. Dielectric materials are not entirely lossless. Even though the dissipation factor of polystyrene foams is less than 0.0005, some energy is dissipated as purely dielectric loss.
2. Of at least equal importance to dielectric losses are interface losses due to discontinuities of k in the stepped-index construction and to small but

sometimes unavoidable air spaces between adjacent shells. These inevitably cause some scattering and defocusing.

3. Wave trapping within the shells can possibly reduce transmission efficiency at the higher frequencies.

4. Radome losses exist at X-band and higher frequencies on account of interface reflections at the surfaces of the fiberglass radome whose $k \approx 4$.

While each of these losses may be minor in itself, the sum of all losses may be far from negligible.

Lens As A Passive Reflector

The majority of lenses in use today are employed as passive reflectors in conjunction with appropriate cap reflecting surfaces. They are widely used as radar cross section enhancement devices in target drones or other test vehicles. And they are applicable as tow targets, runway markers and seaway channel markers, and in test installations for radar equipment.

The quality of a Luneberg lens itself is most easily judged when it operates as a passive reflector since, under these circumstances, energy traverses the lens twice and all the above losses are influential during both passes. Electrical measurements are easily made to compare the reflectivity with that of a flat smooth metallic plate of the same projected area. This is literally a comparative measurement of radar cross section. It can be accomplished rapidly with adequate instrumentation. A good lens will show a cross

section within less than 2 db of the theoretical value for a uniformly illuminated perfect reflector of the same diameter [$\sigma = (4\pi^2 r^4)/\lambda^2$ square meters, where $r =$ lens radius in meters and $\lambda =$ wavelength in meters] over a frequency range of several octaves. A 2 in. diameter, 10-step lens, for example, which measures 1.5 db down from a 12 in. diameter flat plate at 10 km and lower frequencies.

There are two major advantages of the Luneberg lens reflector over the triple-bounce corner reflector as a passive radar cross-section enchantment device. These are:

1. The theoretical cross section is about 9 db above that of a circular corner reflector of the same radius.
2. The solid angular coverage of the lens is far superior to that of the corner. Fig. 5, for example, is the reflectivity pattern of a 7 in. diameter lens with a spherical cap reflector that subtends approximately 90 deg at the center of the sphere. The pattern is for rotation about any diameter normal to the radial line through the center of the cap and shows essentially theoretical reflectivity over a range of about 70 deg in aspect angle with 3 db points about 80 deg apart. The associated cap reflector can cover the entire rear half of the lens but considerable shadowing of the aperture then occurs at aspect angles above about 45 deg. A reflector angle of about 140 deg provides about optimum flattop response.

The major disadvantage of the lens reflector over a corner reflector is its considerably greater

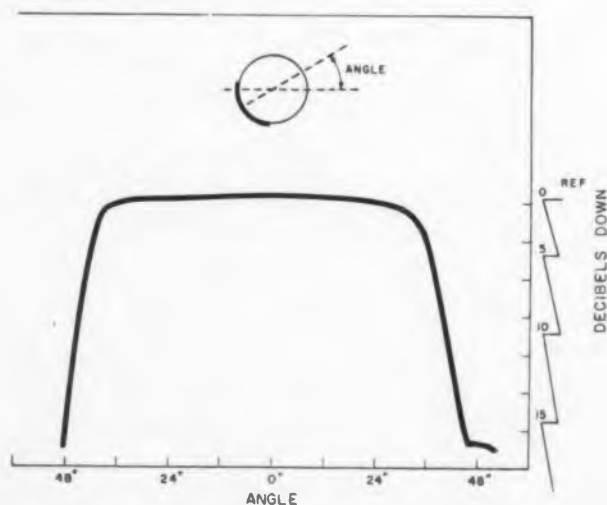


Fig. 5. Reflectivity pattern of 7 in. diameter Ecco Luneberg lens with 90 deg spherical cap reflector. Frequency is 9.34 mc. Calibration reference is 7 in. diameter flat conducting plate.

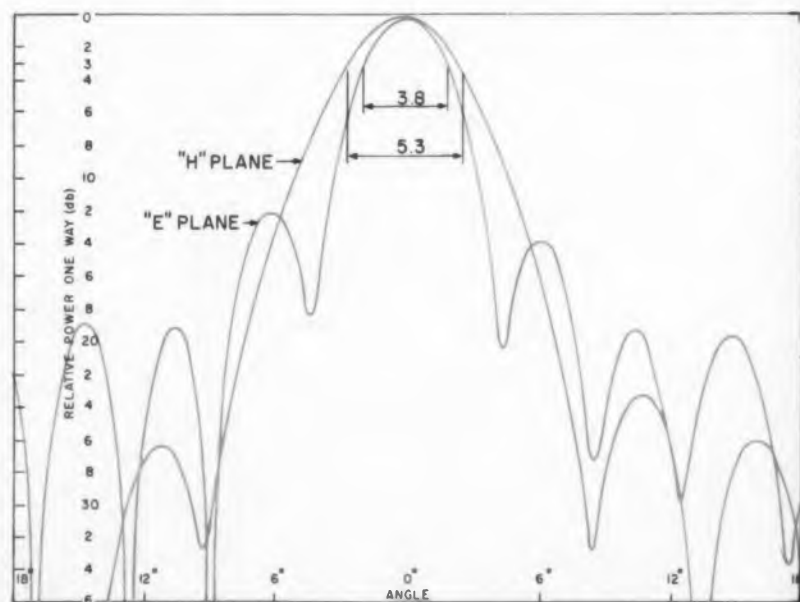


Fig. 6. Typical beam patterns for 18 in. standard Ecco Luneberg lens with 1/2" 1" open-end waveguide feed spaced 1/2" from surface of lens. Frequency = 9 mc.

weight. A 12 in. polystyrene foam lens weighs about 10 lb. The average density is about 19 lb per ft³. Lightweight lenses of density about one quarter of these values are available but may be too lossy for effective use as reflectors (several db reduction in cross-section) unless space is available for larger units.

Defocused lenses have been studied for use as bistatic reflectors in target-drone vehicles, for example, but thus far have been found only moderately effective even at small bistatic angles. However, investigations have been far from thorough.

The Lens Antenna

The second major use of the Luneberg lens is in a broadband lens antenna where an appropriate waveguide or horn feed is employed as the active element. As mentioned, a relatively lightweight feed can be rapidly moved over the surface of the lens for rapid scanning purposes. A series of fixed feeds, electrically switched, is also a possibility for scanning. Different feeds operating at different frequencies are entirely feasible.

Typical feed devices are small-aperture waveguide horns, open-end waveguides or dielectric-loaded waveguides, the prime requirement being a satisfactory approximation to a point source. The directivity, beamwidth and side-lobe level of the resulting feed-plus-lens antenna system can be controlled to some extent by modifying the illumination taper and by radial adjustment of the effective phase center of the feed with respect to

the focal point.

Representative beam patterns for a 14-step 18 in. diameter lens with open-end waveguide feed at 9 kmc is shown in Fig. 6. Beamwidth is computed as $(58 \lambda)/D = 4.2$ deg. The theoretical directivity (gain) is $(4 \pi A)/\lambda^2$ which equals 33 db, and the value measured by comparison with a standard gain horn is as high as 31 db. This corresponds to an aperture efficiency of about 0.63 which includes not only the efficiency of illumination but all of the losses previously mentioned.

The spherical symmetry of the lens is illustrated by Fig. 7. It compares beam patterns taken with the feed antenna at various positions on the surface of the lens. The effect of radial adjustment of the feed antenna with respect to the focal radius is shown in Fig. 8.

The dielectric loss tangent is usually not more than 0.0004 in any of the shells. But an exact computation of dielectric loss is very difficult to make due to the variations of loss factor with radius. A very rough estimate of the dielectric loss can be made by assuming these "average" values: $k = 1.5$; $\tan = 0.0003$; and path length equal to diameter. Attenuation is then about 0.0032 db per cm at 3.33 cm or 0.15 db in 18 in. Therefore, the major portion of the difference between theoretical and measured gain is accounted for by focusing inaccuracies, radome losses, wave trapping effects and illumination taper.

The 18 in. lens referred to above (2 db down at 9 kmc) may be 6 db below the theoretical value at 17 kmc with an open-end Ku-band waveguide

feed. This combination will yield an H-plane beam width of about 2.5 deg as compared with the theoretical 2.3 deg.

Power Handling Capabilities

Attenuation in an 18 in. lens was estimated above as 0.15 db at 9 kmc. This corresponds to a power loss of about 3.3%. Proportionately greater losses in larger diameter lenses, and because it is often desirable to transmit power levels of several kilowatts, mean that the amount of heat generated within the lens may be far from insignificant. The problem is further aggravated by the very low thermal conductivity of some materials and their relatively low softening temperature (about 170 F). Very limited experimental work has shown that the core temperature of an 18 in. standard lens may reach 150 F after about one hour's continuous transmission of 400 at X-band, and the core is almost certainly not the hot spot when the lens and the feed antenna are stationary with respect to each other. To improve power-handling capabilities, various schemes of ventilation and cooling have been proposed, and high-temperature materials of adjustable dielectric constant are under active development. ■ ■

References

1. Samuel P. Morgan, "General Solution of the Luneberg Lens Problem", J. A. P., 29 (September 1958) pp. 1358-1368
2. R. K. Luneberg, "Mathematical Theory of Optics", Brown University Press, 1944, pp 189-212

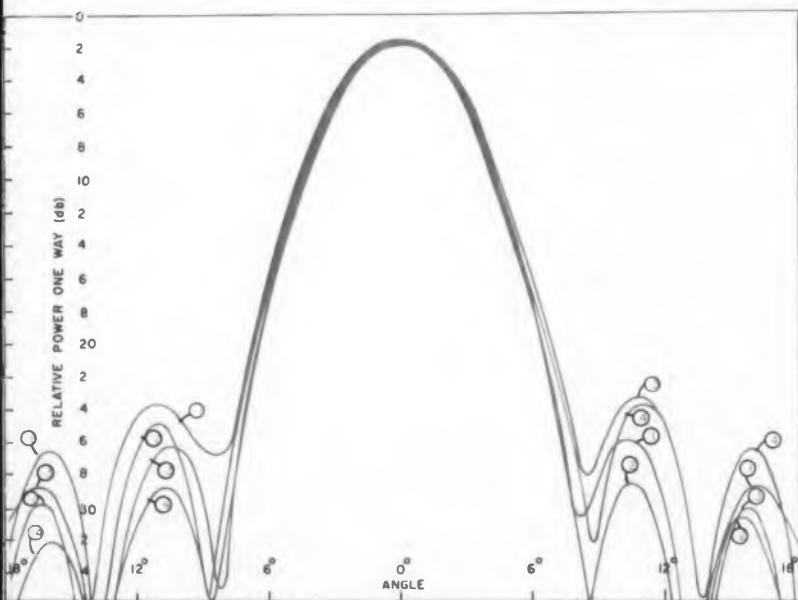


Fig. 7. H-plane beam patterns of 18 in. standard Ecco Luneberg lens with $1/2 \times 1$ in. open-end waveguide feed $1/2$ in. from lens surface at four different positions on sphere. Frequency is 9 kmc.

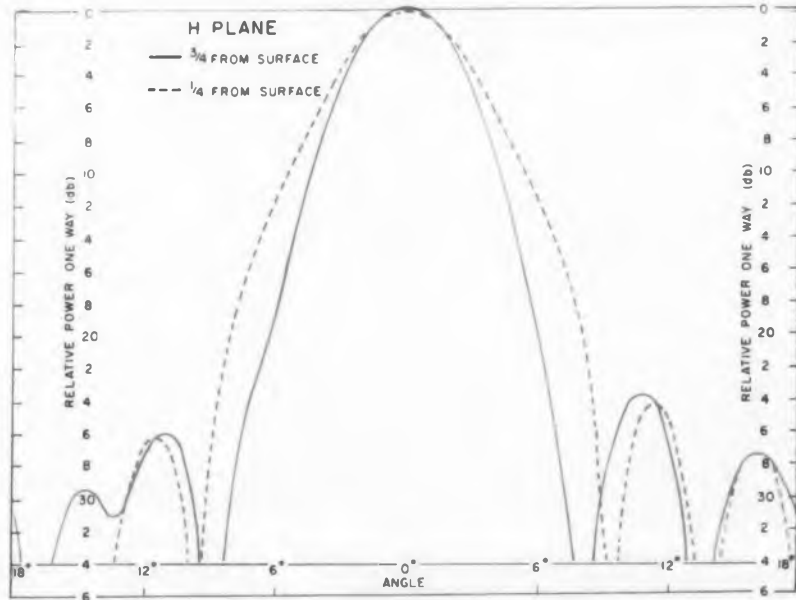


Fig. 8. H-plane beam patterns of 18 in. standard Ecco Luneberg lens with $1/2 \times 1$ in. open-end waveguide feed at different distances from surface of lens. Frequency is 9 kmc.



Where connectors are critical

GREMAR

meets the specs . . .

OUR REFERENCES:

Avco Mfg. Co.
(Crosley Div.)
Collins Radio Co.
Emerson Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
General Dynamics Corp.
Gilfillan Bros.
Goodyear Aircraft Co.
Hughes Aircraft
McDonnell Aircraft Corp.
RCA
Raytheon Company
Sanders Associates
Sylvania Electric Co.
to name a few

That Greomar Connectors are specified on the Project Mercury space capsule, on every major missile and on down to our fleet of atomic powered subs is a testimonial to Greomar's proven reliability in every environment.

GREMAR CONNECTRONICS concentrates engineering, production and quality control on RF connectors only . . . guarantees 100% conformance to your most exacting specs.

GREMAR DELIVERS . . . by stocking America's most complete line of RF connectors and fittings . . . by maintaining a shelf stock of more than 500,000 assembled units . . . of over 2,000 types . . . and 4,000,000 component parts ready for assembly!

SPECIFY GREMAR for top-level reliability and performance in RF connectors. Write for literature on any series of standard RF connectors . . . or send us your specs on special requirements.



This 58 page Quality Control Manual details the 142 separate quality checks performed to make Greomar Connectors conform to MIL-Q-9858 and the even more stringent Greomar code . . . The facts that explain why our Connectors are specified in all major missile programs!



GREMAR

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
RELIABILITY THROUGH QUALITY CONTROL

Dept. B Wakefield, Mass., CRystal 9-4580

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



William F. Nielsen

Sandia Corporation
Albuquerque, N. M.

How to Design an Adjustable Pulse Integrator

Bill Nielsen presents here a straightforward design procedure for a simple pulse integrating circuit with some rather novel features.

THE PULSE integrator of Fig. 1 offers three distinct advantages over conventional pulse integrating circuits.

1. Its integration time can be varied to an essentially unlimited degree without any effect on the steady state gain or output voltage.

2. Its effective integration time is greater than the physical RC time constant by a calculable gain factor. Hence, smaller capacitors can be used for a given integration time.

3. Although it multiplies the physical integration time constant by using positive feedback, the circuit is rendered highly stable by including negative feedback.

In the usual case, a designer will know the

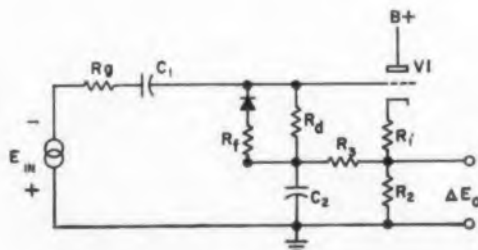


Fig. 1. Integration time can be varied over a wide range with this novel and simple pulse integrator.

characteristics of the pulse train to be integrated, the desired pulse-to-dc gain of the integrator, and the desired integration time. The most useful design equations, obtained from a mathematical analysis of the circuit, are then:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Gain} &= \frac{\Delta E_o}{E_p} = G_1 \times G_2 \\ &= \frac{T_d}{T} \frac{(1 - e^{-\delta/T_c})(1 - e^{-T/T_d})}{|1 - e^{-(\delta/T_c + T/T_d)}|} \\ &\quad \times \frac{\mu R_2}{(\mu R_1 + r_p)} \end{aligned} \quad (1)$$

Effective Integration Time

$$RC_{eff} = \left[\frac{\mu(R_1 + R_0) + r_p}{\mu R_1 + r_p} \right] R_3 C_2 \quad (2)$$

where $T_c = (R_0 + R_f) C_1$

$$T_d = R_d C_1$$

r_p = dynamic plate resistance of V1

In these equations, and in Fig. 1, E_p is the peak pulse amplitude of the input voltage E_{in} , δ is the pulse width, T is the pulse period, and R_0 is the pulse source resistance. We assume that $\delta \ll T$, $C_2 \gg C_1$, and $(\mu + 1) \cong \mu$, which is the usual case.

The overall pulse-to-dc gain is expressed as the product of two individual gain terms, G_1 and G_2 , for practical design convenience. The first gain term G_1 represents the pulse-to-dc conversion of the diode-RC pulse stretcher at the grid input of the integrator-amplifier. The second gain term

G_2 represents the dc gain of the integrator-amplifier.

Knowing the characteristics of the input pulse train (E_p , δ , T); and the charging resistance, $R_o + R_f$; the first step in the design of the circuit is the determination of C_1 and R_d . As a practical matter, the designer, in most cases, can immediately choose R_d as 1 meg since he knows that maximum pulse-to-dc conversion efficiency is achieved with the greatest possible ratio of R_d to $(R_o + R_f)$.

The largest value of R_d permissible is limited by most tube specifications to about 1 meg. Actually, the only component value to be determined in the G_1 term is C_1 .

Here again, in a practical circuit, the designer is usually interested in only one of two possible cases. He is either interested in the maximum pulse-to-dc conversion, or he is interested in preserving the pulse-to-pulse amplitude relationship of an input pulse train which has a random pulse-amplitude variation. The latter case requires a stretcher discharge-time constant of about one-fifth of the pulse repetition period.

For maximum pulse-to-dc conversion:

$$C_{1 \text{ optimum}} = \frac{\delta}{(R_o + R_f)}$$

For following random amplitude fluctuations of the input pulse train with high fidelity:

$$C_1 \cong \frac{T}{5 R_d}$$

The designer may in some cases choose a value of C_1 between these two extremes as a system compromise.

Having determined R_d and C_1 , the first gain term, G_1 , may be evaluated. Knowing the overall gain desired, the required value of G_2 may then be found. The tube and operating point chosen will then determine μ , r_p , and R_1 . The required value of R_2 may then be found by rearranging Eq. 1 to yield:

$$R_2 = \left(\frac{\mu R_1 + r_p}{\mu} \right) G_2 \quad (3)$$

Eq. 2 shows that the physical integration time constant, $R_3 C_2$, is multiplied by the factor

$$\frac{\mu (R_1 + R_2) + r_p}{\mu R_1 + r_p}$$

This multiplying factor may now be determined since R_2 is known. Values for R_3 and C_2 may then be chosen to give the desired integration time. The designer has great latitude in the choice of R_3 and C_2 for a given integration time, allowing consideration of component physical size as an important factor.

Either R_3 or C_2 may be varied to change the integration time without affecting the circuit

OHMITE RESISTORS



**THE EXACT RESISTOR YOU NEED—WHEN
YOU NEED IT—FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL
AND MILITARY REQUIREMENT**

Fixed . . . adjustable . . . tapped . . . noninductive . . . precision metal film and encapsulated wire-wound . . . thin type . . . high-current—practically any resistor you need, you can find in the Ohmite line.

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—Chances are Ohmite's huge stock of several million resistors in more than 2000 sizes and types contains a unit that fits your requirements. Many types are also available through Electronic Parts Distributors located across the Nation.

YOUR CUSTOMERS KNOW THE VALUE OF OHMITE QUALITY—When a purchaser sees Ohmite resistors in a piece of equipment, he knows that equipment is designed and built for dependability.

OHMITE ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE ASSURES THE RIGHT UNIT—Selecting the right resistor for the job is sometimes a tough problem. Why not call on Ohmite application engineers to help out. Take advantage of their specialized skills and background.

*Write on Company Letterhead for
Catalog and Engineering Manual 58*



OHMITE

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

Quality Components

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES
RELAYS • R.F. CHOKES • TANTALUM CAPACITORS
VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS • GERMANIUM DIODES

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Full Photographic Detail for Ground Mapping with Hughes TONOTRON Storage Tubes

The Hughes TONOTRON® tube presents a complete spectrum of grey shades. **Result:** high-fidelity picture reproduction. The illustration above shows an unretouched photograph of a typical radar display as viewed on a Type 7033 TONOTRON storage tube.

Additional outstanding characteristics of the TONOTRON tube are: high brightness (in excess of 1500 foot-lamberts with full half-tone range), and controllable persistence. The family of TONOTRON tubes is ideally suited for ground mapping, weather radar displays, slow-scan TV, "B" scan radar, oscillography, armament control radar, optical projection systems and miniature radar indicators.

In addition to the Type 7033 TONOTRON tube, Hughes also offers you 21 other storage tubes (including MEMOTRON® tubes and TYPOTRON® tubes) ranging in size from 3 inches to 21 inches—the world's most complete line of storage tubes!

For complete technical data and application information, write or wire: HUGHES, Vacuum Tube Products Division, 2020 Short Street, Oceanside, California.

For export information, write: Hughes International, Culver City, California.



Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

©1960, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
VACUUM TUBE PRODUCTS DIVISION
MEMBER OF HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

gain. This leads to the possibility of replacing fixed resistor R_3 with a variable resistance, providing a constant gain circuit with variable integration time.

Sample Design Procedure

To illustrate the application of this design procedure, one may consider the specific case of a pulse train input with the following characteristics:

Peak pulse amplitude $E_p = -10$ v

Pulse width $\delta = 1 \times 10^{-6}$ sec

Pulse repetition period $T = 100 \times 10^{-6}$ sec

Pulse source resistance $R_p = 10,000$ ohms

The input pulse stretcher is to be designed for maximum pulse-to-dc conversion. An overall pulse-to-dc circuit gain of unity is desired to produce a 10-v increase in the dc level at the integrator output due to the specified pulse train input. The desired integration time is 100×10^{-3} seconds.

The first step in the design of the circuit is the determination of the values of R_d and C_1 in the input pulse stretcher. Since maximum pulse-to-dc conversion in the stretcher is desired, R_d is chosen to be as large as tube specification will permit which is 1×10^6 ohms. Then

$$C_1 \text{ optimum} = \frac{\delta}{R_p + R_f}$$

Since in this case the 10,000-ohm source resistance R_p is two orders of magnitude greater than the estimated 100-ohm diode forward resistance R_f , the calculation of $C_1 \text{ optimum}$ is simply

$$C_1 \text{ opt} \cong \frac{\delta}{R_p} = \frac{1 \times 10^{-6}}{1 \times 10^4} = 100 \times 10^{-12} \text{ f}$$

The first gain term G_1 may now be evaluated,

$$G_1 = \frac{T_d}{T} \frac{(1 - e^{-\delta/T_c}) (1 - e^{-T/T_d})}{[1 - e^{-(\delta/T_c + T/T_d)}]}$$

where

$$T_c = (R_p + R_f) C_1 \cong (10^4) 100 (10^{-12}) = 10^{-6} \text{ sec}$$

$$T_d = R_d C_1 = 10^6 (100) 10^{-12} = 100 \times 10^{-6} \text{ sec}$$

Then

$$G_1 = \frac{100 \times 10^{-6}}{100 \times 10^{-6}} \times \frac{(1 - e^{-10^{-6}/10^{-6}}) (1 - e^{-100 \times 10^{-6}/100 \times 10^{-6}})}{[1 - e^{-(10^{-6}/10^{-6} + 100 \times 10^{-6}/100 \times 10^{-6})}]} = 0.46$$

Since the overall pulse-to-dc gain desired is unity

$$G_2 = \frac{1}{G_1} = \frac{1}{0.46} = 2.2$$

Having determined the required value of G_2 , the designer must next select a specific tube and

approximate operating point. This selection will determine μ , r_p , and R_1 .

For one section of a type 6111 dual triode, with an operating point of 150 v on the plate, 2 ma plate current, and grid bias of -6 v:

$$\mu \cong 20$$

$$r_p = 7500 \text{ ohms}$$

$$R_1 = 3000 \text{ ohms}$$

Eq. 3 may now be used to determine

$$R_2 = \left(\frac{\mu R_1 + r_p}{\mu} \right) G_2$$

$$= \left[\frac{20(3000) + 7500}{20} \right] 2.2$$

$$= 7500 \text{ ohms}$$

The integration-time multiplying factor may now be determined.

$$\left[\frac{\mu(R_1 + R_2) + r_p}{\mu R_1 + r_p} \right]$$

$$= \frac{20(3000 + 7500) + 7500}{20(3000) + 7500} = 3.2$$

Since the desired integration time is 100×10^{-3} sec

$$R_3 C_2 = \frac{100 \times 10^{-3}}{3.2} \text{ sec}$$

$$= 31.2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ sec}$$

If R_3 is chosen to be 62×10^3 ohms, then

$$C_2 = \frac{31.2 \times 10^{-3}}{62 \times 10^3} = 0.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ f}$$

The completed design is shown in Fig. 2.

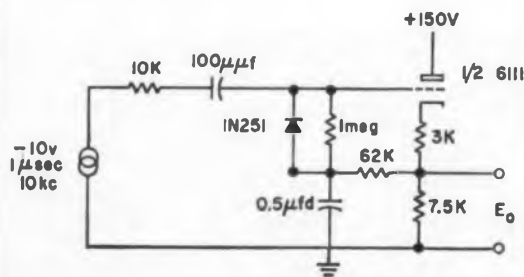


Fig. 2. A unity-gain pulse integrator with a 100-msec integration time. The peak pulse amplitude is -10 v, the pulse is one μ sec wide, and its repetition period is 100 μ sec.

Upon application of the specified input pulse train, E_o in Fig. 2 rises from a static level of +15 v to a level of +25 v ($\Delta E_o = 10$ v), with a time constant of 100 msec. ■ ■

Acknowledgments

The development of this circuit was based on an original design suggestion by G. W. Rodgers, Sandia Corp., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

ALLIED CONTROL'S

NEW LINE OF

Sub-Miniature Telephone Type Relays

Now being manufactured entirely in the U.S.A., not only in its original West German design previously sold in this country by Allied Control Company, Inc. under an agreement with Siemens & Halske Company A. G. Germany but with variations to meet American requirements as well.



TYPE-T-134
H-1 3/16 • W-47/64 • L-1 11/64



TYPE-TAF
H-1 17/64 • W-41/64 • L-1 5/16



TYPE-TAHG
H-2 3/16 • W-1 7/16 • L-1 5/8



TYPE-TADO
H-2 • W-1 13/32 • L-1 13/32



TYPE-TAM
H-1 19/32 • W-61/64 • L-1 11/32

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Contact Arrangement

Up to 12 springs maximum form A, B or C

Contact Rating

2 amperes resistive or 1 ampere inductive at 29 volts d-c or 115 volts a-c
Low level or 5 ampere contacts available on request

Standard Coil Voltages

Suitable coil resistances can be supplied for operation at any voltage within the range of 0.5 to 130 volts d-c

Coil Power

Nominal: 700 milliwatts
Minimum Operate Power: 125 to 300 milliwatts depending on application, contact arrangement and coil resistance.

Timing at Nominal Voltage

Operate time: 15 milliseconds maximum
Release time: 5.0 milliseconds maximum

Vibration

10-55 cps at .062 inch double amplitude
55-500 cps at a constant 10g

Shock: 25g operational

Enclosure

Open, dust cover or hermetically sealed

Weight

Open type 1.0 ounce maximum
Sealed type 2.0 ounces maximum



ALLIED CONTROL



ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC., 2 EAST END AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK
CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Null-Readout, Precision Scope Syncs Complex Waves

A NULL-BALANCE technique, used for the first time in a commercial oscilloscope, yields hard-to-beat accuracies in scope measurements of voltage and time. Though null readout is enough to make any scope "different," the Analab 1100 has a profusion of unusual features. They include:

- Variable sweep length in addition to variable sweep rate.
- A "beam finder" which automatically locates off-screen traces and gives "notch" positioning on expanded sweeps.
- A 5AQPB aluminized monoaccelerator crt which, with 3-kv acceleration potential, offers as much light output as conventional post-accelerator tubes with 6 or 7 kv; better resolution and linearity; more uniform spot size; longer screen life; elimination of spurious screen charges and cathode glow; and elimination of post-deflection distortion.
- Anti-parallax graticule, equivalent to a mirror-backed scale on a meter, which enhances the null-readout accuracy.
- Safe, off-ground operation to 500 vdc.

- Functional color-grouping of controls on front panel.
- A scale-illumination control with *f*/stop markings for use in scope-trace photography.
- Sync and trigger-shaping circuits so stable that front-panel stability control is not needed.

This scope marks a departure from the megacycle race for higher and higher frequency scopes. Its development stems from the concept of its manufacturer, Analab Instrument Corp., 30 Canfield Road, Cedar Grove, N.J., that the low-frequency scope field has been too long neglected and that there's much room for improvement.

Null Readout Cuts Many Errors

The null readout offers a dramatic example of a change in low-frequency scope philosophy. The readout controls, accurate to 1 per cent of full scale, allow the user to position different parts of a waveform at the horizontal or vertical axis and allow him to read the voltage or time directly from the readout dials.

This procedure avoids nonlinearities inherent in

the crt and the deflection amplifiers and, with the anti-parallax graticule scribed on the front and rear of the face plate, it allows the operator to eliminate parallax errors.

Variable Length Sweep Supplements Variable Rate

The variable-length sweep constitutes another innovation in low-frequency scopes. It provides a gate whose length is calibrated from 1 μ sec to 50 sec. Uncalibrated, the gate can be used to 150 sec. This gate can be used to synchronize the sweep to almost any part of almost any waveform.

It can be used, for example, to trigger the sweep from the second cycle of a damped oscillation though the first cycle had a higher amplitude. The trigger can start a sweep on another scope so one can simultaneously view an expanded part of a complex wave. Or the trigger can delay the sweep of another scope or of a separate plug-in, soon to be made available. Or it can start and stop an external counter.

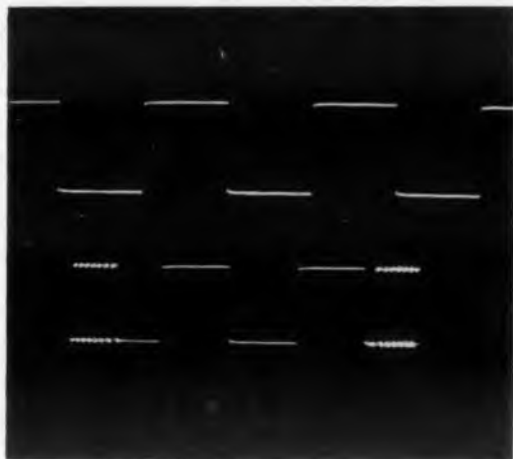
The Analab type 1100 main frame with the



Null-readout, dual-channel scope gives voltage and time on 1-per-cent-accurate readout controls.



Calibrated sweep length pinpoints a desired time interval of digital decade counter and feeds start and stop triggers to Berkely Time Interval Meter. Scope shows number of counts per decade while Interval Meter displays duration in digital form.

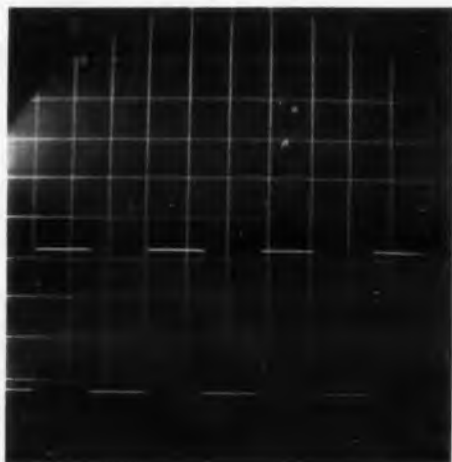


"Beam finder," used with expanded sweep, tags a particular cycle of interest. With beam finder on (lower trace), observer centers expanded part of trace with horizontal positioning control. He can still see its location with respect to total display. When beam finder is released, desired expanded portion is centered on screen.

dual-channel type 700 plug-in sells for \$695. It will be on 30-day delivery after the end of May. Both channels of the plug-in have a sensitivity of 100 μ v per cm over their full dc-to-150-kc band-pass.

The scope features full 10-cm deflection in both X and Y directions. It has been thermally designed to the extent that no forced ventilation is required. This obviates filter cleaning and, of course, avoids the noise of fans.

For more information on this oscilloscope, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 100.



Grid pattern made by multiple exposure of a vertical and horizontal line, positioned incrementally by null-readout dials, permits precise photographic scaling. Distortions in camera lens or crt appear in grid pattern as well as waveform. Graticule shadow on the crt screen helps emphasize distortion due to curvature of the tube face.

FEATURES:

- Short insertion length
- Full 60 db attenuation range
- Minimum insertion loss
- Compact Tape readout
- Precision accuracy

Once again, to meet the present and future needs of microwave engineers, PRD has produced a completely new concept in test equipment. Here is a rotary vane attenuator in a radically modern package: small, light, rugged...and precise—to fill all your needs from 3.95 to 40 kmc. The 101 series of Broadband Attenuators features a precise, compact, low-backlash drive and easy-to-read tape readout. Levelling screws quickly adjust to match transmission line heights. A simple adapter is available for panel mounting.

SPECIFICATIONS:

VSWR: 1.15 maximum

Attenuation Range: 60 db

Accuracy: ± 0.1 db or $\pm 2\%$, whichever is greater, from 0 to 50 db; $\pm 3\%$ from 50 to 60 db.

PRD's brand new Broadband Attenuators



The table below indicates maximum insertion loss and dimensions.

Type No.	Freq. Range	Max. Insertion Loss	Insertion Length	Height	Depth
G 101	3.95 — 5.85	0.5 db	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
C 101	5.3 — 8.2	0.5 db	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
H 101	7.05 — 10.0	0.5 db	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
X 101	8.2 — 12.4	0.5 db	9	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
U 101	12.4 — 18.0	0.7 db	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
K 101	18.0 — 26.5	0.7 db	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
A 101	26.5 — 40.0	1.0 db	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$

data subject to change without notice

To find out more about the new PRD 101 Series of Broadband Attenuators contact your local PRD representative, or phone, write, or wire:

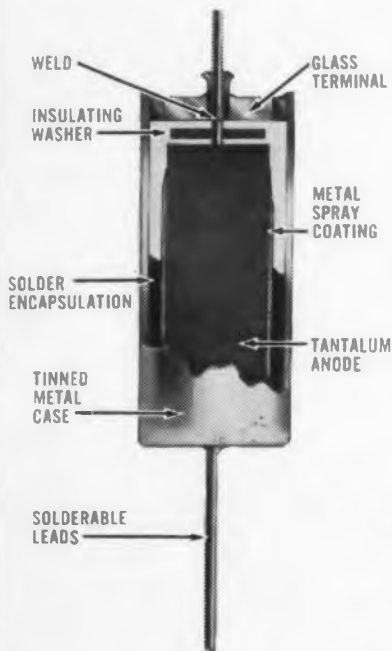
PRD ELECTRONICS CO.
A Subsidiary of Harris-Intertype Corporation
Formerly Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc.
Factory and General Office: 202 Tillary Street, Brooklyn 1, New York U1ster 2-6800
Western Sales Office: 2639 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif., UPTon 0-1940

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ASTRON SOLID
TANTALUM
CAPACITORS
FEATURE

NO. 4 OF A SERIES

reliability



Quality control to military standards under rigid testing conditions provides reliability for extreme environmental conditions.

Astron solid tantalum capacitor production is regularly tested in accordance with MIL-STD-202A and other test standards.

A complete line of capacitors is available which meet the requirements of MIL-C-21720 (Navy) and MIL-C-55057 (Sig. C.).

- Rugged construction withstands the strain of 200 g acceleration and 150 g shock tests.
- Operation from -80°C. to $+125^{\circ}\text{C.}$
- Solid electrolyte cannot leak, even if the seal is broken.
- Subminiature size answers increasing needs for small, light weight electronic components.
- Wide variety of applications exists in missiles and aircraft and transistorized equipment of all types.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION WRITE TODAY FOR BULLETIN E-675A AND FOR ASTRON'S DESIGN ENGINEER PUBLICATION, TECHNIQUES VOL. 59, NO. 2



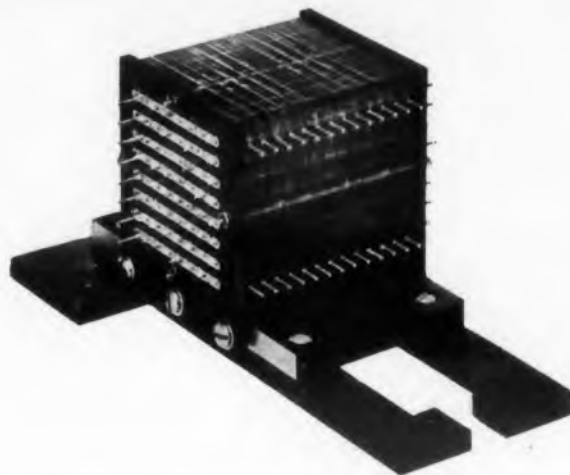
ASTRON

ASTRON
CORPORATION

250 Grant Avenue
East Newark, New Jersey

SPECIALISTS IN CAPACITOR MINIALIZATION

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Rod memory without circuitry. Rods are the small "lines" protruding from left end (not the solder terminals.)

Magnetic Rod Computer Elements Made Commercially Available

MAGNETIC rod computer memories are now commercially available—one as an off-the-shelf item—to design engineers from the National Cash Register Co.'s Electronics Div. The rod is a high-speed magnetic device that reverses its state in about 50 $\mu\text{sec.}$

Only the rod memory made for a U. S. Navy application is available as an off-the-shelf item. The Navy's 1000-bit memory required its own power supply and switching circuits necessary to provide integration with associated equipment. This unit was made for ground equipment operating in a normal environment, and limited emphasis was placed on size, weight, and unique packaging.

Other rod memories will be made and sold according to customer requirements—which includes memory size, power, speed, total size, weight, environment, etc. There are no limitations on memory size other than economic considerations. Like cores, the rod module can be organized into small planes and arrays, or larger

ones with the added flexibility of a building-block concept.

Price and delivery (which depend on the parameters mentioned above) are "comparable to cores at this time," reports the manufacturer (located at 1401 E. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.). However, it adds, "improved manufacturing techniques which are presently underway, will undoubtedly reduce the cost of the rod significantly below that of present day cores, on a per-bit basis."

Besides its large-scale memory applications, there are other applications—high-speed scratch pad memories, index registers, small memories within an existing slower core memory, or buffers for inter-computer synchronization. The present rod memory can be "accessed" three or four times during a core memory cycle, and a more sophisticated rod unit can be "accessed" six to eight times during the same period.

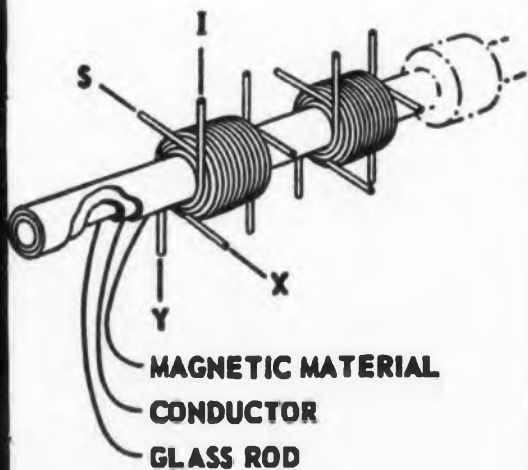
The rod is constructed by silver-coating a 10-mil glass rod and electroplating that

with a very thin coating of iron-nickel alloy, about 3000 angstroms thick. The rod is plated in continuous lengths so that it has the advantage of a continuous magnetic element in which many (10 per linear inch) bits can be handled and tested as a single unit.

Organized into a memory system, the rod is threaded through previously wound and stacked solenoid matrices which are machine-wound for uniformity and economy. At each bit position three or four superimposed solenoids are required: two inputs, a sense and inhibit for coincident-current operation; one input, a sense, a bias, and an "enable" for word-ordered operation.

In a coincident-current operational mode, the rod has performed satisfactorily over the temperature range of -100 to $+200$ C. the manufacturer reports. It adds that, because of its high-speed switching characteristics and its use of multiple sense turns (typically 10), large memory sense output voltages are developed (greater than 100 mv). This, the manufacturer says, greatly simplifies circuitry design and signal detection.

For more information on this memory unit, turn to the Reader Service Card and circle number 101.



- I - INHIBIT (FIRST WINDING)**
S - SENSE (SECOND WINDING)
Y - Y DRIVE (THIRD WINDING)
X - X DRIVE (FOURTH WINDING)

Magnetic rod with solenoid bundles wound in coincident-current memory mode.

STACKPOLE Coldite 70+[®] fixed composition RESISTORS

Today's slickest looking resistors . . . and every bit as good as they look! Designed to MIL-R-11 specifications, they're unmatched for load life and moisture resistance. And now, for the first time, you can get such resistors in a full line of RC-42 (2-watt); RC-32 (1-watt) and RC-20 (1/2-watt) types IMMEDIATELY from distributors' stocks.

Now! PICK 'EM OFF DISTRIBUTORS' SHELVES!

- ... for military prototypes, small runs, production emergencies or "hurry-up" projects
- ... in any standard value or tolerance

Complete stocks—and we mean *complete*—in the hands of the 28 selected Stackpole distributors listed below help you handle every job with highest quality resistors, fully proved and accepted for critical applications.

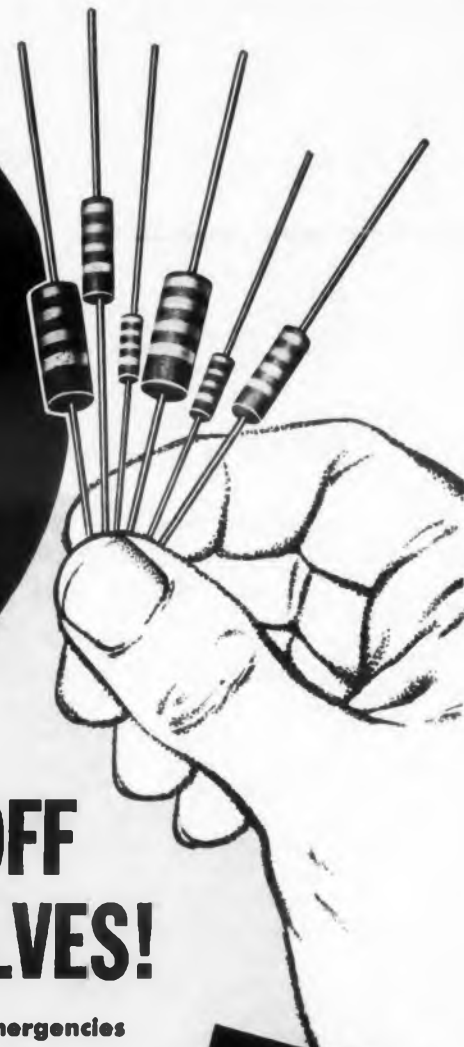
BALTIMORE, MD.
Kann-Ellert Electronics, Inc.
BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
Electronic Supply Corp.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
MG Electrical Supply Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
Soger Electrical Supply
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Electronic Equipment Corp.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Pioneer Electronic Supply Co.
DALLAS, TEXAS
Wholesale Electronics Supply Co.
DAYTON, OHIO
Srepcic, Inc.

DENVER, COLO.
Denver Electronics Supply Co.
GLENDALE, CALIF.
R. V. Weatherford Company
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
Radio Dist. Co.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
Burstain-Applebee Co.
MELBOURNE, FLORIDA
Electronic Supply
MIAMI, FLORIDA
Electronic Supply
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Harvey Radio Co.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Alma Radio Co.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
Radio Parts Co.
SCRANTON, PA.
Fred P. Pursell
SEATTLE, WASH.
C & G Radio Supply Co.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Interstate Supply Co.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Marris Electronics of Syracuse
TACOMA, WASH.
C & G Radio Supply Co.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.
WATERBURY, CONN.
Bond Radio Supply Co. Inc.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.
Goddard Distributors, Inc.
WICHITA, KANSAS
Interstate Electronic Sup. Corp.
WILBRAHAM, MASS.
Industrial Components Corp.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Dalton-Mego Radio Supply

... and G-C/STACKPOLE, TOO!
Attractively packaged by G-C Electronics for service replacement uses, Coldite 70+ Resistors are also available through over 800 G-C distributors.



These selected
STACKPOLE
distributors
have them!

New Directions in Tube Design Unveiled at IRE Exhibits

Show displays feature crt's for transistor circuits,
Higher power microwave tubes and magnetron revival,
More reliability and uniformity in receiving types.

STEPPED-UP design activity in many segments of the tube industry was indicated by the many developments shown at the 1960 International Convention of the Institute of Radio Engineers in New York.

Military requirements for new and specialized tube types have been responsible for much of the pick up.

Display tubes suitable for transistorized circuits appear to be the major design effort in the crt industry. Competition is also developing in high-resolution crt's, printing and character-forming tubes.

Microwave activity is also at high pitch as manufacturers aim toward higher and higher power levels. Magnetrons are making a comeback with the importation of extremely high frequency types and the development of voltage-tunable maggies. Many PPM-focused traveling-wave tubes were shown but few electrostatically focused types.

The efforts of receiving-tube manufacturers are being directed at increasing reliability and uniformity to meet the combined threat of transistors and foreign imports.

Crt's Developed For Transistor Circuits, High Resolution Needs

IRE show exhibits indicated that activity was being stepped up in cathode-ray tube design, with particular emphasis on tubes for transistorized circuitry. Several developments in both

TV tubes and industrial crt's illustrated this trend.

Thin-film aluminized oscilloscope tubes with accelerating potentials in the 2-to-5-kv range, shown by Thomas Electronics, Inc., Passaic, N. J., are one step in this direction. (See p. 32, this issue.)

Previously instrument tubes with accelerating potentials below about 5 or 6 kv were not aluminized. Aluminizing increases brightness about 50 per cent at accelerating voltage levels suitable for transistorized equipment. This permits beam current to be reduced so that better resolution can be achieved.

Crt's specially designed for transistorized oscilloscopes, using the low-voltage aluminizing process, are now being developed in Thomas' laboratories, according to Peter Seats, director of the company's Research and Development Div.

Move to Electrostatic Deflection

IRE exhibitors indicated that crt designers were turning to electrostatic deflection to meet the requirements of transistorized circuitry and battery operation. This method considerably lowers deflection power, but it also gives poorer linearity that can be achieved with electromagnetic deflection. Various schemes to overcome the inherent disadvantages of electrostatic deflection are being tried.

The chief drawback to putting deflection plates inside the tube instead of an electromagnetic yoke around the neck is that a uniform field is much harder to achieve. Ideally deflecting field lines should be perpendicular to beam motion at all points within the tube.

Curved deflection plates, which flare out like a speaker horn, are being used by Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., Clifton, N. J., to help solve this problem, according to Dr. A. E. Beckers, director of tube engineering for the company.

DuMont has developed a 3-in. electrostatically deflected tube, type 3BFP, priced at \$150. The tube offers transistorized-equipment designers a 1.5-kv accelerating potential, with vertical deflection sensitivity of 9 to 12 v/in. and horizontal deflection sensitivity of 12 to 15 v/in.

Electronic Tube Corp., Philadelphia, is using extra-wide horizontal deflection plates in a transistorized oscilloscope crt it is developing under Navy contract. The tube will be used in the Navy's AN/USM-117 fully transistorized 5-mc oscilloscope, according to Kenneth G. Meinken, executive vice president. Engineering samples of a commercial version of the tube will be available at about \$100 each by mid-May, Mr. Meinken said.

The 31BSP2 operates at 3.5-kv accelerating potential, with 12.5 v/in. vertical deflection sensitivity, and 26 v/in. horizontal deflection sensitivity. It is a spiral-banded, post-accelerator type with a 3-1/4 x 2-3/4 in. rectangular face-plate. The usable scan is 2-1/2 in. horizontally and 2-1/4 in. vertically.

When in production, probably by late July, unit prices in the \$45 to \$65 range are expected for the tube.



Transistorized oscilloscope crt developed by Electronic Tube Corp. rests against a scope camera. The rectangular-face tube is about 13 1/2-in. long. Electrostatic horizontal tapered deflection plates are almost as wide as the tube's inner diameter.

TV Tube Makers Also Active

Sylvania's experimental scan-magnification tube was another indication of the transistorization trend in crt design. In this scheme an electrostatic deflecting mesh is added to an electromagnetic deflection tube, providing two-times linear magnification or four times the viewing area for equivalent deflection power. This is accomplished, Sylvania says, in a 17-in., 110-deg tube with an anode voltage of 10 kv and a mesh voltage of 5 kv.

This is an optimum choice, according to Ralph R. Shields, manager of electronics products sales for Sylvania's Television Picture Tube Div., because a lower anode to mesh ratio would result in neck shadow. The mesh, or diverging lens assembly, is placed 0.4 in. behind the yoke reference line in Sylvania's tube.

This development is being evaluated by set makers, Mr. Shields said, as Sylvania continues work on several other schemes to maximize deflection efficiency while retaining picture quality and linearity.

Low heater power for battery operation was another feature of some of the tubes at the Sylvania exhibit. Filament operation is at 1.5 v and 140 ma, rather than the standard 6.3 v, 600 ma. This power reduction of nearly 20 times is achieved through a highly efficient heater-cathode arrangement.

Philco Has Low Heater Power

Philco's Lansdale Div. has also developed low heater power tubes that will soon be introduced. The filament operates at 1.9 to 2 v at about 100 ma, according to J. William Snyder, engineer in charge of cathode ray-tube development.

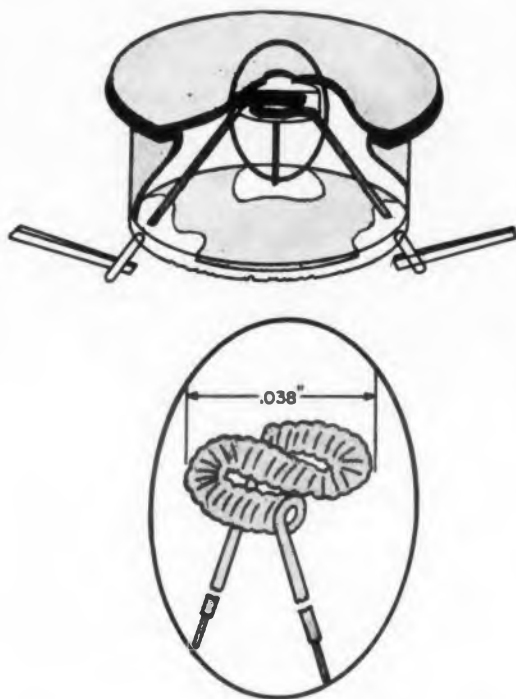
An S-shaped filament coil is placed in a small nickel cylinder, 0.050 in. diam and 0.018 in. long. This cathode cap is filled with a liquid aluminum oxide preparation to insulate the filament from the nickel.

The cathode cap is then fixed in a grid cylinder, with the filament connections and a 0.002-in. cathode tab set in Sauereisen cement so proper positioning is maintained. Emissive cathode material is sprayed onto the top of the cathode cap through the grid aperture after the cathode is firmly in place.

Cathode glow is almost eliminated with this highly efficient configuration. Measurement with an optical pyrometer indicates a temperature of about 760 C on the emissive surface, about equal to that achieved by the conventional 3.78-w heater, Mr. Snyder said.

Military Needs Bring New Tubes

Military radar requirements have also brought cathode-ray tube design activity. High-resolution tubes, said to be particularly useful for side-



Exploded view shows how Philco's S-shaped filament fits into the 0.050-in.-diam. cathode cap in the company's low heater power design. This configuration permits filament operation at 1.9 to 2 v and 100 ma rather than the conventional 6.3 v at 600 ma, a power reduction of nearly 20 times without reducing temperature of the cathode emissive surface.

looking radar, were shown by Litton Industries, Sylvania, and DuMont.

Litton showed its Micropix crt with 0.8-mil spot size, designed for operation to altitudes of 70,000 ft. Fine-grain phosphor is deposited on the face of this tube before the face is joined to the tube body, according to Donald R. Cone, assistant to the manager of the Display Devices Dept. in Litton's Electron Tube Div.

The 5,000-line, 5-in. model of this tube, operating at 27.5 kv accelerating potential, is priced at about \$990.

Sylvania showed its SC-2782 tube with 1-mil spot size, and its SC-2809 crt with 0.8-mil spot size. Both are 5-in., 50-deg deflection tubes, with about 23.5-kv accelerating potential. OEM price of the SC-2782 is about \$250. Price of the 0.8-mil tube was not learned.

DuMont is producing 3-in. tubes with 0.7-mil spot size; 5-in. with 1-mil spot size, and 7-in. tubes with 1.5-mil spot size, all with 25 μ amps beam current.

Efforts toward higher resolution are continuing, according to DuMont and Litton spokesmen, who said that laboratory tubes with 1/2-mil spot size have been produced.

Resolution of this order is also useful for

electrostatic type printing tubes, which have been developed by all three companies.

Character-Display Tubes Shown

Litton also showed a character-display tube, the Composipix, which uses electromagnetic deflection to position a character on the tube's face and electrostatic deflection to form characters. This tube is capable of displaying a radar or oscilloscope pattern, with characters placed at desired positions, according to a company spokesman. The type L-4010 5-in. tube, with 4,000 line resolution, is priced at about \$1,180.

The Charactron display tube developed by Stromberg-Carlson-San Diego, Div. of General Dynamics Corp., uses a selection plate to form letters. The electron beam is directed at a particular aperture in the selection plate matrix. Each aperture is shaped like a symbol, number or letter, so that the beam forms that character.

After the character is formed, electrostatic deflection plates align the beam on the axis of the tube. Then it is magnetically focused and deflected to its display position.

Several other character-generation schemes are being studied by tube manufacturers, it was learned. Among these is a technique for selecting particular portions of a lissajous figure and deflecting them to desired positions on a tube face. The disadvantage of the character matrix technique, sources commented, is that beam current is considerably reduced in the selection process.

Small Crt Monitors Displayed

Waterman Products Co., Inc., showed 2-in. tubes designed to monitor crucial circuits. Requests for these small tubes were brought on by the Russian equipment displayed in the Coliseum last year, according to Joseph Boyle, field engineering manager for the company. Small monitoring display tubes were used extensively in Russian-designed systems.

Waterman's VC-118 2-in., flat-face tubes are priced in the \$12 to \$15 range. Deflection sensitivities are 34 v/in. vertical and 60 v/in. horizontal.

The automotive test equipment market is currently the biggest outlet for low-priced, electrostatically focused and deflected tube types, according to Mr. Boyle.

Sylvania also showed small tubes in its Stack mounting concept. Three small monitoring tubes were stacked one on top of the other in the Sylvania display, next to a large three-gun tube. The use of the three separate monitors avoids the catastrophic failures possible with a multi-gun tube, according to a company spokesman. In addition the cost of the three small tubes will probably be smaller than that for the multi-gun tube.

TUBE ADVANCES

Klystrons March To Higher Power, Other Tubes Join Parade

SEVERAL PULSE and cw klystrons of the very highest ratings were announced by the big three of the field—Eitel McCullough, Litton and Varian.

The Eimac X-626 was announced for the first time during the IRE show, although it has been in production under wraps for about a year. The klystron delivers 1.25 megawatts peak and 75 kw average power at 450 mc, with pulse-length up to 2 msec. The tube has been selected for duty in BMEWS (Ballistic Missile Early Warning System) because of its high reliability, according to George Chamber of Research and Development Marketing. At the same time, Varian made public its VA-842 klystron, designed to the same peak, average and pulse-length specs.

The interesting difference in approach is that while the three-cavity X-626 uses external cavity design, characteristic of Eimac tubes, the four-cavity VA-842 incorporates internal cavities. Advantages are cited for both approaches—broader tuning and lower replacement cost for the former, simplicity of operation and non-critical focus structure for the latter.

Litton announced its type L3387 pulsed amplifier klystron which can produce the enormous peak power of 30 megawatts. A low duty cycle (0.0033) drops the average power to 100 kw, still a respectable figure. Operating at 1250 to 1350 mc, the tube provides a gain of 36 db. Three integral cavities are mechanically tuned over this frequency range. Company representatives stated that this is the highest powered integral-cavity tube ever produced at these frequencies.



Four-cavity X-band klystron amplifier handles 5-kw cw power in a 6-lb package.

Varian announced two other high-power tubes, the 11.5-kw VA-833 Band and the 11.0-kw VA-833 C, which are cw amplifiers covering the 0.47-to-0.985-kmc band, suitable for color TV or multi-channel phone carriers. In the X-band, Varian announced a 6-lb marvel of liquid and air cooling, the VA-823 series, which delivers 5 kw of cw power in the 8-to-10-kmc range. The external electromagnet used with this four-cavity tube weighs 200 lbs. Just coming out of development was Raytheon's QK680, an Amplitron capable of delivering 8 kw of cw X-band power at efficiencies of 60 per cent higher.

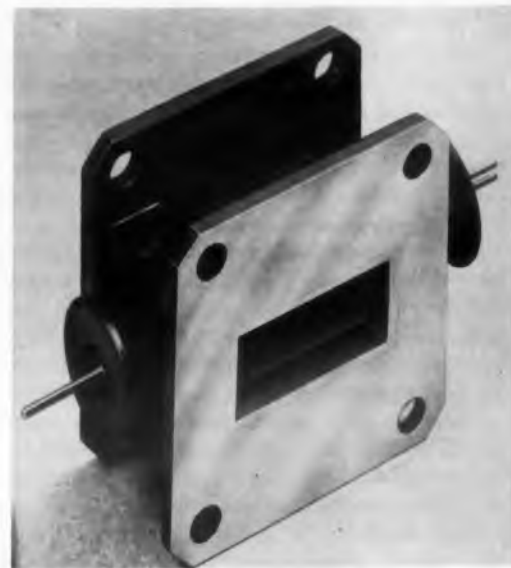
No End In Sight For Super Power

Other tubes still in development, but described at show time by the manufacturers, indicate that the drive toward greater power will continue. Varian representatives said the company is working on the VA-849, a 20-kw cw X-band klystron series, and on the VA-850, a pulse klystron providing 25 megawatts peak and 25 kw average power at S-band for radar and linear accelerators. Eimac tubes coming down the development pipe soon are the X 632, a metal-ceramic four-cavity pulse klystron at S-band, delivering 10 megawatts peak and about 16.7 kw average power, and the X 700 high-duty-cycle klystron of 20 kw peak and 1 kw average power.

About IRE Show time, RCA announced its developmental type A-2346, a 5-megawatt peak, 300-kw average power triode, claimed to be the most powerful in its 450-mc frequency range. A water-cooled 5-megawatt magnetron, delivering 12.5-kw average power and operating in the 1250-to-1365-mc frequency range was announced by English Electric Valve at about the same time. Several high-powered magnetrons from Raytheon indicate that this tube type is very much a contender in the megawatt field. The liquid-cooled RK 7528, delivering 2 megawatts of peak and 2.4 kw average power, is tuneable over the 1250-to-1350-mc range. Expected life is 250 hrs, objective is 500 hrs. The RK 7484 is a forced-air equivalent, delivering 2-kw average power, with life expectancy upped to 300-1000 hrs. The liquid-cooled RK-7529 delivers 3.5 megawatts peak and 2.5 kw average (in the 2700-2850) mc range. The liquid-cooled QK 665 and QK 666 deliver 5 megawatts peak, 9 kw average power in the 1250-1350 mc range.

Klystrons—High, Wide And Then Some

Among lower power klystrons, the new look featured higher frequency, wider tuning range, lighter weight, longer life. Raytheon's QK 673 reflex klystron is pushing the frequency frontier to a range of 88-92 kmc. The tube is mechanically tuneable through this range via a micrometer control, and produces a minimum of 3 mw



External trigger fires this Sylvania ST 4199 X-band switch tube, eliminating spike leakage.

over the tuning range. In addition electronic tuning is possible over a 90-mc range. The tube was used with a frequency doubler in the working demonstration of FXR's 2-mm waveguide setup.

At IRE Show-time, Polarad announced work on a series of higher-frequency broadband Velocitrons, which will enhance the performance of their signal generators. The ZV 1009 now covers the range of 1.5 to 6.0 kmc in three modes of oscillation, while the ZV 1011 covers 4 to 11 kmc in two modes, producing 50 mw minimum. Work is in progress to attain the wide-tuning range at much higher frequencies. All these tubes are of high-temperature metal-ceramic construction.

A metal-ceramic klystron introduced by Sylvania for the new civilian band of 12.1 to 12.8 kmc attracted a great deal of interest at the show. Life expectancy for this tube is 10,000 hours. An integral tuning cavity is external to the vacuum chamber.

Raytheon entered the power klystron field with a new broadband medium power klystron. The 5-ft, 65-lb. tube incorporates a high perveance gun allowing operation at lower voltage than comparable klystrons.

Maggie Here to Stay

That the magnetron is very much alive in the midst of contending tube types could be seen from the many new maggies at the show, medium-power as well as high-power already mentioned. Two 8-mm magnetrons are currently being imported. One, a 25-kw import from Holland (*ED* March 2, 1960 p. 36), type 7093, is

being distributed by Amperes Electronics. The other, a 100-kw heavyweight, type MG 16T1 is imported from France by ITT.

Sylvania exhibited ruggedized K-band M 4154, Ka-band M 4155 and Ka-band M 4063 magnetrons. These tubes can withstand 30 g's from 20 to 2000 cps in all three planes according to William Dowden, product sales manager. The three tubes are rated at 45-65 kw, 32 kw and 40 kw peak, respectively.

Considerable interest was exhibited in General Electric's voltage tuneable magnetrons, demonstrated at the Essex House during the IRE show. The high efficiency inherent in magnetrons coupled with the relatively flat (less than 1.6 db) characteristic over a tuning range of greater than 2:1 has already led to incorporation of these tubes in forthcoming signal generators, according to Robert I. Reed, application engineer. In addition to the 1-w, 1-to-2.3-kmc Z 5405 announced last year, a 4-w 2.9-to-3.1-kmc Z 5337 was shown. This pound and a half of microwave source is equipped with a magnetically shielded integral magnet. Among the many other new magnetrons of medium power were six introduced by Raytheon.

TWT's Advance in Low Power Applications

New traveling-wave tubes exhibited advances in almost every characteristic—lower-noise, lighter-weight, wider-band. In the area of power, however, nothing new was seen that approached Varian's 2-megawatt peak, 4-kw average VA-125, A,B tubes.

Sperry exhibited a family of high-gain PPM traveling wave tubes covering the complete spectrum from P-to-X-band. As with most new tubes this year, metal and ceramic construction is used to improve shock and temperature characteristics.

Watkins-Johnson Co. announced two TWT's of the PPM type. The WJ-206, providing 10 kw peak power at X-band, features a magnetic focusing that is integral with the rf slow wave structure. This ungridded version will soon be joined with a high-mu gridded version. The WJ-211 has a lower noise figure (2.7 db) than ever before obtained with a microwave tube, according to H. Richard Johnson, vice president. Noise figure is said to be below 5 db over the full 2-to-4-mc octave.

Eimac's entry to the TWT field is represented by the X778, a ceramic-and-metal PPM type operating in the 5-to-11-kmc range. This tube is capable of 1-w output, and a small signal gain of 60 db. For C-band operation, Raytheon announced the QKW 825, a 3-w broad band power amplifying TWT for pulsed or cw operation.

In the S-band, Varian announced a 5-kw peak, 15-w average power PPM type TWT, the

How to determine high-frequency characteristics of precision film resistors

Specify with confidence from this complete line of time-proved TI resistors

MOLDED

TI type number	wattage rating watts	MIL designation	standard resistance ranges	max. recommended voltage volts
CDM 1/4	1/4	RN60B	10 Ohm-1 Meg	350
CDM 1/2	1/2	RN65B	10 Ohm-1 Meg	500
CDM 1	1	RN70B	10 Ohm-5 Meg	750
CDM 2	2	RN75B	10 Ohm-10 Meg	1000
CDM 2	2	RN80B	50 Ohm-50 Meg	2000

MIL-LINE

TI type number	wattage rating watts	MIL designation	standard resistance ranges	max. recommended voltage volts
CD 1/4 R	1/4	—	10 Ohm-1 Meg	350
CD 1/4 R	1/4	RN10X	10 Ohm-1 Meg	500
CD 1/2 PR	1/2	RN15X	10 Ohm-3 Meg	650
CD 1/2 MR	1/2	RN20X	10 Ohm-5 Meg	750
CD 1/2 SR	1/2	—	50 Ohm-10 Meg	850
CD 1 R	1	RN25X	10 Ohm-10 Meg	1000
CD 2 R	2	RN30X	50 Ohm-50 Meg	2000

HERMETICALLY SEALED LINE

TI type number	wattage rating watts	MIL designation	standard resistance ranges	max. recommended voltage volts
CDH 1/4 M	1/4	—	10 Ohm-500K	250
CDH 1/4	1/4	RN60B	10 Ohm-1 Meg	350
CDH 1/2	1/2	RN65B	10 Ohm-1 Meg	500
CDH 1/2 P	1/2	—	10 Ohm-3 Meg	650
CDH 1/2 A	1/2	RN65B	10 Ohm-3 Meg	650
CDH 1/2 M	1/2	RN70B	10 Ohm-5 Meg	750
CDH 1/2 S	1/2	—	50 Ohm-10 Meg	850
CDH 1	1	RN75B	10 Ohm-10 Meg	1000
CDH 2	2	RN80B	50 Ohm-50 Meg	2000

†All values available in 1% tolerance, nominal lead length 1.5 in.

TECHNICAL SILICON RESISTORS

Type No.	Wattage Rating	Body Dimensions Length Diameter	Average Temperature Coefficient %/°C	Resistance Tolerance
TR 1/4	1/4	0.585" x 0.200"	+0.7	±10
TR 1/2	1/2	0.406" x 0.140"	+0.7	±10
TC 1/4	1/4	TO-3 Transistor	+0.7	±10

* TRADEMARK OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
† Other resistance values and tolerances available on special order.

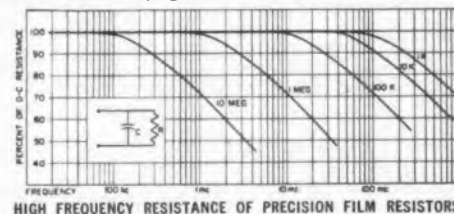


For a more detailed discussion of this subject, contact your nearest TI sales office for a copy of "High-Frequency Characteristics of Precision Film Resistors."

In high frequency applications, precision film resistors are superior to composition or wirewound resistors; skin effect of the thin film is negligible.

OHMIC VALUE vs FREQUENCY

Precision film resistors of a given physical size have the same distributed capacitances regardless of their ohmic value. As the frequency increases, the shunting effect of the distributed capacitance causes the effective parallel resistance to decrease. The reactance of the stray capacitance becomes a relatively good shunt when it approximates the ohmic value of the resistor. The smaller the ohmic value of a precision film resistor (for a given physical size), the higher its usable frequency range.



INDUCTANCE CONSIDERATIONS

The inductance caused by helixing the higher value resistors is negligible throughout the "useful" range of frequencies at which the resistance is greater than 60% of its d-c value.

When resistors under 500 ohms are measured using high frequency meters, the reactive component of the equivalent parallel circuit appears inductive because of lead and binding post inductance. However, the resistor itself is capacitive.

CAPACITANCE CONSIDERATIONS

The average measured capacitance of Texas Instruments Precision Film Resistors is determined primarily by the end cap-to-cap capacitance which is proportional to the dielectric constant of the core and encapsulating material.

TI TYPE	SIZE (WATT RATING)				
	1/4	1/2	1	2	5
MIL-LINE (CD)	0.2	0.1	0.25	0.5	0.6
MOLDED (CDM)	0.3	0.25	0.45	0.7	0.7
HERMETICALLY SEALED (CDH)	0.3	0.25	0.45	0.75	0.8

CAPACITANCE IN pF OF TI PRECISION FILM RESISTORS

MOUNTING

Precision film resistors of 200 ohms or less perform satisfactorily at 5000 mc and higher if placed in a well-designed coaxial mount. A coaxial mount constructed from a standard UG-18B/U Type N plug can be used effectively. In conventional terminals, correct mounting of the body of the resistor off the circuit chassis and the use of short leads will minimize the stray capacitance and lead inductance.

Specify TI precision resistors!

TEXAS  **INSTRUMENTS**
INCORPORATED
SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION
13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
POST OFFICE BOX 312 · DALLAS, TEXAS

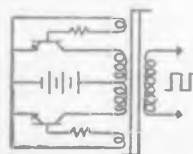
INCREASED RELIABILITY PLUS HIGHER OPERATING TEMPERATURES with Westinghouse Silicon POWER Transistors*



2N1015—2 amp
2N1016—5 amp

Westinghouse 2N1015 and 2N1016 Silicon Power Transistors offer positive, *proved* benefits to designers of inverters, series regulators, and A.C. Amplifiers.

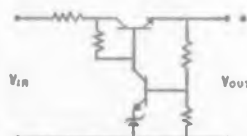
INVERTERS...



Extremely low saturation resistance (typical .3 ohms)

minimizes power losses in the transistor. High temperature (150°C T_j max.) operation permits compact inverter designs for missiles, aircraft, and other military equipment.

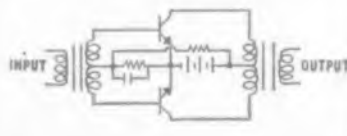
SERIES REGULATORS



High voltage ratings and high temperature

operation, plus internal power dissipation of 150 watts made possible by low thermal resistance of .7°C/watt make the 2N1015 and 2N1016 an ideal choice for constant voltage and constant current regulators.

A.C. AMPLIFIERS...



Perfect choice for high power audio and A.C. Amplifier applications, thanks to their high power dissipation capabilities and common emitter frequency response to 20KC.

PLUS TRUE VOLTAGE RATINGS...

guaranteed by 100% power testing. Means you can operate these transistors continuously at the V_{CE} listed for each rating without the risk of transistor failure.

Westinghouse Silicon Power Transistors are available in 2 and 5 ampere collector ratings. Both are available in 30, 60, 100, 150, and 200 volt ratings for immediate applications. Contact your local Westinghouse Apparatus Sales Office, or write directly to Westinghouse Electric Corp., Semiconductor Department, Youngwood, Penna.



*Designed to meet or exceed military specifications and currently being used in many military, industrial, and commercial applications.

Type	V_{CE}^*	I_C (min)	R_{θ} (max)	I_C A (max)	T_j max. operating	Thermal drop to case (max)
2N1015	30	60	10	.75 ohms	7.5	150°C
2N1015A	60	10	@ $I_C=2$ amp	@ $I_C=2$ amp		
2N1015B	100	10	@ $I_C=2$ amp	@ $I_C=2$ amp		
2N1015C	150	10	@ $I_C=2$ amp	@ $I_C=2$ amp		
2N1015D	200	10	@ $I_C=2$ amp	@ $I_C=2$ amp		
2N1016	30	60	10	.50 ohms	7.5	150°C
2N1016A	60	10	@ $I_C=5$ amp	@ $I_C=5$ amp		
2N1016B	100	10	@ $I_C=5$ amp	@ $I_C=5$ amp		
2N1016C	150	10	@ $I_C=5$ amp	@ $I_C=5$ amp		
2N1016D	200	10	@ $I_C=5$ amp	@ $I_C=5$ amp		

*TRUE voltage rating (The transistors can be operated continuously at the V_{CE} listed for each rating.)

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

TUBE ADVANCES

VA-128. Because this is a gridded tube, lower modulating voltage is required. The tube operates in the 2.7-to-3.5-kmc range, and provides 800 mc of electronic bandwidth. The VA-131 TWT handles a husky 50-kw peak output, 200-watt average power in the 1.15-to-1.55-kmc range. Gain of this PPM tube is 45 db. Down at uhf, the new VA-132 periodic permanent magnet TWT handles 200 w cw power in the 0.5-to-1.0-kmc range.

Three electrostatic-focused TWT's were announced by Huggins labs. The HA-58 operates from 0.5 to 0.9 kmc, the HA-52 operates from 0.5 to 1.0 kmc, and the HA-27 operates from 1.0 to 2.0 kmc. In these tubes, all beam-focusing is accomplished by means of the electrostatic field set up between two helices. The absence of any focusing magnet considerably reduces the size and weight of the tubes relative to the power-handled. The HA-58, for example, handles 1 w, has a small signal gain of 30 db, and weighs 2 lbs. The only other electrostatically focused TWT mentioned at the show time is the X333 of ITT. This tube is designed to handle 5 w of cw power at the 1-2 kmc frequency range, and provide 30 db small signal gain.

BWO's Still Permanent Magnetic

In spite of many indications recently that electrostatic BWO's are just around the corner, only permanent magnet types were noticed at the IRE Show. Varian recently announced a new line of small, low voltage tubes covering from 3.1 kmc to 18 kmc with five tubes. The VA-163, covering from 18 to 26.5 kmc was announced at the show. Another type, the VA-164, covering the range 26.5 to 40 kmc will soon be available. Bendix exhibited a BWO line covering the 40 to 75 kmc range in four tubes. Raytheon exhibited a ruggedized BWO line covering the 1-to-12.4-kmc range with four tubes.

Odds and Ends of Microwave Tubes

The Barratron, "Big Noise From San Carlos" in last year's ads, was apparently silenced for security reasons this year. It was missed from Litton's display. Sylvania showed a unique microwave gas switch the ST 4199 that has virtually no spike leakage and less flat leakage than a TR, according to David Simon, advertising & merchandising manager. The gas is fired by an external source prior to the arrival of the high-power. Thus spike leakage is eliminated in this X-band tube, and 10 μ sec switching is achieved. Sperry announced a new "electric gun" that company representatives claim is five times more

powerful than earlier beam devices. The gun makes possible the development of 200-megawatt klystrons. Oxide coating is deposited on a concave button of special nickel material, 1-1/2 inch in diameter, from which electrons converge into a high-density beam.

Increased Reliability Uniformity Trend In Receiving Tubes

The receiving-tube industry revealed several new design features that, coupled with advanced automation techniques, will improve performance and reliability.

In conventional tube structures, such as shown in Fig. 1a, the side rods depend on the grid wires for support; in the "frame-grid" construction, shown in Fig. 1b, the four-sided frame is rigid and does not depend on the grid wires for support. Advantages of this construction over conventional types include less microphony, more uniform characteristics, lower equivalent noise resistance and higher slope.

New Ampliframes shown by Amperex Electronic Corp., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y., provide sufficiently high gain-bandwidth products to enable TV manufacturers to use two- rather than three-stage video intermediate-frequency sections without noticeable sacrifice in performance. A 6EH7

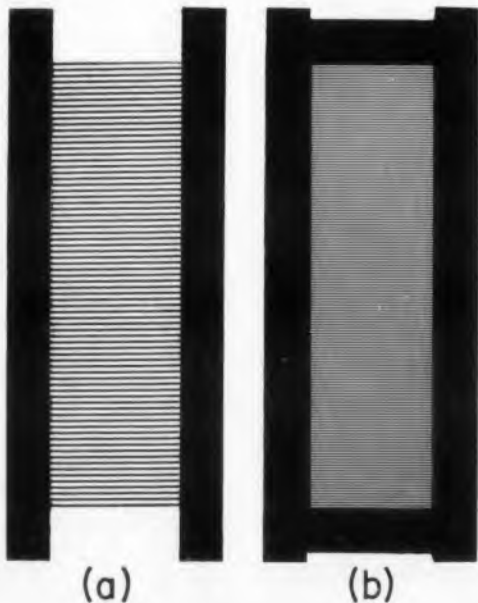


Fig. 1. Comparison between conventional grid (a) and frame grid (b) as they appear on a projection microscope screen. In (a) the side rods depend on the wires for support; in (b), the frame supports the grid wires.



THE ONLY COMPLETE LINE OF BALANCED ROTARY RELAYS

a new member to the family

The addition of the new "BC" Relay enables Hi-G to fill any micro-miniature requirement in the B and BC series.

B SERIES — DPDT

Dimensions: .4 x .8 x .875 high

Sensitivity: 200 to 300 MW at pull-in at 25°C

BC SERIES — DPDT

Dimensions: .4 x .8 x 1.275 high

Sensitivity: 25 MW at pull-in at 25°C, 40 MW at 125°C

B and BC SERIES

Contact Rating: Dry circuit to 2 amperes at 115 V AC or 32 V DC, 100,000 operations min.

Temperature: -65°C to +125°C standard

Vibration: 20G to 2000 CPS standard or better, please specify

Shock: 50G standard or better, please specify

Four standard header styles — hook, plug-in, 1½" or 3" leads, standard.

Five enclosure styles — plain, side strap, top stud, side stud, brackets.

Also available are 60 CPS or 400 CPS versions in BR and BCR types.

Send your micro-miniature relay requirements for prompt engineering evaluation — today.



HI-G INC.

BRADLEY FIELD, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

NOW, pick only the parameters you need, order by model number!

16 NEW! Low cost all-electronic totally-transistorized DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

Now in a single 5¼" or 8¾" x 19" panel Digital Multimeters for measuring any combination of AC/DC volts, AC/DC ratios, and resistance, with new pre-amps for higher sensitivities, optional electrical output and print command capabilities!



FLIP-TOP BOX
CONSTRUCTION
FOR EASY
MAINTENANCE.

- 50 readings per second, average
- Inline "SUPER-NIXIE" readouts
- 0.01% accuracy
- 1000 megohm input impedance
- Automatic, manual and remote ranging
- Automatic polarity
- Twin Zener diode internal reference
- Front panel sensitivity control
- Etched circuits, plug-in card construction
- Will operate directly in multi-point scanning and print-out data logging systems without any additional circuitry or auxiliary equipment.



MODEL 840
DC Volts/DC Ratios



MODEL 841
DC Volts/DC Ratios/Resistance



MODEL 842
DC Volts/DC Ratios/AC Volts



MODEL 843
DC Volts/DC Ratio/AC Volts/Resistance



MODEL 844
DC Volts/DC Ratio/DC Pre-Amplifier



MODEL 845
DC Volts/Ratio/Resistance/DC Pre-Amplifier



MODEL 846
DC Volts/Ratio/AC Volts/DC Pre-Amplifier



MODEL 847
DC Volts/Ratio/AC Volts/Resistance/Pre-Amplifier



MODEL 848
DC Volts/Ratio With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 849
DC Volts/DC Ratios/Resistance
With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 850
DC Volts/DC Ratios/AC Volts
With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 851
DC Volts/DC Ratio/AC Volts/Resistance
With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 852
DC Volts/Ratio/DC Pre-Amplifier
With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 853
DC Volts/Ratio/Resistance/DC Pre-Amplifier
With Electrical Output



MODEL 854
DC Volts/Ratio/AC Volts/DC Pre-Amplifier
With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 855
DC Volts/Ratio/AC Volts/Resistance
Pre-Amplifier With Electrical Outputs

Many variations of these basic models including AC ratiometers, milliohmmeters, microvoltmeters and specialized measuring instruments tailored to individual systems requirements are available in the same physical configurations. Ask your EI sales office or representative for complete specifications today!

Electro Instruments, Inc.

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

3540 AERO COURT
SAN DIEGO 11, CALIF.

TUBE ADVANCES

remote cutoff pentode and 6EJ7 sharp cutoff pentode offer g_m figures of 12,500 and 15,000 respectively. Thus a two-stage Ampliframe video if strip, with a 2.5-mc bandpass, is capable of a gain of 1,200 compared with 350 with two conventional tubes. A 6FY5 high-frequency triode for rf amplifier service offers 2 db higher gain and 1 db lower noise than previously available frame grid tubes.

GE Introduces 'Shadow Grid'

Another approach to low noise figures in vhf amplifiers has been labeled the "shadow grid" construction, shown at the IRE by GE's Receiving Tube Dept., Owensboro, Ky.

As seen in Fig. 2, an extra grid is precisely aligned and mounted in front of the screen grid of a 6FG5 pentode. The shadow grid, connected to the low potential cathode, tends to divert electrons around the screen grid and thus effectively shields each screen grid wire from the electron stream. Plate-to-screen current ratios as high as 60 to 1 have been achieved, with the 6FG5 screen dissipation rated as low as 150 mw. The screen may be tied to the plate supply directly, eliminating the need for a dropping resistor and bypass capacitor. The g_m of the 6FG5 is listed at 9,500 at plate and screen voltages of 250 v.

Sylvania's 9-T9 Series for Printed

Octal base power output tubes for audio and TV deflection service are being re-packaged in straight-sided T-9 bantam bulbs by Sylvania

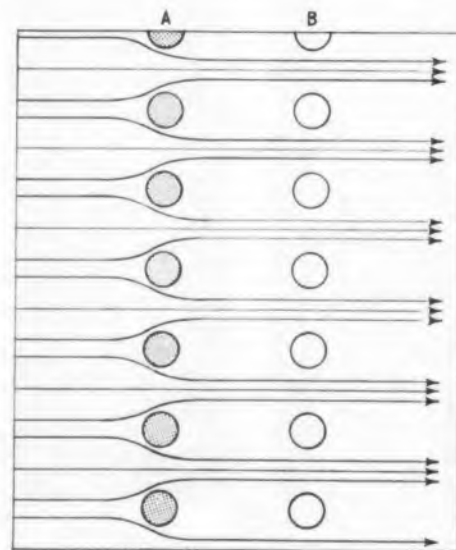


Fig. 2. Shadow grid A diverts electron flow around screen grid B, thus reducing screen current. Screen dissipation for the GE 6FG5 is only 150 mw.

Electric Products Co., Emporium, Pa. This permits the use of high plate dissipation devices in the space allocation previously restricted to lower rated tubes. Conventional nine-pin printed circuit sockets are used. A triode-pentode, 6HC8 and 17HC8, for 110-deg vertical deflection and a 4.5-w beam power pentode for audio, type 7695, were displayed at the IRE convention.

Multi-multi Tubes?

Perhaps the radio of the future will contain but one tube. If CBS and Tung Sol schemes are accepted by industry, there will be fewer tubes installed in equipment without sacrifice in performance. How? By incorporating multi-section tubes in a single envelope.

Tung Sol demonstrated at the IRE show developmental models of (1) a duo-diode twin triode; (2) dual pentode; (3) dual pentode-triode, and (4) a duo diode-triode-pentode. CBS, it was learned, is completing work on several triple triodes. Both CBS and Tung Sol devices will have 12-pin bases.

Crowds gathered around the RCA exhibit at the IRE show to examine the "Nuvistorized" TV portable on display. Developmental triode and tetrode types were used throughout, except for the deflection, power and high-voltage sections. However, RCA spokesman indicated that sampling and production of other than triode types were in the not-too-near future.

New Image Orthicons Displayed

General Electric Co. featured its GL-7629 thin-film image orthicon in its IRE booth. This recently developed tube (ED, Jan. 6, p. 58) has an aluminum oxide target 2×10^{-6} in. thick. It gives usable brightness in picking up a scene down to about 10^{-4} ft-L, according to a GE spokesman.

The tube, for both black-and-white and color TV, is priced at about \$2,275. Military versions of the tube were also shown.

RCA showed its 4-1/2-in. black-and-white image orthicon, designed to replace standard 3-in. types where better definition is required. The 4-1/2-in. RCA-7389-A is OEM priced at about \$1,400 compared with about \$1,000 for the 3-in. model.

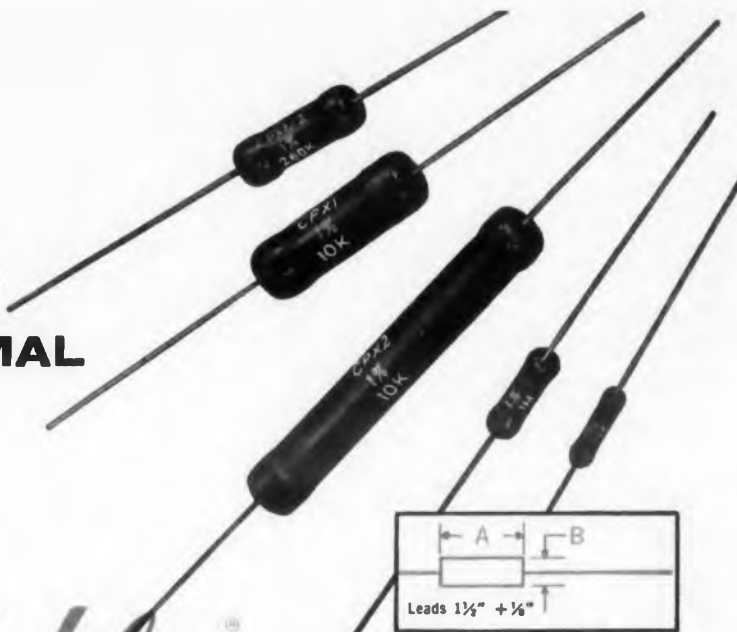
In the vidicon field, RCA is working on a 1-1/2-in. high-quality tube, and a 1/2-in. vidicon for small cameras, like those that might be used in a satellite.

Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Springdale, Conn., exhibited its ML-7038A vidicon. The G_3 electrode is an evaporated film on the side of the tube. The mesh-assembly support is fused into the glass tubing to provide increased ruggedness. After construction, the tube's face plate is bonded to the side by a cold seal. The price is \$265 for the 1-in. vidicon. ■ ■

NEW
**AEROGLAZE®
CONFORMAL
COATING
ON**

Hi-Q®

Carbofilm RESISTORS



Exceed Painted Resistor Performance at NO Increase in Price!

Now... deposited carbon resistors with exclusive Aeroglaze conformal coating offer superior performance and greater mechanical protection over conventional painted units at NO increase in price.

Aeroglaze coating applied as a 100% solid eliminates weakened coatings through use of solvents and provides uniform sizes and appearance. Aeroglaze coating will meet all moisture requirements of MIL-R-10509B. Mechanical protection is superior to any other method and special tubes, sleeves and jackets are eliminated.

Aeroglaze resistors are available for immediate delivery in production quantities in the following ratings and sizes:

**CPM CARBOMOLD
RESISTORS**

Encapsulated resistors in a strong reinforced moisture and heat resistant plastic for stability, precision and reliability. Available in 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1 and 2 watt sizes in MIL designations RN60B, RN65B, RN70B, RN75B and RN80B.

**CPC CERAMIC-
CASED CARBOFILM
RESISTORS**

Extra-rugged construction to meet all requirements of critical circuitry. Especially suitable for applications demanding maximum protection against exposure and extreme environmental conditions. Available in 1/8, 1/4, 1 and 2 watt sizes.

TYPE CPX-AEROGLAZE CARBOFILM RESISTORS						
Type	A ±%	B Max.	Watts	Res. Range	MIL Designations	Max. Volts
CPX 1/8	1/2	.125	1/8	5 ohms to 1 meg.	RN10	300
CPEX 1/8	1/2	.203	1/8	10 ohms to 2 meg.		350
CPSX 1/8	1/2	.203	1/8	10 ohms to 2.5 meg.	RN20	350
CPX 1/4	1/2	.250	1/4	10 ohms to 5 meg.		350
CPLX 1/4	1	.250	1/4	5 meg. to 7.5 meg.		500
CPX 1	1/2	.328	1	10 ohms to 15 meg.	RN25	500
CPX 2	2 1/2	.328	2	15 ohms to 50 meg.	RN30	1000

**Hi-Q®
DIVISION**

Write for new descriptive literature to...

AEROVOX CORPORATION

OLEAN, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The triple-threat pot line

Pick the pot to suit your system . . .
 be it esoteric or plebeian . . . from the
 triumvirates of HELIPOT single-turns
 (1/2" to 3" dia.) or multi turns
 (7/8" to 3-5/16" dia.).
 No need to overspecify . . .
 pay only for what you need!
 Par exemple? The three HELIPOT
 1-7/16" single-turns,
 each the leader in its own milieu:

to
80°C



Series 5400 with
plastic case

to
125°C



all-metal
Series 5410

to
150°C



all-metal
Series 5420

Pay only for what you need
 in single-turn
 and multi-turn precision pots.
 You'll find your circuit solution . . .
 for a system hot or cold . . .
 in Data File C162.



40008 © 1960 B. I. L.

Beckman
Helipot

Helipot Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.
 Fullerton, California
 Engineering representatives in 29 cities

potentiometers; dials; delay lines; expanded scale meters; servomotors; breadboard parts

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Solid Circuits are thinner than a thin dime.

Solid Circuits For Sale

SOLID CIRCUITS are here—for sale! Only two years ago these minuscule circuits could be found only in the blue-sky writings of imaginative trade-magazine editors. Or they'd appear in the inspirational, after-dinner addresses of generals and admirals who were called upon to discuss—"the future."

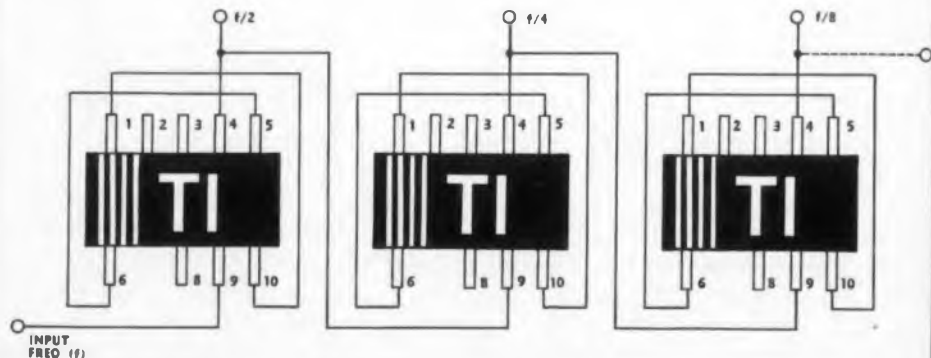
For many who remember the days when a 6SN7 was the heart of a multivibrator, the match-head sized multi available from Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Semiconductor Components Div. in Dal-

las may fire the imagination with a mixture of astonishment and incredulity.

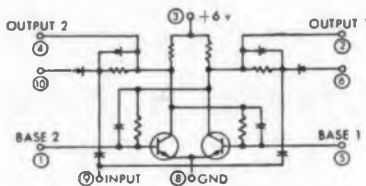
Yet this multivibrator, the TI type 502, is so real it carries a price tag, \$450 per circuit in quantities less than 100, \$300 each for larger quantities.

For applications in counter circuits, shift registers, and set-reset flip-flops it can be triggered at repetition rates up to 200 kc and can operate over a temperature range from -40 to +85 C.

With a 6-v supply, the multi can deliver at least 4 v to a 10 K load (con-



Solid-Circuit multivibrators can be interconnected to form many circuit configurations as exemplified by this binary counter.



Equivalent circuit of TI's off-the-shelf Solid-Circuit multivibrator.

nected to ground) when it is flipped off.

It can deliver a pulse as narrow as 1 μ sec and can be triggered by as little as 1.5 v. Its maximum rise time is 1 μ sec.

The Solid-Circuit diffused-silicon bistable multivibrator replaces the equivalent of 16 conventional components. Its dimensions, 0.250 x 0.125 x 0.031 in., are so tiny they can lead the unwary to assume packing densities that border on the absurd—to millions of parts per cubic foot.

Of course, interconnected Solid Circuits occupy small fractions of a cubic inch—not cubic feet.

Though TI's type 502 is the only Solid Circuit available off the shelf, many other circuits or combinations of circuits are available on a custom-designed basis. These can include logic gating configurations, oscillators, inverters, binary counters, amplifiers and others.

Interconnecting Solid Circuits is, of course, a rather delicate operation. Since lead spacing is 47 mils center-to-center, one doesn't wire these circuits into a system with a 100-w soldering iron. TI has developed some practical inter-connection schemes which will be available to users.

For much information on these little circuits, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 104.



AT LAST... instrument tubes for instrument manufacturers

BENEFITS

- **Tight Characteristics**
Tight limits are maintained for transconductance, plate current, cutoff, contact potential, and balanced triode characteristics (e.g., plate currents, where desirable, balanced within 15%).
- **Stable Characteristics**
Degradation of characteristics is controlled through special stabilization (48-hour) and life tests for plate (and screen) currents, insulation and interface resistance, spurious grid currents, etc.
- **Minimized Undesirable Characteristics**
Spurious grid currents, microphonism, hiss noise, interface impedance, and heater-cathode leakage (e.g., as low as 5 μ amps max.) are minimized. Satisfactory operation at low and high line voltages is assured by controlled cathode activity.

FEATURES

- Coil heaters employed 100 per cent
- 100-hour early life assurance test
- 48-hour stabilization of electrical characteristics
- Special 1000-hour life test
- 5000-hour informational life test
- Customer-specified AQL values

MOST COMPREHENSIVE LINE

- Instrument versions of standards
- Secondary-emission types
- Indicator and counter tubes
- And instrument tube originals
- Frame-grid types

The "new-concept" CBS Instrument Tube line is fast becoming the most comprehensive in the industry.

CBS ELECTRONICS

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: Danvers, Mass., 100 Endicott St., Spring 4-2360 • Newark, N. J., 231 Johnson Ave., TAlbert 4-2450 • Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., EStebrook 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RAYmond 3-9081 • Atlanta, Ga., Cary Chapman & Co., 672 Whitehall St., JACkson 4-7388 • Minneapolis, Minn., The Heimann Co., 1711 Hawthorne Ave., FEderal 2-5467

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CBS Electronics meets an industry challenge by producing a new line of Instrument Tubes. Especially designed, manufactured and tested for instrument and test equipment manufacturers, they make it unnecessary for you to screen or "burn in" tubes to achieve instrumentation reliability.

CBS Instrument Tubes provide the tight, stable characteristics and the long life you need. They incorporate the most advanced military reliability features, except for unnecessary shock and vibration controls. And they offer truly premium construction . . . like coil heaters.

Order these new CBS Instrument versions of popular standards

CBS 7730 (12AU7) • CBS 7729 (12AX7) • CBS 7728 (12AT7)
CBS 7732 (6CB6) • CBS 7731 (6U8) • CBS 7733 (12BY7A)

Call your Manufacturers Warehousing Distributor, your local sales office . . . or write direct for technical data sheets.



Solid-Circuit multivibrator is dwarfed by its king-size "miniature" counterpart.

Count Control

COMPONENTS
FOR AUTOMATING INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES

featuring

adjustable count
automatic reset
10 ampere switches



model HZ4 MICROFLEX RESET COUNTER

Use to control an operation for a preset number of counts. Has spring reset to "0." Dial ranges 19, 400 and 1,000 counts.

Ask for bulletin 720.



model HZ200 ADD-SUBTRACT COUNTER

Add-Subtract counter — operates from ADD pulses which trip switch at maximum limit — and SUBTRACT pulses which trip switch at "0" limit.

Ask for bulletin 740.



model MT STEP SWITCH

Use for sequence control from pulses — 19 contacts — 60 cycle coil-break out cam lugs.

Ask for bulletin 780.



model HZ6 MICROFLEX REVOLUTION COUNTER

Use to control an operation as a function of mechanical movement — drive shaft can be mechanically connected to machine, spindle, conveyor, etc.

Ask for bulletin 730.



model HM MULTIFLEX (Multiple Circuit) TIMER

Use for sequence control of 1 to 7 circuits. With shaft drive for mechanical connection to an external drive mechanism.

Ask for bulletin 130.

Write us regarding your count problem. Services of Sales Engineers in 25 district offices are available without obligation. Address Dept. ED-460

EAGLE SIGNAL COMPANY
MOLINE, ILLINOIS

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF INDUSTRIAL TIME-COUNT CONTROLS
CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Shaft Encoder's Performance Improved With New Magnetic Technique

HIGHER rotational speeds, increased reliability, and longer life—these are the advantages claimed for shaft position-to-digital encoders designed with a new magnetic technique. The noncontact technique generates digital signals representing input shaft position by altering the magnetic state of ferrite readout cores in accordance with a coded pattern cut into the surface of a ferrite disk driven by the input shaft.

Developed by the Librascope Div. of General Precision, Inc. (Glendale, Calif.) the magnetic encoders have a potential life exceeding 20,000 hr. The noncontact, magnetic technique eliminates any need for mechanical adjustment of encoder elements during the entire operational life.

The technique has been successfully applied, the company reports, to 7, 13, 17, and 19-bit encoders capable of 128 counts per input shaft revolution. Input shaft speeds as high as 10,000 rpm can be accommodated by the 7-bit encoder. Speeds of 3000 rpm are possible with the higher capacity units.

A wide range of digital codes including true binary, Gray, and binary coded decimal can be supplied in the encoders.

Operating Principles

The magnetic technique uses changes in the magnetic induction of toroidal cores

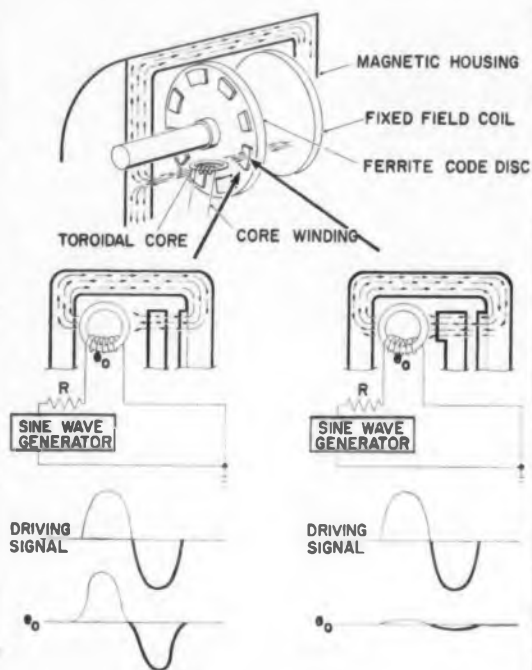
to generate two-level voltage signals that can arbitrarily be designated as binary "ones" or "zeros". The signals are generated in response to the rotation past the readout cores of raised and depressed portions of a ferrite disk driven by the input shaft. The raised and depressed portions of the ferrite disk form a coded pattern that is a binary representation of the angular position of the disk.

The basic operating principles of the magnetic encoder are shown in the drawing. The ferrite readout cores and the ferrite code disk occupy the air gap between the ends of the magnetic housing. The field is generated by a field coil to one end of the magnetic housing. The total flux density within the readout core results from the flux generated by its own excitation current and the flux of the core-encompassing magnetic circuit. And the polarities of the two fields are arranged so that the action of the fixed field magneto-motive force opposes the core's excitation field's magneto-motive force.

When a depressed portion of the code disk track, corresponding to a binary "one", shares the air gap with the core, the fixed field flux density is decreased because of the increase in magnetic circuit reluctance. This results in an increased magnetic induction in the core and an increased impedance. The voltage



The left photo shows a complete unit; the right, the magnetic encoder disk.



The magnetic technique uses changes in the magnetic induction of toroidal ferrite readout cores to generate two-level voltage signals that can be arbitrarily designated as binary "ones" or "zeros."

drop across the core is increased so that the output voltage is high corresponding to a binary "one".

Conversely, when a raised portion of the code disk shares the air gap with the core, the fixed field flux density is increased because of the decrease in magnetic circuit reluctance. The resultant magnetic induction in the core is decreased and the core impedance decreased. The voltage drop across the core is decreased so that the output voltage is low corresponding to a binary "zero".

The technique provides "one" to "zero" voltage ratios of 20:1 or more, which permits a wide range of readout circuits to be used with the encoders. Operating temperature range for the encoders is -20 to $+100$ C.

Magnetic encoders may be used singly or in multiplexed combinations, and readout may be in serial or parallel form. Up to 20 encoders may be linked by a single-harness transmission system and excited by a single ac source. Sequential or random interrogation by a single set of decoding circuits is thus possible.

For more information on these encoders using the noncontact, magnetic technique, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle number 102.

for maximum flexibility in rectifier circuit design

CHOOSE HUGHES SILICON RECTIFIERS

With over 100 different JEDEC types available, Hughes offers you one of the industry's largest selections of stud mounted and top hat silicon rectifiers. And with their hermetically sealed, corrosion resistant packages, these rectifiers give you maximum reliability!

To order any of these devices please contact the Hughes Semiconductor Sales Office or Distributor nearest you. Or, for further information write Hughes, Semiconductor Division, Marketing Department, Newport Beach, California. Forexport write: Hughes International, Culver City, California.



PIGTAIL TOP HAT SILICON RECTIFIERS

E. I. A. Number PIV

1N536	50
1N599	50
1N599A	50
1N1217	50
1N440B	100
1N530	100
1N537	100
1N600	100
1N600A	100
1N1100	100
1N1218	100
1N601	150
1N601A	150
1N1219	150
1N441B	200
1N531	200
1N538	200
1N602	200
1N602A	200
1N1101	200
1N1220	200
1N442B	300
1N532	300
1N539	300
1N603	300
1N603A	300
1N1102	300
1N1221	300
1N443B	400
1N533	400
1N540	400
1N604	400
1N604A	400
1N1103	400
1N1222	400
1N444B	500
1N534	500
1N605	500
1N605A	500
1N1104	500
1N1223	500
1N445B	600
1N535	600
1N547	600
1N606	600
1N606A	600

1N1096	600
1N1224	600
1N1225	700
1N560	800
1N1226	800
1N561	1000



STUD MOUNTED SILICON RECTIFIERS

E. I. A. Number PIV

1N607	50
1N607A	50
1N340	100
1N338	100
1N349	100
1N348	100
1N347	100
1N253	100
1N608	100
1N608A	100
1N609	150
1N609A	150
1N336	200
1N337	200
1N346	200
1N345	200
1N254	200
1N610	200
1N610A	200
1N334	300
1N335	300
1N344	300
1N343	300
1N611	300
1N611A	300
1N332	400
1N333	400
1N342	400
1N341	400
1N255	400
1N612	400
1N612A	400
1N613	500
1N613A	500
1N256	600
1N614	600
1N614A	600
1N562	800
1N563	1000

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

© 1960 HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TWELVE IMPORTANT CHOICES!

PRECISION TRIMMER POTENTIOMETERS by TIC are standard in twelve different styles and each in a wide range of resistance values. The extensive use of trimmers in such applications as airborne, shipborne and ground based military electronic equipment for navigation, flight control, fuel control, radio transmission and reception, telemetering, computers, fire control and many others demands reliability and stable operation under severe environmental conditions. TIC quality-control procedures and environmental testing assure the user of the ultimate in dependable trimmer potentiometers.

TWELVE IMPORTANT CHOICES — six box type and six rotary type multiturn and single turn with wirewound or metallic film resistance elements, high temperature-resistant construction, varied mounting methods, and sizes ranging from micro-miniature to the size of a quarter in diameter, permit the design engineer optimum freedom to select the unit best suited to his application. Special designs may be readily accommodated by TIC engineers.

For new catalog of the trimmers illustrated above write, wire or call



Subsidiaries:

Technology Instrument Corp. of Calif.
North Hollywood, Calif.
Acton Laboratories, Inc., Acton, Mass.
Tucson Instrument Corp., Tucson, Ariz.
Servotrol, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Altomac Corp., Canton, Mass.

555 MAIN STREET
ACTON, MASS.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

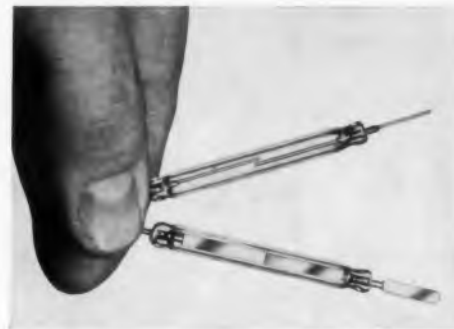


Fig. 1. Front and side view of the sealed contact reed relay. Two magnetically operated contacts are hermetically sealed in a glass capsule in an atmosphere of inert gas.

Reed Relay Provides Hundreds Of Millions Of Operations

THE CLAREED sealed-contact reed relay gives literally hundreds of millions of perfect operations, according to the manufacturer, because the contacts are virtually free from contamination. Magnetically operated, the contacts are enclosed with an inert atmosphere inside a hermetically-sealed glass capsule.

Suited for transistor drive applications as well as computers, data processing and automation equipment, the relay is made by C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill. Single capsule relays with individual coils or combinations of many capsules surrounded by a common coil are available to meet designers' requirements.

The nickel-iron alloy reeds are gold plated at the contact surface. And the

shaft of each reed is mounted cantilever style in either end of the glass capsule and positioned within "extremely precise tolerances," according to the manufacturer. The switch can be made to close with as little as 0.25 w applied to the magnetic coil; it can operate in as little as 0.8 msec, and it can release in 0.25 msec.

Only 3.25 in. long, the capsule offers space savings, especially when mounted in groups with a common coil or on printed circuit boards. Able to withstand a shock of 40 g, the capsule can be operated in any position.

Contact arrangement is: normally, form A; biased, form B; by combination of A and B, form C. The contact rating is: to 1 amp; to 250 v; 15 v-amp max, non-inductive. Contact resistance is rated at 25 to 40 milliohms.

At 1/2 amp and 28 v dc, the life expectancy is 20,000,000 operations; at 1/4 amp and 28 v dc, it is over 100,000,000 operations. Minimum breakdown voltage at 60 cps is 500 v rms and the insulation resistance is a minimum of 500,000 meg.

The unit can stand a minimum vibration of 0.08 in. or 20 g, whichever is lesser, in the frequency range of 10 to 750 cps. Natural resonance of a single reed is 900 to 950 cps.

The switches per coil and the watts required to just operate the typical coils are, respectively: 1, 0.25; 2, 0.3; 3, 0.35; 4, 0.42; 5, 0.52; 6, 0.8; 12, 1.5; and 20, 3.5.

For more information on these sealed contact reed relays, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle number 201.



Fig. 2. Ten switches mounted in line, five on each side of a printed-circuit board, with five magnetic coils. This assembly may be mounted directly into a rack, or it may be enclosed in a flat, rectangular container.

Diode's Typical Switching Speed Rated At 0.3 Musec

THE TYPE D-4121 silicon diode can perform up to 500,000,000 logic functions in a fraction of a second. It has a guaranteed maximum speed of 0.8 musec, and a typical rating of 0.3 musec. It was designed for use in high speed military computers such as missile guidance and tracking systems and in commercial equipment.

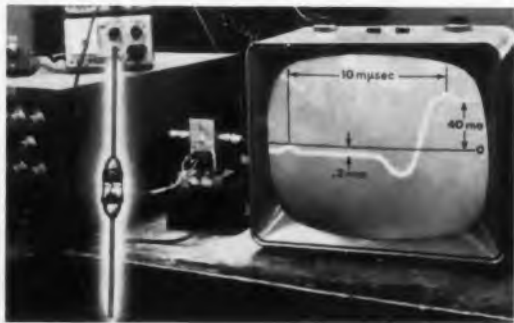
Made by Sylvania Electric Products Inc. (Semiconductor Div., 100 Sylvan Road, Woburn, Mass.), the unit can "outrun any existing diode," according to Dr. William J. Pietenpol, vice-president and general manager of the company's Semiconductor Div. He said that as other components of comparable speed are developed, "it will be possible, for the first time, for logic circuits to process ideas in less than a billionth of a second."

The diode is hermetically sealed and capable of operating at 150 C. It offers "superior performance despite extreme conditions of vibration, shock, temperature change, and moisture," according to Dr. Pietenpol. The unit can operate in the microwave region—1000 mc and up.

At 25 C, the forward voltage drop (V_F) is 1.5 v when the forward current (I_F) is 40 ma; it is 0.6 v when the forward current is 10 ma.

Reverse current (I_R) is 200 μ a when the reverse voltage (V_R) is 4 v. This rating is also applicable at 25 C.

For more information on this fast switching diode, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle number 200.



Capable of performing 500,000,000 logic functions in a fraction of a second, the D-4121 diode can operate at 150 C.

Delay lines at ESC are now scheduled, produced and inspected under the control of a completely automated, electronic IBM Integrated Data Processing System. The new system enables ESC to know, within minutes, the status of every delay line order. Vital delivery information can now be presented with greater precision. Statistics, now immediately available on production runs, serve as invaluable tools in maintaining a consistently high quality level. Thus, a new dimension in quality and flow control is added to exceptional research, production and inspection facilities; more reasons why the world's leading manufacturer of custom-built and stock delay lines is ...



ESC CORPORATION
534 Bergen Boulevard, Palisades Park, New Jersey

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA.

exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in computer components... excellent profit-sharing plan.

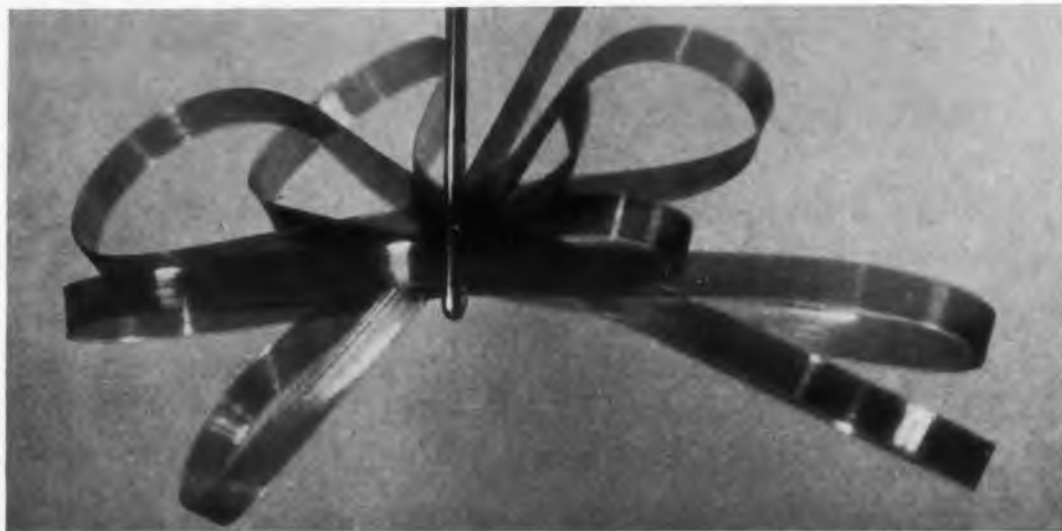
Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Pushbutton decade delay lines • Shift registers • Pulse transformers • Medium and low power transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products that might generally be specified by an electronics engineer engaged in the design of original equipment.



Center-To-Center Distance Between Cable's Conductors Measures 125 Microns

583

This microminiature cable has 20 conductors with a center-to-center distance of 125 microns. Designed for computer and satellite applications, the cable has a density of 40,000 conductors per square inch of cross section. Cable thickness is 100 microns. Weight of the cable is 620 mg per meter or 2400 ft per lb. And the tensile strength is 4 lb.

Tape Cable Corp., Dept. ED, 790 Linden Ave., Rochester 10, N. Y.
Price & Availability: \$1 per ft. Delivery is from stock to two weeks.



Tunnel Diodes Made OF Gallium Arsenide

582

Made of gallium arsenide, the 1N650 series of tunnel diodes are designed for applications in high-speed computer circuitry. The diodes are packaged in a standard JEDEC TO-18 case and provide guaranteed peak currents up to 10 ma $\pm 2\%$. Peak to valley ratios are greater than 15 to 1. Guaranteed forward voltages are up to 1.1 v $\pm 5\%$; the units operate in temperatures to 150 C.

Texas Instruments Inc., Semiconductor-Components Div., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 312, Dallas, Tex.
Price & Availability: Available immediately with distributors handling orders up to only 999 units. Price is \$27.30 per unit in quantities to 99; 1N653 priced at \$8.10 when 1000 or more ordered.

Incandescent Lamp Measures 0.015 In. In Diameter

601

Called the Pinlite, this incandescent lamp measures 0.015 in. in diameter and 0.062 in. in length. It is furnished with axial platinum leads 0.003 in. in diameter. The unit operates on 1.5 v dc and draws 15 ma. Typical applications include: computer read-out, meter pointer visual aid, and high frequency indicator to 3000 mc. The unit has a resistance of 15 ohms, when cold, and 100 ohms, when 1.5 v is applied.

Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, Pine Brook, N. J.

Price & Availability: Price is \$4.75 per unit; it is available immediately.



NEW PRODUCTS

Potentiometer

409

For transmitting and receiving equipment



Having no shaft or bushing, the Cap-Pot potentiometer is a moisture-proof unit suitable for use in portable transmitting and receiving equipment, as well as trimmer applications where high resolution is needed. It is constructed of nylon with the knob as an integral part of the unit. The diameter measures 0.5 in. and the behind-panel-depth is 5/16 in. Power rating is 0.5 w at 40 C, derated linearly to zero at 105 C. Dielectric strength is 900 v rms at sea level for 1 min. Type A offers a resistance to 5000 ohms max and has a tolerance of $\pm 5\%$. Type B, trimmer, offers 10,000 ohms and has a tolerance of $\pm 10\%$.

Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Dover, N.H.

Ultrasonic Cleaner 598

Has a half-gallon capacity

The System Forty, a half-gal capacity ultrasonic cleaner, includes a 40-w generator with an output of 90,000 cps, and a heavy gage stainless steel cleaning tank. The working compartment of the tank measures 4-3/4 \times 5-1/4 \times 4 in. The generator cabinet measures 10 \times 8 \times 5-3/4 in., and has a push-pull activity regulation throttle, which is the system's only control knob. More than fifty distinct classes of soils and contaminants can be disintegrated by this system.

Ultrasonic Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 141 Albertson Ave., Albertson, Long Island, N.Y.

Price & Availability: Available from stock. Can be delivered immediately. Price is \$99.95 per unit.

FULL LINE OF HIGHEST BETA GER

New TI high-efficiency emitter gives you high beta germanium power transistors!



Now minimum and maximum betas are guaranteed from 20 to 60 at the maximum current rating of $I_C = 25$ amps in new TI 2N514 series transistors. New high efficiency emitter makes possible greatly improved specifications for TI 2N456, 2N511, 2N512, 2N513, 2N514, and 2N1021 series alloy-junction germanium power transistors.

TI gives you design leadership in quality germanium power transistors

INCREASED BETA THROUGH HIGH-EFFICIENCY EMITTER

Emitter efficiency can be improved by increasing the ratio of resistivities between the emitter and base region. For example, when a 10 ohm-centimeter resistivity germanium wafer is used as the base material, it is advantageous to have less than a .01 ohm-centimeter resistivity emitter regrowth region. Since initial doping of the germanium crystal establishes base resistivity, the ratio can be changed only by varying the emitter material. TI utilizes an emitter material that results in a lower emitter resistivity and an increased emitter efficiency, plus providing the higher beta at high currents.



Optimum reliability for all TI germanium power transistors is assured by . . . 100% testing . . . 100% temperature cycling . . . 100% hermetic seal testing . . . continuous and intensive quality assurance program. Write on your company letterhead for germanium power transistor specifications.

GERMANIUM

POWER SWITCHING / DEFLECTION CIRCUIT

TRANSISTORS



INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED

SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION
13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS

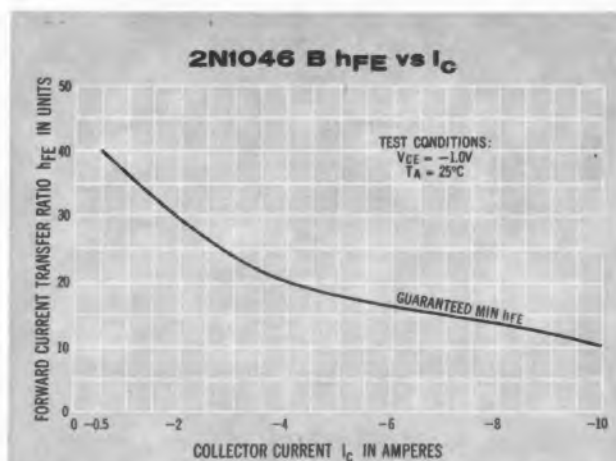
New high current 2N1046-A-B give you high frequency/dissipation/voltage with high beta!



New TI 2N1046B germanium power transistors give you 10 amp I_C with typical 18 mc f_T . . . 130 volt BV_{CBO} . . . guaranteed beta of 10 at 10 amp I_C . . . 30 watt dissipation . . . high frequency/high current operating characteristics. The 2N1046 series alloy-diffused P-N-P transistors provides maximum reliability for your core driving, hi-fi amplification, and other high frequency power applications.

f_T * Frequency at which common base current gain of the device is unity.

New TI 2N1046B germanium power transistors give you 10 amp I_C with



Call on your nearest TI distributor or sales office for immediate delivery of TI germanium power transistors including the 1-amp 2N1038 series and the 3-amp 2N1042 series power transistors.

TI GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C

Type	Dissipation at 25°C watts	Collector to Base Voltage-v max	Collector to Emitter Voltage min BV_{CE0}	Emitter to Base Voltage-v min BV_{EBO}	Collector Current Amps max	h_{FE} @ I_C		Collector Reverse Current I_{CO} max		Typ R_{CS} @ I_C ohms	Internal Cutoff Frequency avg f_T
						min	max	ma	v		
2N456A	50	-40	-20	-20	-7	30 @ 5a	90	-0.5	-20	0.040 @ 5a	430 kc
2N457A	50	-60	-30	-20	-7	30 @ 5a	90	-0.5	-30	0.041 @ 5a	430 kc
2N458A	50	-80	-40	-20	-7	30 @ 5a	90	-0.5	-40	0.040 @ 5a	430 kc
2N1021	50	-100	-50	-20	-7	30 @ 5a	90	-0.5	-50	0.040 @ 5a	430 kc
2N1022	50	-120	-50	-20	-7	30 @ 5a	90	-0.5	-60	0.040 @ 5a	430 kc
2N511	80	-40	-20	-30	-25	20 @ 10a	60	-2	-20	0.025 @ 10a	260 kc
2N511A	80	-60	-30	-30	-25	20 @ 10a	60	-2	-30	0.025 @ 10a	260 kc
2N511B	80	-80	-40	-30	-25	20 @ 10a	60	-2	-40	0.025 @ 10a	260 kc
2N512	80	-40	-20	-30	-25	20 @ 15a	60	-2	-20	0.033 @ 15a	280 kc
2N512A	80	-60	-30	-30	-25	20 @ 15a	60	-2	-30	0.033 @ 15a	280 kc
2N512B	80	-80	-40	-30	-25	20 @ 15a	60	-2	-40	0.033 @ 15a	280 kc
2N513	80	-40	-20	-30	-25	20 @ 20a	60	-2	-20	0.038 @ 20a	300 kc
2N513A	80	-60	-30	-30	-25	20 @ 20a	60	-2	-30	0.038 @ 20a	300 kc
2N513B	80	-80	-40	-30	-25	20 @ 20a	60	-2	-40	0.038 @ 20a	300 kc
2N514	80	-40	-20	-30	-25	20 @ 25a	60	-2	-20	0.040 @ 25a	350 kc
2N514A	80	-60	-30	-30	-25	20 @ 25a	60	-2	-30	0.040 @ 25a	350 kc
2N514B	80	-80	-40	-30	-25	20 @ 25a	60	-2	-40	0.040 @ 25a	350 kc
2N1038	20	-40	-30	-20	-3	20 @ 1a	60	-125 μ a	-20	0.150 @ 1a	8.0 kc f_{oe} min
2N1039	20	-60	-40	-20	-3	20 @ 1a	60	-125 μ a	-30	0.150 @ 1a	8.0 kc f_{oe} min
2N1040	20	-80	-50	-20	-3	20 @ 1a	60	-125 μ a	-40	0.150 @ 1a	8.0 kc f_{oe} min
2N1041	20	-100	-60	-20	-3	20 @ 1a	60	-125 μ a	-50	0.150 @ 1a	8.0 kc f_{oe} min
2N1042	20	-40	-30	-20	-3	20 @ 3a	60	-125 μ a	-20	0.167 @ 3a	8.0 kc f_{oe} min
2N1043	20	-60	-40	-20	-3	20 @ 3a	60	-125 μ a	-30	0.167 @ 3a	8.0 kc f_{oe} min
2N1044	20	-80	-50	-20	-3	20 @ 3a	60	-125 μ a	-40	0.167 @ 3a	8.0 kc f_{oe} min
2N1045	20	-100	-60	-20	-3	20 @ 3a	60	-125 μ a	-50	0.167 @ 3a	8.0 kc f_{oe} min
2N1046	30	-100	-50	-1.5	-10	40 @ 0.5a		-1	-40	0.500 @ 1a	15 mc min
2N1046A	30	-140	-50	-1.5	-10	20 @ 4a		-1	-40	0.125 @ 4a	15 mc min
2N1046B	30	-140	-50	-1.5	-10	10 @ 10a		-1	-40	0.050 @ 10a	15 mc min

Microwave Diodes 599 For S and X bands

The temperature capabilities of the full line of S and X band microwave diodes have been increased. As a result, standard heat capabilities up to 150 C are now available. Among the diodes are Micro-Min types IN830, IN830A, IN831, and IN832. Also included are the IN21 and IN23 series, and the IN21WE, IN416, and IN415 series.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Price & Availability: Following types available from stock: IN830, 31, 32, 33, 30A, 31A; IN21B, C, D, E, F, 23B, C, D, E; IN21 and 23WE, IN416B, C, D, E; IN415B, C, D, E.

Antenna Slip Rings 615

Provide more than 500 circuits



These antenna slip-ring assemblies provide from 50 to over 500 circuits, and have a current capacity to 2000 amp. Available in both shaft and flange type mountings, the units are ball-bearing mounted and come with hermetically-sealed housings. They are designed for the rf or uhf frequency ranges. Environment requirements of MIL-5400C are met. The units measure from 12 to 72 in. in length; bore diameter, if applicable, is from 1 to 12 in.

Slip Ring Co. of America, Dept. ED, 3612 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Price & Availability: Made on order only and delivered 30 to 120 days after order received. Price varies from \$1500 to \$30,000.

TRANSISTOR

testing
matching
selecting

for

PRODUCTION
RUNS



The Tektronix Type 575 Transistor-Curve Tracer is a valuable production tool as well as an engineering instrument. The most intricate test procedures devised by engineers become high-speed operations by production personnel...through the use of a simple setup chart.

Here's how it works:

1. The engineer devises the test procedure required to attain the desired end result.
2. The engineer designates the control settings for the Type 575 on the chart, and draws a picture of the display, outlining the limits for acceptance or rejection. If desired, separate graticules for each test setup can be marked with colored lines or tapes.
3. The production-test facility takes over at this point and performs the test operation with speed and accuracy.

Operational curves displayed on the Type 575 provide information desirable even in relatively simple tests. A convenient switch makes it easy to check test setups against a standard, and to make direct comparisons. You'll be ahead using the Type 575 in any test procedure where a meter reading is not entirely adequate.

Your Tektronix Field Engineer has a supply of the test set-up charts, and will be happy to help you with any phase of this operation. If you are not already acquainted with the performance characteristics of the Type 575, ask your Field Engineer for a demonstration.

Type 575 Transistor-Curve Tracer \$975

f.o.b. Factory

Tektronix, Inc.

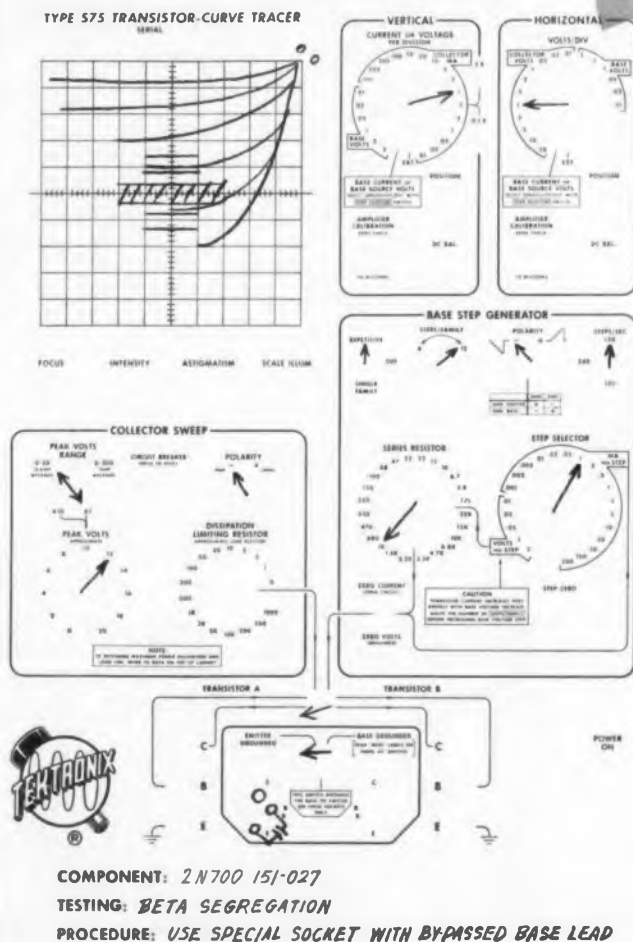
P. O. Box 831 • Portland 7, Oregon

Phone Mitchell 4-0161 • TWX-BEAV 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES: Albuquerque, N. Mex. • Atlanta, Ga. • Baltimore (Towson), Md. • Boston (Lexington), Mass. • Buffalo, N.Y. • Chicago (Park Ridge, Ill.) • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Dayton, Ohio • Denver, Colo. • Detroit (Lathrup Village, Mich.) • Endicott (Endwell), N.Y. • Greensboro, N.C. • Houston, Texas • Kansas City (Mission, Kan.) • East Los Angeles, Calif. • West Los Angeles, Calif. • Minneapolis, Minn. • New York City Area (Albany, N.Y.) • Orlando, Fla. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Phoenix, (Scottsdale, Ariz.) • San Diego, Calif. • San Francisco (Palo Alto, Calif.) • St. Petersburg, Fla. • Syracuse, N.Y. • Toronto (Willowdale, Ont.) • Canada • Washington, D.C. (Annandale, Va.)

TEKTRONIX ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES: Hawthorne Electronics, Portland, Oregon • Seattle, Washington. Tektronix is represented in twenty overseas countries by qualified engineering organizations.

TYPE 575 TEST SET-UP CHART

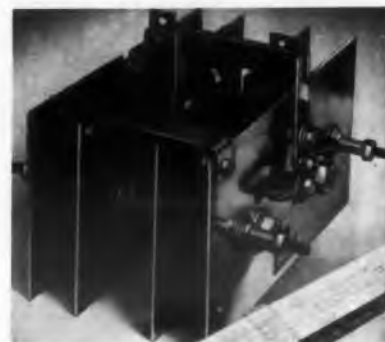


NEW PRODUCTS

Silicon Rectifier Stacks

481

With ratings to 750 amp



With ratings to 750 amp and a piv of 50 to 600 v, these silicon rectifier stacks have built-in paralleling reactors for equal current distribution through parallel circuit branches. A standard building block is a doubler module with an integral paralleling reactor and four 70-amp silicon junction rectifiers mounted on copper cooling fins. Two of these may be mounted to form a single-phase bridge rated at up to 550 amp, rectified dc output. Three modules form a three-phase bridge rated to 750 amp. Other configurations can be furnished.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

Electronic Counter

483

Has ranges from 50 to 500,000 cpm



Model LM-1 laboratory monitor has five counting rate ranges from 50 to 500,000 cpm. The count rate meter portion can display full-scale counting rates of 50, 500, 5000, 50,000, or 500,000 cpm. A probable error switch permits the operator to select 2, 6 or 25% counting rate probable errors. Factory calibrated to $\pm 2\%$, the unit normally needs no additional calibration, though a 3600-cpm output is located on the rear apron for calibration checking. The unit measures 19-1/2 x 10 x 5-1/2 in.

Victoreen Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Price & Availability: Delivered from stock in 30 to 60 days. Price is \$470.



Leadership in
Semiconductors

NOW

OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY FROM THESE
FULLY-STOCKED TRANSITRON
INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS IN QUANTITIES
FROM 1-999

ARIZONA, Phoenix
Kimball Distributing Co.
ALPine 4-2539

CALIFORNIA, Inglewood
Liberty Electronics Corp.
ORagon 8-7163

CALIFORNIA, Long Beach
Dean's Electronics, Inc.
GARfield 7-0555

CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles 44
Bell Electronic Corp.
PLEasant 2-7191

CALIFORNIA, San Diego
Western Radio & T.V. Supply
BEImont 9-0361

CALIFORNIA, San Francisco
Fortuna Electronic Co.
UNderhill 1-2434

CANADA, Montreal Quebec
Atlas Wholesale Radio Inc.
REgent 3-7135

CANADA, Orono Ontario
Alpha & Aracoe Radio Supply Co.
EMpire 6-1591

COLORADO, Denver
Kimball Distributing Co.
AComa 2-6208

D. C., Washington
Sibberne Industrial Sales Corp.
TUckerman 2-5000

FLORIDA, Cocoa
Thurou Distributors, Inc.
NE 6-6331

FLORIDA, Miami
Thurou Distributors, Inc.
NE 5-0651

FLORIDA, Orlando
Thurou Distributors, Inc.
CHerry 1-3695

FLORIDA, Tampa
Thurou Distributors, Inc.
TAMpa 2-1885

GEORGIA, Atlanta
Specialty Distributing Co., Inc.
TRinity 3-2521

HAWAII, Honolulu
Industrial Electronics, Inc.
Tel. 506-636

ILLINOIS, Chicago 44
Radio Distributing Co., Inc.
ESTebrook 9-2121

INDIANA, South Bend 24
Radio Distributing Co., Inc.
ATLantic 8-4664

IOWA, Cedar Rapids
Iowa Radio Supply Co.
EMpire 4-6154

KANSAS, Wichita
Radio Supply Co.
AMherst 7-5218

MARYLAND, Baltimore
Kann-Elliott Electronics, Inc.
SAVilege 7-4242

MASSACHUSETTS, Boston
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.
ALgonquin 4-9000

MASSACHUSETTS, Worcester
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.
PLEasant 7-5626

WASHINGTON, Tacoma
C & O Radio Supply Co.
BRoadway 2-3181

FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICE
CONTACT THE TRANSITRON FIELD OFFICE
NEAREST YOU AS LISTED BELOW.

BALTIMORE 2319 Maryland Avenue..... Chesapeake 3-3220
BOSTON 168-182 Albion Street, Wakefield, Mass..... CRYstal 6-5640
CAMDEN 227 S. Sixth Street..... WOODlawn 6-2877
CHICAGO 6641 W. North Avenue, Oak Park, Ill..... VILLage 8-5556
CLEVELAND 14625 Detroit Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio..... ACADEmy 1-9191
DALLAS 511 Bramif Airways Bldg..... FLEetwood 7-3358
DAYTON 379 W. First Street..... BALdwin 4-9551
DETROIT 2842 W. Grand Blvd..... TRinity 5-2440
DENVER 621 Seventeenth Street..... ACOMa 2-1686
KANSAS CITY 31st and Troost Streets..... VALentine 1-1819
LOS ANGELES 6362 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Hollywood 2-2381
NEWARK 1060 Broad Street..... MARket 3-3151
PHOENIX 2727 North Central Avenue..... CHEstwood 7-3358
SAN FRANCISCO 535 Middlefield Rd., Palo Alto..... DAVenport 1-2064
SEATTLE 3466 E. Marginal Way..... MAIN 4-0783
ST. PAUL 1821 University Avenue..... MIDway 6-1891
SYRACUSE 2360 James Street..... HOWard 4-4502
WINSTON-SALEM 310 W. Fourth Street..... PARk 3-0363

Transitron
electronic corporation 
wakefield, massachusetts

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE U. S. A.
CABLE ADDRESS: TRELCO

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 600 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

NEW ... FROM INDUSTRY'S BROADEST RECTIFIER LINE

SILICON CARBIDE RECTIFIERS

FEATURES

- IMPROVED RELIABILITY AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES
- HIGHER TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE TO 500°C
- EXCELLENT RADIATION RESISTANCE

Silicon carbide rectifiers are now available for production requirements. Their inherent higher temperature capabilities (to 500°C) provide greater reliability in existing circuitry subject to high ambient temperatures. Resistance to radiation is up to 100 times greater than previously available in any semiconductor rectifiers.

Type	SPECIFICATIONS @ 500°C			RATINGS @ 500°C	
	Peak Inverse Voltage (volts)	Maximum Inverse Current I_B (μ A)	Maximum Forward Voltage @ Specified Current (volts @ mA)	Maximum Average Forward Current I_F (mA)	Maximum Peak Inverse Voltage (volts)
TC810	100	500	6 @ 100	100	100
TC85	50	500	4 @ 100	100	50

Type	SPECIFICATIONS @ 25°C		
	Peak Inverse Voltage (volts)	Maximum Inverse Current I_B (μ A)	Maximum Forward Voltage @ Specified Current (volts @ mA)
TC810	100	10	12 @ 100
TC85	50	10	8 @ 100



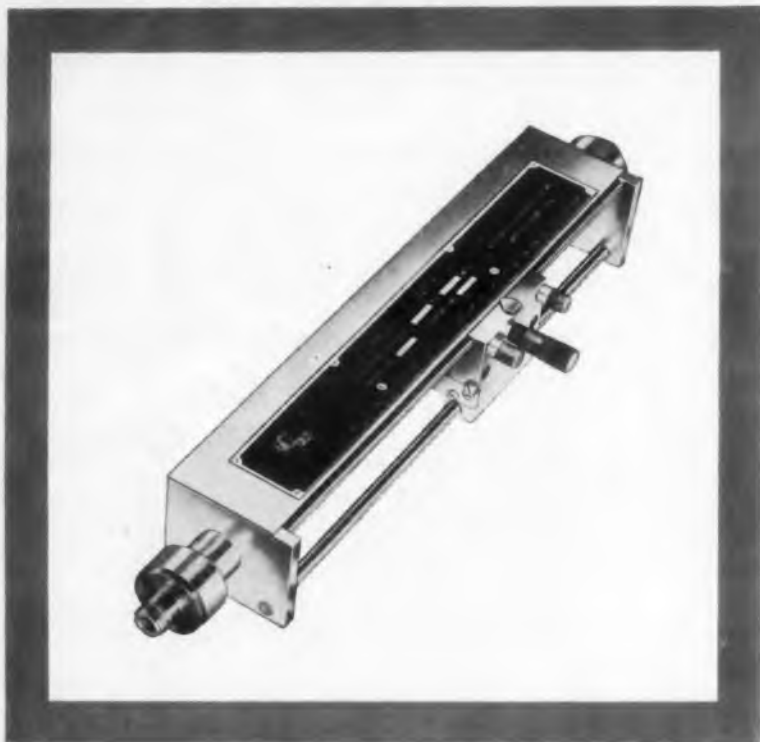
Write for
Bulletin PB-70

Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts

"Leadership in Semiconductors" SEE YOUR LOCAL AUTHORIZED TRANSITRON DISTRIBUTOR FOR QUANTITIES FROM 1-999

PRECISE *MicroMatch*
COAXIAL TUNERS
 TUNE TO
VSWR 1.000 200-4000 MCS.



MAKES YOUR LOAD A REFLECTIONLESS TERMINATION

DESIGNED FOR USE whenever extremely accurate RF power terminations are required. This laboratory type Coaxial Tuner will tune out discontinuities of 2 to 1 in coaxial transmission line systems or adjust residual VSWR to 1.000 of loads, antennas, etc. May also be used to introduce a mismatch into an otherwise matched system.

M. C. JONES COAXIAL TUNER is designed for extreme ease of operation, with no difficult laboratory techniques involved. Reduces tuning time to a matter of seconds. Graduations on carriage and probe permit resetting whenever reusing the same termination.

SPECIFICATIONS

Impedance	50.0 ohms
Frequency Range	Model 151N 200-1000 Mcs. Model 152N 500-4000 Mcs.
RF Connectors	E1A 3/4" 50.0 ohm Flange plus adapters to N female connector
Power Rating	100 watts
Range of Correction	VSWR as high as 2 may be reduced to a value of 1.000

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON TUNERS, DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS, R. F. LOADS, Etc., PLEASE WRITE TO:



M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

185 N. MAIN STREET, BRISTOL, CONN.

SUBSIDIARY OF



CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS
DC Power Supply

Delivers 120 kv at 5 ma



Model PSC 120-5-2 power supply, made for insulation testing, industrial, experimental, and research applications, delivers 120 kv dc at 5 ma. Input is 115 v at 60 cps. Ripple is less than 2% rms. Either positive or negative polarity may be obtained by changing plug-in connectors. Polyethylene cable is used for the output. Instrumentation consists of 4.5-in., three-range kv and ma meters mounted on the front panel. Overload relays are adjustable from 5% to 115%. Housed in a steel cabinet, the unit measures 32 x 21.5 x 59 in.

Del Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 521 Homestead Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Price & Availability: Price is \$2500. Units are in stock.

Subcarrier Oscillators

Record ac or dc signals on magnetic tape



Series FO 5A voltage-sensing, frequency-modulating subcarrier oscillators record ac or dc signals on magnetic tape. The output is a square wave for directly feeding recording heads without an amplifier. A sine-wave output version can also be furnished. Center frequency can be customer specified from 500 cps to 54 kc. The frequency deviation is $\pm 40\%$ of the center frequency, with sensitivity stability within $\pm 1\%$ of total bandwidth throughout the temperature range. Silicon solid-state devices are used for minimum power dissipation. Suited for missile and space telemetry applications, the units operate under environmental extremes and weigh only 3 oz.

General Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 253, Princeton, N.J.

Availability: from stock; delivery time is 30 days.

534

When you want 'em...you've got 'em!



AUTHORIZED INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS

ALBANY, N.Y.
E. E. TAYLOR, INC.

BALTIMORE, OHIO
KANN-ELLERT ELECTRONICS, INC.

BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CORP.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
M. G. ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO.

BUFFALO, N.Y.
RADIO EQUIPMENT CORP.

BOSTON - CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CORP.

CHICAGO, ILL.
LURKO SALES CORP.

NEWARK, N.J.
REMARK ELECTRIC CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO
PIONEER ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

DALLAS, TEXAS
ENGINEERING SUPPLY CO.

DAYTON, OHIO
SREPCO, INC.

DENVER, COLO.
DENVER ELECTRONIC SUPPLY, INC.

FORT WAYNE, IND.
FORT WAYNE ELECTRONICS SUPPLY, INC.

HOUSTON, TEXAS
HARRISON EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
GRAHAM ELECTRONICS SUPPLY, INC.

KANSAS CITY, MO.
BUHSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
RADIO PRODUCTS SALES

MIAMI, FLA.
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

MINNEAPOLIS - ST. PAUL, MINN.
NORTHPORT ELECTRONICS, INC.

NEW YORK - NEW JERSEY
ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC. (MINNEOLA)

EASTERN RADIO CORP.
ELECTRONICS CENTER, INC.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. - CAMDEN, N.J.
GENERAL RADIO SUPPLY CO.

PHILA. ELECTRONICS, INC.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
HIGGINS & SHEER ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS

ROME, N.Y.
ROME ELECTRONICS, INC.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
RADIO PARTS CO.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
FORTUNE ELECTRONICS

SCRANTON, PA.
FRED H. PURSELL

SEATTLE, WASH.
C & G RADIO SUPPLY CO.

SOUTH BEND, IND.
RADIO DIST. CO., INC.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
T. F. CUSHING, INC.

ST. LOUIS, MO.
INTERSTATE SUPPLY CORP.

TULSA, OKLA.
OIL CAPITAL ELECTRONICS CORP.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ARLINGTON, VA.

INDUSTRY SERVICES, INC.

WATERBURY, CONN.
BUND RADIO SUPPLY, INC.



Distributors' Div.

450 Narberth Ave. Narberth, Pa.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Frequency Converters

536

Convert 60 to 400 cps



Models FC6415, FC6410, and FC645 transistorized frequency converters convert an input of 60 cps to 400 cps at power ratings of 150, 100, and 50 va, respectively. The outputs are compensated against both input and load variations. The units are suitable for powering gyros and servo-mechanisms, magnetic amplifiers, and other ac equipment in both laboratory and industrial applications.

ERA Pacific, Inc., Dept. ED, 1760 Stanford St., Santa Monica, Calif.

Price & Availability: Models FC6415, FC6410, and FC645 are priced at \$395, \$345, and \$295.

Silicon Rectifier Stacks

537

Medium-power type



These medium-power, silicon rectifier stacks are offered in over 125 types. Designated models 1N2638 through 1N2764, the stacks consist of glass-to-metal, hermetically sealed, silicon diodes mounted on 1.56-in. copper cooling fins. Mounting dimensions are 3.48 to 7.53 in. Circuit configurations are single-phase, 1/2-wave, center-tap, bridge and magnetic amplifier bridge; three-phase and bridge; and 6-phase star.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

Price & Availability: Price ranges from \$2.80 to \$45 ea for quantities of 1 to 9. Delivery is in two weeks.

GOOD-ALL 601PE

CAPACITORS

"fit" like a disc
PLUS...



... Temperature STABILITY

Identical to high quality tubular capacitors and far superior to that attainable with high capacity discs.

MILITARY APPLICATIONS—Widely used in military equipment; also well suited to high quality civilian instrumentation where space is critical.

Tailored for TRANSISTORS

Wafer-thin shape..permits great flexibility in tight chassis layouts. The 601PE is competitive in price with ceramic discs in the range of .1 MFD and above.

SPECIFICATIONS

Insulation Resistance—Greater than 75,000 megohms when measured at 100 volts D.C. at 25°C. for a maximum of 2 minutes.

Capacity Tolerance—Standard tolerance is 20%.

Winding Construction—Extended foil (non-inductive) MYLAR Dielectric.

Lead Variations—Formed or straight leads.

Dissipation Factor—Less than 1% at 1,000 cycles per second at 25° C.

Dielectric Strength—100 volts D.C. for 1 to 5 seconds through a minimum current limiting resistance of 100 ohms per volt.

Temperature Range—May be operated at full rated voltage to 85° C. Derate to 50% when operating at 125° C.

See **AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR** list on facing page.

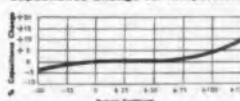
Write for detailed literature



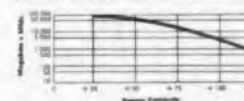
DIMENSIONS 50 VDC Rating

CAP. (MFD)	A	E	F
.01	.310	.187	.562
.022	.359	.187	.562
.033	.531	.191	.406
.047	.531	.203	.453
.165	.531	.218	.500
.1	.650	.235	.525
.15	.671	.260	.650
.22	.728	.306	.687
.33	.812	.312	.750

Capacitance Change vs. Temperature



Insulation Resistance vs. Temperature



TYPE 602 with
PLATFORM
BASE also
available



GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. OGALLALA, NEBRASKA

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW!... FROM CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR



152 CONTACT

**CENTER SCREWLOCK CONNECTOR
WITH PROVEN RELIABILITY**

MINIATURE POWER CONNECTORS FOR HEAVY DUTY APPLICATIONS—Again Continental Connector meets the challenge for reliability and high precision in critical electronic equipment with these new center screwlock plug and socket connectors. They are designed for heavy duty applications requiring high dielectric and mechanical strength, partially achieved by the use of a body material molded from glass filled Diallyl Phthalate (MIL-M-19833, Type GDI-30). The double lead thread action center screwlock and stainless steel channels are extra features that contribute to the rugged construction and performance-proven reliability.

Positive polarization is assured with reversed male and female guide pins and guide sockets. In addition to the wire wrap termination illustrated, solderless taper pin or solder cup terminals can also be supplied. Note: these connectors are also available in sizes of 104, 78 or 34 contacts.

CLOSED ENTRY CONTACTS provide increased reliability and maintain a low millivolt drop under constant and uniform insertion pressure.

For complete specifications on Continental Connector's new Series 1900, write to the Electronic Sales Division, DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION, 45-01 NORTHERN BOULEVARD, Long Island City 1, N. Y. (Exclusive Sales Agents)



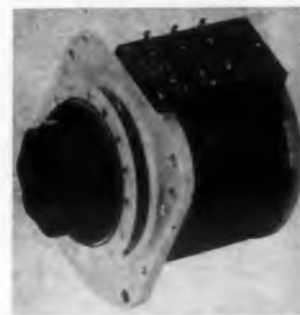
"Wire-Wrap"—registered trademark of Gardner-Denver Company

NEW PRODUCTS

Variable Transformers

502

Operate from 240 v



Operating from a single-phase, 240-v line, model VT8H variable transformer is rated at 3 amp and delivers a line voltage of 240 v or an overvoltage of 280 v; model VT8HN is a no-overvoltage unit rated at 4 amp. Operating from an input of 120 v, model VT8H is able to provide 280 v and model VT8HN, 240 v. Used in ganged assemblies, the units provide three-phase operation.

Ohmite Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 3696 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

Price & Availability: Units are in stock. Type VT8H is priced at \$20; type VT8HN, \$21.

Shaft-Rotation Digitizing System

504

Resolution is 2000 counts per revolution



This transistorized, shaft-rotation digitizing system records rotating shaft position and has a visual display using six Nixie readouts. A load-driving memory provides digital signals to electrical readouts such as summary punch, parallel input printer, tape perforator, or keypunch. The complete system consists of an angle pulse generator and a counter-accumulator. Digitizing rate is 20,000 counts per sec. Maximum rotational velocity is 10,000 rpm and maximum storage of the six-digit readout is $\pm 999,999$. Input required is 115 v at 60 cps with 15 va max.

Telecomputing Corp., Data Instruments Div., Dept. ED, 12838 Saticoy St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Price & Availability: Units will be in stock by May 15, 1960. Price is \$4300.

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

MANUFACTURED BY CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR CORPORATION, AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING LINE OF PRECISION CONNECTORS

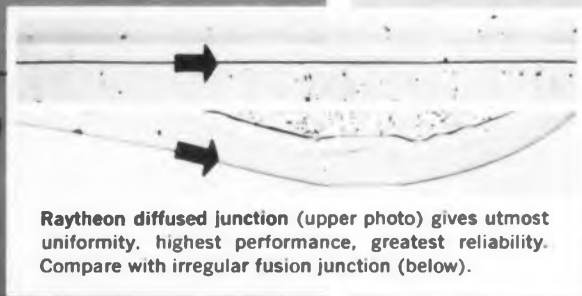
CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



LOW POWER. Consider the high-efficiency Raytheon 1N536 series.



MEDIUM POWER. Look into the Raytheon 1N253 and the new 1N2512 series.



Raytheon diffused junction (upper photo) gives utmost uniformity, highest performance, greatest reliability. Compare with irregular fusion junction (below).



HIGH POWER. Note the all-new Raytheon 1N248A, 1N1191A and 1N1195 series.

For reliable power . . .

Depend on diffused junction rectifiers!

Here are reliable Raytheon diffused junction silicon rectifiers spanning the complete semiconductor power spectrum!

Raytheon manufacturing success in diffused junction rectifiers has long provided fast recovery, low forward voltage drop and extreme uniformity of device characteristics. Outstanding mechanical design and production under stringent quality control result in rectifiers with excellent ratings and characteristics. Utmost reliability is assured by constant life and environmental testing beyond the most stringent requirements of Mil 19500B, over the guaranteed temperature range of -65°C. to $+165^{\circ}\text{C.}$

Of special interest in low current applications of the 1N536 series are the excellent reverse recovery, fast start

and fast rise of Raytheon diffused junction rectifiers.

In the four amp range, the Raytheon 1N2512 series features low reverse current and is available in three package styles: with insulated stud, stud connected to anode, or stud connected to cathode.

In the higher current range, the new Raytheon diffused junction silicon rectifiers offer ratings up to 22 amps (at 150°C.)—plus the important advantages of low forward voltage drop and high efficiency, for exceptional regulation in power applications.

Further information on all these reliable Raytheon rectifiers is given on the following page. Semiconductor Division, Raytheon Company, 215 First Avenue, Needham Heights 94, Massachusetts.



RAYTHEON SEMICONDUCTORS

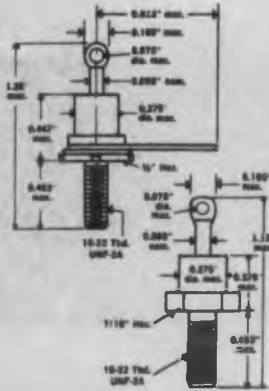
Raytheon diffused junction silicon rectifiers

LOW CURRENT SERIES. The fast reverse recovery, low current Raytheon rectifiers. Feature both fast start and fast rise. Temperature range -65°C. to $+165^{\circ}\text{C.}$



Type	P. I.V.	Ave. Rectified Current		Reverse Current (Max.) in μA at rated P. I.V.	
		25°C	100°C	25°C	100°C
1N536	50	750	250	2	400
1N537	100	750	250	2	400
1N538	200	750	250	2	300
1N539	300	750	250	2	300
1N540	400	750	250	2	300
1N1095	500	750	250	2	300
1N547	600	750	250	2	300

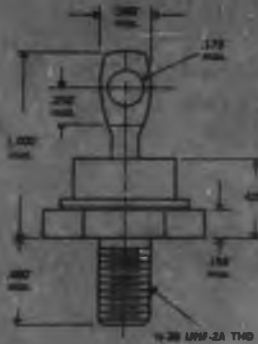
MEDIUM CURRENT SERIES. Workhorse of the Raytheon rectifier line. High efficiency and stability. Insulated or non-insulated stud, standard or reverse polarity. Temperature range -65°C. to $+165^{\circ}\text{C.}$



Cathode to Stud	Anode to Stud	INSULATED Stud	P. I.V. Volts	Ave. Rectified Current		Reverse Current (max.) μA at rated P. I.V.	
				30°C amps.	150°C amps.	25°C	150°C
1N2512	1N2512R	1N2518	100	4.0	1.0	2.0	250
1N2513	1N2513R	1N2519	200	4.0	1.0	2.0	250
1N2514	1N2514R	1N2520	300	4.0	1.0	2.0	300
1N2515	1N2515R	1N2521	400	4.0	1.0	2.0	300
1N2516	1N2516R	1N2522	500	4.0	1.0	2.0	350
1N2517	1N2517R	1N2523	600	4.0	1.0	2.0	400
1N253			95		1.0*		100*
1N254			190		0.4*		100*
1N255			380		0.4*		150*
1N256			570		0.2*		150*

*At 135°C.

HIGH CURRENT SERIES. The heavy current family of reliable Raytheon rectifiers. Features low forward voltage drop, high efficiency, exceptional regulation. Temperature range -65°C. to $+175^{\circ}\text{C.}$



Type	P. I.V.	Ave. Rectified Current, Amps @ 150°C.	Reverse Current (Max.) at Rated P. I.V., mA @ 150°C.
1N248A	50	20	5
1N249A	100	20	5
1N250A	200	20	5
1N1191A	50	22	5
1N1192A	100	22	5
1N1193A	150	22	5
1N1194A	200	22	5
1N1195	300	18	10
1N1196	400	18	10
1N1197	500	18	10
1N1198	600	18	10

J-6949

Your local authorized Raytheon Distributors carry in-stock inventories for immediate delivery.



SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION RAYTHEON COMPANY

SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • SILICON RECTIFIERS • CIRCUIT-PAKS

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N. J., LOwell 7-4911 (Manhattan Phone, Wisconsin 7-6400) • BOSTON, MASS., Hillcrest 4-6700 • CHICAGO, ILL., National 5-4000 • LOS ANGELES, CAL., NORmandy 5-4221 • ORLANDO, FLA., GArden 3-0518 • SYRACUSE, N. Y., GRAnte 2-7751 • BALTIMORE, MD., SOuthfield 1-0450 • CLEVELAND, O., Winton 1-7716 • SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., FIrside 1-7711 • CANADA: Waterloo, Ont., SHerwood 5-6831 • GOVERNMENT RELATIONS: Washington, D. C., METropolitan B-5205

Digital Switch Assembly

517

Contains up to 16 switches



Series TSD modular digital switch assembly contains 1 to 16 thumbwheel switches in 8, 10 or 12 positions with numerical readout. Switches are manually operated by a 0.25-in. thumbwheel. The unit is furnished with easily replaceable printed circuit wafers or with fixed wafers. It may be positioned horizontally or vertically.

Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc., Precision Products Div., Dept. ED, 1725 Diversey Blvd., Chicago 14, Ill.

Price & Availability: Price range is \$2.27 to \$5.58 per module. Standard units are available for immediate delivery.

DC Power Supplies

404

Deliver up to 17 kv at 2 ma

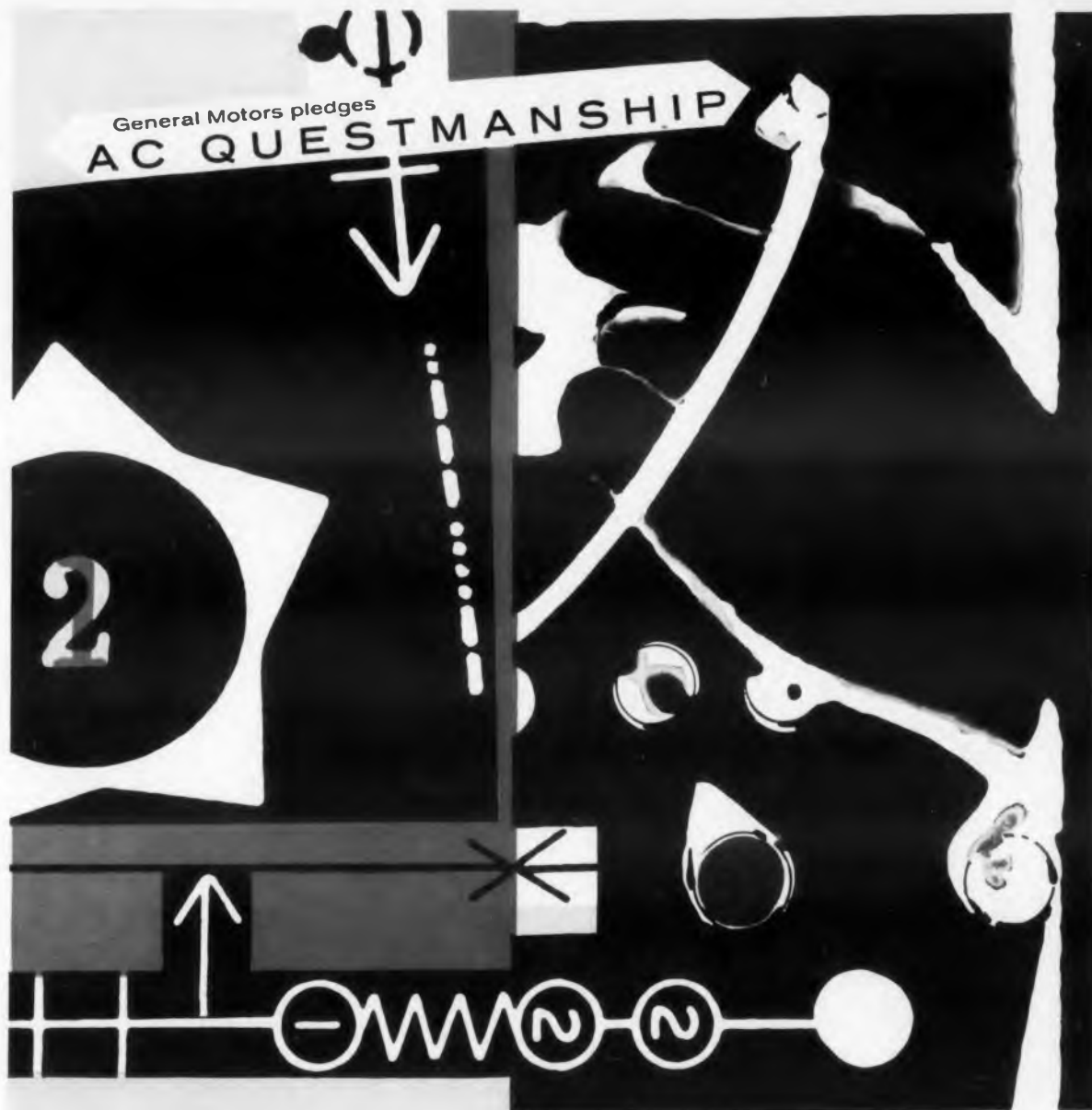


These dc power supplies deliver up to 17 kv at an output current of 2 ma, regulated against line and load changes to 1%. Model RG-5 has a variable output of 4 to 6 kv, model RG-10 has an output of 8 to 12 kv, and model RG-15 has an output of 13 to 17 kv. All units have current and volt meters.

Spellman High Voltage Co., Dept. ED, 3029 Webster Ave., Bronx 67, N.Y.

Price & Availability: Model RG-5 is priced at \$250; model RG-10, \$260; and model RG-15, \$275. Units are in stock for immediate delivery.

Don't miss an issue of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**; return your renewal card today.



AC Seeks and Solves the Significant—Inspired by GM's pledge to contribute heavily to our national defense, AC, an acknowledged leader in the new technology, plans to reach far beyond such accomplishments as Achiever inertial guidance systems. / This is AC QUESTMANSHIP. It's an exciting scientific quest for new ideas, components and systems . . . to promote AC's challenging projects in guidance, navigation, control and detection. / Mr. Jack Briner, AC Director of Field Service, believes his department's Career Development Program "offers young engineers world-wide opportunities in the practice of Questmanship." They learn a product from its technological theory through its operational deployment. Following this training, "they utilize their own ingenuity to support AC products in the field, with more effective technical liaison through training, publications, maintenance engineering, and logistics." / You may qualify for this special training, if you have a B.S. in the electronics, scientific, electrical or mechanical fields. Special opportunities also exist at AC for men with M.S. and Ph.D. degrees. If you are a "seeker and solver," write the Director of Scientific and Professional Employment, Mr. Robert Allen, Oak Creek Plant, Box 746, South Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

GUIDANCE/ NAVIGATION/ CONTROL/ DETECTION/ AC SPARK PLUG  The Electronics Division of General Motors

CIRCLE 918 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 219



KEEP A COOL HEAD...UAP CAN SOLVE YOUR ELECTRONIC CONTROL PROBLEM!

UAP has the specialized capabilities needed to analyze your overall problem; design the system technique; integrate components and sub-systems into complete operational systems to achieve specific functions such as *temperature, mechanical and mass flow control.*

Example: Temperature control was assigned to UAP for the new shipboard radar tracking system developed by Sperry Gyroscope, which includes a TV Camera developed by DuMont Laboratories. Components of UAP Mechanical Refrigeration System for temperature control of TV Vidicon tube and associated electronic equipment are: condenser and evaporator, semi-hermetically sealed compressor, blower, controls and chassis. The envelope is 14" dia. x 10" long, with half the diameter reserved for tube circuit. Capacity of 26-pound package is 275 watts at ambient 149°F. Meets MIL environmental specifications.

Send us your requirements:

UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC., Dayton, Ohio
 (Contractual Engineering Offices: California, Gardena FA 1-4810; New York City MU 7-1283; Dayton, Ohio BA 4-3841; Canada, Montreal OX 7-0810)
 WESTERN DIVISION, UAP, Inc., Gardena, California



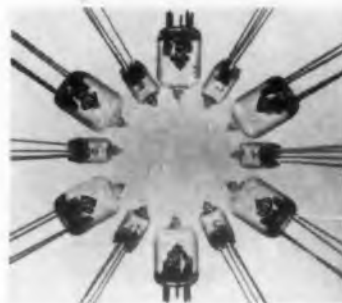
U-522477 Mechanical Refrigeration System

NEW PRODUCTS

Krytrons

480

Come in 12 types



Included in this line of krytrons are six miniature and six subminiature types. The tubes, which are cold cathode devices for triggers, timers, regulators, and pulsers, have anode hold-off voltages up to 6 kv, anode delay times down to 0.15 μ sec, and anode currents up to 500 amp. They provide conservative safety margins for temperature conditions from -55 to $+85$ C, and withstand 2000 to 2800 g shock and 10 g at 0 to 500 cps vibration.

CBS Electronics, Dept. ED, 100 Endicott St., Danvers, Mass.

Potentiometer

514

Is 1/2 in. wide and 0.2 in. thick



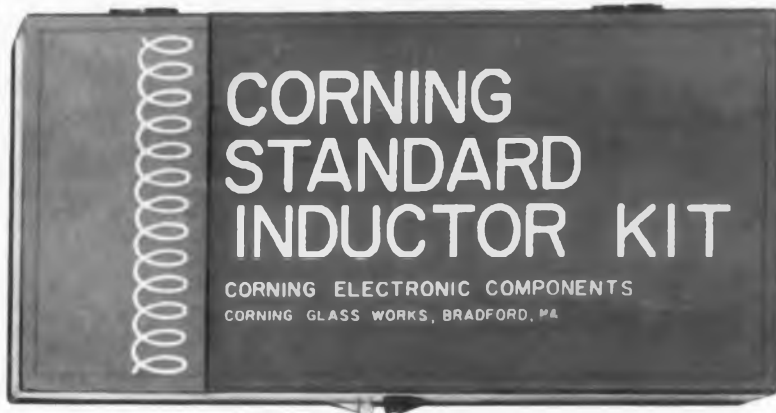
Called WeeTrim, this trimming potentiometer is 1/2 in. wide and 0.2 in. thick. Its aluminum housing is made in a square configuration and weighs less than 2 g. Other characteristics include: standard resistance values from 10 to 50,000 ohms; continuous rotation of wiper; operating temperature range of -55 to ± 200 C; vibration 30 g, 10 to 200 cps; shock 50 g, 11-msec duration. The component meets the requirements of MIL-E-5272A. Various adjustment lead screws are available.

Handley, Inc., Dept. ED, 12960 Panama St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving ELECTRONIC DESIGN.



Ten standard value metallized glass inductances ranging from .05 uh. to 1.30 uh. Unexcelled for high frequency tuning applications requiring temperature stability and low loss. Operating temperature range -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$. Temperature coefficient zero to plus 20ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Tolerance $\pm 10\%$.



Now . . . low cost inductors off-the-shelf from distributors

Determine the exact inductance values you need quickly and inexpensively with this handy new test kit available only from Corning distributors. The kit consists of 10 standard value glass inductors which you can modify to specific odd values with four different types of cores.

These glass inductors are ruggedly built to take repeated handling in test labs or on production lines. The only inductors made without wires, the coil consists of a silver oxide film fired to the glass, then copper-plated and tin-dipped. It can't shift or work loose.

See your Corning distributor now for this new cost-cutting, time-saving Standard Inductor Kit. Low price is only \$24.95 (net) including mounting hardware and complete technical data book.



Two each of these four different types of cores: 1) red dot, 5.0 permeability; 2) blue dot, 9.2 permeability; 3) $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass; 4) $\frac{3}{16}$ " brass.

CORNING

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Distributed exclusively by

ERIE DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CORNING STANDARD INDUCTOR KIT

Immediate delivery
from these distributors

- | | |
|--|---|
| ARIZONA, Phoenix
Radio Specialists & Appliance Corp.
917 North 7th Street | NEW YORK, Binghamton
Antelar Electronics, Inc.
P. O. Box 208 |
| ARIZONA, Tucson
Standard Radio Parts, Inc.
827 South Park Avenue | NEW YORK, Buffalo 3
Radio Equipment Corporation
312 Elm Street |
| CALIFORNIA, Glendale 1
R. V. Weatherford Company
6821 San Fernando Road | NEW YORK, Hempstead
Clear Electronics Corporation
204 Main Street |
| CALIFORNIA, Inglewood
Newark Electronics Corp.
4741 West Century Blvd. | NEW YORK, New York 23
Hudson Radio & TV Corp.
37 West 109th Street |
| CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles 15
Universal Radio Supply Company
1719 South Los Angeles Street | NEW YORK, New York 7
Inferstate Electronics, Inc.
227 Fulton Street |
| CALIFORNIA, Oakland 7
Tmas Electronics, Inc.
140 11th Street | NEW YORK, New York 6
Magpy Electronics, Inc.
130 Liberty Street
Room 310 |
| CALIFORNIA, Palo Alto
Zach Electronics
654 High Street | NEW YORK, New York 13
Milo Electronics Corporation
510 Canal Street |
| CALIFORNIA, San Diego 1
Western Radio & TV Supply Co.
1413 Inba Street | NEW YORK, New York 11
Terminal Electronics, Inc.
236 West 17th Street |
| CALIFORNIA, San Francisco 3
Pacific Wholesale Company
1610 Mission Street | NEW YORK, Poughkeepsie
Huggins & Shover Electronic Dist.
375 Dutchess Turnpike |
| CALIFORNIA, San Francisco 2
Zach Electronics
1827 Market Street | NEW YORK, Rochester 5
Rochester Radio Supply Co., Inc.
100 East Main Street |
| COLORADO, Denver
Inter-State Radio & Supply Company
1200 Stout Street | NEW YORK, Syracuse 4
Morris Distributing Co., Inc.
1151 West Fayette Street |
| WASHINGTON 1 D.C.
Capitol Radio Wholesalers, Inc.
2120 22 1/2th St. N.W. | NEW YORK, Utica 8
Valley Electronic Labs, Inc.
1415 Driskany Street, West |
| WASHINGTON 1, D.C.
Electronic Industrial Sales, Inc.
238 Sherman Avenue N.W. | NORTH CAROLINA, Winston-Salem
Darton Nege Radio Supply Co., Inc.
518 Burke Street |
| FLORIDA, Melbourne
Electronic Supply
P. O. Box 1819
608 Merringdale Drive | OHIO, Akron 8
The Sun Radio Company
110 East Market Street |
| FLORIDA, Miami 32
Electronic Supply
61 N. E. Ninth Street | OHIO, Cincinnati 10
Hughes Peters, Inc.
1128 Sycamore Street |
| ILLINOIS, Chicago 8
Newark Electronics Corporation
223 West Madison Street | OHIO, Columbus 15
Hughes Peters, Inc.
111 117 East Long Street |
| INDIANA, Ft. Wayne 1
Ft. Wayne Electronic Supply, Inc.
2605 Mainway Avenue | OHIO, Cleveland 15
Radio & Electronic Parts Corp.
3735 Prospect Avenue |
| INDIANA, Indianapolis 25
Cramer Electronics Supply, Inc.
127 South State Avenue | OHIO, Dayton 4
Greco, Inc.
314 Leo Street |
| IOWA, Cedar Rapids
Doris, Inc.
418 First Street N. W. | OKLAHOMA, Tulsa 16
Ox Capitol Electronics Corp.
Admiral Station Box GG
708 South Sheridan |
| LOUISIANA, New Orleans 19
Electronic Parts, Corp.
3822 Toulouse Street | OREGON, Portland 9
United Radio Supply, Inc.
27 W. North Avenue |
| MARYLAND, Baltimore 1
Kamco Electronics, Inc.
Howard & Redwood Streets | PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia 3
Alma Radio Company
513 Arch Street |
| MARYLAND, Baltimore 1
Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.
200 210 West Redwood Street | PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia 7
Heisach & Redeman, Inc.
1204 Arch Street |
| MASSACHUSETTS, Boston 38
Cramer Electronics, Inc.
311 Brighton Street | PENNSYLVANIA, Pittsburgh 22
Cameado Company
1171 Penn Avenue |
| MASSACHUSETTS, Boston 17
Radio Shack Corporation
730 Commonwealth Avenue | PENNSYLVANIA, Scranton 9
Fred P. Parsell
1221 27 North Washington Ave. |
| MICHIGAN, Detroit 38
Ferguson Electronic Supply
2306 Puritan Ave. | TENNESSEE, Nashville 8
Electra Distributing Company
1914 West End Avenue |
| MINNESOTA, St. Paul 3
Stark Electronics
134 West University Ave. (at Rice) | TEXAS, Dallas 35
Engineering Supply
6000 Denton Drive |
| NEW JERSEY, Camden 2
General Radio Supply Co., Inc.
800 Penn Avenue | TEXAS, Houston 19
Busacker Electronic Equipment Co.
1216 West Clay Street |
| NEW JERSEY, Mountlake
Fitzmaurice Purcell, Inc.
1021 W. S. Road 22 | UTAH, Salt Lake City 1
Kimball Distributing Company
350 Paragon Avenue |
| NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque
Radio Specialists Co., Inc.
209 Penn Avenue | VIRGINIA, Norfolk 9
Pruett Electronics, Inc.
6431 Tidewater Drive |
| NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque
Radio Specialists Co., Inc.
6223 Arcoma Road, S. E. | WASHINGTON, Seattle 1
Seattle Radio Supply, Inc.
2117 Second Avenue |

ERIE
DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

NEW PRODUCTS

Power Control Units

407

For ac or dc

These universal power control units use magnetic amplifier control modules to gate silicon-controlled rectifiers. They control ac or dc power. Both 60- and 400-cps models are offered. Applications include dc motor speed and position control, ac servo motor control, temperature control, and voltage-current regulation.

Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc., Dept. ED, 632 Tinton Ave., New York 55, N.Y.

Variable Speed Drives

406

For 1/100- to 1-1/2-hp motors

These variable speed drives are manufactured in three power ratings: for 1/100- to 1/8-hp motors, for 1/4-, 1/3-, and 1/2-hp motors, and for 3/4-, 1-, and 1-1/2-hp motors. Operating from 115 v, 60 cps, single-phase, they provide adjustable voltages for dc shunt motors. The units incorporate silicon rectifiers. Optional features are: remote control, dynamic braking, and reversing.

Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc., Dept. ED, 632 Tinton Ave., New York 55, N.Y.

Synchronous Motor

510

Speed is 8000 rpm

Type R172 size 11 synchronous motor has a speed of 8000 rpm and a pull-out torque of 0.48 oz-in. A 6-pole motor, it is suitable for use in ground support equipment, in devices for testing accelerometer functions, in timing devices and recorders, and wherever constant speed is required in military or industrial applications. For phases I and II, voltage is 26 v, frequency is 400 cps, power is 3.4 w, and power factor is 0.38. Units can have a plain or pinion shaft and are constructed to stand environmental extremes.

Kearfott, Div. of General Precision, Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N.J.

Pentode

553

Is a semi-remote cut-off type

Designed for use in gain-controlled picture stages of TV receivers, type 6GM6 is a semi-remote cut-off pentode, 7-pin miniature tube. It has a transconductance of 13,000 μ mhos. Class A₁ maximum ratings include a plate voltage of 330 v, plate dissipation of 3.1 w, and a peak heater-cathode voltage of 200 v. The tube comes with separate base pins for grid No. 3 and the cathode.

Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, Harrison, N.J.



Basic Snap-Action Switches



Limit Switches



Toggle Switches



Push-Button Switches



Indicator Lights

what's in it for you?

*New expanded line from a single convenient source.
Increased R & D and technical assistance.
More localized distribution and service.*

Now, you may select from the industry's most versatile and complete line of precision snap-action switches, indicator lights, push-button switches, Switchlites, and environment-free limit switches. You can now make broader product groupings for greater quantity discounts. With this new single source, you will now deal with just one sales engineer for all your switch needs.

Three plant locations—Folcroft, Pa., Chicago, Ill., and El Segundo, Calif.—will provide regional engineering and manufacturing facilities to speed delivery and service.

You will benefit from the combination of military and commercial experience in our new, expanded R & D facilities. Many revolutionary new products are under development in such areas as human factors, sub-sub-miniaturization, image displays, and controls for special environments.

Local sales offices with factory-trained personnel have been set up to provide on-the-spot application engineering. An expanded nation-wide distributor organization will assure you of immediate delivery from local sources.

Now, how can we serve you today?

**ELECTROSNAP
HETHERINGTON**

**CONTROL
SWITCH** **CC**
DIVISION

CONTROLS COMPANY OF AMERICA
4218 W. Lake Street • Chicago 24, Illinois
Telephone: VAn Buren 6-3100 • TWX No. CG-1400



Lighted Push-Button Switches



Environment-Free and
Hermetically Sealed Switches



Miniaturized
Switches



Special Switches
and Panel Components

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Molding Compound 505

Type 786 polyurethane-based compound operates from -65°F to $+350^{\circ}\text{F}$, exhibiting good physical and electrical properties. It is furnished in kits or in frozen tubes.

Coast Pro-Seal & Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 2235 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 57, Calif.

Availability: Delivery time is five days.

Silicone Rubber 506

Designated as RTV-11, this silicone rubber material contains no solvent and has a typical viscosity of 120 poises. Its uses include potting, encapsulating and impregnating, and protective coatings for printed-circuit boards.

General Electric Co., Silicone Products Dept., Dept. ED, Waterford, N.Y.

Capacitor Substitution Box 507

Model CDE electrolytic capacitor substitution box offers 15 combinations of capacitance from 10 to 150 μf , in steps of 10 μf , at voltages up to 450 vwdc.

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., Dept. ED, S. Plainfield, N.J.

Sweeping Oscillator 508

The Ligna-Sweep SKV, designed for audio, video, and vhf coverage, now has a range of 200 cps and sweep repetition rates from 0.2 to 60 cps. It provides linear and logarithmic sweeps.

Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N.J.

Price & Availability: \$995 per unit plus \$17 for the marker. For orders of 10 or more, the unit is priced at \$895. Delivery is in 30 to 40 days.

Jumper Strips 498

Types RJ and RJS jumper strips are single piece units made of brass and available either nickel plated or cadmium plated. Type RJ has closed type connecting lugs with holes sized to accept 6-32 screws. Type RJS has spade type connecting lugs requiring loosening of terminal screw to insert. Both are available with up to 23 connecting lugs.

Kulka Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 633-643 Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Analog Computer Accessory 499

High speed repetitive operation is available as an accessory for all Pace 231 R analog computers. With repetitive operation, the solution appears as a continuous plot on a 17-in. display screen. A computer equipped with this accessory can be operated either repetitively or as a real time simulator at the throw of a switch without degradation of its real time accuracy.

Electronic Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Long Branch, N.J.

An "off-beat" project in precision for Fafnir bearing engineers!

Instrument bearing problems? Fafnir has ball bearing engineers who specialize in solving them. But a leading instrument maker recently asked for help of a different order — production of complete gyro spin motors for the inertial guidance systems of Convair B-58 Hustler bombers. By manufacturing the complete "package", Fafnir was able to produce motors that measured up to the precision standards the customer had been seeking.

An unusual assignment for a ball bearing manufacturer. But one that shows the engineering resources Fafnir has at its command. Worth bearing in mind when you have instrument or miniature ball bearing problems! The Fafnir Bearing Company, New Britain, Connecticut.



Gyro spin motor produced by Fafnir for the B-58 Hustler bomber. Fafnir super-precision ball bearings have inner races ground on the shaft, and outer races in the motor housing.



CONVAIR B-58 HUSTLER, WORLD'S FIRST SUPERSONIC BOMBER



FAFNIR
BALL BEARINGS

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Full-Wave Rectifier

554

Uses an indirectly heated cathode

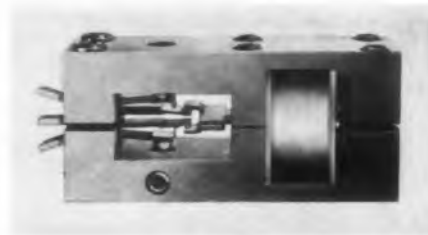
Full-wave vacuum rectifier type 6CA4 uses an indirectly heated cathode. It is intended for use in hi-fi audio equipment. In rectifier service, maximum ratings are: peak inverse plate voltage, 1000 v; ac plate-supply voltage per plate, with capacitor-input to filter, 350 v; peak plate current per plate, 450 ma; and dc output current, 150 ma. The 6.3-v heater of the 6CA4 eliminates the need for an extra winding on the power transformer.

Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, Harrison, N.J.

Subminiature Choppers

401

Meet Mil specs



This series of spltd, center-pivoted, instrument choppers is designed to meet Mil specs for shock, vibration, and temperature. They have residual noise in the sub-microvolt range. Subminiature in size, they are made to fit standard 7-pin miniature plug-in receptacles with leads for wiring in or with a printed circuit mount. A variety of operating frequencies and contact closure configurations are offered.

James Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, 4050 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.

Price & Availability: Immediate delivery on sample quantities priced from \$30 to \$42 ea.

Transducers

560

Are variable permeance types

Type LD variable permeance transducers come in seven models ranging from 3-1/2 to 19-1/8 in. in length, with a housing diameter of 0.375 in. on all models. The units sense linear position and provide a proportional ac output. Carrier frequencies of 1 to 20 kc may be used. Maximum input voltage is 20 v rms; the output is 1/2 input for full stroke displacement over the rated range of 0.2 in. for the smallest model to 12.8 in. for the longest.

Crescent Engineering & Research Co., Dept. ED, 5440-L N. Peck Road, El Monte, Calif.

DC to AC Inverters 446

For aircraft and missile applications, these units operate from 28 v dc and provide 115 v, 400 cps, single-phase or three-phase output. Power ratings are 30 to 1500 va.

Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc., Dept. ED, 632 Tinton Ave., New York 55, N.Y.

Static Time Sequencer 447

This unit shows the functioning of static programmer equipment which provides power-control signals for automatic test operations such as missile count down.

Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc., Dept. ED, 632 Tinton Ave., New York 55, N.Y.

Memory Systems 450

Ranging from word-select ferrite cores to complete memory systems, this line of products provides operating speeds up to 1 mc.

Telemeter Magnetics Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 329, Culver City, Calif.

Availability: Units are made to order; delivery time is kept to a minimum.

Flip-flop and Clock 451

Model 1202 flip-flop and model 1403 clock are packaged as plug-in units for use in digital computers and computer type systems.

Digital Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, Maynard, Mass.

Price & Availability: Each unit is priced at \$160 ea and can be delivered in about two weeks.

Nickel Cadmium Batteries 487

The Nicad line of cells and batteries comes in a wide range of types and sizes with capacities starting at 20 ma-hr and continuing up through 23 amp-hr. The units are miniature, hermetically sealed, and rechargeable.

Gould-National Batteries, Inc., Dept. ED, 831 N. Vandalia St., St. Paul, Minn.

Time Delay Relay 489

This miniature transistorized time delay relay has been qualified to meet MIL-E-5272C, Procedure XII. The device has an accuracy of $\pm 2\%$ over a range from -65 to $+125$ C, and a voltage variation from 18 to 30 v dc.

Natel Engineering Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 15922 Strathern St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Price & Availability: Individual units available from stock. For larger quantities, 10 to 14 days delivery should be allowed. Price range is \$80 to \$125; quantity discounts available.

This is the time of our annual subscription renewal.

MARTIN-DESIGNED CIRCULAR SPACE COMPUTERS ARE AVAILABLE FREE TO INTERESTED PERSONS BY WRITING TO THE SAME ADDRESS.



MAN OUT...

A fascinating project at Martin-Denver and one which offers to the truly creative engineer or scientist a personal esteem and professional recognition unequalled in today's opportunities. Please do consider being a part of this or other creative involvements at Martin-Denver and inquire of N. M. Pagan, Director of Technical and Scientific Staffing, (Dept. 3B), The Martin Company, P. O. Box 179, Denver 1, Colo.

MARTIN
DENVER DIVISION

CIRCLE 919 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 219

New keys to better electronic design...from 3M... where research is the key to tomorrow



NEW!... Heavy-duty TFE tape, reinforced with glass, helps prevent cold flow in hi-temp applications!

NEW!...The most oil-resistant pressure-sensitive TFE-film tape made. New products of 3M Research!



"SCOTCH" Brand Electrical Tape No. X-1112 and "SCOTCH" Brand Electrical Tape No. X-1111, both new products of 3M Research, are new TFE-Fluorocarbon Tapes for high-temperature designs. No. X-1112 utilizes glass cloth to provide added strength and holding power for heavy-duty functions where cold-flow would ordinarily be a problem. No. X-1111 combines excellent chemical and electrical properties of TFE-Fluorocarbon with a new adhesive designed to resist transformer and hydraulic oils. For complete information, write: 3M Co., 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn., Dept. EAC-40.

Electrical Products Division

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Frequency Meter

402

Range is 25 to 2500 cps



The series M vibrating-reed frequency meter has standard frequencies of 50, 60, and 400 cps; any frequency from 25 to 2500 cps can be furnished on special order. Nominal input voltage ratings of 30, 115, 230, and 480 v rms are standard, from 30 to 1000 v can be supplied. Frequency indication is independent over a $\pm 20\%$ variation and over a form-factor range of 1.5 to 1. The reeds are gold-plated and are calibrated to within $\pm 0.3\%$ absolute. For any center frequency, 9 and 17-reed models are standard; units can be furnished with any number of reeds to 72. Frequency spacing can be linear or nonlinear.

The Winslow Co., Dept. ED, 701 Lehigh Ave., Union, N.J.

Price & Availability: Price ranges from \$9 to \$40 for quantities of 1 to 1000. Delivery time is 15 to 45 days.

Rate Turntable

475

Can provide multiple rates



Model T-844 rate turntable is a compact portable test unit for mounting rate gyros, antennas, guidance assemblies, and other components requiring imposition of constant rates of turn for spot checks of performance. The basic unit provides for a single rate about a vertical axis, but modified units can provide multiple rates, tilting to polar or horizontal axes, or come furnished with servo drive.

Sterling Precision Corp., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 17 Matinecock Ave., Port Washington, L. I., N.Y.

BOURNS

TRIMPOT®

Schweber

FOR
IMMEDIATE
LARGE
QUANTITY
DELIVERY
AT
FACTORY
PRICES

2000

Yes! Schweber can sell up to 2000 pieces of any model of BOURNS TRIMPOT® at factory prices. Sizeable quantities are available for immediate shipment from stock from Schweber's warehouse.

Schweber

ELECTRONICS

80 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L.I., N.Y.
PIONEER 6-6520 TWX G-CY-NY-680
CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

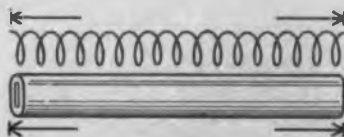
NUMBER 4
RELIABILITY SERIES

BOURNS TRIMPOT® WITH BUILT-IN TEMPERATURE STABILITY

Stable settings under extreme temperature conditions is an outstanding feature of the Trimpot® potentiometer. This thermal stability is built-in through all phases of design and production—

MATCHED COEFFICIENTS OF THERMAL EXPANSION

Resistance wire and mandrels have matched coefficients of thermal expansion to reduce the "strain gage effect." Linear expansion rates for the mandrel and wire match so closely that the temperature coefficient value for the entire wirewound element approximates that of the wire itself.



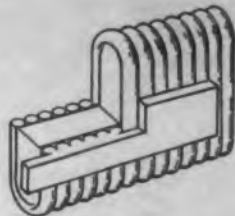
THERMALLY STABLE CERAMIC MANDRELS

Bourns takes advantage of high thermal stability of ceramic materials for element mandrels. Today, all Bourns Trimpot potentiometers provide the improved performance and reliability afforded by ceramic materials.



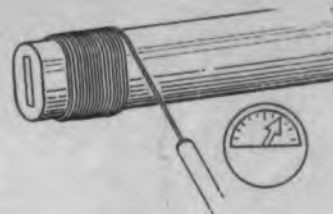
EXCLUSIVE SILVERWELD® TERMINATION

Silverweld is an actual metal-to-metal fusion of element wire and external terminal. In doing away with mechanical or soft-solder joints, Bourns eliminates potential hot spots thus extending the potentiometer's temperature range. The fusion of the Silverweld terminal to many turns of wire on the resistance element avoids the problem of single wire termination. Silverweld is virtually indestructible under thermal stresses.



EXCLUSIVE TENSION CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Bourns has developed specialized winding equipment that provides constant and precise control of wire tension during winding operations. "Necking" of the wire or resistance-altering stresses never occur. Instead the wire remains uniform—well able to withstand temperature variations with no appreciable change in resistance.



Specify Trimpot—the original leadscrew-actuated potentiometer with reliability on which you can depend. 20 basic models—4 terminal types—3 mounting styles.



Write for new Trimpot summary brochure and list of stocking distributors.

Exclusive manufacturers of Trimpot®, Trimit® and E-Z-Trim®. Pioneers in transducers for position, pressure and acceleration.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN—ENTRY BLANK

To the *Ideas-For-Design* Editor of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** —
830 3rd Ave., New York 22, N.Y. • PLaza 1-5530

Here is my design idea for possible publications in your *Ideas For Design* department. I can expect \$10 for this idea if accepted for publication.

(Ideas suitable include: 1. new circuits or circuit modifications, 2. new design techniques, 3. designs for new production methods, 4. clever use of new materials or new components in design, 5. design or drafting aids, 6. new methods of packaging, 7. design short cuts, or 8. cost saving tips)

STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM—

MY SOLUTION. AND WHY—(Please be explicit. Include sketches or photos that will help the idea across)

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

(Place illustrations on separate sheet if necessary)

Looking for New Ideas? Stumped by a Design Problem?

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Ideas for Design section contains current ideas contributed by other engineers to help you solve a problem, do your job more easily, rapidly and efficiently. You will find unusual applications of components, clever and original solutions to circuit and other problems, simpler or better ways of measuring, exceptional breadboarding techniques or legal advice relating to your work.

Use Ideas for Design as your source for new approaches and solutions to your design problems. Every idea is immediately applicable, ready to work for you.

Why not help others by contributing your ideas to this section? This convenient form makes it easy. Tear it out, jot down your idea and mail it to us. If we run your idea you will receive a check for \$10.00. If not, it will be returned to you.

In 1959 ELECTRONIC DESIGN carried over 200 original Ideas for Design, the equivalent of 250 regulation text book pages of information for you. This is one more example of ELECTRONIC DESIGN's continued service to the working design engineer, providing information which will make your job easier by keeping you better informed.

NEW PRODUCTS

Potentiometers 584

Come in 1/2, 3/4, 1 in. diameters



Designated types 5000, 7500, and 1000, these potentiometers are 1/2, 3/4, and 1 in. in diameter, respectively. Their resistive values range from 50 to 350 K, with linearity tolerances down to 0.075%. All units have housings of nickel-plated brass, terminal headers of molded diallyl phthalate, and O-ring shaft seals.

International Resistance Co., Circuit Instruments Div., Dept. ED, Box 11628, St. Petersburg, Fla.

Price & Availability: Available in sample quantities only. Special values delivered in 28 days. Standard values will be in stock by March 15. Contact company for price.

Data Interpreters 416

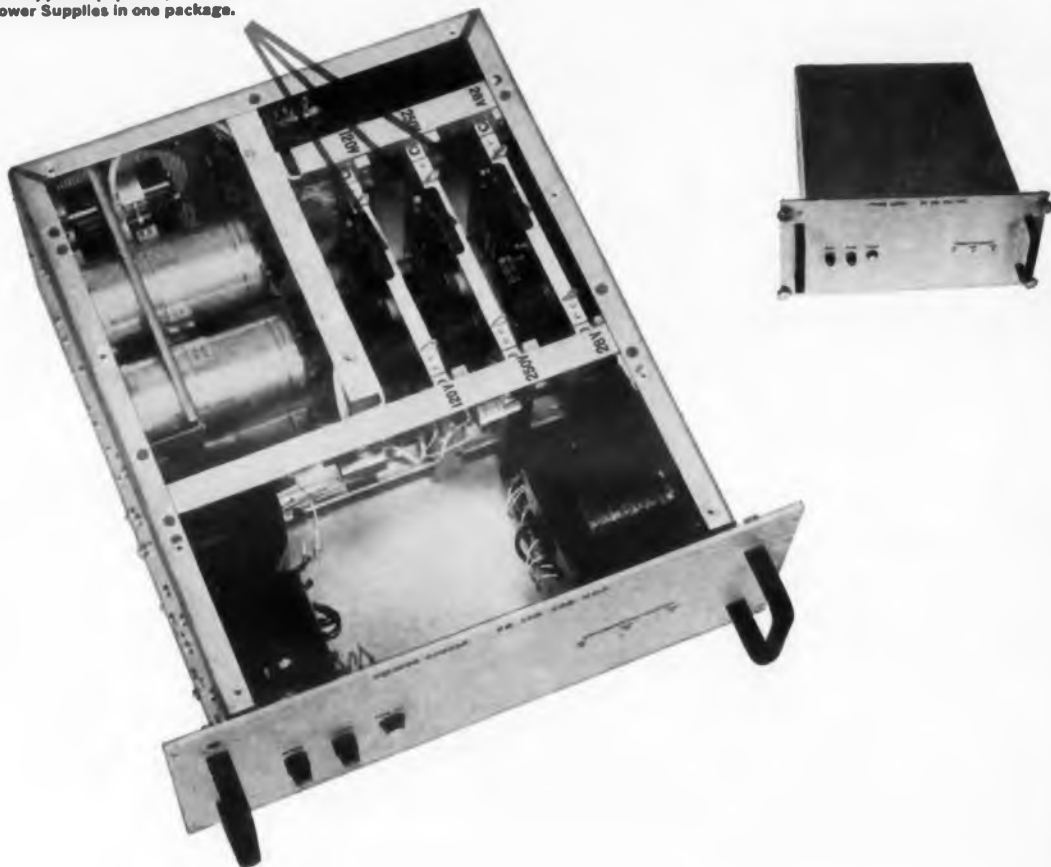
Three units offered

This series of data interpreters includes type 312-5 selective interpreter, type 312-6 selective posting interpreter, and type 312-7 selective posting interpreter with dual card receiver. After sensing information is punched in a card, the interpreter prints out the information on the same or on other cards. Any one of 13 lines can be printed; selection is made by means of a control dial, and the card to be sensed is selected by a dial setting corresponding to control-hole punching in the card or in the cards following. Cards containing specified control holes can be automatically suppressed.

Sperry Rand Corp., Remington Rand Div., Dept. ED, 315 Park Ave. South, New York 10, N.Y.

Price & Availability: Type 312-5 can be rented for \$190 per month; type 312-6, \$205; and type 312-7, \$215.

Model pictured is a unique design, developed by Hydro-Aire Electronics for ground support equipment, which combines three AC/DC Power Supplies in one package.



Another New Hydro-Aire Product for the Aircraft, Missile Support, Missile and Electronics Industries

The AC/DC Power Supply shown is typical of many new electronic products being developed, engineered and produced by Hydro-Aire—a name well known for quality, reliability and fast delivery. The unit illustrated is one of a unique family of fixed voltage, transistorized, power supplies. Through unusual design, Hydro-Aire engineers have combined three power supplies into a single package. The same basic circuit allows regulated outputs over a wide range. Range is determined by selection of transistorized, printed circuit, plug-in modules.

Characteristics Model #50-121

Input: 120 ± 5% VAC

Outputs: 28 VDC @ 2.5 amp; 120 VDC @ 250 ma;

250 VDC @ 500 ma

Regulation: ± 0.1% for combined temperature, time and load variations

Temperature: -10°F to +125°F operating; -54°F to +165°F non-operating

Ripple: 5 millivolts RMS (maximum)

Size: 8 3/4 x 17 x 20 (for 19" rack mounting)

Weight: approximately 70 lbs.

Write for Catalog Order your copy of our new Electronics catalog. It contains detailed facts, specifications. Send for your copy today — on your letterhead, please.



MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOR GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

- computers
- radar and infra red instrumentation
- recorders
- communications equipment
- check out and test gear
- control and guidance units
- data processing units



protect sensitive equipment against punishing environments

Engineers responsible for the reliability of ground support equipment will find LORD a highly qualified source for resilient mounting systems. Here's what LORD offers:

Optimum performance—assured by custom engineering on overall systems basis, and complete familiarity with vehicular environment.

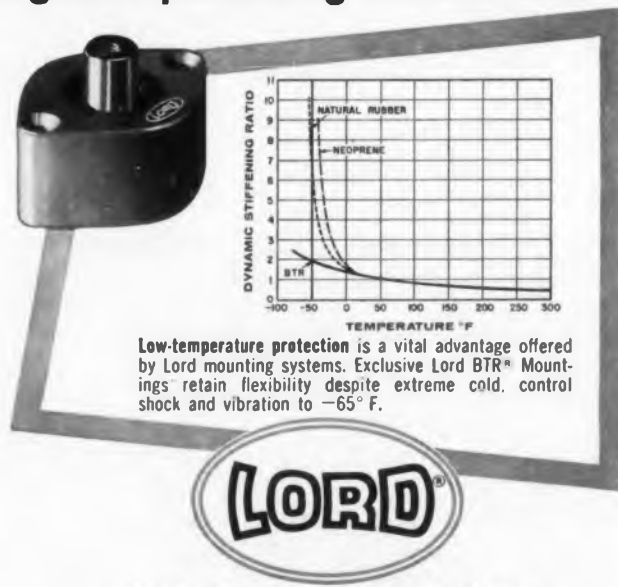
Advanced techniques—resulting from unceasing research and LORD's 35-year background in vibration/shock/noise control.

Economy—made possible by proved designs, qualified components and extensive facilities for engineering, production and testing.

Minimum design time—capable field engineering personnel can be your "right arm" on vibration and shock problems. Close teamwork with your engineers moves your project to final design faster.

Contact your nearest Lord Field Engineering Office or the Home Office, Erie, Pennsylvania.

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ERIE, PA.



Low-temperature protection is a vital advantage offered by Lord mounting systems. Exclusive Lord BTR[™] Mountings retain flexibility despite extreme cold, control shock and vibration to -65° F.



FIELD ENGINEERING OFFICES

ATLANTA, GEORGIA - Cedar 7-9247
 BOSTON, MASS. - Hancock 6-9135
 CHICAGO, ILL. - Michigan 2-6010
 DALLAS, TEXAS - Riverside 1-3392
 DAYTON, OHIO - Baldwin 4-0351
 DETROIT, MICH. - Diamond 1-4340

KANSAS CITY, MO. - Westport 1-0138
 LOS ANGELES, CAL. - Hollywood 4-7593
 NEW YORK, N. Y. - Circle 7-3326
 PHILADELPHIA, PA. - Pennypacker 5-3559
 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. - EXbrook 7-6280
 WINTER PARK, FLA. - Midway 7-5501

In Canada—Railway & Power Engineering Corporation Limited

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Strain Gage Adapter

527

Has all circuitry needed for read-out



Model SGA-100B strain gage adapter contains all necessary circuitry for read-out of flow, pressure, weight, or force transducers. Readout is on dc, mv potentiometers or recording oscillographs. A Zener-regulated bridge supply is used with excitation adjustable between 2.5 and 10 v dc nominal. Calibration resistors are contained in plug-in modules for use with four-arm resistive bridge of 120 ohms or greater. The unit requires 105 to 125 v, 60 cps. Power output is 0 to 10 and 0 to 30 mv dc, depending on the transducer.

Ramapo Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 8 First St., Bloomingdale, N.J.

Price & Availability: Available from stock. Price is \$125.

Heat Sink Coolers

457

For high-power waveguide loads



Designed for high-power waveguide loads, model RDL-13-200 cooler has a maximum vswr of 1.1. It can be used with a waveguide having a range of 7.05 to 10 kmc and measuring 1-1/4 x 5/8 in. Units in the same series cover waveguide loads of 2.8 to 18 kmc and handle 100 to 400 w avg.

Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, 1005 Pickard Drive, Syracuse 11, N.Y.

Price & Availability: \$95 to \$190 ea; immediate delivery from stock.

for immediate delivery of

GENERAL INSTRUMENT semiconductors

at factory prices

call your authorized
stocking distributor

CALIFORNIA

Electronic Supply Corp.
Pasadena
Newark Electronics Corp.
Inglewood
Pacific Wholesale Co.
San Francisco
San Delco
San Diego
Valley Electronic Supply Co.
Burbank

CONNECTICUT

Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc.
Stamford
The Bond Radio Supply, Inc.
Waterbury

FLORIDA

Electronic Supply
Melbourne; branches in
Miami, Orlando, St. Petersburg

ILLINOIS

Marquip Company
Chicago
Newark Electronics Corp.
Chicago

INDIANA

Brown Electronics, Inc.
Fort Wayne
Graham Electronics Supply, Inc.
Indianapolis

IOWA

Decca, Inc.
Cedar Rapids

MARYLAND

Radio Electric Service Co.
Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS

The Green-Shaw Co., Inc.
Newton

NEW YORK

Delburn Electronics, Inc.
New York City
Hudson Radio & Television Corp.
New York City
Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc.
New York City
Standard Electronics, Inc.
Buffalo, N. Y.

OHIO

Buckeye Electronics Distributors
Columbus
The Mytronic Co.
Cincinnati
Pioneer Electronic Supply Co.
Cleveland

OKLAHOMA

Oil Capital Electronics
Tulsa

PENNSYLVANIA

D & H Distributing Co.
Harrisburg
Harbach & Rademan, Inc.
Philadelphia

TEXAS

Scott's Radio & Supply Co.
Fort Worth

WASHINGTON

Seattle Radio Supply Co.
Seattle

WISCONSIN

Radio Parts Co., Inc.
Milwaukee



Distributor Division

GENERAL INSTRUMENT
CORPORATION

240 Wythe Avenue
Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

JAN TYPE

GENERAL INSTRUMENT SILICON DIODES

1N457 1N458 1N459

When JAN type diodes are required, you can be certain that General Instrument's engineering skills and manufacturing facilities will enable us to deliver them at prices that reflect years of volume production experience.

The General Instrument line of silicon *and* ger-

manium diodes is the most complete available to the industry, with the widest possible range of characteristics. We also make a complete line of medium and high power silicon rectifiers, including all JAN types. Complete information and data sheets are available upon request.

Code No.	Min. Fwd. DC Cur. @ +1V	Max. Rev. DC Cur. @ Test V.		Test Voltage	Max. Inv. Voltage	Min. Breakdown Voltage*	Avg. Fwd. DC Cur. (Max.)
		25° C.	150° C.				
1N457	20 mA	.025 μ A	5 μ A	60V	60V	70V	75 mA
1N458	7 mA	.025 μ A	5 μ A	125V	125V	150V	55 mA
1N459	3 mA	.025 μ A	5 μ A	175V	175V	200V	40 mA

*Reverse voltage at which a reverse current of 100 μ A flows.

All ratings and characteristics are at 25° C. unless otherwise noted.

Operating temperature range -80° C. to +200° C.



Semiconductor Division

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

65 Gouverneur Street, Newark 4, N. J.
Midwest office: 5249 West Diversey Ave., Chicago 39
Western office: 11982 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 25

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION INCLUDES: A. BERKELEY DIVISION, AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION, SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, RADIO RECEPTOR CO., INC., THE HARRIS TRANSDUCER CORPORATION, MICAMOLD ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION AND GENERAL INSTRUMENT (CANADA) LTD. SUBSIDIARIES

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 878 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Measures
1 mv to 1000 v
from
15 cps to 6 mc

Features Accuracy 3% to 3mc., 5% above—Input Impedance 7.5 mmfds shunted by 11 megohms

BALLANTINE
WIDE-BAND
SENSITIVE
VOLTMETER

Model 314
Price: \$285

gives
you
these
advantages:



- Same accuracy and precision at ALL points on a logarithmic voltage scale and a uniform DB scale.
- Only ONE voltage scale to read with decade range switching.
- Probe with self-holding connector tip enables measurements to be made directly at any point of circuit.
- High input impedance insures minimum loading of circuit.
- Stabilized by generous use of negative feedback.
- Can be used as 60 DB video pre-amplifier.

Write for catalog for complete information

Manufacturers of precision Electronic Voltmeters,
Voltage Calibrators, Capacitance Meters, DC-AC
Inverters, Decade Amplifiers, and Accessories.



BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, INC. BOONTON
NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Coaxial Relay

461

Transfer time is 10 msec max



Used for remote switching of 3-1/8-in. coaxial lines, type RC21FA-1 spdt vacuum coaxial relay has a total transfer time of 10 msec max at a maximum repetition rate of 33-1/3 transfers per sec. Its power rating is 3-mw peak, 20 kw average to 600 mc. The relay has a characteristic impedance of 50 ohms and a frequency range of 0 to 600 mc. Crosstalk is 37.5 db down at 600 mc; vswr is 1.05 max to 400 mc.

Jennings Radio Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, Box 1278, San Jose, Calif.

Price & Availability: Can be delivered 120 days after order received.

Pressure Transducer

532

Static error band down to $\pm 1\%$



Designed for missile and aircraft instrumentation, model 720 absolute pressure transducer has a static error band, including linearity, friction, hysteresis, resolution, and repeatability, as low as $\pm 1\%$. There is no calibration shift as a result of pressures up to 150% of rated range. Other specifications for typical pressure ranges of 0 to 350 and 0 to 3500 psia are: power rating of 1-1/2 w at 165 F, and operating temperature of -100 to $+200$ F. Model 720 measures 1.34 in. diam x 1.35 in. exclusive of connectors.

Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 2112, Riverside, Calif.

APPROVED
INTERNATIONALLY



**SUPERIOR
ELECTRON
GUN
MOUNTS**

Superior Electronics Corporation, oldest and largest exclusive manufacturer of Electron Gun Mounts, manufactures a complete line of standard Electron Gun Mounts for television, commercial and industrial application as well as prototypes and special purpose guns for the military and for research and development.

Superior Electronics has a full complement of engineers whose professional skills are at your service. Samples, catalogs and prices are available on request.

**SUPERIOR
ELECTRONICS CORP.**

Dept. ED-60 • 208 Piaget Ave.
Clifton, N. J. • GRegory 2-2500

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960



This is the new **knight-kit ac vtvm**. It marks a major achievement in instrumentation... and a break-through in the professional instrument price barrier. Here is the only vtvm with **automatic range selection**... featuring a self-seeking mechanism which automatically selects the proper range when probes are touched to the circuit under examination. Simultaneously, a front panel light indicates the range in use. There are 11 ranges from 3 millivolts to 300 volts full scale; frequency response to 2.5 mc. Reads as low as 100 μ v. This precision instrument is an exclusive **knight-kit** development, designed for easy assembly. There is nothing like it on the market, in any form or at any price. Available only from Allied Radio... **\$99.50** only **\$5.00** down

Ask for detailed specification sheet covering the new **knight-kit AC VTVM**

ALLIED'S 1960 ELECTRONICS CATALOG FREE



See the complete Knight-Kit line for professional and home use. Includes scores of instrument, hi-fi, Amateur and hobbyist kits—best by design—the most for your money. For everything in Kits, for everything in Electronics, get the Allied 1960 Catalog. Send for **FREE** copy today.

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 45-D
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 90, Ill.
 Send details on Knight-Kit AC VTVM
 Send Free 1960 Allied Catalog No. 190A

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Beam Power Tube

465

For linear amplifier use



For use in linear amplifiers at frequencies up to 500 mc, type 7580 beam power tube has a maximum plate dissipation rating of 250 w. In single sideband, suppressed carrier service with two-tone modulation, it can deliver a peak envelope power output of about 400 w at 30 mc or 360 w at 500 mc. Input and output circuits are isolated at high frequencies by a ring terminal for grid No. 2. A separate base pin for this grid is available for operation at lower frequencies.

Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, Harrison, N.J.

DC Amplifier

522

Frequency response is over -3 db at 200 kc

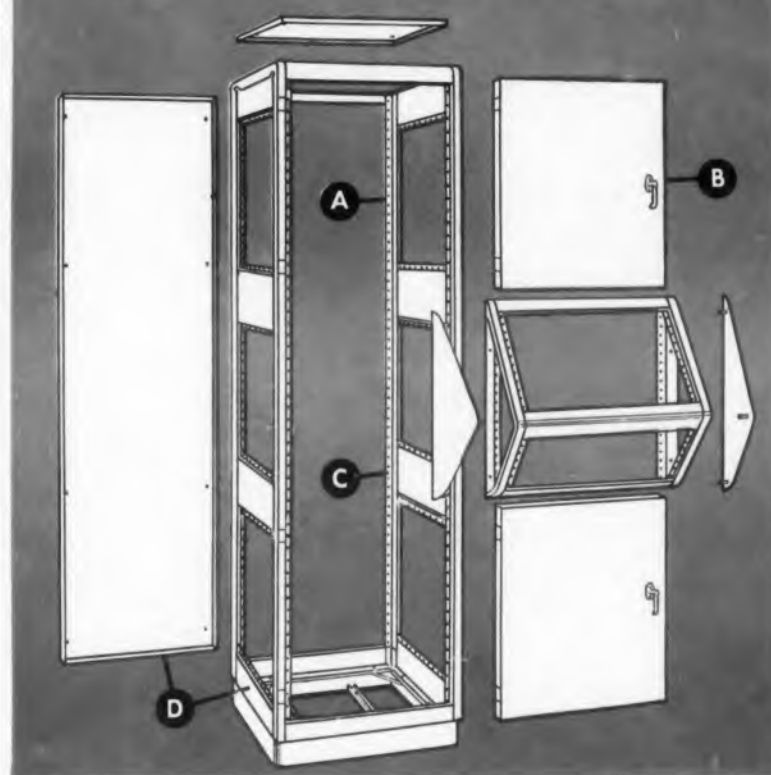


Model DCA-1-B solid state dc amplifier has a frequency response exceeding -3 db at 200 kc, a gain accuracy of $\pm 0.03\%$, linearity and stability at $\pm 0.02\%$, and drive 500 μ v referred to the input. A solid-state chopper is used. The unit is of modular, plug-in design and measures 4.75 x 3.5 x 4.25 in.

Packard Bell Computer Corp., Div. of Packard Bell Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 1905 Armacost Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Price & Availability: Price is \$945 ea for up to 9 units. Delivery time is 60 days.

INSIDE AND OUT



only **EMCOR**[®] gives you more quality features



- A** EQUIPMENT MOUNTING: Adjustable panel mounting angles on all vertical panel space openings allow for easy recessing of equipment.
- B** FRAME COMPONENTS: Choose from hundreds of components... doors, side panels, drawers, etc. . . . in louvered, perforated or plain styling.
- C** STURDY CONSTRUCTION: Heavy 14 gauge, prime quality, cold rolled steel offers rugged structural support . . . higher load carrying capacity.
- D** LONG LASTING FINISH: Light and dark gray metallic baking enamel applied over "BONDERITE" for a pleasing, dignified two-tone contrast designed to blend with equipment and colors in any application.

Over 600 frames that can be joined side-by-side, front-to-back, back-to-back, one above the other, or in any combination thereof for versatility in control center design.

Write for Condensed Version of Catalog 106

Originators of the Modular Enclosure System

ELGIN METALFORMERS CORP.
630 CONGDON, DEPT. 1221 • ELGIN, ILLINOIS



[®]Registered Trademark of Elgin Metalformers Corporation

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Write direct to advertiser mentioning ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

135



B & W Associates built in a Sola regulated plate-filament power transformer as an integral component in their portable lie-detection apparatus.

Portable lie detector operates accurately with Sola-regulated plate and filament voltages

This sensitive polygraph operates by picking up and immensely amplifying tiny electrodermal responses. It's small wonder that line voltage variations encountered in field operation must be corrected if the responses of the witness are to be measured accurately.

The lie detector's built-in power supply transformer is a Sola Constant Voltage Plate-Filament Transformer which performs this dual function: (1) it supplies plate and filament voltages just as an ordinary power supply transformer would do; (2) it regulates these supply voltages within $\pm 3\%$ even when the line voltage varies over a 100 to 130-volt range.

Besides providing regulation which assures accurate

polygraph operation, the Sola transformer protects tubes and components from cold inrush current and from fault currents.

This simple, reliable component costs little more than ordinary, non-regulating transformers. And compared to other types of regulating circuitry used with conventional power transformers, it is considerably cheaper.

The plate-filament regulator is only one of the complete family of Sola Constant Voltage Transformers including such special types as filament and adjustable-output units. More than 40 models are available from stock, and Sola manufactures custom-designed units in production quantities to meet special needs.

For additional information write for Bulletin 31D-CVE



CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLIES

MERCURY LAMP TRANSFORMERS

FLUORESCENT LAMP BALLASTS

A DIVISION OF

BASIC PRODUCTS CORPORATION

SOLA ELECTRIC CO., 4833 W. 18th St., Chicago 50, Ill., Bishop 2-1414 • In Canada, Sola Electric (Canada) Ltd., 377 Evans Ave., Toronto 18, Ont.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Silicon Rectifier

466

Is rated at 17 amp average at 25 C



Style 31 double-diffused silicon rectifier is rated at 17 amp average at 25 C ambient on a 5 x 5 x 1/16 in. copper heat sink. The peak inverse voltages of the component range from 50 to 400 v, in 50 v steps. A typical forward dynamic resistance of 0.009 ohms is achieved by diffused junction techniques.

Syntron Co., Dept. ED, 283 Lexington Ave., Homer City, Pa.

Oscillograph

639

Records up to 14 traces



Model 621 direct-recording oscillograph can record up to 14 data traces on paper 6-in. wide. The record is displayed on a horizontal table before being wound on the take-up roll. The record transport can be operated at speeds of 0.2 to 60 in. per sec, in three ranges. The galvanometers used have a natural response from dc to 10,000 cps and a flat response of 6000 cps. These galvanometers also allow information traces to cross. The recorder is a lightweight, compact unit and is portable. It incorporates modular plug-in components.

Midwestern Instruments, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 7186, Tulsa, Okla.

Availability: Delivery time is 30 days.



For
Immediate
Delivery
Of
**MOTOROLA
TRANSISTORS**

Contact
These
DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA
Radio Specialties,
209 Penn. Ave.
Hemlock 7-0370

BIRMINGHAM
Arch Radio Supply Co.,
3101 Fourth Ave., So.
FAirfax 2-0588

BOSTON
Cramer Electronics, Inc.,
811 Boylston St.
COpley 7-4700

Lafayette Radio
110 Federal St.
HJbbard 2-7850

CAMDEN
General Radio Supply Co.,
600 Penn St.
WOrdswain 4-8383

CEDAR RAPIDS
Deeco Inc.,
618 First St., N.W.
EMpire 4-2493

CHICAGO
Allied Radio Corp.,
100 N. Western Ave.
MAYmarket 1-6804

Newark Electric Co.,
223 W. Madison St.
State 2-2944
Semiconductor Specialists, Inc.
5706 West North Ave.
NAtional 2-8867

CLEVELAND
Main Line Cleveland, Inc.,
1260 E. 38th St.
EXpress 1-1800

DETROIT
Radio Specialties Co.,
456 Charlotte Ave.
TEmplo 3-9800

HOUSTON
Lenert Co.,
1420 Hutchins
CApitol 4-2663

JAMAICA, N. Y.
Lafayette Radio,
165-04 Liberty Ave.
AXtel 1-7000

LOS ANGELES
Kieruff Electronics,
820 West Olympic Boulevard
RiChmond 8-2444

MELBOURNE, FLA.
Electronic Supply,
909 Morningside Dr.
PArkway 3-1441

NEW YORK
Lafayette Radio,
100 6th Ave.
WOrm 6-5300

Milgray Electronics,
136 Liberty St.
REctor 2-4400

OAKLAND
Eimar Electronics,
140 11th St.
TEmplebar 4-3311

PINBENT
Radio Specialties,
917 N. 7th St.
ALpine 8-6121

SAN DIEGO
San Delco,
3821 Park Blvd.
CYpress 8-6181

WASHINGTON, D. C.
Electronic Industrial Sales,
2345 Sherman Ave., N.W.
HIdson 3-5200



MOTOROLA
Semiconductor Products Division

actual size

**MOTOROLA
5 AMP POWER TRANSISTORS**

120	2N1533 \$7.00	2N1538 \$7.50	2N1543 \$8.00	2N1548 \$8.50	90
100	2N1532 \$3.35	2N1537 \$3.55	2N1542 \$3.65	2N1547 \$3.95	75
80	2N1531 \$2.65	2N1536 \$2.85	2N1541 \$2.90	2N1546 \$3.00	60
60	2N1530 \$1.70	2N1535 \$1.75	2N1540 \$1.80	2N1545 \$2.10	45
40	2N1529 \$1.65	2N1534 \$1.70	2N1539 \$1.75	2N1544 \$1.80	30

CURRENT GAIN (BETA)

OEM prices based on 100 quantities

Motorola's new 5 amp power transistor series enables you to select the correct gain/voltage combination for your specific application.

**FROM
MOTOROLA**

**NEW
5 AMP
POWER
TRANSISTORS**

... offer Wider Selection of
Gain / Voltage Combinations

This new Motorola 5 amp power transistor series offers significant advantages to designers of high-quality industrial and military equipment. Outstanding features include:

- All voltages are specified including BV_{CEO} , BV_{CEX} , BV_{CES} and BV_{CCO} .
- Twenty gain/voltage combinations.
- Guaranteed maximum thermal resistance of $.8^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{W}$.
- Less driving power required because of higher gain.
- Maximum 2 to 1 beta range specified.
- 90 watts dissipation.
- 100°C maximum junction temperature.
- Hermetically sealed TO-3 package.

Units are designed for switching and amplifier applications from DC through the audio frequency range. High voltage and current ratings permit switching operation at power levels of up to 500 watts. High transconductance and low saturation make high beta units ideal for converter applications.

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE from your Motorola Semiconductor Distributor. For complete technical information, contact your Motorola Semiconductor district office:

BOSTON 385 Concord Ave., Belmont 78
CHICAGO 51, 5234 West Diversey Avenue
DETROIT 27, 13131 Lyndon Avenue
LOS ANGELES 1741 Ivar Avenue, Hollywood 28
MINNEAPOLIS 27, 7731 6th Avenue North
NEW YORK 1051 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.
from New York

IVanho 4-5070
Avenue 2-4300
BRoadway 3-7171
HOLlywood 2-0821
Liberty 5-2198
GRegory 2-5300
WISconsin 7-2980
DIamond 2-3228



MOTOROLA
Semiconductor Products Division

NEW PRODUCTS

CR Tube

403

Operates at 90,000 ft



The Rayonic Type 3ATP1 cathode-ray tube is designed for frequencies in the 100-mc range at altitudes up to 90,000 ft without the use of potted bases or special containers. The second anode and all deflection plates are brought out through the bulb to reduce input capacitance and allow high-voltage operation. It has a 1.5 x 3 in. flat face; sensitivity is 33 v per in. vertical at 2000 v anode potential. Measuring 9-in. long, its overall height is 1.5 in.

Waterman Products Co., Dept. ED, Philadelphia 25, Pa.

Price & Availability: Sample quantities now available; estimated OEM price is under \$30.

DC Power Supply

482

Gives 4 to 32 v at 0 to 15 amp

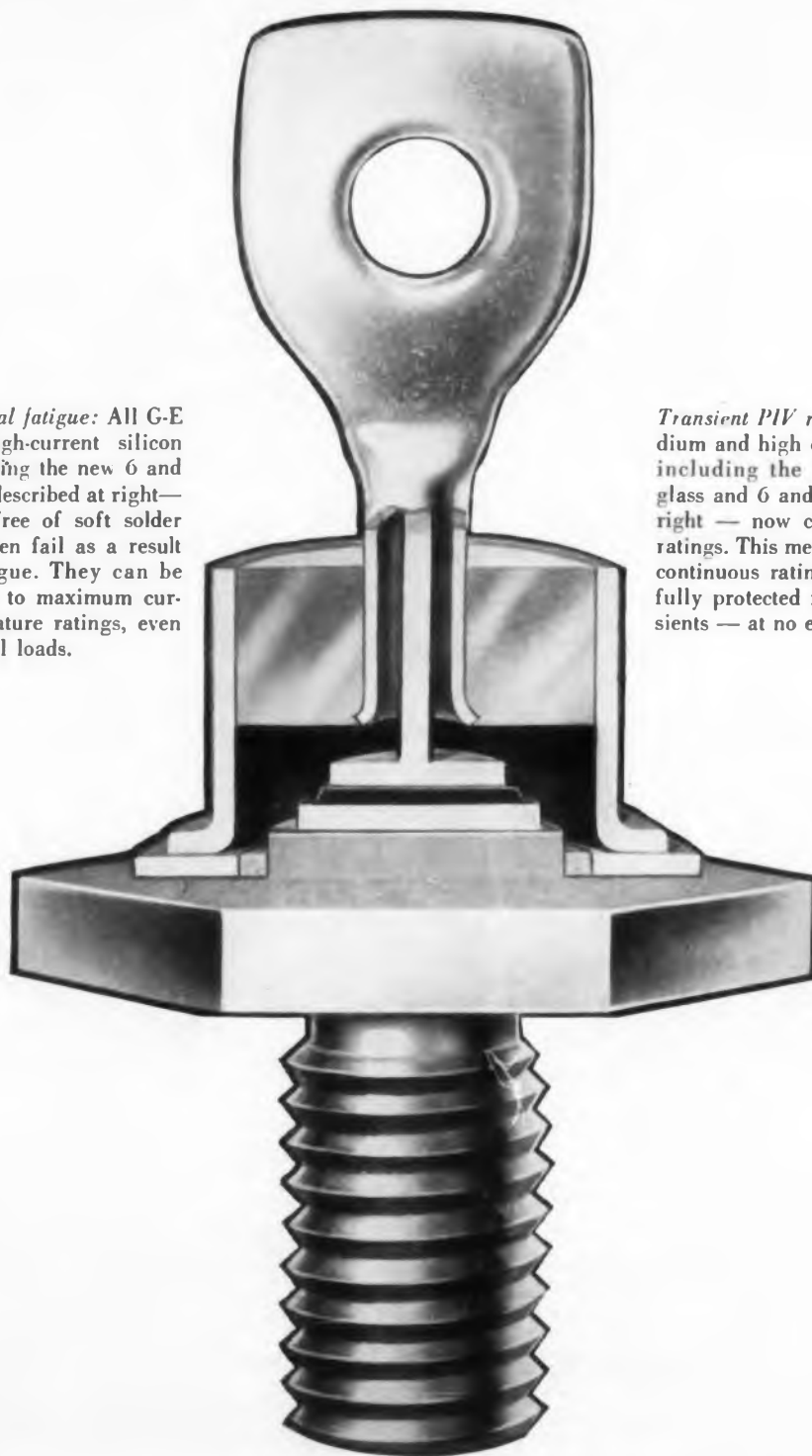


Model TR40 transistor regulated dc power supply is designed to operate from 105 to 125 v dc, 50 to 60 cps, and furnishes 4 to 32 v at 0 to 15 amp. Regulation is held to within $\pm 1/2\%$ for the stated line voltage and load current changes. Maximum rms ripple does not exceed 3 mv. Terminals for remote sensing and ac input are located on the rear terminal board. The unit is intended for rack mount, and occupies 8-3/4 in. of vertical panel height. A dust cover is furnished with the unit.

Opad Electric Co., Dept. ED, 43 Walker St., New York 13, N.Y.

Price & Availability: Available from stock. Price is \$415.

NEW RECTIFIERS FROM



Free from thermal fatigue: All G-E medium and high-current silicon rectifiers—including the new 6 and 12-amp. devices described at right—are completely free of soft solder joints, which often fail as a result of thermal fatigue. They can be worked right up to maximum current and temperature ratings, even on highly cyclical loads.

Transient PIV ratings. All G-E diode and high current rectifiers—including the new subminiature glass and 6 and 12-amp. devices at right—now carry *transient* PIV ratings. This means you can buy continuous rating you need and fully protected for occasional transients — at no extra cost!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

New Silicon Subminiature Glass Rectifier



Designed for maximum thermal conductance over a wide temperature range. Suitable for MIL-E-1/1143. Extremely low leakage currents. Ideal for magnetic amplifier, blocking and other low-leakage applications.

JEDEC or GE Type Number	Repetitive PIV	Transient PIV	Max. I _{dc} at T°C	Max. Lkge Cur. (Full cycle Av.)	Max. Full Load Voltage Drop (Full cycle Av.)	Max. Oper. Temp.
				@ 100°C		
1N645	225	275	@ 150°C	@ 100°C	@ 25°C	175°
1N646	300	360	150 ma	15 µa	IV	175°
1N647	400	480	150 ma	15 µa	IV	175°
1N648	500	600	150 ma	20 µa	IV	175°
1N649	600	720	150 ma	25 µa	IV	175°
1N677	100	20	400 ma	.2 ma	IV	175°

1N676-1N679, 1N681-1N687 and 1N689 also available in this package.

New Silicon Insulated Stud Mounted Junction Rectifier

Designed for applications requiring fins or direct chassis mounting. Stud electrically insulated from rectifying junction. High forward currents permitted at case temperatures up to 150°C (up to 165°C with derating). Reverse current at maximum junction temperature extremely low, making these devices ideal for low-leakage applications.

JEDEC or GE Type Number	PIV	Max. I _{dc} at T°C	Max. Peak 1 cycle Surge	Max. Lkge Cur. (Full Cycle Av.)	Max. Full Load Voltage Drop (Full Cycle Av.)	Max. Oper. Temp.
		@ 50°C Case	@ 75°C Case	@ 150°C	@ 150°C	
1N2851	500	1.5 Amps	15 Amps	.3 ma	.65V	150°
1N2852	600	1.5 Amps	15 Amps	.3 ma	.65V	150°
1N2847	100	1.5 Amps	15 Amps	.4 ma	.65V	165°
1N2848	200	1.5 Amps	15 Amps	.3 ma	.65V	165°
1N2849	300	1.5 Amps	15 Amps	.3 ma	.65V	165°
1N2850	400	1.5 Amps	15 Amps	.3 ma	.65V	165°



New Silicon Medium Current 6 and 12-amp. Junction Rectifiers

With these new devices, General Electric now offers the widest selection of rectifiers in the medium current range. Designed for all rectifier applications from 2 to 15 amperes. Extremely low forward voltage drop and thermal impedance combined with high junction temperature rating permit high current operation with minimum space requirements. May be mounted directly to chassis or fin or electrically insulated from heat sink by using mica washer kit provided with each unit.

JEDEC or GE Type Number	Repetitive PIV	Transient PIV	Max. I _{dc} @ 145°C Stud Single Phase	Max. Peak 1 Cycle Surge	Max. Lkge Cur. (Full cycle Av. @ Full Load)	Max. Full Load Voltage Drop (Full Cycle Av.)	Max. Oper. Temp. °C
			@ 150°C Stud	@ 150°C Stud	@ 150°C Stud		
1N1341A	50	100	6A	150A	3 ma	.64V	200°
1N1342A	100	200	6A	150A	2.5 ma	.64V	200°
1N1343A	150	300	6A	150A	2.25 ma	.64V	200°
1N1344A	200	350	6A	150A	2.0 ma	.64V	200°
1N1345A	300	450	6A	150A	1.75 ma	.64V	200°
1N1346A	400	600	6A	150A	1.5 ma	.64V	200°
1N1347A	500	700	6A	150A	1.25 ma	.64V	200°
1N1348A	600	800	6A	150A	1.0 ma	.64V	200°
1N1199A	50	100	12A	240A	3 ma	.55V	200°
1N1200A	100	200	12A	240A	2.5 ma	.55V	200°
1N1201A	150	300	12A	240A	2.25 ma	.55V	200°
1N1202A	200	350	12A	240A	2.0 ma	.55V	200°
1N1203A	300	450	12A	240A	1.75 ma	.55V	200°
1N1204A	400	600	12A	240A	1.5 ma	.55V	200°
1N1205A	500	700	12A	240A	1.25 ma	.55V	200°
1N1206A	600	800	12A	240A	1.0 ma	.55V	200°

For more information, see your General Electric Sales Representative, or write Semiconductor Products Dept., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y. In Canada: Canadian General Electric Co., 189 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric Co., 150 E. 42 St., N. Y. C. See your authorized General Electric Distributor for fast service, factory-low prices.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Static Inverter

476

Can supply 60-w output



Capable of supplying 60-w power at an efficiency of 95%, model P303 static inverter changes dc to a square-wave ac. It can drive motors directly without the need of an output transformer. A frequency stability of $\pm 1\%$ over a wide temperature range makes this unit suitable for the operation of gyro and recorder motors. It weighs 3 oz with a total volume of just over 2-1/2 cu in. The basic unit operates from 28 v dc with an output frequency of 400 cps.

Westamp, Inc., Dept. ED, 11277 Massachusetts Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Commutator

405

Life is 10,000 hr



For aircraft and missile multiplex telemetering systems, this electronic commutator has a life of 10,000 hr or more. Operating temperature is from -60 to $+125$ C, load resistance is 5000 ohms to 2.5 meg, and contact resistance is 5 to 10 ohms. Leakage currents are less than $0.005 \mu\text{a}$ at 5-v signal levels. Sampling rates are as high as 50,000 samples per sec. The unit is completely solid state, has short rise and fall times, and has no built-in amplifiers to affect the signal. Of modular design, it occupies 0.4 to 0.5 cu in. per channel.

Kinetics Corp., Dept. ED, 410 S. Cedros Ave., Solana Beach, Calif.

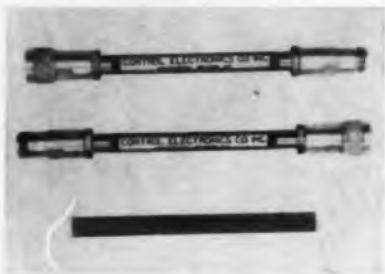
Availability: Standard 30-channel, high level units are furnished from stock. Other units are made on order.

NEW PRODUCTS

Acceleration Switch

453

Input-output impedance is 50 ohms



Model 216 miniature, spdt, acceleration switch operates over the temperature range of -65 to $+250$ F. A bi-directional, single-axis switch, it is capable of closing electrical circuits in response to a preset acceleration level and resetting when the acceleration drops below the preset value. It consists of a gas-damped seismic system with a range of ± 10 to ± 30 g, an accuracy of $\pm 5\%$, repeatability of ± 0.5 g, and a damping ratio of 0.8 of critical. It is normally open with contact ratings of 100 ma for each contact. Particularly suitable for use in aircraft and missile control, measuring, and indicating devices, the unit is hermetically sealed, weighs 1 oz, and measures $1\text{-}11/16 \times 7/16$ in.

W. L. Maxson Corp., Instruments Div., Dept. ED, 475 Tenth Ave., New York 18, N.Y.
Price & Availability: For 1 to 10 units, \$125 ea. Delivery is 30 days after receipt of order.

Relays

463

Are aircraft-missile type



Series RA and SA miniature relays are hermetically sealed, aircraft-missile types for ac applications. Either half-wave or full-wave silicon diode rectifiers are in the case to provide for using up to 125 v ac on the coil. Units come with shock and vibration resistances of 30 and 50 g, respectively. They are available in standard mounting arrangements, including AN type connector mounting.

Hart Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 210P Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn.

**IMMEDIATE
SHIPMENT!**

from *PSI*...

Fast Recovery Diodes Featuring
Mil Approved Types...
Low Capacitance Types...
High Conductance Types...
Low Leakage Types...
High Voltage Types

*All types immediately available
in production quantities...the broadest
line in the industry!*

There are PSI silicon diodes for every application in advanced computer design. Listed below are but a few of hundreds of special and standard cataloged types.

Highlights of the extensive PSI line are the now widely used Military Types IN643, IN662 and IN663...the new extremely fast recovery/low capacitance series IN925

thru IN928...and IN789 thru IN804 high conductance diodes which replace older types.

REGIONAL SALES OFFICES:

NEW YORK —870 Broadway, Newark 4, N. J. • HUmboldt 4-5616
TWX: NK 1010
PHILADELPHIA —350 Huntingdon Pike, Rockledge
• Pilgrim 2-8089 TWX: ROCKLEDGE PA 1064
CHICAGO —6957 W. North Ave., Oak Park, Illinois
• Village 8-0750 • TWX: OKP 1547
LOS ANGELES —8271 Melrose Avenue • OLive 3-7850

Phone, wire or write for complete specifications, prices and delivery schedules.

PSI Authorized Distributors from coast-to-coast can supply up to 999 units of any type at factory prices.



SILICON DIFFUSION COMPUTER DIODES

Military Types

IN643-662-663

TYPE NO.	VOLTAGE* ● 100 μ A (volts)	MIN. FWD. CUR. ● +1.0 volt (mA)	MAX. REVERSE CURRENT (μ A)		REVERSE RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS	
			25°C	100°C	REVERSE RESIST. (Ohms)	MAX. RECOV. TIME (μ s)
1N643†	200	10	.025 (10v) 1 (100v)	5 (10v) 15 (100v)	200K	0.3
1N662‡	100	10	1 (10v) 20 (50v)	20 (10v) 100 (50v)	100K	0.5
1N663*	100	100	5 (75v)	50 (75v)	200K	0.5

†Mil-E-1/1171 (SigC)

‡Mil-E-1/1139 (SigC)

*Mil-E-1/1140 (SigC)

*Extremely Fast
Low Capacitance Types*

IN925 thru IN928

TYPE NO.	MIN. SAT. VOLTAGE ● 100 μ A (volts)	MIN. FWD. CUR. 1.0 volt (mA)	MAX. REVERSE CURRENT (μ A)		REVERSE RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS			MAX. CAP. ● ZERO VOLTS (μ s)
			25°C	100°C	REVERSE RESIST. (Ohms)	MAX. RECOV. TIME* (μ s)	TYPICAL RECOV. TIME** (μ s)	
1N925	40	5	1.0 (10v)	20 (10v)	20K	0.15	5.0	4.0
1N926	40	5	0.1 (10v)	10 (10v)	20K	0.15	5.0	4.0
1N927	65	10	0.1 (10v) 5.0 (50v)	10 (10v) 25 (50v)	20K	0.15	5.0	4.0
1N928	120	10	0.1 (10v) 5.0 (50v)	10 (10v) 25 (50v)	20K	0.15	5.0	4.0

*Switching from 5mA to -10 volts ($R_L=1K, C_L=10\mu$ f)

**Switching from 5mA to -10 volts ($R_{load}=100$ ohms, $C_L=8\mu$ f including diode capacitance)

*Maximum DC working inverse voltage is 85% of minimum saturation voltage

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS:
Peak Pulse Current, 1 μ sec, 1% duty cycle: 3.0 Amps
Storage and Operating Temperature Range -65°C to 200°C

New High Conductance Types

IN789 thru IN804

TYPE NO.	MIN. SAT. VOLTAGE* ● 100 μ A (volts)	MIN. FWD. CUR. ● +1.0 volt (mA)	MAX. REVERSE CURRENT (μ A)		REVERSE RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS	
			25°C	100°C	REVERSE RESIST. (Ohms)	MAX. RECOV. TIME (μ s)
1N789	30	10	1 (20v)	30 (20v)	200K	0.5
1N790	30	10	5 (20v)	30 (20v)	200K	0.25
1N791	30	50	5 (20v)	30 (20v)	200K	0.5
1N792	30	100	5 (20v)	30 (20v)	100K	0.5
1N793	60	10	1 (50v)	30 (50v)	200K	0.5
1N794	60	10	5 (50v)	30 (50v)	200K	0.25
1N795	60	50	5 (50v)	30 (50v)	200K	0.5
1N796	60	100	5 (50v)	30 (50v)	100K	0.5
1N797	120	10	1 (100v)	30 (100v)	200K	0.5
1N798	120	10	5 (100v)	30 (100v)	200K	0.25
1N799	120	50	5 (100v)	30 (100v)	200K	0.5
1N800	120	100	5 (100v)	30 (100v)	100K	0.5
1N801	150	10	1 (125v)	30 (125v)	200K	0.5
1N802	150	50	5 (125v)	50 (125v)	200K	0.5
1N803	200	10	5 (175v)	50 (175v)	200K	0.5
1N804	200	50	10 (175v)	50 (175v)	200K	0.5

Study these specifications! You'll find a decided dollar advantage because you can select exactly the specifications you require... and have the added assurance of reliability standards unsurpassed in the industry!

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

12955 CHADRON AVENUE, HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA
(A SUBSIDIARY OF THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE, INC.)

CIRCLE 879 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

PSI AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS



Contact one of these PSI Distributors for fast delivery at factory prices!

- ACK SEMICONDUCTORS, INC.
Birmingham, Alabama
- ACK RADIO SUPPLY OF GEORGIA, INC.
Atlanta, Georgia
- ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION
Chicago 80, Illinois
- ALMO RADIO CORPORATION
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania
- CRAMER ELECTRONICS, INC.
Boston 16, Massachusetts
- DENVER ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.
Denver 4, Colorado
- ELECTRO SONIC SUPPLY CO., LTD.
Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada
- ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
Melbourne, Florida
- ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CORP.
Pasadena, California
- ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC.
Washington 1, D.C.
- ELMAR ELECTRONICS, INC.
Oakland, California
- FERGUSON ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.
Detroit 38, Michigan
- GENESEE RADIO & PARTS CO., INC.
Buffalo 16, New York
- GRAHAM ELECTRONIC SUPPLY, INC.
Indianapolis 25, Indiana
- KIERULFF ELECTRONICS, INC.
Los Angeles, California
- LEW BONN COMPANY
Minneapolis, Minn.
- OIL CAPITOL ELECTRONICS
Tulsa 16, Oklahoma
- PEERLESS RADIO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Jamaica 33, New York
- PIONEER ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.
Cleveland 15, Ohio
- RADIO SPECIALTIES COMPANY, INC.
Alamogordo, New Mexico
- RADIO SPECIALTIES CORP.
Phoenix, Arizona
- RADIO SPECIALTIES, INC.
Albuquerque, New Mexico
- ROCHESTER RADIO SUPPLY CO., INC.
Rochester 5, N.Y.
- SEATTLE RADIO SUPPLY, INC.
Seattle, Washington
- SREPCO, INC.
Dayton 4, Ohio
- STANDARD RADIO PARTS, INC.
Tucson, Arizona
- STANDARD SUPPLY COMPANY
Salt Lake City 10, Utah
- STERLING RADIO PRODUCT, INC.
Houston 1, Texas
- SYRACUSE RADIO SUPPLY CO.
Syracuse, New York
- TERMINAL ELECTRONICS INC.
New York 11, N.Y.
- WHOLESALE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
Dallas, Texas
- WHOLESALE RADIO PARTS COMPANY
Baltimore, Maryland

CIRCLE 880 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

141

New LAMBDA

Regulated Power Supplies

5 and 10 AMP 0-32 VDC

CONVECTION COOLED



GUARANTEED FOR 5 YEARS

- Convection cooled—no internal blowers to wear out
- Ambient temperature 50°C
- Excess ambient thermal protection
- Fast transient response
- Special, high purity foil, hermetically sealed long-life electrolytic capacitors
- Hermetically sealed transformer designed to MIL-T-27A
- Remote sensing and DC vernier

New LAMBDA LA Series Condensed Data

DC OUTPUT:

(Regulated for line and load)

MODEL	VOLTAGE RANGE ¹	CURRENT RANGE ²	PRICE
LA50-03	0-32 VDC	0- 5A	\$395
LA50-03M	0-32 VDC	0- 5A	\$425
LA100-03	0-32 VDC	0-10A	\$510
LA100-03M	0-32 VDC	0-10A	\$540

¹ The output voltage for each model is completely covered in four steps by selector switches plus vernier control and is obtained by summation of voltage steps and continuously variable DC vernier as follows:

MODEL	VOLTAGE STEPS
-------	---------------

LA 50-03, LA 50-03M—2, 4, 8, 16 and ± 2 volt vernier
 LA100-03, LA100-03M—2, 4, 8, 16 and ± 2 volt vernier

² Current rating applies over entire output voltage range

Regulation: Line: Better than 0.15 per cent or 20 millivolts (whichever is greater). For input variations from 100-130 VAC. Load: Better than 0.15 per cent or 20 millivolts (whichever is greater).

Transient Response: Line or Load: Output voltage is constant within regulation specifications for step function line voltage change from 100-130 VAC or 130-100 VAC or for step-function load change from 0 to full load or full load to 0 within 100 microseconds after application.

Ripple

and Noise: Less than 1 millivolt rms with either terminal grounded.

AC INPUT:

100-130 VAC. 60 ± 0.3 cycles³

³ Well within standard commercial power line frequency tolerances in the United States and Canada.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION:

Electrical: Magnetic circuit breaker front panel mounted. Special transistor circuitry provides independent protection against transistor complement overload. Fuses provide internal failure protection. Unit cannot be injured by short circuit or overload.

REMOTE SENSING:

Provision is made for remote sensing to minimize effect of power output leads on DC regulation, output impedance and transient response.

PHYSICAL DATA:

Size: LA 50-03 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 19" W x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D
 LA100-03 7" H x 19" W x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D

Panel Finish: Black ripple enamel (standard). Special finishes available to customers specifications at moderate surcharge. Quotation upon request.

Send today for complete data

 **LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP.**
 11-11 131 STREET • COLLEGE POINT 56, N. Y. • INDEPENDENCE 1-8500

NEW PRODUCTS

Photoelectric Switch 585

Single lens type



Using a single lens for the exit and return of the light beam, the LS series photoelectric switch measures 3-3/8 x 2-9/16 x 5-1/8 in. The light source, photocell, and transistorized amplifier are housed in one package. Focused and parallel beams are available for operating as close as 1 in. or as far as 80 ft. Objects smaller than 0.05 in. in diameter can be detected.

Presin Co., Dept. ED, 2014 Broadway, Santa Monica, Calif.
Price & Availability: Units are available from stock; price is \$137.50 ea.

Spectrum Analyzer 428

Range is 5 to 1000 cps

Model 51 spectrum analyzer covers the frequency range of 5 to 1000 cps without the use of contiguous filters. It operates in real time, has a 3-db resolution of 6.5 cps and a 40-db bandwidth of 60 cps. All the frequency components of the input signal in the frequency range are displayed every 200 msec. A complete frequency spectrum of the input signal is displayed on a 5-in. oscilloscope every 1/5-sec. The instrument is a delay-line synthesized Fourier analyzer operating at a maximum information extraction rate.

Federal Scientific Corp., Dept. ED, 615 W. 131st St., New York 27, N.Y.

Price & Availability: Price is \$39,400 for one unit, \$32,600 ea for two, and \$25,000 ea for three. Delivery requires 200 days.

◀ CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC Power Source 670

Delivers 6 v

Replacing primary-type, dry-cell batteries for dc power, model 6CAD450 power supply delivers 6 v. By removing cells, outputs of 4.8, 3.6, 2.4, and 1.2 v dc can also be provided. The total capacity is 450 ma-hr at a 10-hr rate without ac. For severe load conditions, it will supply 4 amp for short periods. The dc power input rate for charging purposes is adjustable to 0.006, 0.012, and 0.018 amp. The unit, including cells, weighs 18 oz.

American-Monarch Corp., Dept. ED, 2801-37th Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Price & Availability: Price is between \$6.25 and \$50. Delivery is in 60 days.

Toroidal Inductors 606

Used in wired and printed circuits

Capable of being used in wired and printed circuits, these toroidal inductors are encased in epoxy filled bakelite cases in sizes from 11/16 in. in diameter and 3/8 in. high, to 2 in. in diameter and 1 in. high. Values of Toroiductors range from 100 μ h to 20 h. They come with standard core materials and cover a range from low audio frequencies to about 100 kc.

Forbes & Wagner, Inc., Dept. ED, 345 Central Ave., Silver Creek, N.Y.
Price & Availability: Are now made on order only and delivered 20 to 30 days after receipt of order. Available from stock by May 1. Prices on request.

Foot-Switch 429

Rating is 0.8 amp at 125 v ac or dc

No. 90 foot switch, designed to change speeds in variable-speed equipment, is rated at 0.8 amp at 125 v ac or dc. The variable resistor has a maximum resistance of 350 ohms.

Linemaster Switch Corp., Dept. ED, 432 Woodstock Terrace, Woodstock, Conn.

Price & Availability: Units are available from stock. List price is \$6.75 ea, including cord-set.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The CARE that produces QUALITY in THERMISTORS



Besides the technology and manufacturing resources you'd expect of Keystone, there's a great deal of individual patience and care bound up in each thermistor we make. Our Thermistor Division is staffed by people who appreciate the importance of precision workmanship—and many of them have been with us since we made our first negative temperature coefficient resistance unit over 20 years ago. ● Along with our complete laboratory, engineering and manufacturing facilities, our "people who care" have made Keystone the key name in thermistors today.

How do you benefit by all this? It's simple. Whether the thermistor you need is as large as your thumb or as small as a gnat's eye, it will perform as specified . . . on earth, in space, or below the seas . . . if made by the people at Keystone. ● We'd be more than pleased to hear from you about your possible application for thermistors. Chances are we can help. Write us.

For details, circle #163 on Reader Service Card



Keystone

CARBON COMPANY
Thermistor Division
ST. MARYS, PA.

JERROLD

PRECISION SWEEP FREQUENCY GENERATOR model 707-*

$\frac{5}{100}$ db



Featuring... variable-rate, all-electronic sweep with plug-in oscillators covering 2 to 265 mcs.

The ultra flat sweep generator model 707-* is a precision instrument with an rf output that is flat within $\pm 5/100$ of a db over highest single octave. Particularly adaptable for use with an X-Y plotter, the 707-* features: plug-in oscillator heads; high output power (+20 dbm below 150 mcs.); variable sweep rate (60 per sec. to 1 per 2 min.); and harmonics down 40 db over highest single octave (down 30 db over the entire range).

*Order Model 707-1, 2, or 3 shipped respectively with oscillator heads H-71 (4-100 mcs.), H-72 (12-220 mcs.), H-73 (2-50 mcs.) **\$795.00 each**

Model 707-4 shipped with H-74 (any single octave 2-265 mcs.) special order **\$845.00 each**

Additional oscillator heads for any model 707

H-71, H-72, and H-73 **\$250.00 each**
H-74 special order **\$275.00 each**

Write for catalog and technical Newsletter series on Measurements By Comparison using sweep frequency techniques. Prices and data subject to change without notice.

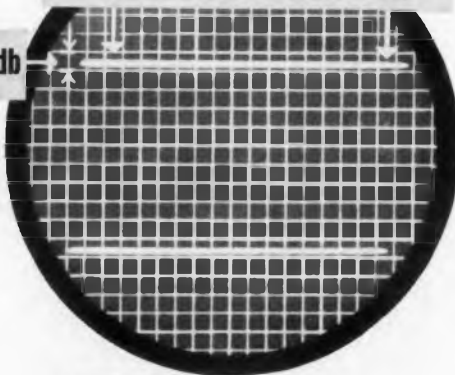
JERROLD

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, Industrial Products Division
Dept. ITE-22 The Jerrold Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Jerrold Electronics (Canada) Limited, Toronto
Export Representative: Rocke International, New York 16, N. Y.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1X | ANY OCTAVE | 2X

$\pm \frac{5}{100}$ db



HIGH

output power—
+20 dbm

WIDE

sweep width—1% to
over 120% of c.f.

FLAT

output— $\pm .05$ db over
the highest octave

NEW PRODUCTS

Counter

637

For continuous operation at 500 rpm



Able to operate continuously at 500 rpm and intermittently at 1280 rpm, type 10519 mil counter provides readings from 0000 to 6399. One revolution provides 10 mils of indication. The counter is reversible at any point in its cycle. Applications include use in radar indicators, computers, fire control devices and missile tracking devices. Designed to meet MIL-E-5272A, the counter is corrosion resistant with black anodized aluminum housing and drums. The input shaft is stainless steel and other parts are hardened, specially treated steel. Other materials may be specified.

Bowmar Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 8000 Bluffton Road, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Availability: The unit is made on order.

Pressure Switch

642

Barometric range is 700 to 25,000 ft



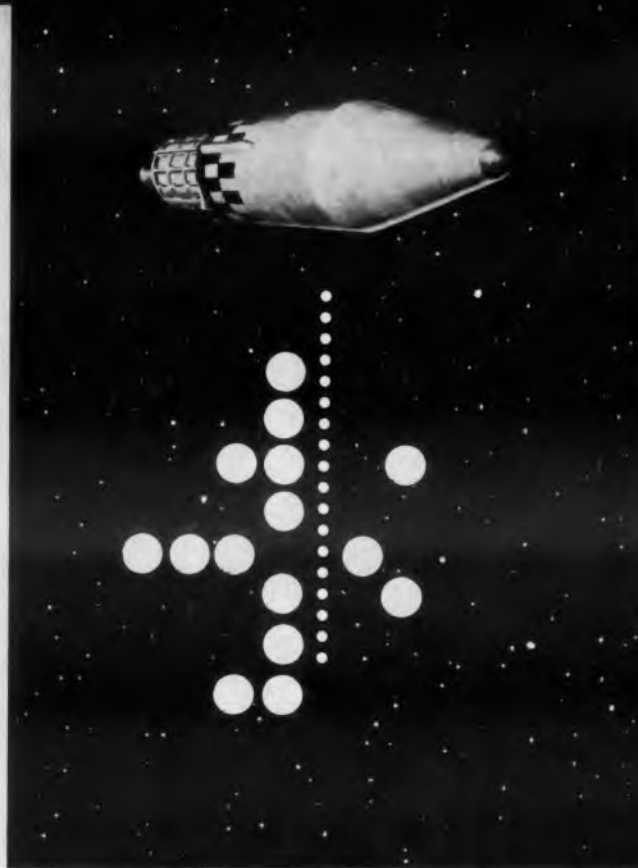
The predetermined pressure range of the 1707 barometric pressure switch is 700 to 25,000 ft, decreasing altitude, $\pm 10\%$. The unit weighs 4 oz and measures 2-1/4 in. in diameter by 2-1/4 in. The assembly contains a standard 5300 series sub-miniature snap-action switch that withstands 10 g vibration to 500 cps. The 1707 is one of several series 1700 switches. They can be designed for other altitude settings, and with 1 to 3 pole circuitry.

Haydon Switch, Inc., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.

Availability: Made on order only. Can be delivered 45 days after order is received.

CIRCLE 921 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 219

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960



EXPANDING THE FRONTIERS OF SPACE TECHNOLOGY IN ELECTRONICS

Lockheed Missiles and Space Division has made significant contributions in electronics in such areas as: computer development; telemetry; radar and data links; transducers and instrumentation; antennas and electromagnetic propagation and radiation; ferrite and MASER research; data reduction and analysis; solid state electronics, including photovoltaic devices, electrochemistry, infrared optics; FM-FM data systems; PAM-PCM data links; and logical design.

Special emphasis is being attached to the research, design and development of improved military electronics systems for communications, including new methods of data transmission, reception and storage. Pioneering work is also being conducted in space vehicle borne computers, DC-AC inverters, non-gyro guidance systems. Studies in oceanography include underwater communication and navigation, and natural phenomena and military aspects of the deep sea.

Lockheed's programs reach far into the future and deal with unknown environments. It is a rewarding future and one that outstanding scientists and engineers are invited to share. If you are experienced in any of the above areas, or in related work, we invite your inquiry. Please write: Research and Development Staff, Dept. D-21, 962 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, California. U.S. citizenship or existing Department of Defense clearance required.

Lockheed / **MISSILES AND SPACE DIVISION**

Systems Manager for the Navy POLARIS FBM; the Air Force AGENA Satellite in the DISCOVERER, MIDAS and SAMOS Programs; Air Force X-7; and Army KINGFISHER.

BENDIX SR RACK AND PANEL CONNECTOR

*with outstanding resistance
to vibration*

The Bendix type SR rack and panel electrical connector provides exceptional resistance to vibration. The low engagement force gives it a decided advantage over existing connectors of this type.

Adding to the efficiency of this rack and panel connector is the performance-proven Bendix "clip-type" closed entry socket. Insert patterns are available to mate with existing equipment in the field.

Available in general duty, pressurized or potted types, each with temperature range of -67°F to $+257^{\circ}\text{F}$.

Here, indeed, is another outstanding Bendix product that should be your first choice in rack and panel connectors.



FEATURES:

Resilient Insert • Solid Shell Construction • Low Engagement Forces • Closed Entry Sockets • Positive Contact Alignment Contacts—heavily gold plated Cadmium Plate—clear irridite finish • Easily Pressurized to latest MIL Specifications.

SCINTILLA DIVISION
SIDNEY, NEW YORK



Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Div., 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Canadian Affiliates: Aviation Electric Ltd., 200 Laurentian Blvd., Montreal 9, Quebec.

Factory Branch Offices: Burbank, Calif.; Orlando, Florida; Chicago, Illinois; Teaneck, New Jersey; Dallas, Texas; Seattle, Washington; Washington, D. C.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Sampling Switch

477

Is a 2-pole, 60-position type



Designed for application to an area-defense, missile-guidance, radar system, this switch is a 2-pole, 60-position, motor-driven, low-level type. It occupies 43.7 cu in., weighs less than 2.5 lb, and consumes 7 w of power at 100 v, 400 cps, single phase. The switch is said to have performed satisfactorily while undergoing missile vibration testing of 20 to 3000 cps at 35 g for 35 min per axis.

Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 Mechanic St., Attleboro, Mass.

Film Capacitors

641

Insulation resistance is greater than 10^{13} ohms



The CR Process precision film capacitors, designed for operation from -55 to $+125$ C, have an insulation resistance greater than 10^{13} ohms. Capacitance change is less than 1% for the entire range. From 25 to 125 C, the capacitance change is less than $\pm 0.3\%$ and the temperature coefficient is 0 ± 30 ppm per deg C, which remains stable with repeated temperature cycling. Dielectric absorption is less than 0.0003 when measured with a charging voltage of 44 v for 30 sec. Dissipation factor is 0.0003 over the temperature range and over a wide range of frequencies. Standard tolerance of the units is 2%.

Component Research Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 3019 S. Orange Drive, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Price & Availability: Price ranges from \$5.50 to \$40 ea for 1 to 24 units. Delivery time is one week.



MEDALIST* null indicators

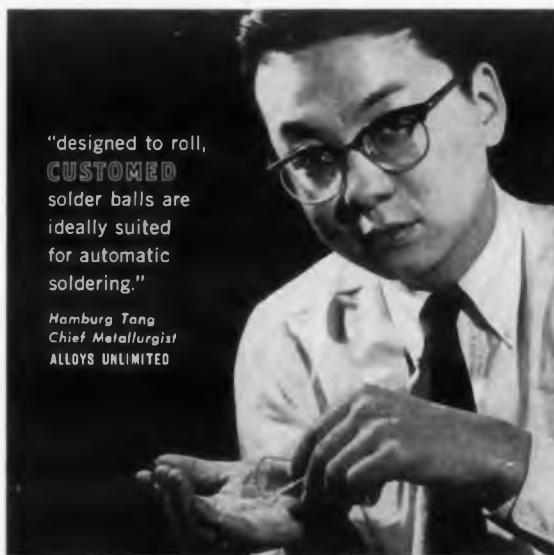
READABLE . . . WIDE RANGE SENSITIVITY

Modern MEDALIST design provides for greater readability and modern styling in minimum space. Unique core and magnet structure provides $1/2$ ua/mm sensitivity at null point with sharp square law attenuation to 100 ua at end of scale in Type A. Internal resistance is 2000 ohms. Other sensitivities available. ASA/MIL $2\frac{1}{2}$ " mounting. Standard and special colors. Bulletin on request. Marion Instrument Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Manchester, N.H., U.S.A. In Canada, Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario.

Honeywell



CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"designed to roll,
CUSTOMED
solder balls are
ideally suited
for automatic
soldering."

Hamburg Tang
Chief Metallurgist
ALLOYS UNLIMITED

NEW CUSTOMED SOLDER BALLS FEED AUTOMATICALLY

Solder balls, for many applications, are an important improvement over the more common preform shapes in 3 ways. 1. They can be loaded into a jig and rolled into place. 2. Accurate to .001", the correct amount of solder is always assured. 3. Their method of manufacture eliminates costly dies. For complete information, write today!

21-01 43rd Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



General Purpose Recorder

588

For use with up to six sensing elements



This general purpose laboratory recorder is for use with up to six resistance-type sensing elements or transducers. Six self-contained temperature controlled bridge circuits are designed for sensor resistances of 85 to 350 ohms. The output of the sensors is recorded every 5 to 30 sec. The full scale range is continually variable from 0.6 to 60 ohms with an accuracy of $\pm 0.5\%$ of full scale. When pure nickel sensors are used, temperature changes of 0.01 F in the range of 100 to 160 F are continuously monitored and recorded.

The Sippican Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 537, Marion, Mass.

Price & Availability: Prices are quoted on request. Delivery is in 90 days after receipt of order.

Recorder-Reproducer 432

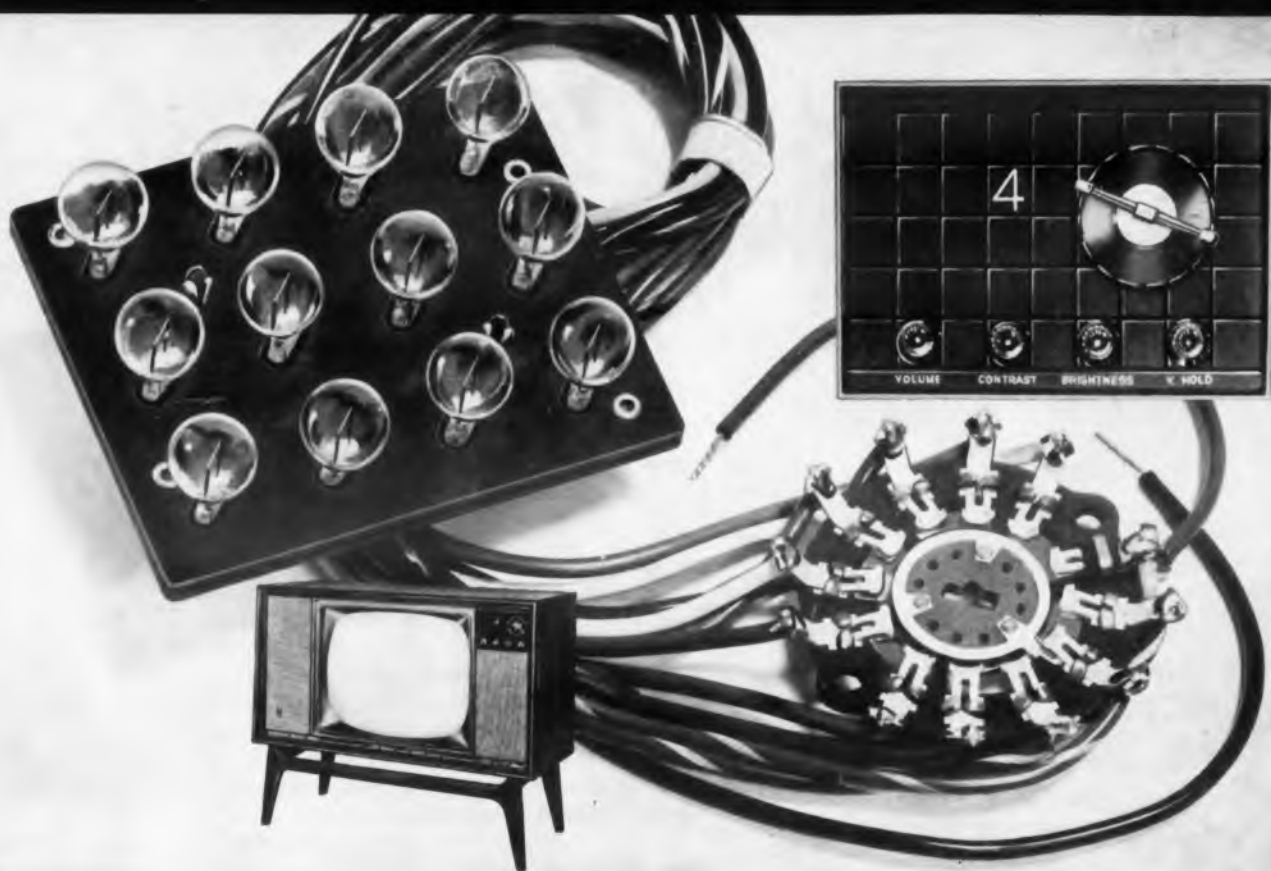
Has five modes of recording and playback

Model 5-752A recorder-reproducer permits selection from five modes of recording and playback: analog, fm, PDM, compound modulation, and digital. Change-over is made by plugging in the appropriate signal amplifier. The automatic ready circuit is energized when the tape is correctly threaded and the machine is ready for operation. Having an all-welded steel cabinet, the unit is suitable for mobile installations.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

Price & Availability: Information is provided on request.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



Tung-Sol lamps give long life light-up to Packard Bell TV "Computer Control"

By adapting computer readout techniques, Packard-Bell has come up with an exclusive TV tuning device that makes channel selection an exciting, space-age treat. Featured on all new Packard-Bell TV sets, "Computer Control" flashes each TV channel number into its proper position on the computer panel as you dial.

Tung-Sol lamps supply the readout illumination so that clear, bright figures are displayed with across-the-room visibility! Packard-Bell engineers selected the Tung-Sol #12 Baseless Lamp for its outstanding reliability and long life. Such full-life dependability results from Tung-Sol's unparalleled manufacturing processes and unexcelled quality standards.

Whatever your lamp requirements for instrument panels or any other low

voltage application, there's a Tung-Sol miniature lamp ready to provide the exact service you need. Initial equipment manufacturers have long depended on Tung-Sol not only to supply both 'stock' and 'special' lamps of superior quality, but also to meet the strictest delivery schedules.

In view of the apparent similarity between many lamp types, it is recommended that you consult Tung-Sol before freezing your design. Our lamp experts will help you select the precise unit for your application. Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey. TWX: NK 193.

Technical assistance is available through the following sales offices: Atlanta, Ga.; Columbus, Ohio; Culver City, Calif.; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Irvington, N. J.; Melrose Park, Ill.; Newark, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Seattle, Wash. Canada: Montreal, P. Q.



ts TUNG-SOL®



NEW SEMICONDUCTOR BOOKLET

A new 12-page color booklet describing basic types of semiconductors, with ratings and characteristics — silicon transistors, silicon diodes, silicon rectifiers, silicon regulators and references, germanium diodes, controlled rectifiers and switches

now available from:

TRANSITRON ELECTRONIC CORP.

Box CC, Wakefield, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Gyro

Withstands 40 g acceleration and shock



Capable of withstanding 40 g acceleration and shock, model 3417 gyro has an outer gimbal range of 360 deg, and an inner gimbal range of ± 80 deg from the caged position. Mechanical caging is actuated by a push-rod plunger extending through the gyro base. Both gimbals can be uncaged simultaneously in less than 0.1 sec when a 24 to 30 v dc input is applied. Operating temperature range is from -54 to $+71$ C.

Giannini Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 918 E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif.

471

Connector Adapter

One-piece construction



Made to conserve space in communications equipment, this 75-ohm, rf, T-adapter is for use with Conhex rf connectors. The one-piece construction provides unusual strength. The contact assembly provides excellent electrical characteristics. The unit is preassembled and gold-plated for long shelf life.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 139 Hoyt St., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

Availability: from stock.

85C

WET-SLUG TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Completely sealed porous anode provides lowest impedance, per unit volume, of any capacitor. From -55 C to $+85$ C operation.
Bulletin—GEA-7008A



125C

KSR* TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Offer voltage ratings to 150 volts dc from -55 C to $+85$ C; to 100 volts for 125C operation. Up to 50% lighter, and 30% smaller.
Bulletin—GEA-6766A



85C

TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Dependable operation over a temperature range of -55 C to $+85$ C. Polarized, non-polarized, etched, or plain foil units with improved shelf life characteristics.
Bulletin—GEC-808D



TADANAC BRAND

Special Research Grade

INDIUM

The purity of this specially refined indium is such that no individual impurity exceeds 0.1 ppm. It was developed primarily for use in the production of intermetallic compounds.

Other TADANAC Brand high purity metals or compounds include: Special Research Grade antimony and tin, High Purity Grade bismuth, cadmium, indium, lead, silver, tin, zinc and indium antimonide. Send for our brochure on TADANAC Brand High Purity Metals.

COMINCO

THE CONSOLIDATED MINING AND SMELTING COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
215 ST. JAMES ST. W., MONTREAL 1, QUEBEC, CANADA • PHONE AVIUM 8-3103

0160

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

General Electric offers a complete line

Application versatility and performance reliability highlight General Electric's complete line of Tantalum* capacitors. Wherever small size, light weight, and superior performance are required—in computer, missile, ground support equipment and airborne electronic applications—there's a General Electric Tantalum capacitor with optimum characteristics and reliability. High capacitance, stable operation, low capacitance loss, and low impedance—at maximum voltage over wide temperature ranges—are available for your particular electronic circuit applications. And the recent addition of a new high-voltage Tantalum

*Registered trade-mark of General Electric Co.

Klystrons

Have a 50-mc bandwidth

464



Type L-3283 klystrons have flat gain and power characteristics over the minimum bandwidth of 50 mc. At band edges, minimum peak power output is 2 mw. The tubes' linear phase shift vs. frequency characteristic qualifies them for use in radar systems requiring electronic tuning and pulse shaping.

Litton Industries, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, 960 Industrial Road, San Carlos, Calif.

Microwave Attenuators

Temperature coefficient is 280 ppm

452



These microwave attenuators use vacuum-evaporated, metal-film resistors with a temperature

coefficient of 280 ppm. These units are stable over the temperature range of -55 to $+125$ C. Available in sizes of 3, 6, 10, and 20 db, they have type N fittings and cover the range of 1 to 10 kmc with a low vswr.

Microwave Control Corp., Dept. ED, 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Price & Availability: \$37; delivery is two weeks after receipt of order.

Teflon Terminal

Used in heavy gage chassis assemblies

478



Designed for use on chassis bases up to 0.187 in. thick, type ST-250L4-C2 press-fit Teflon terminal is of the double turret type. Two termination positions are provided, each with a holding collar for extra mechanical strength in the wire termination. Terminal stud diameter is 0.062 in. with holding collar diameters of 0.125 in. Overall height above chassis is 0.406 in.

Seaelectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.



Olympic

Standard Drawn Round Cases

MORE THAN 200 SIZES

Olympic's standard cases with off-the-shelf delivery provide an economical solution to your closure problem. They are available in steel, brass, copper, aluminum, and mu metal in any desired finish.

- Shock Resistant
- High Reliability
- Vibration Resistant
- Rugged Construction
- Precision Deep Draw
- Intermediate Sizes

Write TODAY for free literature

Olympic Products Co., Inc.

3RD AVENUE, ALPHA, NEW JERSEY

Bulletin P-4

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Olympic

Olympic

Olympic

Olympic

Olympic

Olympic

Olympic

Olympic

Olympic

Olympic

Olympic

Olympic

Olympic

SOLID TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Small size, to .003 cu. in., stable operating characteristics, long shelf life, and operating temperatures from -55 C to $+85$ C; ratings to 50 volts and capacitances to 22 mfd. Bulletin—GEZ-2796A



HIGH-VOLTAGE TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Ratings to 300 volts at 85C; to 250 volts at 125C. Capacitance: from 0.15 mfd. to 35 mfd., both polar and non-polar. Maximum stability, low capacitance change. Bulletin—GEA-7065



125C CYLINDRICAL TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Smaller, lighter single-case design for 125C operation. 10 to 150 volts, polar or non-polar; ratings to 7750 vaf. Special units available for 30G 2000 cps. Bulletin—GEA-7085



of TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

capacitor has expanded the application versatility of General Electric's Tantalum line, representing G-E efforts to meet the electronic industry's need for constantly improved ratings and performance from smaller, lighter capacitors.

For complete application and specifying information, contact your G-E sales representative, or write for the bulletins indicated above to General Electric Co., Section 449-17, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

SPRING TENSIONED AND SLIP-IN CONNECT

The Grayhill Series 29-100 Binding Post incorporates a spring loaded plunger that permits fast connect and disconnect. Spring pressure assures positive contact.

- Only $\frac{3}{4}$ " height above panel
- Threaded stud mounting, with or without insulating washers
- Also banana plug mounting
- Nickel-plated brass
- Molded Button Caps—Standard in red or black—other colors available on order

Write for Catalog



Grayhill Series 29-100 Plunger Binding Post



Phone: Fleetwood 4-1040
565 Hillgrove Avenue,
LaGrange, Illinois

PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION
CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

149



LOCATES NEW PRODUCTS
HELPS YOU SELECT & SPECIFY
PUTS ELECTRONIC CATALOG
DATA AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

*NEW IN
1960*

*FREE TO ELECTRONIC
DESIGN SUBSCRIBERS*



*LOOKING FOR A NEW PRODUCT?
You can find it quickly and easily in EDC. Lists
all the new product items carried in Electronic
Design during the preceding 18 months.*

ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Here is a new, free service to help you in your search for the right products to solve current design problems. EDC is filled with manufacturers' catalog information and data for all kinds of electronic components, test equipment, hardware, materials, systems, and services. The unique "NEW PRODUCT LOCATOR" lists over 6,000 new product items . . . largest and most complete list available from any source. Be sure to keep your copy handy throughout the year, use it often to speed and simplify product specification. Available in early fall. Free to current *Electronic Design* subscribers.



a HAYDEN publication 830 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

Ceramic Elements

472

Hold properties up to 350 C



Compounded from a modified lead zirconium titanium material which maintains its piezoelectric properties at temperatures approaching 350 C, these ceramic elements are suitable for use in sonar systems, ultrasonic cleaners, accelerometers, and similar electro-acoustical devices. They come in hollow spheres and cylinders up to 6 in. in diameter, bars up to a foot long, discs, and blocks. Ends are silver coated for easier attachment of leads which can be furnished upon request.

Universal Dynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 130 Los Aguajes Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Stepping Switch

635

Is 22-pole, 2-position type



Type D-9082-M-28 stepping switch is hermetically sealed and has a 22-pole, 2-position design. Current at rated coil voltage is 3.5 amp, normal rated voltage is 28 v dc, approximate switching rate is under 30 msec, and contact rating is 1/2 amp resistive at 110 v ac and 2-1/2 amp resistive at 28 v dc. The dielectric switch rating is 500 v rms. The unit stands vibration of 2000 cps at 10 g, shock of 30 g for 11 ± 1 msec, 50 hr of salt spray, and 95% ± 5% RH at 49 C for 48 hr. The operating temperature range is -55 to +80 C.

G. H. Leland, Inc., Dept. ED, 123 Webster St., Dayton 2, Ohio.

Price & Availability: Price ranges from \$178.35, for quantities of 1 to 9, to \$108.95, for quantities of 100. Delivery of 1 to 9 units takes two weeks.

Vol. 2, No. 3

Nickelonic News

DEVELOPMENTS IN INCO
NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS
AND THEIR APPLICATIONS

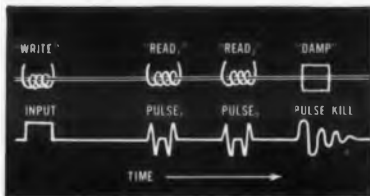


Magnetostriction of Nickel drives Deltime data storage unit. With these units some 15 million bits of data could be handled in a 3x7x7 foot space, engineers estimate.

Shock waves in Nickel "store" 1500 bits of information

MAMARONECK, N. Y.: Magnetostriction produces shock waves in Nickel that travel one foot in about 63 microseconds. Deltime, Inc. uses this property of Nickel to build electronic delay lines. Their latest is a data storage unit that packs eleven 300-microsecond delays in a small space. Ten lines "store" 150 bits of data each, the other "clocks."

Center rod of unit (shown with plastic cover to reveal detail) is structural. Nickel delay lines are concentrically located around rod. Diagram below shows schematic of a single line with associated pulses.



Delay lines are Inco Electronic-Grade "A" Nickel, drawn fine and stranded to reduce eddy currents. Deltime engineers say Nickel combines large and efficient magnetostrictive response, minimum corrosion, excellent mechanical properties.

Pertinent Literature: Write for Inco Bulletin 127B: "Magnetostriction".

Circle 837 on Reader-Service Card

5 new Inconel-protected instruments retain accuracy at missile speeds, heats

... point the way to more reliable
high temperature parts design

CHICAGO, ILL.: Striking through the air on mile-a-second missile nose cones ... fixed in hot, corrosive fluid streams ... the five new instruments described below operate reliably at glowing temperatures. Aero Research standardizes on Inconel® nickel-chromium alloy for parts of these instruments that bear the brunt of this demanding service.

(1) **Total temperature probe** — withstands 1740° F generated by friction during flight on missile nose cones. (See photos below.) For maximum reliability, its Inconel sheathing also withstands oxidation and thermal shock.

(2) **Wide-range thermocouple** — measures temperatures from as low as -320° up to +1900° F in high-velocity

fluids. Inconel sheathing effectively resists these severe erosive-corrosive conditions.

(3) **High-accuracy, high-temperature probe** — measures temperatures between 0° and 1800° F. Again, Inconel sheathing assures reliability, protecting its accuracy in supersonic jet exhausts, high-temperature furnaces.

(4) **Jet thrust measuring rake, water-cooled** — operates in 3500° F jet afterburner gases. Inconel alloy construction provides essential high strength at high temperature, plus corrosion resistance.

(5) **Sonic-speed, 4430° F, wind tunnel, water-cooled** — Inconel alloy forms all major components, gives tunnel the backbone needed to stand up under terrific velocity and heat.

You, too, can give parts high temperature stamina with Inconel alloy. It retains useful strength through 2000° F, and can be easily welded and formed into intricate shapes.

Pertinent Literature: Write for Bulletin T-7: "Engineering Properties of Inconel and Inconel X", and "Inco Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses".

Circle 838 on Reader-Service Card



Inconel-sheathed total temperature probe mounted on Redstone missile nose cone — assures high strength at high temperatures and readily withstands oxidation, erosion and thermal shock at extreme velocities. Probe (shown at right) is product of Aero Research Instrument Company, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.



Sensitive transducer measures minute changes of pressure in human body

... Monel fluid chambers withstand corrosion, do not affect saline purity

WALTHAM, MASS.: This sensitive pressure transducer measures a wide range of physiological pressures — from 400 mm Hg down to less than 1 mm Hg.

Absolute and differential pressures travel from source (needle or catheter) through a saline-filled tube to actuate two small Monel® nickel-copper alloy diaphragms. Monel diaphragm rods pivot a tiny differential transformer core, producing a signal which is fed

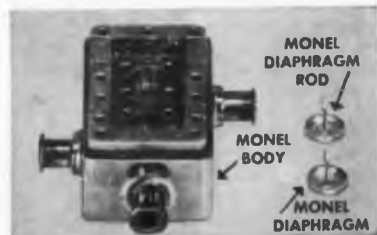
Trademark: The International Nickel Company, Inc.

to amplifiers for quick reading.

Monel alloy was chosen for the parts above because it withstands corrosive attack from all common saline and sterilizing solutions. As a result, Monel alloy does not affect saline purity. In addition, Monel alloy is easy to form, machine, to braze, solder and weld.

Pertinent Literature: Write for Bulletin T-5; "Engineering Properties of Monel and R Monel".

Circle 839 on Reader-Service Card



Monel transducer body and diaphragms resist corrosive saline solutions for long, reliable service. Transducer is made by Sanborn Company, 175 Wyman St., Waltham, Mass.



ALLOY PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HUNTINGTON ALLOY PRODUCTS DIVISION
The International Nickel Company
67 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

New Freq Meter

MEASURES AND GENERATES: 20 mc to 1000 mc
 ACCURACY: 0.0001%, exceeding FCC requirements 5 times
 MODULATION: AM, 30% at 1000 cps; FM, 1 kc at 30 mc
 5 kc at 150 mc, or 15 kc at 450 mc max.



This portable instrument in one complete package enables you to measure both frequency and frequency deviations in the maintenance of mobile communications systems.

As optional equipment the FM-7 Frequency Meter can be combined with the new DM-3 Deviation Meter as illustrated. The DM-3 is a dual-range deviation meter with 15 kc and 7.5 kc full scales.

By combining the FM-7 and the DM-3 you get a single instrument capable of measuring and generating carrier frequencies plus reading peak modulation deviation.

Write for complete literature.

Gertsch

GERTSCH PRODUCTS, Inc.

3211 South La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles 16, California • Upton 0-2761 - Vermont 9-2201

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIMCO-GRAY SNAPSLIDE FASTENERS

PROVIDE VIBRATION-PROOF HOLDING
 AND QUICK, FOOL-PROOF RELEASE!

APPROVED UNDER ARMY-NAVY STANDARDS

Here's a simple, easy means of securely fastening assemblies to withstand shock or vibration, and yet allow quick removal for inspection or repair. Instant snap action engages or releases fastener . . . no tools are required! After installation, fasteners never need adjustment . . . even with repeated use.

Three sizes available for different load requirements. Large and medium sizes are made of corrosion-resistant stainless steel. Small size is made of nickel-plated brass. Stock parts fit various thicknesses of flanges and mounting plates . . . special parts can also be supplied.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY!



201 E. SIXTH STREET, DAYTON, OHIO
 CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

DC Power Supply

640

For ground radar applications



Designed for ground radar applications, model M-1324 dc power supply measures 19 x 17 x 22 in. It meets MIL-T-24A, MIL-E-5272, MIL-M-10304, MIL-C-5015, and JAN-C-62. It has an output of 26.5 v at 100 amp, adjustable to $\pm 10\%$. Static line regulation is 0.1% for $\pm 10\%$ line variation and dynamic load transients are minimized to 3 v for a 30% load change. Ripple is 1% rms max. The input is 208 v ac $\pm 10\%$, 60 ± 5 cps, three-phase. The unit uses magnetic amplifier circuitry and a transistorized preamplifier.

Perkin Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, EL Segundo, Calif.

Price & Availability: \$2900 per unit, \$2000 in quantities of 30, and \$2500 in quantities of 10. Delivery time is 60 days.

Data Collector

455

Is compact, self-contained



Model 180 data collector, a self-contained unit about the size of a typewriter, collects and records in computer-intelligible form. It assembles variable data, identification data from prepunched cards, fixed data, and time to the nearest 0.01 hr into punched paper tape. The output is recorded at a rate of 15 characters per sec.

Control Data Corp., Dept. ED, 501 Park Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Price & Availability: Price is \$2995 ea. The unit will be ready for delivery in the summer of 1960.



NEW RESEARCH
 LABORATORIES

Important Openings exist for senior physicists, physical chemists and electronic engineers. Advanced degrees or extensive applicable experience required. This company-sponsored laboratory has been formed to advance the state of the art in electronics as a basis for new products and instrumentation for satellite and space vehicles. The three areas of participation are as follows:

COMPONENTS • Molecular Electronics • Thin Films • Vacuum Deposition • Solid State Physics • Solar and Thermionic Energy Converters • Electroluminescence.

SYSTEM TECHNIQUES • Threshold Reduction • Bandwidth Compression • Sampling and Quantization • Long-Range Tracking and Communication • Data Handling and Processing • Infrared Space Filtering • Application of Statistical Theory of Noise and Information Theory.

INSTRUMENTATION • Attitude Stabilization • Biotechnical Transducers • Surveillance Sensors • Geo-Astrophysical Transducers for Space Probes.

Write now to R. B. Merwin, Engineering Personnel Administrator, Dept. 130-90, 5534 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego, California.



CONVAIR/ASTRONAUTICS
 CONVAIR DIVISION OF
 GENERAL DYNAMICS

CIRCLE 917 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, P. 219

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Photoelectric Pickup 441

Reflecting type

Model RFU-7, reflecting type photoelectric pickup can be adjusted as to the angle and reflection of spot distance. The IRC series of relays contain the controls for adjusting both the light and photo sensitivities in the unit. With these controls, the relay can be triggered to act at any desired threshold of reflected light. The unit measures 1-3/4 x 2-1/2 x 2-3/4 in.

Photomation, Inc., Dept. ED, 96 S. Washington Ave., Bergenfield, N.J.

Price & Availability: Available from stock and delivered in 1 week. Price is \$77.50; quantity discounts available.

Potentiometer 672

Short stroke linear motion type

Designed primarily for missile applications, model 157 is a short-stroke, linear-motion potentiometer. The self-aligning shaft permits measurement of linear displacement even when perfect alignment with an actuating member is impossible.

Bourns, Inc., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, Box 2112, Riverside, Calif.

Limit Switch 442

Controls 4 isolated circuits

This switch contains 2 two-circuit, double break switches which can control four isolated circuits. An aluminum actuator arm operates one of the basic switches when rotated to the left; it operates the other when rotated to the right. Each basic switch has ratings of 120, 240, and 480 v ac at 10 amp. Switches and terminals are mounted in die-cast aluminum housings.

Micro Switch Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

Price & Availability: Available from stock. Prices are: \$20.65 per unit; \$19.62 when ordered in quantities of 25 to 49; \$18.59 when ordered in quantities of 50 to 499.

TOUGH, TINY, TUNABLE TUBES MADE HERE



KU-BAND TUNABLE TUBES are the newest in a remarkable family of Litton Industries miniature pulse magnetrons. (There are more than 60 types of Litton miniature magnetrons. Production types!) The Ku-band tubes have power ratings up to 3 kw., minimum. Except for waveguide output, of course, they are mechanically interchangeable with companion X-band tubes available at power levels up to 4 kw., minimum.

We are reasonably certain that we spend more time making each tube than is the industry standard. We are also reasonably certain that we maintain the highest

tube yield in the industry. A much larger number of our magnetrons go to customers instead of to reject bins. Implicit in this is tube reliability. Our extra care in production has resulted in tubes that are performing well in excess of ratings. Since this means longer life, you can translate it into lower operating costs and honest-to-gosh reliability for your systems.

Let us send you, without obligation, more information on our wide line of electron tubes—evidence of Capability That Can Change Your Planning. Litton Industries, Electron Tube Division, Office E30, 960 Industrial Road, San Carlos, California.



LITTON INDUSTRIES Electron Tube Division

BARRATRON TRANSMITTING TUBES • MAGNETRONS • KLYSTRONS • TRAVELING WAVE TUBES • BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS
CARCINOTRONS • GAS DISCHARGE TUBES • NOISE SOURCES • CROSSED-FIELD AMPLIFIERS • HIGH DEFINITION CRT
DIRECT-WRITING CRT • COLOR CRT • STORAGE TUBES • MICROWAVE FILTERS • DUPLEXERS • TR TUBES

top-performance capability to a
of G-E receiving types.

CAPABILITY THAT CAN CHANGE YOUR PLANNING

NEW PRODUCTS

Calibration Console 395

Accuracy is 0.05%

Designed for fast calibration of ac and dc instruments, model 61 laboratory calibration console provides an accuracy of 0.05%. Any dc range can be automatically divided into as many as 15,000 steps; ac ranges may be divided into 30 parts. The unit can be used for design, development, and service calibration of all types of portable, panel, switchboard, and recording instruments. It measures 5 x 7 x 2 in.

Weston Instruments, Daystrom, Inc., Dept. ED, 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N.J.

Power Supplies 420

Output is ± 300 v

Models R-500, R-300, and R-100B power supplies have tracking, dual outputs of ± 300 v dc at 500, 300, and 100 ma. Low dissipation is provided by silicon junction diodes. Power transformers have a 30 C rise at 25% overload. Circuit breakers have thermal sensing elements in the secondary which open the primary. The output ripple is about 200 mv ac. Designed specifically for energizing analog computers and components, these units have a variety of laboratory and industrial applications.

George A. Philbrick Researches, Inc., Dept. ED, 285 Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

Beryllium Oxide Ceramic 419

For vacuum tube applications

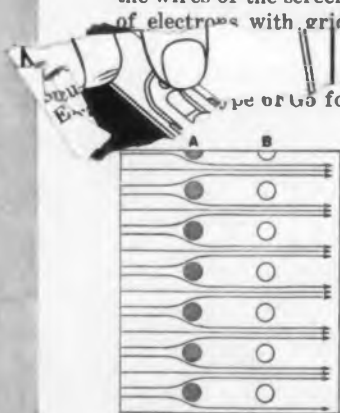
This beryllium oxide ceramic, designated Berlox EM, is specially processed for vacuum tube applications. It is also suitable for electrical insulating at high frequencies and at elevated temperatures. It has a low coefficient of expansion and excellent thermal shock resistance. Rods, tubes, cylinders, and bulk shapes are available.

National Beryllia Corp., Dept. ED, N. Bergen, N.J.

Nothing is NEWER than like G-E Shadow Grid... anode... New products New engineering: direct-

MEANS LOWEST-NOISE PENTODE!

The new Shadow Grid tube is an advanced concept applied by General Electric. It makes possible high-gain pentode performance at a low noise level found up to now only in triodes. Electron flow is channeled *between* the wires of the screen grid. There is minimum contact of electrons with grid wires, thereby, noise-producing minimum. A plate-to-screen ratio of 60 for TV tuners.

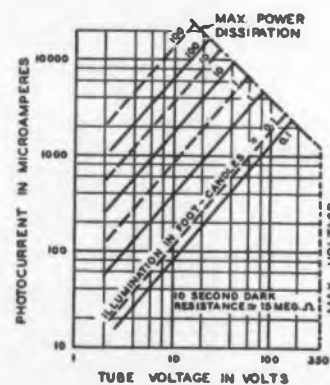


Electron flow from cathode past control grid is guided by electrostatic field in the vicinity of

Shielding grid (A) into streams passing between the wires of Screen Grid (B), thus bypassing the screen grid and continuing to the plate.

ACTUATES RELAYS DIRECTLY!

General Electric's new 7427 cadmium-sulphide photoconductive tube is so sensitive to light variations, and can handle so much current (400 mw max dissipation), that the tube will operate a relay without amplification. Your costs are reduced. Spectrum of the 7427 matches the human eye. Check performance below:



Left: average characteristics, Type 7427

— AC (RMS) operation
- - - DC operation

Note this new tube's high sensitivity to light, with large current capacity. In series with a relay, the G-E 7427 helps form a simple, economical circuit which will handle scores of lighting, industrial, other control functions.

tubes . New concepts

New materials like 5-ply

like 7427  phototube.

heated cathode in 3DG4.

CUTS HEAT IN TV RECEIVERS!

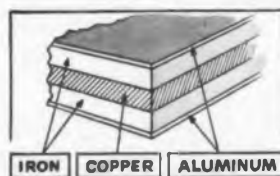
Less heater power...less total power for set...less heat generated! The new General Electric 3DG4 power rectifier tube with direct-heated cathode brings you all three benefits. Special 3-ply cathode requires no filament, teams up with a new high-internal-reflectance plate material for maximum efficiency. Total power required is 42% less than the 5V3. Compare:

	NEW 3DG4	5V3
Heater power	12.5 w	19.0 w
Total watts in tube	29	50
Bulb temperature	171 C	206 C
Output current	350 ma	350 ma

NO "HOT SPOTS" ON ANODES!

General Electric has pioneered the use of 5-ply bonded material for tube anodes. Greatly superior in heat conduction and radiation, the new material prevents the formation of "hot spots" when tubes are running full-load. Gives sustained top-performance capability to a large and growing list of G-E receiving types.

Copper promotes the even distribution and faster dissipation of anode heat. Iron for strength. Aluminum for surface protection.



RECEIVING TUBE DEPARTMENT OFFICES:

New York, WI 7-4065, G, 7, 8.... Boston, DE 2-7122.... Washington, EX 3-3600.... Chicago, SP 7-1600
Dallas, RI 7-4296.... Los Angeles, GR 9-7765, BR 2-8566.... San Francisco, DI 2-7201.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

411-101

Magnetic Amplifier 586

Gives Power Gains up to 20,000



Model 615 magnetic instrumentation amplifier is designed to give power gains of up to 20,000 in a single stage. It is suited for amplifying low-level dc signals from thermistors, resistance thermometers, null detectors, and other low level dc transducers. The two input circuits and the output circuit are fully isolated from the 115-v supply as well as from each other. The unit requires 4 w of 115 v, 60 cps power. The outside case, hermetically sealed, is tin-coated steel. Life expectancy, without adjustment or maintenance, exceeds 10 yr.

Acromag, Inc., Dept. ED, 22519 Telegraph Road, Southfield (Detroit), Mich.

Price & Availability: Sample quantities are available beginning April 1st, 1960. Delivery time is 45 days. Price is \$225 ea for quantities of 1 to 5 units; other prices will be quoted.

Slip Ring Assemblies 430

Ring envelope sizes have 1 to 10.5 in. diam

This line of standard slip ring assemblies includes the following sizes of ring envelope diameters: 1, 1-3/4, 2-5/8, 4-7/8, 7-1/4, 9-9/16, and 10-1/2 in. These assemblies are of fabricated construction to provide maximum resistance to shock, vibration, and other environmental conditions and to permit the use of additional rings. The rings are made of hard silver and the brushes are silver graphite. Assemblies may be stacked on a common shaft forming a multiple unit.

Breeze Corp., Inc., Dept. ED, 700 Liberty Ave., Union, N.J.

◀ CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



BENDIX-PACIFIC

in Southern California

needs **ENGINEERS** *with*
DOCTORS' - MASTERS' - BACHELORS'
DEGREES

*for electrical, mechanical and systems work in fields of
 Instrumentation — Telemetry
 Anti-Submarine Detection Systems/Operations Research
 Missile and Aircraft Fluid Controls.*

Please send resume to MR. RALPH LAMM,
 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING

*Other High-Level Electronic
 Engineering Positions Available*



11604 Sherman Way
 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 920 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 219

NEW PRODUCTS

Electronic Counter 473

Accurate to better than ± 1 part per million



Using a count-down time base requiring no adjustment and an oven-regulated crystal reference, model MFM-831 timer-counter has an absolute accuracy of better than ± 1 part per million ± 1 count. Frequency range is 10 cps to 1 mc; timer range is 3 μ sec to 1 million sec. Data output is 6 decimal digits of 8-4-2-1 parallel binary decimal code. The unit complies with the requirements of MIL-E-4158B and has complete freedom from operating adjustments.

Epsco, Inc., Equipment Div., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Encapsulating Machines 408

Two types available

Two different kinds of encapsulating machines are offered. Model 1 portable resin dispenser can be used with foam, epoxies, and polyesters. Model 359D encapsulating machine is for use with thermosetting molding compounds such as epoxies, diallyl phthalates, alkyds, and silicones.

Hull Corp., Dept. ED, Hatboro, Pa.

Price: The portable resin dispenser is priced at \$2059 fob Hatboro. Model 359D is priced at \$4780 with manual controls and \$6780 for semi-automatic operation.

Plug-In Modules 467

Are 3 x 4 in. printed circuit boards



These standard module packages are 3 x 4 in. printed circuit boards designed to plug into a standard printed circuit connector having 2 to 15 contacts. The boards are developed from 1/16 in. thick copper clad fiberglass board. Module systems are also available. They include: audio pre-amplifiers, muted noise amplifiers, monostable, astable, bistable multivibrators and trigger circuits, logic circuits, and emitter follower amplifiers.

Solar Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 4553 Seville Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.



**GEE-LAR KNOBS FOR
 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

Fast Service is the big "plus" you get at GEE-LAR—the House of Knobs. Hundreds of styles, sizes and types, including deluxe Gold Inlay Knobs, are stocked . . . quickly shipped to you in any quantity. Best of all, your costs are always moderate . . . there's no charge for tooling or molds.

FAST SERVICE

Gee-Lar is geared for immediate deliveries. Get the facts today.

KNOBS FOR

Television • Home Radios
 Phonographs • Clock Radios
 Auto Radios • Instruments . . .
 many others.

G-C ELECTRONICS CO.

Division of Texton Inc.

West Plant: Los Angeles 18, California
 Main Plant: Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.

WRITE today for your big, free illustrated Gee-Lar Catalog. No obligation!

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**FLAT BRAIDED
 NYLON
 LACING TAPE**

**ties a knot
 that holds tight!**

Try this 1/8" Nylon Braided tape and you'll be convinced that *no other* tape ties so easy and fast . . . holds so tightly without slipping! Yes, for harness tying—be sure to specify Heminway & Bartlett's Nylon Braided Tape. Fungus-proof, of course! Meets Govt. Spec. Mil-T-713A.

Available in Nylon or Dacron—waxed,
 wax-free or resin-coated finish.

Sold nationally by Alpha Wire, New York



Write for full
 information and
 free samples!

THE HEMINWAY & BARTLETT MFG. CO.

Electronics Division, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Rectifiers

479

Have peak inverse voltages from 100 to 1000 v



This line of silicon rectifiers is hermetically encapsulated in metallized ceramic. They are available with peak inverse voltages of 200, 400, 600, 800, and 1000 v at 750 ma. Units with lower peak inverse voltages can be supplied to customer specifications. Also available for the radio and phonograph industries are rectifiers with 400 v peak inverse voltage at 150 ma. The units measure 0.3 in. long x 0.2 in. OD.

Solotron Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 S. Lexington Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Tetrode

511

Used as a grounded-cathode rf-amplifier

Semiremote cut-off tetrode, type 6FH5, is a 7-pin miniature tube designed for use as a grounded-cathode rf-amplifier in vhf tuners of TV receivers. When connected as a triode, transconductance is 9000 μ mhos, and the amplification factor is 50. Maximum ratings include 150-v plate voltage, 22-ma cathode current, and 2.2-w plate dissipation.

Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, Harrison, N.J.

RF Connectors

474

Used with air dielectric coaxial cables



These rf connectors are designed for use with semi-flexible, aluminum-sheathed, air dielectric coaxial cables. They are aluminum versions of the standard types N, C, LC, LT, EIA flange, and couplings for Styroflex, Foamflex, and Spirafil cable. Heat treated beryllium copper inner contacts allow for thermal differential expansion of the cable. A connection that is equal in strength to the tensile strength of the sheath itself is possible with these connectors.

Tamar Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1805 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

BASIC BUILDING BLOCKS FROM KEARFOTT



ELECTROHYDRAULIC SERVO VALVE

Kearfott's unique approach to electrohydraulic feedback amplification design has resulted in a high-performance miniature servo valve with just two moving parts. Ideally suited to missile, aircraft and industrial applications, these anti-clogging, 2-stage, 4-way selector valves provide high frequency response and proved reliability even with highly contaminated fluids and under conditions of extreme temperature.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Quiescent Flow 0.15 gpm
Hysteresis .. 3% of rated current
Frequency Response
3 db @ 100 cps
Supply pressure....500 to 3000 psi
Temperature-Fluid & Ambient
-65° F to +275° F
Flow Rate Range 3 to 10 gpm
Weight 10.5 ounces

Write for complete data.

BASIC BUILDING BLOCKS FROM KEARFOTT



FERRITES

Kearfott's Solid State Physics Laboratory formulates, fires and machines permanent magnet ferrite materials of various compositions. Typical high-efficiency array utilizes Kearfott PM-3 ferrite material with specially designed pole pieces to produce a design both smaller and lighter than other arrays of equivalent magnetic field strength. Because magnets may be custom engineered to specific requirements, user is not restricted to stock magnet types, thereby providing greater latitude in parameters for focusing arrays. Pole pieces may also be provided according to specification, with the added assurance that, because of special Kearfott design techniques, B axial magnetic fields approximately 10% higher than those generally obtained in standard types may be produced.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Peak Magnetic
Field Strength 1200 gauss
Period 0.560 in.
Length 5.64 in.
Inside Diameter
of Pole Pieces 0.400 in.
Outside Diameter 2.0 in.
Weight 3.2 pounds

Write for complete data.

BASIC BUILDING BLOCKS FROM KEARFOTT



INTEGRATING TACHOMETERS

Kearfott integrating tachometers, special types of rate generators, are almost invariably provided integrally coupled to a motor. They feature tachometer generators of high output-to-null ratio and are temperature stabilized or compensated for highest accuracy integration and rate computation. Linearity of these compact, lightweight tachometers ranges as low as .01% and is usually better than $\pm .1\%$.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Size 11
(R860)
Excitation Voltage (400 cps) 115
Volts at 0 rpm (RMS)020
Volts at 1000 rpm (RMS) 2.75
Phase shift at 3600 rpm 0°
Linearity at 0-3600 rpm07
Operating Temperature
Range -54° +125°

Write for complete data.

Miniature
Floated
Gyro



Precise
Angle
Indicator



20 Second
Synchro



Engineers: Kearfott offers challenging opportunities in advanced component and system development.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

KEARFOTT DIVISION

GENERAL PRECISION INC.
LITTLE FALLS, NEW JERSEY

Midwest Office: 23 W. Calendar Ave., La Grange, Ill.
South Central Office: 6211 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas
West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinado Avenue, Pasadena, Calif



At The Ramo-Wooldridge Laboratories... integrated programs of research & development of electronic systems and components.

The new Ramo-Wooldridge Laboratories in Canoga Park provide an environment for creative work in an academic setting. Here, scientists and engineers seek solutions to the technological problems of today. The Ramo-Wooldridge research and development philosophy places major emphasis on the imaginative contributions of the members of the technical staff. ■ There are outstanding opportunities for scientists and engineers. Write Dr. Richard C. Potter, Head, Technical Staff Development, Department 23-D.



THE RAMO-WOOLDRIDGE LABORATORIES

8433 FALLBROOK AVENUE, CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA



An electron device permits scientists to study the behavior of charged dust particles held in suspension.

NEW PRODUCTS

Delay Lines

470

Come in hermetically sealed casings



Designed for maximum delay-rise time ratio, these distributed-constant delay lines are hermetically sealed in drawn steel casings. Each unit consists of six ceramic rods coated with a silver capacitive element. They operate over a temperature range of -55 to $+105$ C; temperature stability is 0.15% C delay. Impedance is 1000 ohms 10%; attenuation tolerance is 20% max.

IMC Magnetics Corp., Gray & Kuhn Div., Dept. ED, 570 Main St., Westbury, N.Y.

Coaxial Terminations

634

Have low vswr



The DRL-3 series of coaxial terminations are compact, low-power units, offering a low vswr over a broad frequency range. Model RDL-3N, shown, covers 0 to 4000 mc with a vswr of 1.05:1 or less. Standard HN, N, TNC, BNC, LC, and LT connectors are offered. Units have precious metal resistors on a rugged ceramic base and can be used with up to 2 w.

Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, 1004 Pickard Drive, Syracuse 11, N.Y.

Price & Availability: Price ranges from \$30 to \$75, depending on connector. Units are available for immediate delivery.

Don't forget to mail your renewal form
to continue receiving
ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

RFI Tester

636

Frequency range is 375 to 1000 mc



Model NM-52A tester, consisting of a selective-sensitive calibrated uhf microvoltmeter and a receiver, is designed to investigate, analyze, monitor and measure conducted energy or radiated electromagnetic energy over the range of 375 to 1000 mc. It has a sensitivity 20 to 40 db greater than required by Mil specs. The oscillator radiation is less than 8 μ w.

Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 6644 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

Price & Availability: The unit is available for immediate delivery at a price of \$3250.

Potentiometers

456

Have 5/8-in diameter



Having a 5/8-in. diameter, series 200 miniature, composition potentiometers have a resistance range of 250 ohms to 2.5 meg linear taper. The units can be furnished with an attached switch, or without, in standard bushing-mounted construction or in an ear-mounting configuration. Power rating is 1/4 w up to 100,000 ohms and 1/5 w over 100,000 ohms at 55 C, derated to no load at 85 C. Voltage rating is 750 v ac, bushing to terminals for a 1-min high pot test; 500 v dc, operating maximum; and 350 v dc, across end terminals. Rotation is 280 deg without the switch, 315 deg with the switch. The units are designed for commercial applications.

Chicago Telephone Supply Corp., Dept. ED, Elkhart, Ind.

Price & Availability: For quantities of 3000 to 9999, price starts at \$160.42 per 1000 without switch, \$316.93 per 1000 with switch. Delivery is four to five weeks after sample approval.



ACTUAL SIZE

Pressure to DC Voltage With Only One Moving Part

ANY RANGE FROM 0-.1 psi to 0-3500 psi • FULL SCALE
OUTPUT 0-5 VOLTS DC • AVAILABLE NOW

A stiff metal diaphragm is the only moving part in the new Ultradyne DCS-4, a complete DC/DC pressure transducer package. Because of its simplified design, this system withstands the most severe vibration and shock. It is especially suited for aircraft, nuclear, missile and other rugged applications.

The unit operates from standard unregulated 28-volt DC power supplies. Its full scale output of 0-5 volts DC can be fed to voltage controlled oscillators, DC computers or other DC-input system. DC output remains constant ($\pm 1\%$) despite input changes within the standard 25 to 30 volt range.

The DCS-4 offers all the advantages of a variable-reluctance transducer without the disadvantages of AC transmission. Advanced solid state circuitry eliminates amplifiers and their drift problems. The DCS-4 uses a regulated transistorized multivibrator working into a completely passive circuit.

The new Ultradyne DCS-4 is available now in any range from 0-1 psi to 0-3500 psi in gage, absolute or differential pressure types.

Send for complete specifications and application data.

- pressure ranges — 0-1 psi to 0-3500 psi
- power supply — standard unregulated 28-volts DC
- frequency response — designed to pass intelligence frequency of IRIG band E (at least 2100 cps)
- output voltage — 0-5 volt DC, full scale
- output regulation — constant within $\pm 1\%$ with input ranging from 25 to 30 volts DC
- operating temperature — -85°F to $+212^{\circ}\text{F}$
- size — $2^{\circ} \times 2\frac{1}{4}^{\circ} \times 1\frac{1}{8}^{\circ}$
- weight — 9 ounces (less fittings)

ULTRADYNE
INCORPORATED
P.O. BOX 3300 ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO



A Member
of The
Condec Group

ULTRADYNE INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 3308, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Dept. ED3

Gentlemen:

I want to know more about the new Ultradyne DCS-4 DC/DC pressure-to-voltage system. Please send me complete specifications and application data.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

.....

MY TITLE OR JOB POSITION IS

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



STOP WORRYING

**the API meter-relay offers fully reliable control
— at low cost . . . thanks to the locking coil**

There was a time when engineers went to far more complicated devices for peace-of-mind control reliability. Now, with nerve-saving dependability and money-saving simplicity, the API meter-relay does an even better control job.

Reliability of the meter-relay (in fact, growth of this entire company) stems from one beautifully executed idea: the API locking coil.

This unique locking coil gives "yes-no" decisiveness to the highly-sensitive D'Arsonval meter. Responding to any type or most any magnitude of input signal, the API meter-relay is able to provide firm control action . . . and do it at least 10 to 20 million times. What other electrical device offering such sensitive discrimination can give this service?

Your control, regulating, monitoring and, perhaps, cost problems may be solved by the API meter-relay. It is certainly worth sending for our "HOW and WHY" booklet and catalog. Ask for Bulletins S-1 and 4-G.



ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.

Chesterland 17, Ohio

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Cable Tester 587

For coaxial and multiple-conductor cable



By measuring elapsed time between a transmitted pulse and any resulting reflections, model 722 cable tester locates shorts, opens, mismatches, or intermittents in coaxial or multiple-conductor cable from 10 to 200 ft long. A cathode-ray tube shows the cable being tested. Faults appear as deflections along the horizontal trace across the screen. Location of the fault is marked by the relation of the deflection to graticule lines checked by an internally calibrated standard cable giving range marks 50 ft apart.

Smith-Florence, Inc., Dept. ED, 4228-23rd Ave., W. Seattle 99, Wash.

Price & Availability: The unit can be delivered in 14 to 28 days after receipt of order. Price is \$375.

Ferrite Isolator 469

Isolation is greater than 17 db

Model V-FL 1 ferrite isolator is used to isolate the generator from the load. A compact unit, it operates as a non-reciprocal 45-deg rotator with a permanent magnet supplying the bias field. Isolation provided is greater than 17 db over a 3% band with an insertion loss of less than 0.6 db.

T.R.G., Inc., Microwave Component and Antenna Dept., Dept. ED, 9 Union Square, Somerville 43, Mass.

Price & Availability: Price is \$350 ea. The unit is made on order and can be delivered in 20 to 30 days.

Shock Test Set 390

Produces 100 g for 6 msec

Able to duplicate the shock wave forms found in missiles and jet aircraft, the variable pulse shock machine produces a saw-tooth wave-shape up to 100 g with a duration of 6 msec, 1/2 or 1/4 sine waves, and a trapezoid wave-shape. Model ST-40 has a 12-in. work table and loads up to 40 lb of specimens. Model ST-100, able to load up to 100 lb, has a 15-in. diam. Both machines require 50 psi of plant or bottled air for raising the table after each drop. This equipment includes a built-in scope-triggering circuit and a safety release circuit.

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Caldwell, N.J.

Photoelectric Scanner 613

Contains light source and photocell



With energy source and detector combined in a single unit measuring 2-1/4 in. in length by 1-1/8 in. in diameter, type SA-IR infrared photoelectric scanner responds to metallic and nonmetallic objects at distances up to 2 in. The infrared source is rated at a 60,000-hr life when operated on 5 v ac. The anodized-aluminum housing, in which source and detector are contained, has provisions for mounting in a single 3/4-in. hole. A standard four-prong base permits a plug-in connection to the control circuit.

Farmer Electric Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2300 Washington St., Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

Price & Availability: Delivery is 2 weeks. Price is \$29.



REMEMBER!

For immediate information
on "SCOTCH" BRAND
Instrumentation Tapes, contact
your nearest 3M branch office:

ATLANTA, GA.—732 Ashby Street, N.W.
Telephone: TRinity 6-4401

BEDFORD PARK, ILL. (Chicago Office)—
6850 South Harlem Avenue, Argo Post Office.
Telephone: GLobe 8-2200 (Chicago—LUdlow
5-7800)

BUFFALO, N.Y.—330 Greene Street (P. O.
Box 2012, Zone 5), Telephone: BAiley 5214

CINCINNATI, OHIO—4835 Para Drive, Tele-
phone: ELmhurst 1-2313

CLEVELAND, OHIO—12200 Brookpark Road.
Telephone: CLearwater 2-4300

DALLAS, TEXAS—2121 Santa Anna Avenue
(P. O. Box 28158), Telephone: DAvis 7-7311

DETROIT, MICH.—411 Piquette Avenue, Tele-
phone: TRinity 5-7111

HIGH POINT, N. C.—2401 Brevard Street
(P. O. Box 151), Telephone: 3496

HONOLULU, HAWAII—1410 Kapiolani
Boulevard, Telephone: 996-483

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA—6023 South
Garfield Avenue, Telephone: RAymond 3-6641

NEWTON CENTER, MASS. (Boston)—1330
Centre Street, Telephone: DEcatur 2-9810

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.—5698 Rising Sun
Avenue, Telephone: PIllgrim 2-0200

RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY (New York)—
700 Grand Avenue, Telephone: WHitney 3-
6700 (N.Y.—OXford 5-5520)

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI—10725 Baur Boule-
vard, Telephone: WYdown 1-1320

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA—367 Grove Street,
Telephone: PRospect 6-8511

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON—3663 First Avenue
South, Telephone: MUtual 2-5550

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA—
320 Shaw Road, Telephone: FLaza 6-0800

A GOOD RESOLUTION ON TAPE—

*Tape high frequencies, whip the dropout problem
with "SCOTCH" BRAND High Resolution Tapes*



RIGHT HANDS UP, GENTLEMEN? Then repeat this phrase: "We resolve to get the tape that gets all the high frequencies — 'SCOTCH' BRAND High Resolution Tape."

All levity aside, there's no need to settle for second-best. With "SCOTCH" BRAND Tapes 158 and 159 you get sharp resolution in high frequencies, good low frequency response—plus the consistent performance of a uniform tape.

Since "SCOTCH" BRAND high potency oxides are more efficient than ordinary oxides, a thinner coating can be applied to the polyester backing, and the sensitivity at short (1 mil) wave lengths is still about 3½ db greater than that of ordinary oxides. This thinner coating means a more flexible tape, permitting the intimate tape-to-head contact so necessary to sharp resolution in the higher frequencies. Thanks to "SCOTCH" BRAND silicone-lubricated binder system, backing and oxide are locked together as a system. Tape passes over heads friction-free, with even motion, minimizing phase and frequency shift distortion.

You can pack more pulses per inch, and get either standard or extra playing time with "SCOTCH" BRAND High Resolution Tapes. Your dropout count is lower because uniformity is higher. Only "SCOTCH" BRAND can draw on 3M's more than 50 years of experience in precision coating techniques. The result is a consistent tape with a uniform coating you can depend on for reliable performance.

"SCOTCH" BRAND High Resolution Tapes meet your need for top high-frequency response even in pulse code modulation (PCM) and pre-detection (video) applications; so switch now from tapes that may well be made obsolete by new instruments.

Whatever your application—data acquisition, reduction, or control programming—experienced "SCOTCH" BRAND technology has a dependable tape for the job. Sandwich Tapes 188 and 189 cut head-wear, eliminate oxide rub-off, last 10 times longer than ordinary tapes. New Heavy Duty Tapes 198 and 199 give long wear, minimize static charge build-up. High Output Tape 128 gives top output in low frequencies, even at temperature extremes. And "SCOTCH" BRAND Standard Tapes 108 and 109 remain the standard for instrumentation.

Your nearby 3M Representative serves as a convenient source in all major cities. For details consult him or write Magnetic Products Div., 3M Company, Dept. MBQ-100, St. Paul 6, Minn.

© 1960 3M Co.
"SCOTCH" is a registered trademark of 3M Company, St. Paul 6, Minnesota.
Export: 99 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. In Canada: London, Ontario.

SCOTCH BRAND MAGNETIC TAPE
FOR INSTRUMENTATION



MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

THE AMCO MODULAR INSTRUMENT ENCLOSURE SYSTEM



TWO COMPLETELY NEW LINES ADDED IN STEEL AND ALUMINUM TO GIVE 3 COMPLETE MODULAR FRAME LINES IN ONE OVER-ALL SYSTEM

A Amco Custom Line. Removable multi-panels and cowlings based on 19" increments of width. Custom, single-unit appearance for frames mounted in series—ideally suited for complex console arrangements. The 19 1/8" width of frame saves space in series mounting of frames. Constructed of double-channel 16 gauge cold-rolled steel. Conforms to EIA mounting standards.

B Amco Semi-Custom Line. Removable multi-width cowlings provide a semi-custom, single-unit appearance for frames mounted in series. Extra rugged, wide box-type channel frames provide greater internal mounting area. 19" wide panels of any thickness can be recessed—from a flush-mounted position to any desired depth. Box type channel construction of 14 gauge cold-rolled steel. Conforms to EIA mounting standards.

C Amco Aluminum Line. This system of aluminum box extrusions and cast corners allows easy assembly of cabinets in any size from 7" to 20" in height, width or depth. Corners and extrusions

lock together by hand with built-in locking device. All sizes are standard. Ideal for stocking and odd-ball sizes. Cast and hardened corners of 356-T6 aluminum as described in Federal Spec. QQ-A-596a. Extrusions of 6061-T6 aluminum as described in Federal Spec. QQ-A-270a.

D Amco Accessories. A full line of Amco integrated accessories such as blowers, chassis slides and mounts, lighting, doors, drawers, dollies and many more available for A, B and C shown.

Cost savings. All the above—or any part thereof—may be ordered under one combined discount schedule base determined by order dollar value. Orders received at one time with one delivery date may also be combined. Free pre-assembly by Amco provides additional savings in time and installation.

3 week delivery on all standard parts. We welcome inspection of our plant and facilities. Send for your free literature now.

Factory-trained representatives in all principal U. S. cities and in Canada



AMCO ENGINEERING CO.

7333 W. Ainslie Street, Chicago 31, Illinois

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Bushings

486

For low voltage applications



These solder-seal bushings are designed for low voltage applications on hermetically sealed capacitors, test transformers, and similar types of electrical equipment. The bushings are completely leak-proof, and come in a variety of shapes, sizes, and ratings to fit a wide range of applications. Bushings consist of a porcelain unit with a thin metal coating to which metal caps, flanges, or rings can be attached by soft solder techniques.

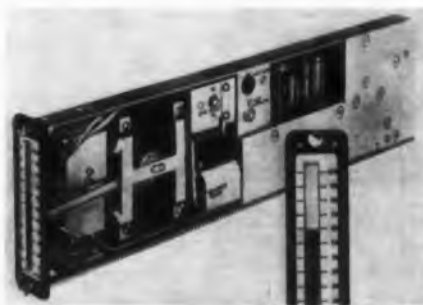
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Le Roy, N. Y.

Availability: Delivery from stock is 6 to 8 weeks.

Ribbon Indicator

462

Fits 1-1/8 x 5 in. panel opening



Model A22M electronic ribbon indicator measures 2 x 5-3/16 in. and can be mounted vertically or in a left or right horizontal position. It is a null-balance device that operates on the common 0 to 0.5 v ac signal with an accuracy of $\pm 1\%$ of full signal input. The amplifier assembly is a self-contained unit that may be removed in its entirety if replacement is necessary. It can be supplied with one or two alarm contacts.

Crane Co., Swartwout Div., Dept. ED, 18511 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Price & Availability: Available from stock by July 1. Can be delivered in 12 to 14 weeks. Prices range from \$107.50 to \$152.50.

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

700,000

OHMS

0.25%

TOLERANCE



CINEMA
MICROMINIATURE
PRECISION WIRE-WOUND
RESISTORS

Space at an absolute premium? Take advantage of Cinema's extremely compact design in precision wire-wound resistors to miniaturize your electronic assemblies.

Featuring rugged construction, Type CE200 resistors utilize unique winding techniques and are encapsulated in a superior epoxy formulation for complete protection against environmental conditions. Units are aged for long-term stability and high reliability. Performance characteristics per MIL-R-93B and MIL-R-9444. Standard temperature coefficients are ± 20 ppm, with finer coefficients on special order. The CE200 resistors are available in the following sizes and ratings:

TYPE	WATTAGE RATING	DIA.	LENGTH	MAX. RESISTANCE
CE241E	.05	1/8"	1/4"	450K
CE242E	.1	1/8"	3/8"	700K
CE243E	.25	3/8"	3/8"	1.8 Meg.
CE244E	.25	1/4"	3/8"	2.5 Meg.

For printed-wiring applications CE400 Series Units are available. Write today for complete technical details to...



CINEMA
ENGINEERING

DIVISION AEROVOX CORPORATION
1100 Chestnut, Burbank, California

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Silicon Diodes

512

Come in three types



General purpose types 1N457, 1N458, and 1N459 silicon diodes have 0.025 μ a reverse leakage and reverse voltages ranging up to 200 v. The devices are hermetically sealed in the standard glass package measuring 0.265 in. long, with a body diameter of 0.108 in. max. The requirements of MIL-E-1/1026, MIL-E-1/1027, and MIL-E-1/1028 are complied with.

Rheem Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, Box 1327, Mountain View, Calif.

DC-DC Amplifier

509

Gain is 25,000

Type A3700-01 dc-dc amplifier assembly, consisting of an input mechanical modulator, a high-gain ac amplifier, and an electrical demodulator output, has a gain of 25,000. The power input is +28 v dc \pm 2% at 10 ma max, -28 v dc \pm 2% at 35 ma max, and 6.3 v ac \pm 10% at 100 ma max. Signal frequency is 400 \pm 2.5 cps and output voltage is 10 v dc max. The unit operates at temperatures from 4 to 60 C. It weighs 25 oz.

Kearfott, Div. of General Precision Inc., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N.J.

Microwave Bandpass Filters

454

Temperature range is -65 to +250 F



These microwave bandpass filters have input-output impedances of 50 ohms. Model MWF-102 has a bandwidth of 7 to 11 kmc and model MWF-103 has a bandwidth of 8.65 to 11 kmc. Both units have a maximum insertion loss of 2 db in the pass band. At 5% and 15% at either end of the pass-band, the attenuation is 30 db down and 60 db down, respectively. The filters are aluminum-cased with an iridite finish. The inner conductors are silver-plated brass. Connector pins are silver-plated beryllium copper. Type N connectors are supplied with male and female type connections at each end.

Control Electronics Co., Inc., Filter Div., Dept. ED, 10 Stepar Place, Huntington, L.I., N.Y.

Price & Availability: \$260 ea; two to three weeks.

Synthane makes and fabricates laminated plastics



Large, small or in between...we make it

Size is no problem in our fabrication of Synthane laminated plastics. Whether the part fits into your palm or onto the head of a pin, or towers over you, we believe we can handle it.

Why? Because we make the material and can control it to suit the job. Our variety of machines and

tools, many of them special, permit the widest freedom in the choice of a machining approach. Our skilled people have rolled up over 30 years of experience in doing the difficult and impossible. So, large, small or medium in size, let us take the production worries of your part off your mind.

Call your Synthane representative for a quotation or write Synthane Corp., 42 River Road, Oaks, Pa.

SYNTHANE
CORPORATION **S** OAKS, PENNA.

Sheets • Rods • Tubes • Fabricated Parts
Molded-laminated • Molded-macerated

You furnish the print—we'll furnish the part

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HONEYWELL CONVERTERS

put stable performance
in your measuring and servo loops



These synchronously-driven choppers handle d-c signals as small as 10^{-6} volt. SPDT switching action. Sensitive, stable performance. Ideal for computers, servomechanisms, balancing circuits. Available with special features such as fungus proofing, grounded housing, mica-filled base, various contact percentages. Weight: 10 ounces. Prices from \$36.

Driving coils in 60-50, 40 and 25-cycle converters are energized by 6.3 volt a-c; 400-cycle converters use 18 volts. Other specifications on chart below.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Part No.	354210-2	354210-3	354210-1	354210-4	355001
Modulation Frequency	20-30 cycles	40-45 cycles	50-65 cycles	50-65 cycles	360-440 cycles
Switching Action (SPDT)	(Make-before-break) Each contact closed 55% of each cycle ($\pm 2\%$) Other actions, as specified			(Break-before-make). Each contact closed 47% of each cycle	Each contact closed 57% of each cycle ($\pm 7\%$)
Driving Coil Requirements	6.3 v. 60 ma at rated frequency				18 v. 94 ma at rated frequency
Contact Rating	100 microwatts at 6 v max., 1.0 ma max.				
Electrostatic Stray Pickup	2×10^{-10} volts per ohm of input circuit impedance				
Electromagnetic Stray Pickup	Less than 2×10^{-6} volts, constant to within 2×10^{-7}				2×10^{-3} volts constant to 2×10^{-4}
Phase Shift	Output voltage lags driving phase by $17^\circ \pm 5^\circ$				Lags driving phase by 45° to 50°
Symmetry	Within 2%				
Shielding	Frame and coil shield, grounded through pin No. 2				Shell and coil shield, grounded through pin No. 2
Load Characteristics	Resistive or inductive				
Vibration Resistance	Output voltage varies less than 2% with rates of vibration from 0 to 10g				
Weight	10 oz.				8.5 oz.
Special Features	Specify 354210-10 for anti-fungus treated, vibration resistant wiring, hermetically sealed case. Also available with side plug for exciter coil connection.				All 400-cycle converters are treated as shown at left

Honeywell

75th
PICTURING THE FUTURE
YEAR

H First in Control
SINCE 1889

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Delay Line

Has 50 to 500 μ sec delays



Type 5811 is a torsional mode delay line designed to meet the environmental requirements of MIL-E-5272A. Delays are available from 50 to 500 μ sec, and digit rates are up to 1 mc. This line has a steel, hermetically-sealed case with provisions for external delay adjustment. Signal-to-noise ratio is at least 15 to 1; insertion loss is from 35 to 50 db. Maximum storage capacity is 500 binary digits.

Ferranti Electric Inc., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 95 Madison Ave., Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y.

Availability: Made on order only. Delivered in 45 days.

Transistor Tester

Measures frequency response



Model F-20, a transistor frequency response meter, covers the frequency range between 50 to 750 mc. The instrument is self-contained, comes complete with batteries, and is adaptable for external power supply operation. It is small, lightweight, and portable. An accurate indication of the tested transistor's high frequency capabilities is possible with this unit. Lower frequency range models are also available.

Molecular Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 443 W. 50th St., New York 19, N.Y.

This is the time of our annual subscription renewal.

515

"UNPLEX"*

*To uncomplicate antenna systems

with
TRANSCO
MULTIPLEX
SYSTEMS

Use one-half as many antennas
... have more reliable communication, navigation and IFF.

- Less weight and drag
- Complete spherical coverage
- IFF and Tacan on single pair of antennas
- No "Shadowing" during aircraft maneuvers
- Tacan—always connected to one antenna, IFF—continually switched between top and bottom antenna
- Assures communication regardless of attitude
- Qualified to military specifications



Complete systems designed to meet specific requirements. All components developed & manufactured by Transco.
Write for complete data

TRANSCO

PRODUCTS INC.

12210 NEBRASKA AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Crystal Controlled Oscillator 516

Comes in silicon or germanium



Available in either silicon or germanium, the LTO-NP series low-frequency, crystal-controlled oscillator has a frequency range of 3 through 100 kc. Frequency tolerance from 3 to 16 kc is $\pm 0.03\%$; from 16 to 100 kc, $\pm 0.02\%$. Total harmonic distortion is better than 5%. The unit has a 0.95 in. diam and a 2.25 in. seated height; weight is 1-3/4 oz.

Monitor Products Co., Dept. ED, 815 Fremont, S. Pasadena Calif.

Availability: Made on order only. Can be delivered 28 days after order received.

Triode-Pentode 552

Is a 9-pin miniature tube

The 6GH8 is a multi-unit tube of the 9-pin miniature type containing a medium- μ triode and a sharp cut-off pentode in one envelope. Characteristics include plate voltages of 125 v for both units, and transconductance of 8500 μ mhos for the triode unit and 7500 μ mhos for the pentode unit. The tube is intended for use in multivibrator-type horizontal-deflection oscillator circuits in TV receivers. It is also suitable for use as an age-amplifier or sync-separator tube in TV receivers.

Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, Harrison, N.J.

Buffer Amplifier 551

Signal frequency is 400 ± 20 cps

Model S3105-01 dual-channel buffer amplifier, designed to drive any of the firm's resolvers with a tuned primary impedance over 2000 ohms and a primary resistance of less than 1000 ohms, has a signal frequency of 400 ± 20 cps. Input impedance is 800,000 ohms, voltage gain is 1 $\pm 0.15\%$, maximum signal output is 26 v, and phase shift is less than 30 min. Input is 60 ± 2 v dc at 20 ma. The unit operates over the temperature range of -55 to +75 C. It is hermetically sealed and weighs 5 oz max.

Kearfott, Div. of General Precision Inc., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N.J.

Let KNAPIC
grow your
SILICON
CRYSTALS
for you!

SILICON AND GERMANIUM MONOCRYSTALS

For Semiconductor,
Solar Cell and
Infrared Devices



Major manufacturers of semiconductor devices have found that Knapic Electro-Physics, Inc. can provide production quantities of highest quality silicon and germanium monocrystals far quicker, more economically, and to much tighter specifications than they can produce themselves. Knapic Electro-Physics has specialized in the custom growing of silicon and germanium monocrystals. We have extensive experience in the growing of new materials to specification. Why not let us grow your crystals too?

Knapic monocrystalline silicon and germanium is available in evaluation and production quantities in all five of the following general grade categories—Zener, solar cell, transistor, diode and rectifier, and high voltage rectifier.

Check these advantages . . .

Extremely low dislocation densities.

Tight horizontal and vertical resistivity tolerances.

Diameters from 1/4" to 2". Wt. to 250 grams per crystal. Individual crystal lengths to 10".

Low Oxygen content 1×10^{17} per cc., 1×10^{14} for special Knapic small diameter material.

Doping subject to customer specification, usually boron for P type, phosphorous for N type.

Lifetimes: 1 to 15 ohm cm.—over 50 microseconds; 15 to 100 ohm cm.—over 100 microseconds; 100 to 1000 ohm cm.—over 300 microseconds. Special Knapic small diameter material over 1000 microseconds.

Specification Sheets Available.

TUNNEL (ESAKI) DIODE MATERIALS RECOMMENDED SPECIFICATIONS

Material	Phosphorous Concentration $\times 10^{19} \text{ cm}^{-3}$	Specific Resistivity in ohm cm	Electron Mobility $\text{cm}^2 \text{ volt}^{-1} \text{ sec}^{-1}$
SILICON	6.8	.00105	85
SILICON	11.0	.00078	81
SILICON	16.0	.00065	78
GERMANIUM	1.6	.00091	426
GERMANIUM	3.4	.00067	268

. . . Also manufacturer of large diameter silicon and germanium lenses and out domes for infrared use



Dislocation density, Knapic silicon monocrystals: Crystal diameters to 1/8" — None; 1/8" to 1/4" — less than 10 per sq. cm.; 1/4" to 1 1/4" — less than 100 per sq. cm.; 1 1/2" to 2" — less than 1000 per sq. cm.



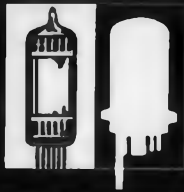
Knapic Electro-Physics, Inc.

936-40 Industrial Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
Phone Davenport 1-5544

SALES OFFICES.

Eastern—405 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. • Phone YUkon 6-0360
Western—204 South Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. • Phone CRestview 6-7175
European—P.O. Box 12, Prins Frederik Hendriklaan, Naarden, Holland • Phone K 2959-8988

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ONE IN A SERIES

*Bendix
Craftsmanship
at work for you*

IMPROVED SUBMINIATURE XENON TETRODE THYRATRON

APPLICATIONS: Counters, grid control rectifiers, gyro erection systems, missile systems, automatic flight control systems, and other control circuits requiring utmost degree of reliability.

ADVANTAGES: Freedom from early failure . . . long service life . . . uniform operating characteristics . . . ability to withstand severe shock and vibration.

FEATURES: Advanced mechanical and electrical design plus 100% microscopic inspection during manufacture . . . special heater-cathode construction minimizes shorts . . . 24-hour run-in tests under typical overload conditions.

The TD-17 is but one of many electron tubes designed and built by Bendix Red Bank for special-purpose applications. For full information on the TD-17, or on other tubes for other uses, write ELECTRON TUBE PRODUCTS, RED BANK DIVISION, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY.

RETMA 5643

IMPROVED TYPE TD-17



MECHANICAL DATA

Base	Subminiature 8-pin long or short leads
Envelope	T-3 (8-1)
Bulb Length (Max.)	1.375 in.
Diameter (Max.)	0.400 in.
Mounting Position	Any
Altitude Rating (Max.)	60,000 ft.
Bulb Temperature (Max.)	125°C.
Ambient Temperature (Min.)	-55°C.
Cathode	Coated Unipotential

ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Heater Voltage	6.3 Volts
Heater Current	0.15 Amperes
Peak Plate Inverse Voltage	500 Volts
Peak Forward Plate Voltage	500 Volts
Maximum Negative Grid 1 Voltage	-200 Volts
Maximum Negative Grid 2 Voltage	-100 Volts
Maximum Average Cathode Current	16 mAdc
Maximum Peak Cathode Current	100 mA
Heater-Cathode Voltage: Maximum	+25 Vdc
	-100 Vdc
Cathode Warm-up Time	10 sec.

ELECTRON TUBE PRODUCTS

Red Bank Division



West Coast Office: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.

Canadian Distributor: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ontario
Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGN DECISION

Quadrature Error Designed Out of . . . Complex Ratio Bridge

Too often, the spark of genius, or the universally admired "sneaky-clever" design is concealed behind an instrument's front panel. An engineer responsible for these gems, these clever or unusual designs in a piece of equipment, receives the unspoken admiration of only his immediate colleagues.

To remove the veil from unusual circuitry, packaging, and functional appearance design, and to give their designers the recognition they deserve, ELECTRONIC DESIGN offers Design Decisions, an expansion of the former Design Forum department.

We welcome contributions by our engineer-readers and will send a ten-dollar honorarium for all contributions accepted for publication.

WHEN a voltage of the form $i(R_s \pm jR_v)$ is introduced into a ratio bridge, the "j" component may obscure the in-phase null. By canceling this effect the in-phase reading can be made very sensitive. Shifting the bridge reference signal 90 degrees does the trick. Measuring the amount of reference needed to "buck" the quadrature signal gives the quadrature ratio information.

This solution to a design problem faced by engineer Carl Anderson of Gertsch Products, Inc., 3211 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif., resulted in a versatile and accurate complex ratio bridge. The instrument, first described in *ED*, Nov. 11, 1959, was designed to test networks, transformers, synchros, resolvers, gyros and transducers. Models CRB-1B and CRB-2B measure both in-phase and quadrature ratio with a maximum 0.001 per cent accuracy, tangent of phase angle, phase-shift angles from 0-1 deg and 0-10 deg. Frequency ranges are (CRB-1B) 30-1000 cps and (CRB-2B) 50-3000 cps.

A block diagram of the instrument is shown in Fig. 1. The circuit consists of a pair of ratio transformers operating to balance out the unknown complex voltage. These transformers provide the basic accuracy of the instrument—which must be preserved by a null reading of good resolution.

Off-null voltage obtained during balancing is fed into a high gain null amplifier having high input impedance. A phase-sensitive detector give zero-center null readout, while ratio is read from the ratio transformers in the rectangular form $R_s + jR_v$, or $R_s + \tan(y/x)$ and R_s/ϕ deg.

Since a quadrature voltage will diminish the slope of the pure-resistance null, per-



Complex ratio bridge gives six-place resolution by bucking out quadrature voltage to achieve a sharp null.

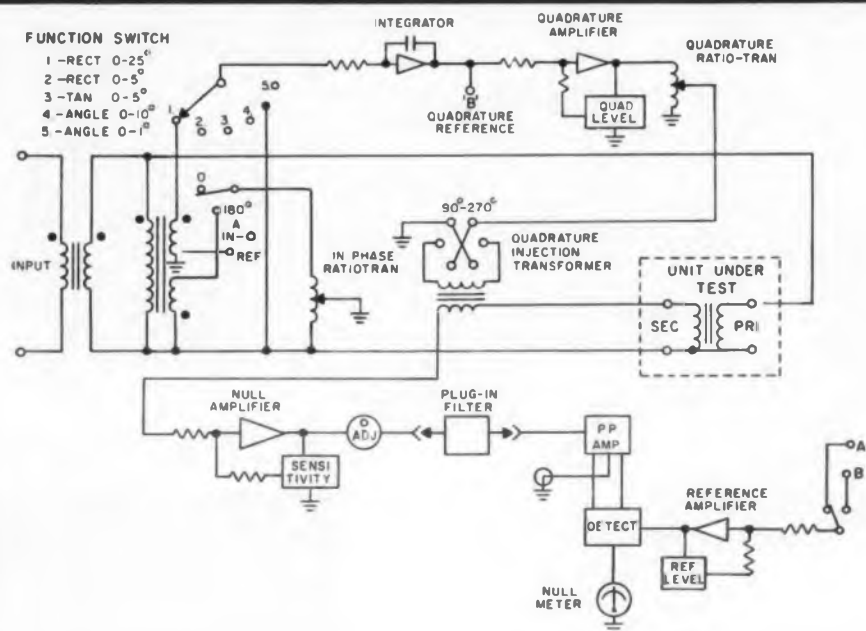


Fig. 1. A pair of accurate ratio transformers give in-phase and quadrature ratios. A portion of the in-phase reference voltage turned 90 deg is used to cancel quadrature effects when trying for an in-phase null.

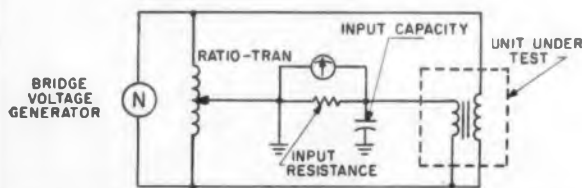


Fig. 2. This is the basic bridge circuit. Note that the bridge floats: at null test units output is at ground potential.

haps obscure it altogether, a portion of the bridge reference voltage is shifted through 90 deg and fed into the balancing circuit through the quadrature ratio transformer. By calibrating the magnitude of this injected quadrature voltage with respect to the reference, the amount of quadrature component of the transformation ratio can be read directly as a rectangular coordinate, a tangent of the phase angle or directly in degrees.

The quadrature generator is an operational amplifier, as are all critical amplifiers in the instrument, connected as a differentiator with a closed-loop gain of 5×10^{-2} and an open-loop gain of more than 10^4 .

To increase the sharpness of the null even further, a narrow band-pass filter rejects harmonics and noise. A possible phase shift in the null amplifier due to a frequency difference between the bridge-

energizing frequency and the design center of the filter, is compensated by a phase shift corrector.

Switching and phase inverting is provided to permit measurements to be made in any quadrant. A basic bridge is shown in Fig. 2. The bridge floats: at null the output of the unit under test is at ground potential and no loading from the null amplifier input resistance or capacitance exists.

An isolation transformer lets the operator use a single-ended-unbalanced-bridge energizing source. It can be switched out of the circuit when used with a balanced source.

Price of the CRB-1B and CRB-2B is \$1995 and \$1695 respectively; 60-day delivery on orders.

For further information on these complex ratio bridges turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 103.



If noise annoys you...

FORCE IT DOWN WITH

... and get typical receiver noise figures of 5.5 to 6.0 db!



UP TO A FULL DB BETTER THAN 1N21E's
Used in conjunction with a 30 mc IF of 1.5 db noise contribution, these typical noise figures are attained in receivers operating from 300 to 4000 mc... up to 1 db less than Microwave's famous low-noise E-series diodes! The 1N21F diodes are directly interchangeable with other diodes of the 1N21 series.

WIDE APPLICATION

A major application is as a low-noise mixer diode following a low noise parametric amplifier in the 100 to 3000 mc range. Others include: UHF scatter, TV, telemetering, microwave links, radio navigation and astronomy, long range radar, and communications receivers.

COST REDUCTIONS

A significant cost reduction in UHF receiver RF front ends is possible by substituting this diode for the RF vacuum tube preamps, associated power supplies and other accessories

previously required for low-noise figure performance.

HOW TO GET BEST RESULTS

In receivers designed for 1N21C or 1N21E diodes, maximum noise figure improvement is obtained by retuning RF match, adjusting local oscillator injection for lowest noise figure and the IF matching transformer for optimum IF impedance match of the 1N21F. For minimum receiver noise the 1N21F should be matched into a low noise IF preamplifier using WE 5842 triodes or similar tubes.

AVAILABLE NOW in production quantities. Write or call for data and prices.

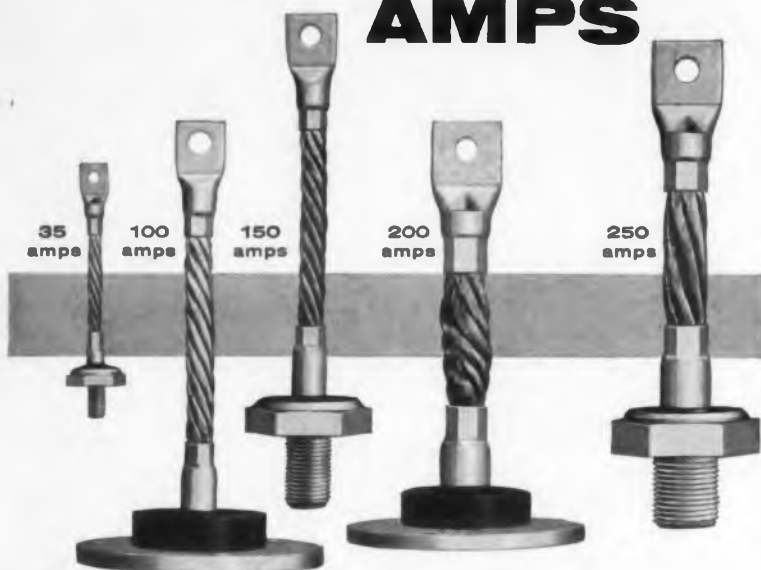


MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.
BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

BRowing 2-3000 — TWX 942

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

35 TO 250 AMPS



Tarzian high-current line combines thermal efficiency with mounting versatility and optional base polarity

The low junction current density of Sarkes Tarzian's high-current silicon power rectifiers results in longer, more reliable operating life. Compare these key Tarzian values with those of other comparably rated units, and you'll see why Tarzian rectifiers have won such wide acceptance among designers:

DC CURRENT	JUNCTION SIZE	THERMAL GRADIENT (Junction to base)	JUNCTION TEMP. RISE
35 amps	.375 inch	9° Centigrade	60°C Maximum
100 amps	.75 inch	5° Centigrade	60°C Maximum
150 amps	.875 inch	7° Centigrade	60°C Maximum
200 amps	1.0 inch	9° Centigrade	60°C Maximum
*250 amps	1.125 inch	11° Centigrade	60°C Maximum

*Available with stud mounting only

In addition to providing for maximum cooling and larger junction area, Tarzian's unique case styling produces a compact, easily mounted rectifier available in flush or stud mounting types. Tarzian high-current silicon power rectifiers are also available from stock in your choice of negative or positive base polarity.

For complete specifications and ordering information, contact your Sarkes Tarzian sales representative or write to Section 4574 D, Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., Semiconductor Division, Bloomington, Indiana.



SARKES TARZIAN, INC.

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

In Canada: 700 Weston Rd., Toronto 9, Ontario
Export: Ad Auriema, Inc., New York City

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGN DECISIONS

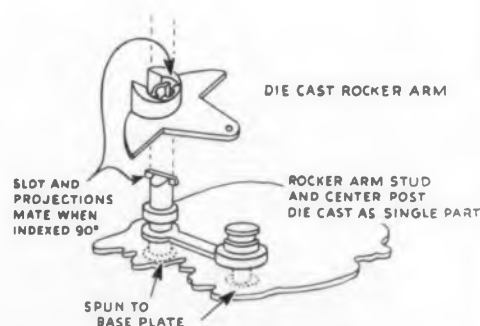
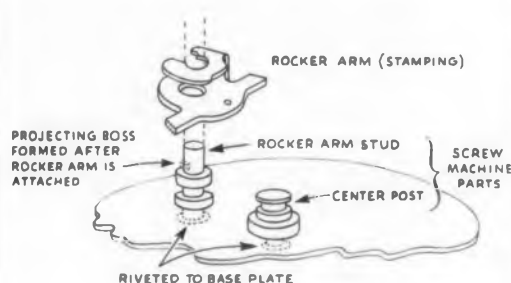
Die Casting Shrinks Switch Cost, Ups Performance

By combining the rocker-arm stud and center post of a potentiometer switch into a single die casting, Clarostat Manufacturing Co., Inc. of Dover, N. H., sliced 53 per cent off the cost of the stud and center post.

Using an automatic, single-cavity, die-casting technique developed by Gries Reproducer Corp. of New Rochelle, N. Y., Clarostat uncovered hidden advantages in switching from the screw-machined stud and center post and from the stamped rocker arm to die casting.

In addition to the direct cost-savings, Clarostat found:

- The dimensional uniformity from part to part



Single-piece casting (below) of rocker-arm stud and center post eliminated manufacturing problems encountered with screw-machined parts.



Precision die castings, designed and produced by Gries Reproducer Corp., helped Clarostat cut costs in this on-off switch while improving quality.

Dependability Reliability Stability

are the key words for

THERMAL Time Delay RELAYS

designed and produced by



WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

THERMAL CONTROLS, INC.

and O.K. ELECTRONICS

41 RIVER ROAD
NORTH ARLINGTON, N. J.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

which resulted from their being cast in the same cavity made for a high degree of interchangeability. This allowed automatic assembly of the finished switch.

- The precise dimensioning attained in die casting led to improved switch performance.
- Replacement of two screw-machined parts by one die casting lowered parts inventory and cut inspection time.
- Die casting gave Clarostat designers added flexibility in making rigid parts. A designer could put metal where he needed it; he could beef up stressed areas or use lighter sections in low-stress parts.

Scope Features Single Plug-Ins For All Variable Circuitry

Unlike most commercial oscilloscopes which have Y, X, or time-base plug-ins, ETC's K-160 has all signal generating and processing circuitry in the plug-ins. This includes preamplification, switching, time-base generation, and crt modulation. Four independent plug-ins are intended to cover almost any requirement for a low-frequency scope.

The 1-mc main frame, which should satisfy any future requirement, contains the 5-in. crt, beam controls, independent X and Y main amplifiers, and a power supply. As a result, the main frame, one of the most expensive sections, need never be replaced as application needs grow.



Main frame serves all low-frequency needs on Electronic Tube Corp.'s K-160 oscilloscope.



... looking for compact size?



Borg Micropot Trimmers are miniaturized lead-screw actuated potentiometers that match, balance and adjust circuit variables in all sorts of electronic equipment, both commercial and military. Available with either deposited carbon film or wire-wound resistance elements, Borg Trimming Micropots are applicable anywhere accuracy, small size and rugged construction are prime considerations. Can be mounted singly or stacked one upon the other. Terminal types include wire leads, solder and printed circuit terminals. Get complete data today.

WRITE FOR DATA SHEETS BED-133 AND BED-A134

BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION

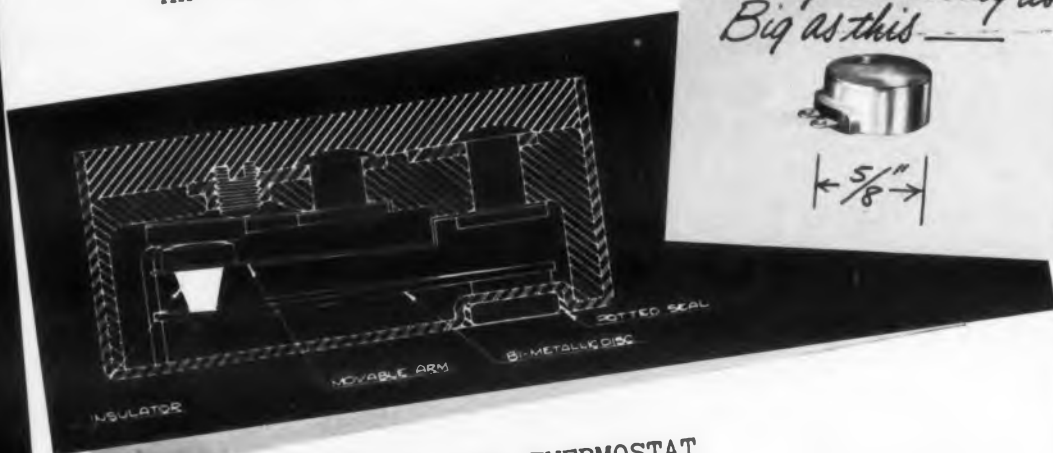
Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation
Janesville, Wisconsin

Micropot Potentiometers • Turns-Counting Microdials • Sub-Fractional Horsepower Motors • Frequency and Time Standards

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEMO

JACK:
So we've got to have a narrow temperature differential -- like this . . .
And here's my answer --



Actually - it is only as Big as this



$\left\langle \frac{5}{8} \right\rangle$

THE NEW KLIXON 4286 THERMOSTAT

Notice the new principle of operation. The contacts are insulated from the bi-metal disc. You get all the advantages of snap-action plus the long cycle life that only these bi-metal discs can deliver. And here's the scoop: it's available to open or close on temperature rise. That's a real exclusive feature.

Let's go!

Tom



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

INCORPORATED

METALS & CONTROLS DIVISION

5104 FOREST STREET • ATTLEBORO, MASS.

SPENCER PRODUCTS

Spencer Products: Klixon® Inherent Overheat Motor Protectors • Motor Starting Relays • Thermostats • Precision Switches • Circuit Breakers

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Translations of Soviet Journals 222

English language versions of leading Soviet physics journals are now made available within five to seven months after publication in the Soviet Union. The translations cover work in electro-acoustics, radio physics, ion and electron optics, solid state physics and other fields of concern to electron physicists and engineers.

This program offers complete cover-to-cover translations, not merely abstracts or selected articles. According to Edward P. Tober, Production and Distribution Manager, the recent expansion of this program, undertaken with the cooperation of the National Science Foundation, has won quick support from large numbers of individuals and organizations alert to the importance of keeping abreast of the Soviet output.

American Institute of Physics, Dept. ED, 335 E. 45th St., New York 17, N.Y.

Computer Designs Packages 223

Mechanical design of electronic assemblies for problem environments is done by computer at Computer Engineering Associates, Pasadena, Calif. When an electronic package has to withstand unusual environments, there are a large number of parameters to be optimized.

CEA's approach is to use the company's direct-analog computer. Finite difference models of the assembly are transformed into electrical analogs and run through the computer at high speed.

Electrical elements are used to represent analogous elements in the physical system, and both currents and voltages in the computer assume physical significance. Voltages become equivalent to mechanical displacements, velocities or temperatures, and currents to mechanical forces, moments or heat flows.

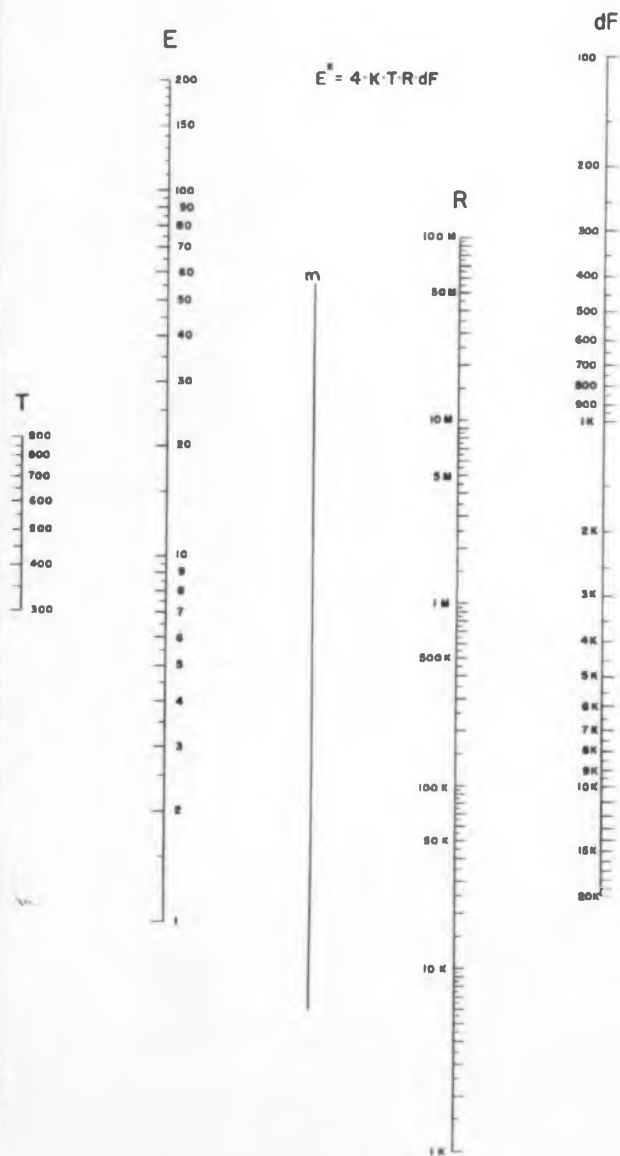
CEA gives attention to shock and impulse response, temperature distribution, heat flow, acoustics and noise level in electronic assemblies, as well as aircraft or missile designs. Special problems that arise after an assembly is built can be solved on the spot and basic changes made in the computer room.

For plants where the volume of work calls for the purchase of a computer, CEA will design and install special and general purpose direct analog computers. Training in their use is available for the engineers and technicians in customer plants.

Computer Engineering Assoc., Dept. ED, 350 N. Halstead, Pasadena, Calif.

Noise Voltage Nomogram

David P. Costa
Naval Material Laboratory
N. Y. Naval Shipyard
Brooklyn, N. Y.



FREQUENTLY encountered in the design of electronic circuitry and in the measurement of noise figure components is the determination of noise voltage given by Nyquist's equation

$$E = (4 K T R dF)^{1/2}$$

where:

E = noise voltage of resistive element, μv

K = Boltzmann Constant (1.38×10^{-23}) joules/K

T = temperature of resistive element, K

R = resistance of element, ohms

dF = frequency bands, cps

The nomogram provides a quick means for solving the above equation if any three of the four variables are known.

Example: What would be the noise voltage produced by an af amplifier at room temperature (about 300 K) over a frequency band of 20 kc if its impedance is 10 megohms?

1. Connect T and R , intersect m .
2. Connect m and dF , find $E = 57.5 \mu\text{v}$. ■ ■

SIZE 18....

SIZE 15...

SIZE 11....

SIZE 8....

AND NOW SIZE 5



PRECISION SPEED REDUCERS
AND SERVO GEARHEADS BY
BOWMAR

Reductions in weight and size...
increased reliability...unlimited
design possibilities...production in
all quantities...

These values, and many more, have
made Bowmar an outstanding sup-
plier of all types of servo gear
assemblies and components.

Bowmar can supply all basic sizes
in any mounting configuration, or
can design and produce completely
new devices to your exact require-
ments.



SEND FOR DATA PACKAGE 1259

BOWMAR INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

8000 Bluffton Rd. • Fort Wayne, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL
U.S. AND CANADIAN CITIES

FOR CONTROL OF THE FUTURE

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SPRAGUE® RELIABILITY in these two dependable wirewound resistors



Sprague's new improved construction gives greater reliability and higher wattage ratings to famous Blue Jacket miniature axial lead resistors.

They are ideal for use in miniature electronic equipment with either conventional wiring or printed wiring boards.

Get complete data on these dependable minified resistors, write for *Engineering Bulletin 7410*.

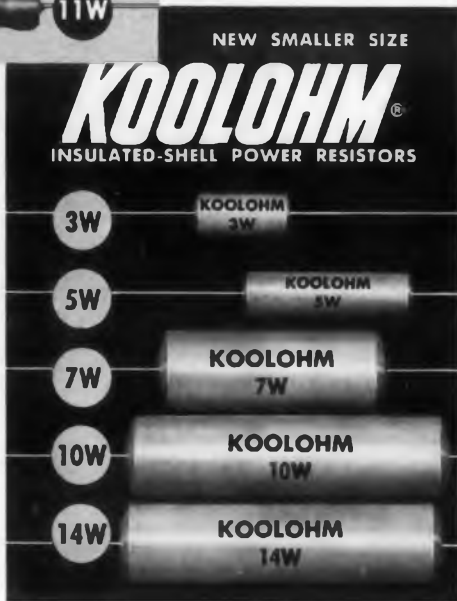
TAB-TYPE BLUE JACKETS: For industrial applications, select wattage ratings from 5 to 218 watts in Sprague's famous Tab-Type Blue Jacket close-tolerance, power-type wirewound resistors. Ideal for use in radio transmitters, electronic and industrial equipment, etc. For complete data, send for *Engineering Bulletin 7400A*.

New Koolohm construction features include welded leads and winding terminations—Ceron ceramic-insulated resistance wire, wound on special ceramic core—multi-layer non-inductive windings or high resistance value conventional windings—sealed, insulated, non-porous ceramic outer shells—aged-on-load to stabilize resistance value.

You can depend upon them to carry maximum rated load for any given physical size.

Send for *Engineering Bulletin 7300* for complete technical data.

ALL UNITS ACTUAL SIZE



SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY

347 MARSHALL STREET • NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:
RESISTORS • CAPACITORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Insulation Materials 165

This folder contains data sheets on the following high temperature insulation materials: a re-frasil fiber; quartz fiber; fiberglass reinforced phenolic molding compound; zirconium oxide, carbon, and quartz fiber reinforced phenolic molding compound; and a chopped silica fabric reinforced phenolic molding compound. In addition to the data sheets, the folder contains a table covering basic material formulations. The Fiberite Corp., 512-528 W. Fourth St., Winona, Minn.

Latching Relay 166

Bulletin No. BR-7A contains performance characteristics, dimensions, mounting and terminal data for five models of an electrical latching relay. Included are schematic drawings showing typical applications of the component for time delay and sequencing circuitry. The relay is said to have a life of over 200,000 operations at the extremes of contact load and temperature. Babcock Relays, Inc., 1640 Monrovia Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif.

Infrared Interference Filters 167

This four-page brochure discusses performance characteristics of four basic types of infrared interference filters: long-pass, short-pass, band-pass, and spike. Coating services are also described. Infrared Industries, Inc. P. O. Box 42, Waltham 54, Mass.

Voltage Digitizers 168

A line of transistorized voltage digitizers is described in short-form catalog G-1D, six pages. Eight different types of Voldicon semiconductor digitizers are covered. Standard input-output options currently available and Voldicon logic are discussed; prices are included. Adage Inc., 292 Main St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

Components Catalog 169

Two-color, 32-page catalog No. 30A gives complete specifications, technical data and prices on all the firm's products available from stock. This catalog includes complete tables of technical data, photos and dimensional drawings for each type of resistor, attenuator, relay, switch, capacitor and variable transformer covered. Also described are the Model E miniature power rheostats, molded composition resistor sizes, metal film and molded wirewound resistors. The stock lists of tantalum capacitors in all three types, wire, slug and foil, have been increased considerably. Ohmite Manufacturing Co., 3695 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: here's your kind of watch

It's the new Hamilton Electric*, developed for today's world of increased efficiency through electrical design.

The Hamilton Electric is amazingly accurate and needs less care than any watch you've ever owned. A miniature energy cell replaces the mainspring and powers the Hamilton Electric without winding or wrist motion of any kind.

Now's the time to retire your old-fashioned, spring-driven watch and step up to a Hamilton Electric. Your jeweler has them. For free color brochure write: Dept. ED-4, Hamilton Watch Company, Lancaster, Penna.

* Patented in U. S. and other countries.

HAMILTON

creator of the world's first electric watch

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

UNIFORM TUBULAR PARTS



FABRICATION

● Parts fabrication to finer tolerances and unusual configurations is a service to our tubing customers. Operations include screw machine work, punch press forming, bending, flaring, flanging, bulging, drilling, tapping, threading, cutting, deburring and simple assembly.

Concentrate responsibility, save sub-contracting costs and scrap losses. Get better delivery of finished components.

Write for New Catalog.



**UNIFORM TUBES,
INC.** COLLEGEVILLE 2, PA.

HUxley 9-7276 TWX-CGVL 1044

Reusable Containers

175

Dimensioning and construction details of modular reusable shipping and storage container systems appear in catalog No. E-59, 16 pages. The catalog deals with the modular concept, custom design, methods of assembly, interior modifications and shock isolation, exterior modifications and closures, and gives detail specifications of closure and corner members. Zero Manufacturing Co., 1121 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

Solid Insulating Materials

The International Electrotechnical Commission has published the first edition of publication No. 112, "Recommended method for determining the comparative tracking index of solid insulating materials under moist conditions." The test method described in the publication is intended to indicate the relative behavior of solid insulating materials with regard to their susceptibility to surface tracking when exposed, under electric stress, to water and other contaminants from the surroundings. It is available at \$2.40 a copy from the American Standards Assoc., Dept. ED, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N.Y.

Electric Furnace Brazing

176

Bulletin GEA-3193C, 50 pages, covers such topics as the where and why of furnace brazing, how to remove copper from steel after brazing, application and selection of brazing metal, selection of flux, strength of furnace-brazed parts, how to furnace-braze cast iron, and remedies for furnace-brazing ailments. The publication is a re-release of a booklet that was compiled and published several years ago. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

Copper Furnace Brazing

177

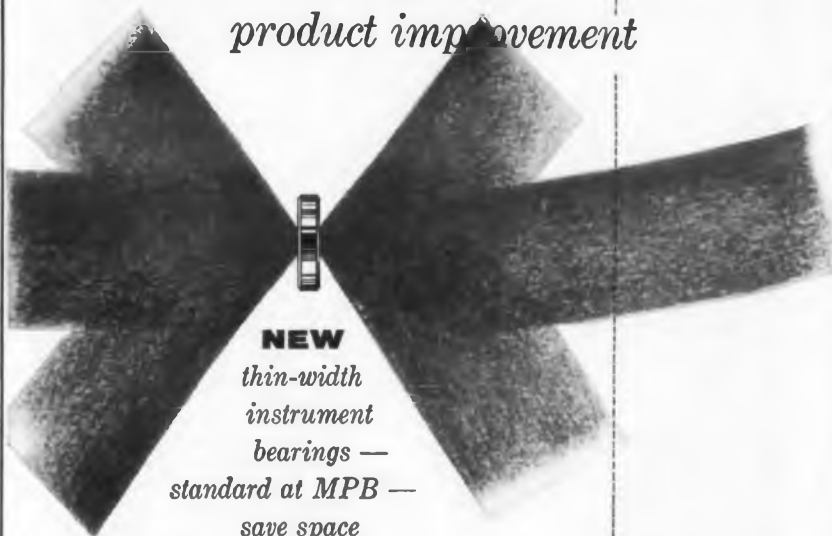
This handbook is called "Design for Controlled Atmosphere Copper Furnace Brazing—a Handbook for Designers, Engineers, and Manufacturers." The 24-page book contains chapters on what the brazing process is, where brazing is used, inspection methods, and charts and tables of engineering data. George Getz Corp., Fabriform Metal Products Div., 7720 Maie Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

Fabricated Silicone Rubber

178

This six-page bulletin describes custom engineered fabricated silicone rubber, including precision molded parts, extruded parts, and seals for electronic applications. A table of special purpose compounds appears in the illustrated bulletin. Haveg Industries, Inc., Taunton Div., 336 Weir St., Taunton, Mass.

*Narrower...
for a wider range of
product improvement*



NEW
*thin-width
instrument
bearings —
standard at MPB —
save space
and increase
power*

Featuring a high ratio of O. D. to width, these new MPB high-precision bearings were originally designed for use in synchros of maximum reliability. Further developed under the MPB policy of working with customers to solve miniaturization problems, the thin-width newcomers have proved ideal for servos, potentiometers, gear trains, motors and other instruments

In applications like these, a thin-width bearing may also function as a motor end cap, while the motor housing serves as the bearing's outer ring seat. This saving of space results in widely varied product improvement. For example, small power units can use the longer stators or rotors without increasing overall unit length or diameter, thus gaining increased power from the same space.

Your own products may gain exceptional, perhaps unexpected, advantages from the use of MPB thin-width bearings. Made to ultra-precision tolerances of ABEC Class 7, they are available in nine sizes, with O.D.'s from .2750" to .5000" and bores .0937" to .1875". The new thin-width instrument bearings are not "Specials"; they are a standard series without price premium.

An MPB Sales Engineer will be glad to discuss your application with you. For engineering assistance and/or new bulletin write to Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., 904 Precision Park, Keene, N. H.

MPB *Helps you
perform miracles in miniaturization*

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FAIRCHILD
SENSING
DEVICES
PROVEN
IN FLIGHT

THIS ASTRONAUT WILL BREATHE...



THANKS TO A FAIRCHILD PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

At the heart of the Capsule Pressurization System, built by Garrett Corporation's AiResearch Division for the McDonnell Aircraft Corporation — as part of NASA'S Project Mercury Space Vehicle — is a miniature (1.75" Diameter) FAIRCHILD TPH-175, PRESSURE TRANSDUCER. It monitors the pressure of oxygen remaining in the storage tank under the most severe environmental conditions.

A dual output transducer: One output goes to the astronaut's control panel, reassures him that plenty of oxygen is still available. The second output goes to the telemetering system for relay to ground control stations.

Another example of how Fairchild draws on the engineering skills that make them the foremost manufacturer of high-performance precision sensing devices. Write Dept. 40ED.

Fairchild components . . . built and tested beyond the specs for Reliability in Performance.

Fairchild TPH-175 Miniature (1.75" Dia.) Pressure Transducer has a dual output, can take pressure from 0 to 10,000 psi and up to 100% over pressure without damage. It is hermetically sealed and filled with silicone oil. Takes 75G shocks and accelerations in each of three axes without damage. Twin spring design eliminates all linkages and pivots. Also available in 2" and 3" sizes with linearities as low as 0.5%.

FAIRCHILD CONTROLS CORPORATION
COMPONENTS DIVISION
223 Park Avenue, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. • 6111 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
A Subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

GYROS
PRESSURE
TRANSDUCERS
POTENTIOMETERS
ACCELEROMETERS

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

TV Tape Recording

"Television Tape Recording" is a 48-page booklet that describes and illustrates basic principles and components related to video tape recording and playback. Control systems, special techniques, editing, splicing, and duplicating of video tapes are covered. The booklet also describes the Videotape machine and method of operation. Price of the booklet is \$1.00. Robins Industries Corp., Dept. ED, 36-27 Prince St., Flushing 54 N.Y.

Silicone Rectifier Handbook 185

This silicon rectifier handbook has seven chapters that cover such topics as semiconductor theory, manufacturing methods, rectifier characteristics, rectifier circuits, test circuits, rectifier and filter circuit design, and application techniques. A supplementary section of the 64-page book lists ratings and dimensions of the firm's silicon rectifiers. Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., Semiconductor Div., Section 3002A, Bloomington, Ind.

Potentiometers 186

Data sheet No. 60150 describes a series of 7/8" diameter, ten-turn precision potentiometers for servo mounting. Included are complete preliminary specifications, environmental characteristics, coil data, dimensional drawings, and photographs. Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Technical Information Service, 2500 Fullerton Road, Fullerton, Calif.

Thermal Insulation 187

This bulletin contains product descriptions covering chemical, physical, and structural properties of santocel A, a silica aerogel used for thermal insulation. This product gains a low thermal conductivity which is less than the theoretical value for "still" air. Shipping and handling notes, and suggestions as to use, included. Monsanto Chemical Co., 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis 66, Mo.

Fasteners 188

This brochure depicts a variety of assembly-cost savings case histories. A total of 17 case histories in this illustrated brochure describe assembly savings achieved in industries through the use of fasteners from a selection of more than 9000 variations. The basic idea of the front-mounting speed clip is incorporated into the sockets of GE germanium rectifiers for industrial electronics



Time has brought decisive progress in the fight against cancer. Ten years ago one in four persons with cancer was saved. Today it's one in three. But time alone will not conquer cancer. Time plus research will. And research needs your dollars. Send your contribution today to "Cancer," c/o your local post office.



AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

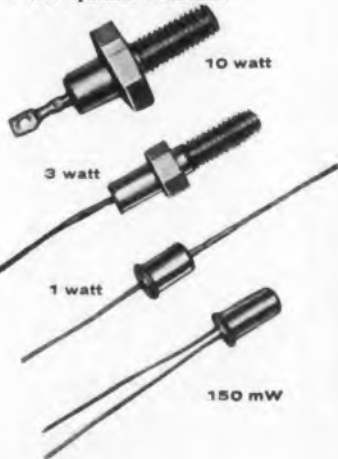
ANNOUNCING...

A
COMPLETE
FAMILY
OF

SILICON REGULATORS 10 TO 200 VOLTS

FEATURES:

- High reliability
- Hermetically sealed welded case
- Small size
- Low dynamic resistance



Rectifiers of all types available
We invite your inquiry

A AMERICAN
SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION
1418 W. Cortez
Chicago 22, Illinois

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

applications. The corrosion-resistant, vibration-proof fasteners hold power resistors under live spring tension to avoid mechanical shock. Photographs are included. Tinnerman Products, Inc., Box 6688, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Fasteners 195

32-page design manual No. 5930 illustrates the ESNA developed equa-stress modified UNF-3 thread form which, installed in a series of elastic stop nuts, will at least double the fatigue endurance of a standard high tensile bolt. The manual includes 17 pages of findings related to the basic nature and causes of fastener fatigue; six detailed drawings of the double/durability self-locking nuts; and applicable fatigue performance test results. Photoelastic comparisons between standard and improved nuts provide a visual explanation and verification of the drastic load redistribution accomplished by the equa-stress thread form. Elastic Nut Corporation of America, 2330 Vauxhall Rd., Union, New Jersey.

Voltage Dividers 196

This first issue of ESI (vol. 1, no. 1) is devoted to voltage divider accuracy and calibration. If you would like your pet questions about the firm's products discussed, let them know and they will try to work them in. If you have any comments on applications you would like to pass on, these will also be welcome. Included in this bulletin are graphs, diagrams, and photographs. Electro Scientific Industries, 7524 S.W. Macadam, Portland

Ceramic Fiber 197

Fiberfrax ceramic fiber that withstands operating temperatures up to 2300 F is treated in an eight-page multi-colored brochure that gives the properties, available forms, and current uses of this high temperature material. Typical uses discussed include linings for induction furnaces, brazing metallic honeycomb sandwich panels in airframe industry, general furnace insulation, and critical applications in missile and space programs. Charts, diagrams, graphs, and photographs are included. The Carborandum Co., Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Electronic Packaging 198

This folder, six pages, illustrates the firm's capability in the electronic control packaging field by citing specific projects. Included are data on an automatic control for the operation of an air-turbine drive alternator; and IC and fire control switchboard for complete weapons system test of a submarine missile launcher and a control package for the operation of an aircraft gas-turbine afterburner. Breeze Corporations, Inc., 700 Liberty Ave., Union, N.J.

Safe. Easy to operate.

Rate of voltage application conforms
to ASTM standards. Portable
models. Floor mounted models.

HIGH VOLTAGE A-C AND A-C/D-C TESTERS

These Sorensen a-c and a-c/d-c testers completely cover the voltage range from 0-150,000 vac and 0-300,000 vdc with current capacities as high as 4000 milliamperes a-c (plus 5 milliamperes d-c for the a-c/d-c units).

All components are conservatively rated to insure maximum life and top performance. Maximum rated current can be drawn continuously over the entire output range and overloads may be supplied for a short time to "burn" faults. Easily reversible d-c polarity of a-c/d-c testers.

New Catalog. Just off the press, Sorensen's new 32-page catalog gives technical data on the complete line of Sorensen a-c and a-c/d-c testers as well as on Sorensen h-v d-c supplies h-v electrostatic generators, low-voltage d-c power supplies, a-c line-voltage regulators, and frequency changers. Extensive power supply application data is also given. Write for your copy today. Sorensen & Company, Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
C-4



A SUBSIDIARY OF RAYTHEON COMPANY

CONTROLLED
POWER
PRODUCTS

... the widest line lets you make the wisest choice

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Resistance Thermometers by REC

REC specializes in platinum resistance thermometers of exceptional stability and high calibration accuracy.



MODEL 172
(actual size)

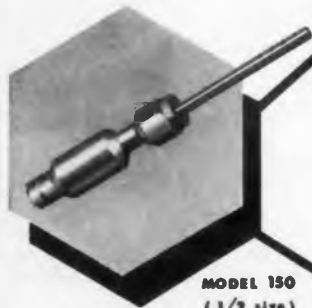
MODEL 172 series is a miniature element encased in a platinum-rhodium tube, useful from -260 to 750°C or up to 1100°C for short term use, and having a resistance of 100 ohms at 0°C , with other values available. It can be cemented or clamped to a surface, inserted in a hole, or molded into a body.

MODEL 152 probe features open platinum wire supported at intervals, resulting in extremely fast response and excellent thermal isolation between the element of the probe and the head of the probe. It is primarily intended for gases at moderate and low velocities, useful from -260 to $+260^{\circ}\text{C}$ or higher.



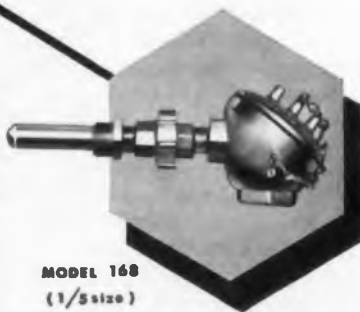
MODEL 152
(1/3 size)

MODEL 150 probe features a miniature element, only 0.160 OD outside the guard tube. It is useful from -260°C up, and finds wide applications in LO_2 and LH_2 , and is available with various immersion lengths and is normally mounted by a flare fitting.



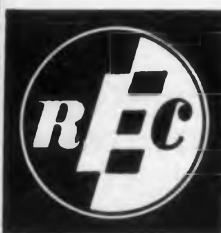
MODEL 150
(1/2 size)

MODEL 168A series probe uses a precision platinum resistance sensing element which is fully supported by a ceramic insulation. The element is protected by a stainless steel guard tube with additional support at the element tip for maximum protection to flow. The temperature range is $+700^{\circ}\text{F}$ to -435°F , and has a normal resistance of 1380 ohms at 0°C .



MODEL 168
(1/5 size)

Write for further information



**ROSEMOUNT
ENGINEERING
COMPANY**

DEPT. MR-1

4900 West 78th St. Minneapolis 24, Minn.

We also make a wide variety of temperature probes for airplanes, missiles, rockets

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

FM Station Guide 205

This six-page booklet contains a complete listing of the nation's fm and fm-am radio stations and their frequencies. Canadian stations are included. Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc., 9 Alling St., Newark 2, N.J.

Miniature Cavities 206

A series of six uhf-vhf miniature cavities offering 36 combinations of size, power, and function are listed in table form in this one-page data sheet, No. TF 164. Resdel Engineering Corp., 330 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Rectifier Bulbs 207

Ratings, design data, weights, dimensions, and typical applications of the firm's rectifier bulbs appear in this eight-page brochure, entitled "Tungar Bulb Data Manual." Power handling capability of the ten types of bulbs now available range from 20 amp at 25 v to 6 amp at 250 v. The brochure also contains descriptive and theoretical data on the use of the bulbs in rectifier circuits to provide noise-free power supplies with low voltage drop and high efficiency. General Electric Co., Electronic Components Div., Owensboro, Ky.

Variable Resistor 208

Dimensional drawings, electrical specifications, and a description of the series M250 variable resistor appear in this one-page data sheet. The unit is a 9/32 in. in diameter microminiature composition resistor. CTS of Asheville, Inc., Skyland, N.C.

Timing Relays 209

Characteristics of the firm's timing relays are discussed in this six-page bulletin, No. 131. Use of the Red Line relays at various companies is also discussed. G-V Controls, Inc., Okner Parkway, Livingston, N.J.

Receiver Input System 210

A vhf-uhf receiver input system that provides a passband of 200 mc without tuning is described in this four-page bulletin, No. TF165. The system offers a decreased noise factor and eliminates the need for more than one antenna. A specification table permits selection of components required for multi-receiver installations. Resdel Engineering Corp., 330 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Lepel

HIGH FREQUENCY
INDUCTION
HEATING
UNITS



Lepel induction heating equipment represents the most advanced thought in the field of electronics... the most practical and efficient source of heat developed for numerous industrial applications. You are invited to send samples of work with specifications. Our engineers will process and return the completed job with full data and recommendations without cost or obligations.

FLOATING ZONE UNIT FOR METAL REFINING AND CRYSTAL GROWING

A new floating zone fixture for the production of ultra-high purity metals and semi-conductor materials. Purification or crystal growing is achieved by traversing a narrow molten zone along the length of the process bar while it is being supported vertically in vacuum or inert gas. Designed primarily for production purposes, Model HCP also provides great flexibility for laboratory studies.



Model HCP

Features

- A smooth, positive mechanical drive system with continuously variable up, down and rotational speeds, all independently controlled.
- An arrangement to rapidly center the process bar within a straight walled quartz tube supported between gas-tight, water-cooled end plates. Placement of the quartz tube is rather simple and adapters can be used to accommodate larger diameter tubes for larger process bars.
- Continuous water cooling for the outside of the quartz tube during operation.
- Assembly and dis-assembly of this system including removal of the completed process bar is simple and rapid.

WRITE FOR NEW LEPEL CATALOG
Electronic Tube Generators from 1 Kw to 100 Kw
Spark Gap Converters from 2 Kw to 30 Kw

Lepel HIGH FREQUENCY LABORATORIES, INC.

55th ST & 37th AVE., WOODSIDE 77, N. Y.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960



No one is immune to our #1 health problem

Mental illness hospitalizes MORE people than polio, heart, tuberculosis, cancer—all other diseases combined. Outside the hospital 1 in 10 need psychiatric help. Next—let's Conquer Mental Illness!!

Give at the Sign of the Ringing Bell



Tuning Devices 215

This four-page article gives the principle of operation of permeability tuned devices for use at frequencies up to 45 mc. The devices themselves are variable inductors suitable for use in amplifiers and rf tuners. Dimension drawings, performance curves, and typical characteristics are included in the article. Ferrotran Electronics Co., Inc., 693 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

Magnetic Particle Clutch 216

Data sheet No. 110-7, two-pages, describes the series 878 magnetic particle clutch. The unit is an electro-magnetic proportional valve suitable for such applications as low-inertia absorption dynameters, variable torque-limiting devices, and tension devices. Specifications and an installation drawing are included. Lear, Inc., ElectroMechanical Div., 110 Ionia Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Analog Computers 217

A four-page brochure describes the company's line of general and special purpose analog computers and accessories. Models MC-5800 and 5900 master analog computers are included along with an electronic multiplier, X-Y data plotting boards, linear programming computers, and missile-range instrumentation computers. The brochure contains specifications and photographs. Computer Systems, Inc., 611 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

Transducers 218

High temperature variable permeance transducers constructed of boron free materials throughout are described in a one-page data sheet. Included are construction data, and electrical and mechanical specifications. Technical Industries Corp., 389 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Strain Gage Monitor 219

Mechanical and electrical specifications of the model 213 digital strain gage monitor appear in this three-page bulletin. The unit measures one, two, or four active arm strain gage elements with individual resistance arm values of 50 to 1500 ohms with 0.1% accuracy. Technical Industries Corp., 389 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Snap Switch 220

Model SS101 snap switch is described in this two-page data sheet. The switch has solenoid-operated, multiple-contact snap action. Specifications and dimension drawings are included in the bulletin. Warco Industries, Inc., 6625 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 30, Mo.



PUBLISHED BY ROME CABLE DIV. OF ALCOA. ROME, N. Y.
PIONEERS IN INSTRUMENTATION CABLE ENGINEERING

STILL A MAN'S WORLD. More attention by designers of electronic equipment to the human factor is being called for by the people handling human engineering for the Air Force. Both operation and maintenance are involved. Typical deficiencies that may unnecessarily complicate maintenance, for example, are: insufficient or inadequate check points, extensive calibration requirements and the placing of high-failure-rate components in inaccessible spots. Ultimate goal is equipment designed so that required maintenance can be conveniently handled by those with a minimum of training in electronics.

UP TWENTY PER CENT. Though not completely clarified, the Defense Department's budget for 1961 in terms of military electronics looks like it will hit \$5.5 billion. This is an increase of some 20 per cent over the 1960 figure.

SUN NEVER SETS. True to the traditions of the Empire yesteryear, the British will soon find another means of linking the members of the Commonwealth. This time it will be an undersea cable network that can carry slow-scan TV as well as telephony. The first link, between Britain and Canada, is scheduled for completion in 1961. By 1964 the second leg, tying Canada to Australia, will be ready. And so on.

TERA, GIGA, NANO AND PICO. These are the four prefixes that the National Bureau of Standards has picked following recommendation of the International Committee on Weights and Measures. These four join the already-in-use: mega, kilo, hecto, deka, deci, centi, milli and micro. Tera is 10^{12} ; giga, 10^9 ; nano, 10^{-9} ; and pico, 10^{-12} . Symbols for these new prefixes are, respectively, T, G, n and p. For example, 10^{-12} farad is a picofarad and is written in abbreviated form thusly: 1 pf.

JURY-SIZED SUB? The Navy is deep into a program (along with nine private firms and research groups) to put into the brine a fully automated sub that will need a crew of only 12. Automated and integrated will be the five fundamental control areas, or "loops": ship control, communications, engineering, weapons and environmental.

CABLEMAN'S CORNER. The old adage "Don't put the cart before the horse" was never so true as it is in these days of automation and instrumentation. With all the intricate pieces of equipment being designed these days, it is important that careful consideration be given to the wire and cable that may be employed in any system. Often forgotten is the unromantic aspect of the connecting links of the system. Cables are the arteries through which must flow the power and informational pulses necessary for reliable performance.

Don't take a chance on being able to obtain a cable that will fit into what is left. Many times, important characteristics such as conductor size, insulating walls, protective sheaths, flexibility and flex-life have to be sacrificed. Don't sacrifice reliability in your cables for an existing space or connector fittings.

For 100% reliability in multi-conductor cables, call on a cable specialist—and call on him as soon as possible. Phone Rome 3000, or write: Rome Cable Division of Alcoa, Dept. 1140, Rome, New York.

These news items represent a digest of information found in many of the publications and periodicals of the electronics industry or related industries. They appear in brief here for easy and concentrated reading. Further information on each can be found in the original source material. Sources will be forwarded on request.

CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

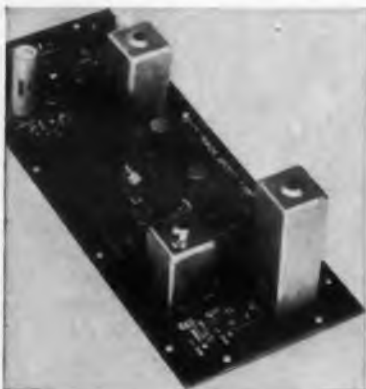
the CLEVITE reporter

News and Technical Data on Piezoelectric and Magnetic Components

TRANSFILTERS[®] AID SELECTIVITY IN HEATHKIT[®] "MOHICAN"

Heathkit's new "Mohican" portable communications receiver uses Clevite "Transfilters" to improve i.f. selectivity. The radio covers 550KC to 30 mc—quite a range for an all-transistor unit.

Two "Transfilter" interstage couplers (TO-01A) pass 455KC and couple the 1st and 2nd and 2nd and 3rd i.f. stages. Two emitter bypass "Transfilters" (TF-01A) are used instead of conventional capacitors. The TO-TF combinations help give the "Mohican" excellent selectivity among remote stations broadcasting over the wide band covered.



"Mohican" Printed Circuit Chassis



Heathkit[®] "Mohican"

Clevite "Transfilters" have pared up to 50 cents in parts cost from transistor receivers. They are small, rugged units with real performance advantages over conventional LC components. Clevite's factory or field sales engineers can fill you in on specifications and circuit application data. The TF-01A and TO-01A are standard items, and sell for 30 and 35 cents in 10,000 lots. Samples are one dollar. You can buy a "Mohican" Kit from Heath Co. for \$99.95 or from its distributors at a slightly higher price.

Transducer Element is Critical in Ultrasonics

In ultrasonics or sonar nothing helps like starting with the right transducer element. Should it be crystal or ceramic? Do you require a high ac drive element (like "PZT-4") or a highly sensitive pickup device (such as ADP)? Do you want a disc or tube? Will special electrodes simplify your device?

Start asking yourself these questions

while your transducer design is on paper. Then ask Clevite to supply you some experimental transducer elements and engineering data. Our engineers may not have *all* the answers, but some that they have you can't get anywhere else. Send today for the bible of the ultrasonic industry—"Piezotronic Technical Data" and our new bulletin "Modern Ceramic Shapes".

Clevite Products Include } Magnetic Heads • Ceramic Filters • "Transfilters"
Piezoelectric Transducer Elements • Accelerometers

CLEVITE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

3405 Perkins Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

East Orange, N. J. • Chicago, Ill. • Inglewood, Calif.

division of
CLEVITE

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Electromicrometer 225

A digital readout electromicrometer with $\pm 0.1\%$ accuracy is described in this one-page data sheet. The unit operates in conjunction with a variable permeance transducer located at the point of desired measurement. Specifications and an operational description are included in the illustrated bulletin. Technical Industries Corp., 389 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Oscillograph Paper 226

Pamphlet No. P-40 describes direct print paper which provides an immediately visible record of oscillograph tracings. Made for use in moving-mirror galvanometer oscillographs which employ an ultraviolet light source, the paper yields an image without chemical processing. Procedures for the second exposure, permanizing, and automatic processing are also described. Eastman Kodak Co., Photo Recording Methods Sales Div., Rochester 4, N.Y.

Telemetry Components 227

A new line of airborne fm/fm telemetry components is described in a 24-page brochure, No. 938. Transistorized voltage-controlled sub-carrier oscillators for conventional signal voltage ranges, fractional-volt ranges, and millivolt ranges are included. The brochure contains detailed electrical, environmental, and physical characteristics in addition to outline drawings. Tele-Dynamics, Inc., 5000 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Environmental Test Equipment 228

Thirteen types of environmental test equipment are illustrated and described in a two-page data sheet, No. C-14. An acoustic-noise test system, auxiliary vibration tables, and saw-tooth shock machines are also included. Associated Testing Labs, Inc., Manufacturing Div., 401 Clinton Road, Caldwell, N.J.

Microwave Components 229

Principal electrical characteristics for more than 150 microwave tubes and special purpose devices are listed in this four-page catalog. The microwave components include traveling-wave tubes, ferrite devices, magnetrons, and microwave diodes. Some of the special purpose devices listed are decade counter tubes, and trigger tubes. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1100 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

DURANT

DIGITAL READ-OUT COUNTERS

Model "Y" SERIES



Model "D" SERIES

for MISSILE TRACKING,
RADAR CONTROLS, COMPUTERS,
NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS,
GAUGING INSTRUMENTS, and
ANY other indicator applications.

- Meets military specifications.
- High speeds, lower torque, lower moment of inertia for long life.
- Nylon wheels with legible figures, nylatron pinions.
- Single, 1/2, or double width wheels.
- One-piece aluminum die cast frame.
- Base mounting. Threaded mounting holes may be in frame top or ends.
- Right or left hand drive, clockwise or anti-clockwise rotation.
- "Y" Series, single or dual bank types.
- Component parts can be purchased separately to meet design requirements.

Your answer to an infinite number
of variable demands
for PRECISION CONTROLS.

Send for Catalog No. 400

DURANT
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1993 N. Buffum Street
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

93 Thurbers Avenue
Providence 5, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES
CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MINIATURE AND SUB-MINIATURE CAPACITORS

iei

TANTALUM CAPACITORS

iei

ALUMINUM CAPACITORS

iei



iei, originator of miniature aluminum foil electrolytic capacitors, now offers a full range of miniature and sub-miniature types and sizes:

Polar and non-polar

Plain foil and etched foil tantalums

Multi-section aluminum types

Reliable over a wide temperature range

Tantalum capacitors are made in accordance with Military Specs. High capacities, low DC leakage ideal for transistorized circuits. Write for bulletins 81558 and 41858.

International Electronic Industries, Inc.
Box 9036-1, Nashville, Tennessee.

iei

AN **SPS** COMPANY

where reliability replaces probability

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Servo Data

235

Entitled "The Second Order Linear Servo," this 10-page article presents a history of servo terminology, offers practical working formulae and values, and includes vellum-chart sheets of factors conveniently used for servo design which may be removed from the pamphlet for ozalid reproduction. Giannini Controls Corp., 918 E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif.

Relay and Switch Enclosures

236

This 32-page catalog describes a complete line of hermetically sealed and protective enclosures for relays, switches, and control packages. One, two-, or three-header enclosures with plug-in or hook terminals are included in the catalog. Wiring diagrams and mounting layouts also appear. Automatic Electric Co., Northlake, Ill.

Precision Instruments

237

Over 12,000 stock items are listed in this 416-page catalog, No. 21. Technical details, MIL specifications, and complete drawings are included for such items as: precision gears, shafts, speed reducers, magnetic clutches, differentials, instrument plates, tool parts, and many other associated components. PIC Design Corp., 477 Atlantic Ave., East Rockaway, L.I., N.Y.

Servo Actuator

238

Series 3107 servo actuator, an electromechanical linear device for use in closed-loop positioning systems, is described in data sheet No. 111-12, two-pages. Specifications, an installation drawing, and a performance curve are included. Lear, Inc., ElectroMechanical Div., 110 Ionia Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Microwave Components

239

Catalog No. 160A covers a line of microwave components and antennas for the V and W bands. The illustrated 12-page booklet contains complete specifications for components such as isolators, attenuators, circulators, and switches, as well as hybrid-ring mixers and millimeter-wave antennas. TGR, Inc., Microwave Component and Antenna Dept., 9 Union Square, Somerville 43, Mass.

Single-Phase Regulators

240

How to use single-phase ac line-voltage regulators to accomplish effective voltage regulation in three-phase circuits is the subject of this application bulletin, No. AC610. Sorensen & Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

Now Available for the First Time...



SAGE RESISTORS

with The Amazing New Moisture-Resistant

"IMPERVOHM" silicone coating

WHAT IS "IMPERVOHM"? . . . It is a new non-porous silicone encapsulant representing a significant moisture seal "break through," which has been developed exclusively for SAGE Characteristic "G" and "V" Power Resistors.

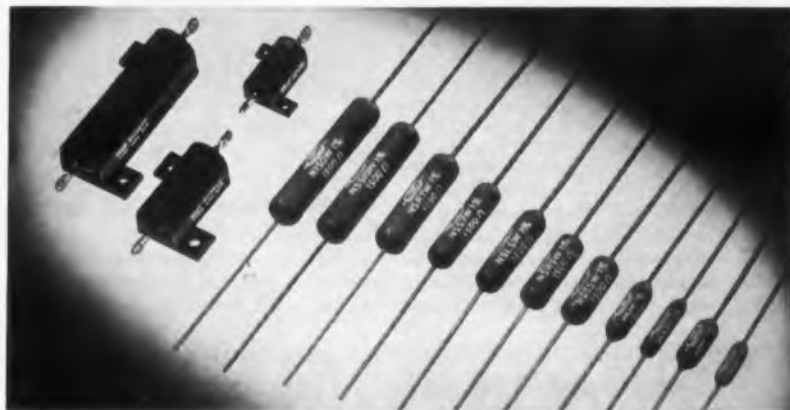
WHAT ARE ITS ADVANTAGES? . . . Because of its unusual characteristics attributed to optimum balance of resin and precise filler particles, this new coating requires no compromise in offering:

- Improved heat endurance (-65°C to +350°C).
- Superior resistance stability (0.1%) after severe moisture cycling.
- Availability of all type "S" Resistors as reliable body insulated styles (1000 Volts rms min.).
- New ruggedness in ultrasonic solvent wash not previously available. These features signify an insulating achievement unmatched in the power resistor field.

WHERE DO SAGE "IMPERVOHM"-SEALED RESISTORS EXCEL?

Component and Circuit Design Engineers will be wise to specify SAGE in all applications demanding critical sensitiveness to moisture and temperature extremes. They will also take advantage of the insulation ruggedness these Resistors offer for printed circuit assembly as well as for metal chassis contact mounting. Of special significance in all cases is long life environment protection.

YOU PAY NO PREMIUM FOR "IMPERVOHM" PROTECTION . . . This remarkable coating is now "Standard" on SAGE Resistors—conventionally wound types "S" and "CS" and non-inductively wound types "NS" and "NCS."



Write for samples and engineering data

SAGE

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

COUNTRY CLUB ROAD • EAST ROCHESTER, N. Y.

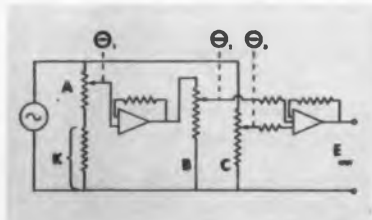
CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How to design better analog computing circuits with Vernistat* a. c. potentiometers

Analog computers typically use such components as potentiometers, resolvers, and linear synchros to relate shaft position to voltage. In most applications, to reduce the effect of loading error, high impedance circuits, and phase shift, a substantial amount of additional equipment, such as isolation amplifiers and auxiliary power supplies, is required. Size, weight, heat dissipation, and possibility of failure are thus greater than if loading error, phase shift, and high output impedance problems did not exist.

Typical of a class of equations which are incorporated into such analog computer circuitry is the relation

$$E_{out} = [K + A(\theta_1)] B(\theta_2) + C(\theta_3).$$

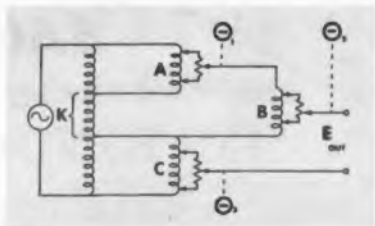


ONE WAY TO SOLVE this relation is shown in this diagram of a conventional resistance potentiometer computing circuit. Such circuits, however, suffer from excessive phase shift, particularly at high frequencies.

Due to high potentiometer output impedances, the circuit requires an isolation amplifier in the multiplying channel, while summing resistors and a feedback amplifier are required in the addition section. Both of these amplifiers, as additional components, add a factor of unreliability and use more power, increasing the problem of heat dissipation.

A MORE EFFICIENT WAY TO SOLVE this equation is with Vernistat a.c. Potentiometers. The Vernistat is an ideal component for analog computer systems. Its combination of a tapped autotransformer and an interpolating potentiometer uniquely provide characteristics unobtainable with other types of shaft position-voltage devices. The Vernistat provides precise voltage division, high input impedance, low output impedance, and

low phase shift. These characteristics directly relate to the design of improved computer circuits.



FOR EXAMPLE, in the computer circuit shown here, multiplication may be performed without the aid of an isolation amplifier, because of the Vernistat's high ratio of input to output impedance. Addition is accomplished by utilizing voltages of opposite phase in the two computing channels obtained by a tapped input transformer. By eliminating the amplifiers of the preceding circuit, a reduction of size, weight, heat rise, and power requirements is obtained. With fewer components required, there is an over-all increase in reliability.

IN SOLVING DESIGN PROBLEMS like these, Vernistat a.c. Potentiometers offer such major advantages as: low output impedance (as low as 40 ohms) with high input impedance (as high as 200,000 ohms) — high resolution (to 0.002%) — low phase shift (as low as 0.2 minutes) — and high terminal linearity (to 0.01%). Vernistats meet the requirements of MIL E 005272-B, and operate at 125°C without derating.



WRITE TODAY for full description and specifications on Vernistat a.c. Potentiometers, Adjustable Function Generators, and Variable Ratio Transformers.

*vernistat® — a design concept that unites in one compact device the best features of the precision autotransformer and the multiturn potentiometer



765 Main Avenue, Norwalk, Conn.

Perkin-Elmer Corporation

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Silicon Rectifiers 245

This six-page catalog describes a complete line of hermetically-sealed, silicon Zener diodes. A listing of 152 standard types and instructions on selection from 1584 standard and special voltage tolerance types is provided. Performance characteristics, current limits, and derating curves are included. International Rectifier Corp., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

Aircraft and Missile Equipment 246

Electromechanical, mechanical, and electronic equipment available for aircraft, missile, and related fields is listed and described in this 25-page catalog, No. GC-60. Photographs, performance curves, schematics and general engineering data are included for actuators, control systems, filters, capacitors, inverters, and electric motors. Airborne Accessories Corp., 414 Chestnut Ave., Hillside 5, N.J.

Switches 247

A line of switches, relays, and gravity sensing potentiometers is presented in the firm's 1960 catalog. The following types are listed: sensitive-tilt mercury switches, dry-reed switches and relays, magnetically actuated mercury switches, switches with mercury-wetted contacts, and gravity-sensing electrolytic potentiometers. Hamlin, Inc., Lake and Grove St., Lake Mills, Wis.

Capacitors 248

Bulletin No. GEA-6789A, four pages, provides detailed information on general-purpose ac capacitors designed for a wide range of industrial applications. Graphs, outline drawings, terminal, bracket, case data, and a list of available ratings are contained in the booklet. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

Magnetic Performance 249

Extensive design data, test data, and magnetization curves for centricores (toroidal cores wound from thin magnetic tapes), stamped ring cores (made from laminations), and precision die-cut DU laminated cores appear in bulletin No. C-5, 24 pages. Also included is data on Super Squaremu 79 centricores for magnetic amplifier applications. Test methods outlined follow recommended procedures standardized by industry committees and include circuit diagrams. Magnetic Metals Co., Hayes Ave. at 21st St., Camden 1, N.J.

LONG-LIFE



MAINTENANCE-FREE



YARDNEY SILCAD® BATTERIES

Nothing to add, nothing to fix. With the compact, powerful, rechargeable SILCAD you can forget about maintenance!

For this reason — and many others — design engineers in military and commercial fields have turned to the rugged lightweight, economical YARDNEY SILCAD to meet the demands of today's portable electronics — receivers, transmitters, computers, transverters, converters, solid state inverters, and all portable electronics... heavy-duty lighting, internal and ground support APL replacements, marine equipment, page-call systems, stand-by power... portable medical equipment...



YARDNEY ELECTRIC CORP.

"Pioneers in Compact Power" ●
40-50 LEONARD STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

Patents granted and pending.
© 1960 by Yardney Electric Corp.
CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GUDELACE is engineered for problem-free lacing



It's no accident that Gudelace is the best lacing tape you can buy. Excellence is *engineered* into Gudelace. A sturdy nylon mesh is meticulously combined with the optimum amount of special microcrystalline wax. Careful selection of raw materials and superior methods of combining them give Gudelace outstanding strength, toughness, and stability. Gudelace is the original *flat* lacing tape which distributes stress evenly over a wide area. It is engineered to stay flat; it will not stretch out of shape when pulled. Gudelace's nonskid surface prevents slipping, eliminating the too-tight pull that causes strangulation and cold flow. Durability and dependability make Gudelace your most economic buy—with no cut insulation, fingers, or feelings.

Write for Data Book with specifications on Gudelace and Gudebrod's complete line of braided lacing tapes and dial cords—Temp-Lace, Stur-D-Lace, and Gude-Glass.

GUDEBROD BROS. SILK CO., INC.

Electronic Division
225 West 34th Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Executive Offices
12 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Switches 255

Electrical and mechanical data on the firm's line of subminiature switches appear in this four-page catalog. All switches are designed to meet the requirements of MIL-S-6743. Outline drawings for models CE-100, 200, and 300 are included in the catalog. Crown Electric Products Co., Box 171, Orange, N.J.

Circuit Breakers 256

This 20-page bulletin contains photographs, diagrams, graphs and charts showing specifications, operating characteristics, dimensions, and ratings for a complete line of low-voltage power circuit breakers. Both manual and electrical stored energy closing mechanisms are described. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

Subminiature Connectors 257

Detailed information on the miniature K and D subminiature connectors appears in this two-color, four-page folder. Also included is information on appropriate hardware and accessories. Schweber Electronics, 60 Herricks Road, Mineola, Long Island, N.Y.

Zirconium Fact File 258

This zirconium fact file contains technical data, application and available forms of the metal as developed and compiled by manufacturers and fabricators. Zirconium, a prominent construction material in atomic reactors, has many applications in electronics, missiles, and other fields. Write on company letterhead to Zirconium Association, Dept. ED, 2130 Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

Ultrasonic Solvent Cleaner 259

This data sheet describes ultrasonic solvent cleaner No. 6, used for removal of rosin flux residues as well as other types of flux residues. Oily deposits and organic contaminants are also removed. The bulletin contains description, uses, physical property, and packaging data. Hi-Grade Alloy Corp., 3034 E. 95th St., Chicago 17, Ill.

Limit Switch 260

Two-page data sheet No. 168 describes a center neutral plug-in limit switch, model 301LS1. The switch is capable of doing the work of two separate limit switches in many situations. Photos, dimension drawings, operating details and ordering information are included in the bulletin. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Micro Switch Div., Freeport, Ill.

NEW! 10-AMPERE RELAY

Dunco FC-215

Weight 3 oz. Size
5/8" x 1-1/32"
x 1 1/4" high.



ALL-WELDED
INTERNAL
CONSTRUCTION!

for missile and aircraft uses

Conservatively rated for 10 ampere DC operation, these solidly built little DPDT units fill a long standing need for dependable heavy duty power relay service under temperature, vibration and shock extremes.

Constructed throughout to meet or surpass MIL-R-575C and MIL-R-25018 requirements. No internal

soldered joints. Withstand 30G vibration to 2000 cycles and 50G shock. Standard coils rated 26.5 Volts DC nominal with 400 ohms coil resistance. Other coils available. Designed for 125° C. operation

Header terminals are 0.2" grid-spaced and can be furnished with hook, long or short wire lead terminals.

WRITE FOR DUNCO BULLETIN FC-215

STRUTHERS-DUNN

World's largest selection of relay types

STRUTHERS-DUNN, Inc., Pitman, N. J.

Member, National Association of Relay Manufacturers

Sales Engineering offices in: Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Dayton • Detroit • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Montreal • New Orleans • New York • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • San Francisco • Seattle • Toronto

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

another "first" from **ELECTRO-TEC**



unique slip ring
assembly for
**MISSILE
TRACKING
RADAR**



Faced with the problem of transmitting rotating power and control signals, D. S. Kennedy & Company, a leading manufacturer of radar and tracking antennas, called upon the leading producer of slip ring assemblies — **ELECTRO-TEC!**

Electro-Tec engineers developed a completely self-contained, pre-aligned, easily mounted slip ring "package" for the giant 60' dish type antenna Kennedy was producing for a tracking radar.

Fitting into a 4' high by 20" diameter housing, the slip ring assembly contains 118 circuits — 8 sixty amp., and 110 twenty amp. of which 40 are shielded for ultra-low noise.

This is typical of the many successful design and manufacturing applications which Electro-Tec performs for leading manufacturers of radar, gyros, inertial guidance, instruments, and switching.

*Pat. No. 2,696,570 and other patents pending

Write for illustrated literature

ELECTRO-TEC CORP.

SLIP RINGS • SWITCHES
RELAYS



P. O. BOX 37B, SOUTH HACKENSACK, N. J. • BLACKSBURG, VA., ORMOND BEACH, FLA.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Electric Motors

265

Catalog No. 258, 36 pages, contains a listing of the company's line of electric power drives. Included are: ac squirrel cage motors; slo-speed gear motors; right angle worm gears; multimount speed reducers; Speed-Trol variable speed drives, and right angle Speed-Trols. Illustrations, dimension prints, and tables of specifications appear in the catalog. Sterling Electric Motors, 5401 Telegraph Road, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Shaft Position Encoders

266

This four-page bulletin, No. 316-A, contains data on 1000, 1024, 2000, and 2048 position encoders which can be incorporated into geared assemblies to provide positional information up to 10^6 or 2^{20} positions. Available models and principles of operation are described. Datex Corp., 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

Thermistors and Varistors

This 39-page data book covers thermistors and varistors, thermal conductivity cells, electronic controls and thermal, electronic and physical-sensing devices. Thermistor data includes operating characteristics and applications, temperature-resistance characteristics, voltage-current characteristics, and current-time characteristics. Typical curves are given for thermistors and varistors. Send \$1.00 to Victory Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 519 Springfield Road, Union, N.J.

Power Supplies

267

General purpose dc power supplies are listed in bulletin No. 178A, two pages. Units with unfiltered outputs ranging from 6 to 230 v dc and 0.6 to 150 amp are covered. A table gives specifications and cabinet dimensions for 22 models. Opad Electric Co., 43 Walker St., New York 13, N.Y.

Welded Fasteners and Parts

268

In addition to complete dimensional data on stock weld nuts, weld screws, special purpose weld parts, and leg levelers, this catalog, No. 60, includes welding information, electrode data and designs and weld setups for welding individual parts. The 50-page booklet also contains an engineering section with detailed explanations on how to get optimum welds under various conditions. The Ohio Nut & Bolt Co., Sales Dept., 33 First Ave., Berea, Ohio.



Raster



PPI



GCA Display



Elevation
Scope



Character Display

**A YOKE FOR ANY SCAN
to your Specifications**



Composite Display:
Horizon-Altitude-Airport



Off Centered
Sector Scan



Precision
Linear Sweeps



Loran



O Scope



DF Scope

COMPLETE LINE of deflection yokes for every military and special purpose—in production quantities or custom designed to your exact requirement.

For engineering assistance with your display problems, call on your nearest

SYNTRONIC YOKE SPECIALIST today:

New York Area: Jules J. Bressler Co.
Phone: N.Y., OXford 5-0255; N.J., UNion 4-9577

Philadelphia Area: Massey Associates
Phone: MOhawk 4-4200

Washington-Baltimore Area: Massey Associates
Phone: GRanite 4-2071

Indianapolis: Joe Murphy
Phone: VICTor 6-0359

Los Angeles: Ash M. Wood Co.
Phone: CUMberland 3-1201

syntronic

INSTRUMENTS, INC.

100 Industrial Road, Addison, Illinois
Phone: Kingswood 3-6444

CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TUBE PROBLEM:

The Armed Forces needed a new version of the 6J4 reliable tube type which would provide a tube life of almost 1000 hours. Existing tubes of this type had an average life of only 250 hours. In addition, this new tube had to be produced under ultra-high quality control standards.

SONOTONE SOLVES IT:

By making improvements in the cathode alloy and setting up extremely tight controls in precision, manufacture and checking, Sonotone engineers produced a 6J4WA with a *minimum* life of 1000 hours... most running *much longer*.

RESULTS:

The Sonotone 6J4WA is one of three reliable tubes now being manufactured under U. S. Army Signal Corps RIQAP (Reduced Inspection Quality Assurance Program), monitored by the U. S. Army Signal Supply Agency. And the same rigid quality standards apply to Sonotone's entertainment type tubes as well.

Let Sonotone help solve *your* tube problems, too.

Sonotone 1962

Electronic Applications Division, Dept. T23-40
ELMSFORD, NEW YORK
Leading makers of fine ceramic cartridges, speakers, microphones, tape heads, electron tubes.
In Canada, contact Allen Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Transformer Ratio-Arm Bridge 275

Bulletin WK-B-801, two pages, gives information on the features, specifications, principle of operation, performance and applications of rf bridge type B-601. Wayne-Kerr Corp., 1633 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Miniature Bearing Manual

This 140-page "Design and Purchasing Manual" on miniature and instrument ball bearings contains essential information on testing, packaging, marking and correct procedures for ordering. Data on radial play, runout and other technical considerations are included. There is also a listing of reasons for specifying ABEC Class 7 tolerances for bearings going into instruments. A load nomograph will help in selecting bearings of suitable life and load requirements. Additional information covers lubrication, storage and materials. The catalog supplies information on plain, flanged, shielded, extended inner retainer and special wafer bearings. Write on company letterhead to: New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc., Dept. ED, Route 202, Peterborough, N.H.

Miniature Relay 276

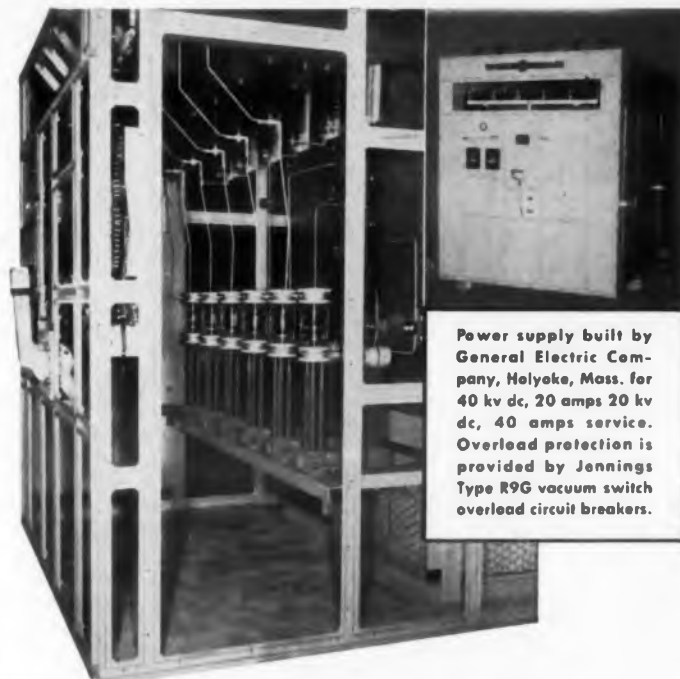
Type BR-1SZ miniature relay is described in this bulletin, two pages. The hermetically sealed 1-1/4 oz relay was developed for airborne and ground applications, and operates from -65 to +125 C. Specifications, dimension, mounting types, and terminal styles are included. Babcock Relays, Inc., 1640 Monrovia Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif.

Hi-Pot Testing 277

This 12-page application bulletin, titled "Practical Hi-Pot Testing," covers ac and dc breakdown testing, with a discussion on nondestructive tests of dielectric strength in wiring harnesses, motors, cables, solenoids, thermostats and similar equipment. Mobile and bench type test units are described in the booklet. Associated Research, Inc., 3777 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Data Processing Component 278

An electronic component for data processing and data handling systems, called the Codewriter, is covered in this four-page brochure. The input model, output model, and the combination input-output model are described. A circuit diagram and a keyboard chart are included in the brochure. Royal McBee Corp., Industrial Products Div., 740 N. Main St., W. Hartford 17, Conn.



Power supply built by General Electric Company, Holyoke, Mass. for 40 kv dc, 20 amps 20 kv dc, 40 amps service. Overload protection is provided by Jennings Type R9G vacuum switch overload circuit breakers.

VALUABLE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DESERVES THE *Best* PROTECTION

This new General Electric high voltage power supply designed for development tube testing achieves its superior performance through excellent design and the highest quality components. General Electric's insistence on the finest components included choosing Jennings Vacuum Relays to provide the most complete overload protection available.



Jennings vacuum relays are ideally suited to provide the fast protection required by the new silicon rectifier power supplies. They offer the fastest fault current removal obtainable anywhere, normally from one half to one cycle operation with 2 to 10 ms operation available for extra high speed applications.

Vacuum sealed contacts require no maintenance and eliminate the danger of fire and explosion. Rapid recovery of very high dielectric strength achieves the short time, low energy arcing which results in remarkably long contact life. For example, the type R9G switches in this power supply are conservatively rated for 10,000 fault operations without maintenance.

In addition to their use as overload circuit breakers, vacuum switches are particularly effective for switching capacitor banks, dc pulse switching, antenna change-over switching, safety grounding switching, tap changing on rf coils, and as high voltage disconnects.

Write now for more detailed information on Jennings complete line of vacuum relays.

Reliability means Vacuum
Vacuum means *Jennings*

JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • 970 McLAUGHLIN AVE., P. O. BOX 1278 • SAN JOSE 8, CALIF.

CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BRISTOL

chopper meets
reliability standards
of Army "Hawk"

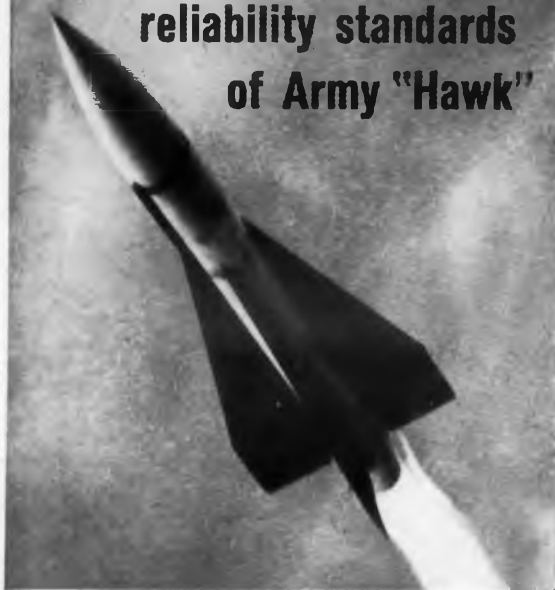


PHOTO COURTESY OF RAYTHEON COMPANY, WALTHAM, MASS.

Every part that goes into a modern-day missile system must pass a rigid battery of tests and a thorough statistical screening to insure highest possible reliability in action.

That's why we're pleased to announce that Bristol Syncoverter choppers play an important role in guidance of the U.S. Army HAWK missile, produced by Raytheon Company, Waltham, Mass., prime contractor for the complete HAWK weapons system.

Billions of operations. Bristol Syncoverter* choppers are ideal for applications requiring the utmost in statistical reliability. The Bristol life-test lab has now had miniature Syncoverter choppers running for years without failure—both with and without contact load. Just one sample: five choppers with 400-cycle drive and 12v, 1ma, resistive contact load have completed 26,000 hours (2.96 years) continuous operation—over 37-billion operations!

An extremely wide variety of standard models is available—including external coil low-noise types. For complete data, write: Aeronautical Components Division, The Bristol Company, 151 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn.

*T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

9-26



actual size

BRISTOL FINE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
FOR OVER SEVENTY YEARS

See us in Booths 141-142 at the Southwest IRE Show
CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

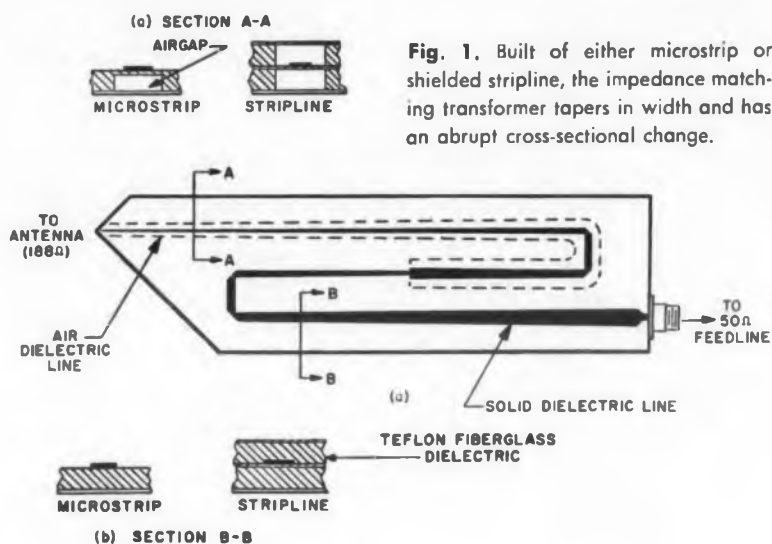


Fig. 1. Built of either microstrip or shielded stripline, the impedance matching transformer tapers in width and has an abrupt cross-sectional change.

Antenna-Matching Transformer Keeps VSWR Low Over Wide Band

USING a microstrip and/or a shielded stripline transmission system, a tapered, impedance matching transformer was designed to match a wide-band antenna to a 50-ohm line. With the low frequency limit at about 200 mc, the 188-ohm antenna was matched over a 40 to 1 frequency bandwidth. Over the entire range the vswr was less than 2 to 1.

Because it is tapered in width, the transformer, Fig 1, has characteristics impedance, Z_0 , gradually changed from 50 ohms at the feed-line to 188 ohms at the antenna terminals. This impedance change occurs with either a microstrip line—a wide, flat conductor separated from a narrow conductor by a dielectric—or a shielded stripline. The solid dielectric used was Teflon fiberglass.

About halfway along its length, the transformer has an abrupt change in its cross section. At this point, the solid dielectric strip, Fig. 1b, is replaced by an initially wider strip. The dielectric of this new section is part solid and part air. In this "air" strip, Fig. 1a, almost 90 per cent of the Teflon between the conductors is removed. This transition is made because, for a given strip width, the air dielectric section has a higher characteristic impedance, Fig. 2. The lower impedance of

the solid section makes it a more practical choice at the 50-ohm termination. At this impedance, its strip width could be narrower than if an air section were used. However, at the higher impedance end, the solid section would have to be far too narrow. For this reason, the transformer cross-section is changed from the solid to a solid and air dielectric. This change also allows a longer electrical length of line to be obtained.

The tapered transformers were mounted on a 24-in. planar, equi-angular, spiral antenna. The antenna's apex height was 12.4 in. For the vswr, at 200 mc to be within 2 to 1, the transformer length had to be 30 in.

The measured vswr for the microstrip transformer-antenna combination, Fig. 3a, was less than 2 to 1 from 175 mc to 4000 mc.

With the stripline transformer feeding the antenna, and with the upper test frequency limit extended, the vswr, Fig. 4, was less than 2 to 1 up to about 8000 mc.

Low vswr values were also obtained with a shielded stripline matching transformer connected to a fin antenna.

Howard E. King, Space Technology Laboratories, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

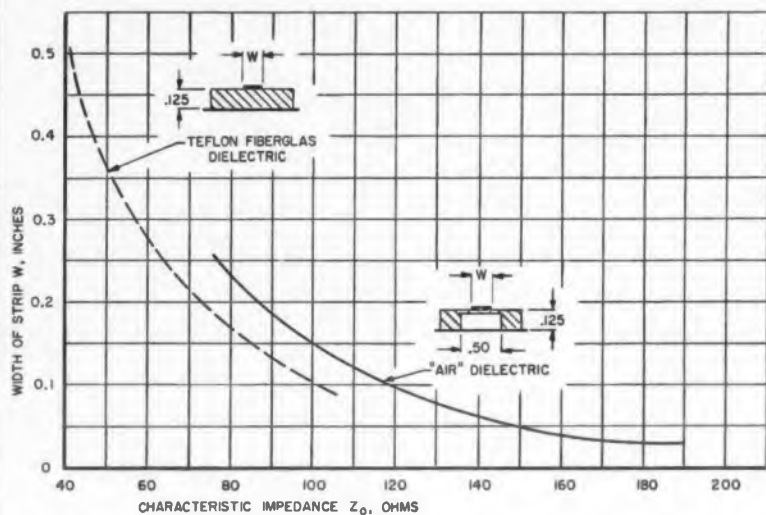


Fig. 2. The characteristic impedance variation with strip width is shown for a microstrip-line. One curve is for a solid dielectric cross section; the other for an "air" dielectric cross section.

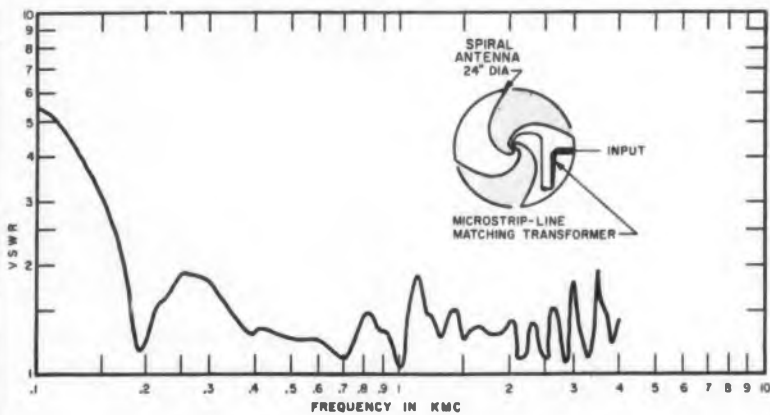


Fig. 3. (a) For an equiangular spiral antenna matched with a microstrip impedance matching transformer, the vswr is less than 2 to 1 from 175 mc to 4000 mc. (b) Inset shows the placement of the transformer within the antenna boundary.

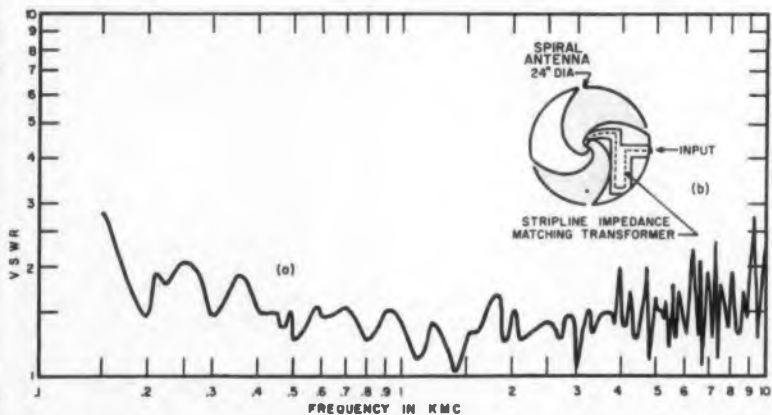


Fig. 4. (a) Matching the spiral antenna with a shielded stripline transformer yields vswr's less than 2 to 1 from 180 mc up to 8000 mc. (b) Again, the transformer was placed entirely within the antenna boundary.



do you tremble at the sign of a sine?

Does a sine-cosine pot in your pet project mean special prices and annoying delay? No need to pay more . . . no need to wait. Ace has a full line of sine-cosine function pots — in sizes, conformities and driving resistances to meet all your requirements — and delivery is prompt. Our standard line — which meets 95% of your needs — we can ship promptly . . . AND a special one goes off to you with minimum delay! Ace offers, as standards, conformities in a $\frac{7}{8}$ " or $1\text{-}1/16$ " size that you'd pay for as a special in a 2" size elsewhere! Consider the space, weight and money you save!

Ace's standard sine-cosine line includes sizes from $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 5", driving resistances from 1K to 1 megohm, in comparable conformities from 0.5% peak to peak. So if you think you have a special requirement — talk to us! Chances are it's an Ace standard sine-cosine pot!

This $\frac{3}{4}$ " sine-cosine ACEPOT® features conformity of 1.0%, peak to peak, in a resistance range of 1K to 50K. Other driving resistance ranges and conformities available.

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
SOMerset 6-5130 TMX SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

Acepot® Acetrim® Acecot® Aceohm® *Reg. Appl. for
CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COMPACT, 3-OUNCE TIME DELAY RELAY with silicone-controlled delay from 1/4 to 120 seconds



Worth a closer look . . . the Heinemann Type A Silic-O-Netic Relay. Despite its small overall size, the relay offers many big performance features.

For example, double-pole, double-throw switching . . . at fast snap-action contact speed.

The relay is a load carrier in itself: it may be energized continuously . . . does not require auxiliary lock-in circuits.

And it has a hermetically sealed time element that is forever free from the effects of aging or fatigue. The Type A Relay has proven itself in countless applications; it will give you reliable service over a long, long operational life.

BRIEF SPECS

Time Delays: from 1/4 to 120 seconds

Overall Dimensions: 2-1/16" x 2" x 1-9/16"

Contact Capacity: 3 amps at 120V AC, 1.5 amps at 240V AC (non-inductive load), 1 amp at 50V DC, 0.5 amp at 125V DC.

For full details, refer to Bulletin T-5002. A copy will be sent on request.

HEINEMANN
ELECTRIC COMPANY

156 Plum St., Trenton 2, N. J.

CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



S.A. 1078

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Detected AM Chopped for Per-Cent Modulation Measurement

An inexpensive oscilloscope, one without a dc amplifier or wide bandwidth, can be used when measuring the per-cent modulation of a transmitter output.

Ordinarily, the circuit shown in Fig. 1 would be used in making the modulation measurement. An envelope detector removes the high-frequency signal, leaving only the modulating wave. However, the oscilloscope must have a dc amplifier so that the average carrier level is known when the display is observed. The expression for the per-cent modulation is given in the figure.

The arrangement of Fig. 2a, which chops the detected signal before it is passed on to the scope, allows the zero reference to appear but does not require a dc amplifier. Also, it isn't necessary to

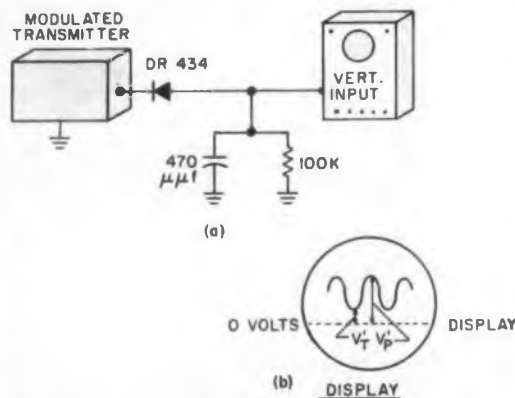


Fig. 1. (a) Conventional arrangement for measuring per-cent modulation requires oscilloscopes with a dc amplifier. (b) The per-cent modulation is found from the scope display.

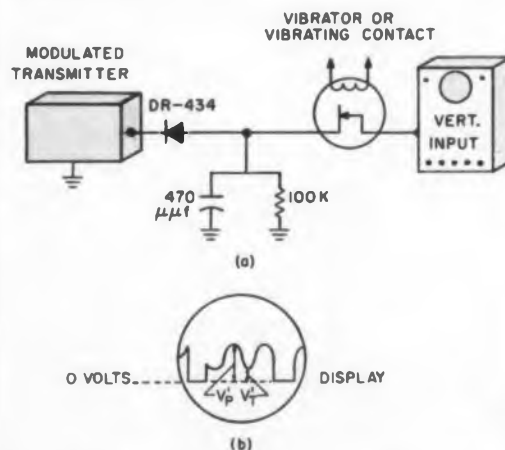


Fig. 2. (a) A dc amplifier is no longer required when the detected signal is first chopped and then applied to the scope's vertical input terminals. (b) The scope display still provides the peak, trough and zero reference points.

ANALOG SHAFT POSITION CONVERTED TO DIGITAL NOTATION
ANALOG VOLTAGE

DIGITO- METER™

TYPE D15



For all computer applications

ELECTRO-MEC

instruments are outstanding in precision and reliability—documented by complete performance test data (supplied with each instrument at no extra charge).

All our standard designs are individually engineered to meet the requirements of your specific application.

ELECTRO-MEC Laboratory, Inc.

47-51 33 Street,
Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Write or phone our
Engineering Department
Stillwell 6-3402

Teletype: NY 4-2126



TYPE 11

POTENTIO- METER

CIRCLE 287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960



1600 Series*
Vibrator

MALLORY Vibrators

*U.S. Pat. No. 2,732,457

for reliability in Citizens Band Radios

Latest buttonless spring-leaf contact design gives:

- Longest life
- Positive starting
- Lowest mechanical hum

Mallory specialists available for consultation. Write today.

Elkon Division, Du Quoin, Ill.
Electromagnetic Department

P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.
MALLORY

CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

sync the chopper and modulating signal, since all that is desired are readings of the peak, trough, and zero reference points. The resultant display is shown in Fig. 2b.

Measurements made on a Dumont 208 scope with the chopping arrangement, were found to be within 5 per cent when checked with both a Tektronix 545 scope and the calibrated meter on a Boonton Signal Generator. However, the method was more inaccurate when the rf voltage was very low, or the modulation trough was very deep.

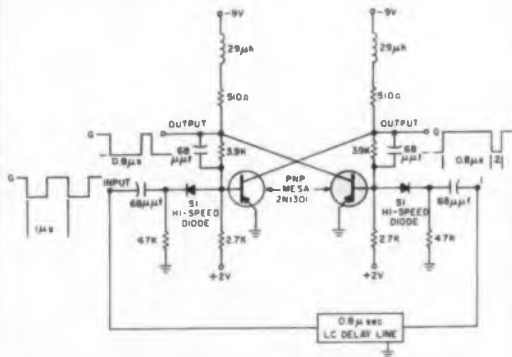
Matthew C. Baum, *Solid-State Circuits Generalist, New York, N.Y.*

High-Speed Pulse-Stretcher Depends Upon Delay Line Time

An accurate, high-speed pulse-stretcher is required of which output pulse width could be accurately controlled and would be independent of the width of the input pulse. Due to the input pulse's high duty cycle (50 per cent) one-shot and blocking oscillators could not be used because of their long recovery time.

The pulse-stretching circuit devised uses a high-speed mesa transistor flip-flop. An LC delay line stretches the pulse to any length provided it is less than the total square-wave input. The length of the output pulse is a function only of the delay line. Since the length of delay can be made accurate to ± 1 per cent, the output pulse will be equally accurate.

The figure shows a 1- μ c square-wave (0.5 μ sec on; 0.5 μ sec off). The leading edge of the pulse switches the flip-flop output. This same edge is sent through the delay line, 0.8 μ sec long in this case, and resets the flip-flop from the other side. The output pulse is seen to be 0.8 μ sec wide. This



Pulse-stretcher uses a mesa transistor flip-flop. The length of the output pulse depends only upon the delay line.

allows 0.2 μ sec for the flip-flop recovery, a time which is quite sufficient for the mesa transistor.

Jack Shirman, *Design Engineer, Stromberg-Carlson, Rochester, N.Y.*

If relays cause you as much trouble as they do us, you will undoubtedly welcome information on how to get rid of them. Probably the most fashionable way to do the switching is to use transistors, and as a public service Sigma hereby offers some application data toward this end. The Search for Truth must go on.

Right off the bat, it must be conceded that transistors have the edge in several important physical and dynamic respects. Relays are certainly bigger, heavier and slower, and their useful life is nowhere near infinite—primarily because they all have such old-fashioned things as moving parts. Nor are relays immune to unlimited shock and vibration (the best we've been able to do on a subminiature type, and keep it operating within spec, is 30 g's to 5000 cycles).

There are a few things relays are good for, however, even though "Relayized" may never sell a single product. For instance: signal circuits can be isolated from load circuits . . . signal and load can be AC or DC, in

any combination . . . circuits with high voltage to ground present no particular problems, and relatively high voltage loads can be handled . . . inductive loads can be switched "off" when they're supposed to be off. On "sliding" or slowly varying signals, the right relay will also provide clean, positive switching and it won't fry if the circuit develops a mild defect. It is true, if not grammatical, to say that a relay is many orders more "off" and several orders more "on" than those other things.

The fact that relay contacts more closely approximate the ideal switch—no ohms one way and infinite ohms the other way—also means something when dry circuit switching is your problem. With loads in the order of 0.1 microwatt, a properly designed relay can provide dependable switching.

Further, if 3-position, polar, center-stable switching (Sigma "Form X") is needed, a single relay will do the job. And if the requirement calls for having the switch "remember" and stay in the last switched position, a polarized, magnetic latching relay (our "Form Z") will do just that without stand-by power.

There are also such considerations as cost (where the switching is of the pinball machine variety), stability as a function of temperature, and amplification (10,000:1 load to signal ratio), that lean in favor of relays. But the main ones are those mentioned earlier—which we're banking on to keep us from going bankrupt this year. In the meantime, we're looking around for diversification possibilities—something in a good solid state, perhaps.

For, Ten Easy Steps to Utopia.

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.
91 Pearl St., So. Braintree 85, Mass.
An Affiliate of The Fisher-Pierce Co. (since 1939)



HOW TO AVOID RELAYS*

CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW

DC driven CHOPPERS

DC
DRIVE
UNIT

DC-AC CHOPPER
DPDT
STEVENS-ARNOLD, INC.
SO. BOSTON, MASS.

What... No AC?

In transistorized d-c amplifiers, the use of a d-c driven Chopper instead of the usual a-c drive, removes an additional source of stray a-c signals from the critical chassis wiring. The 94 cycle chopping rate also eliminates the null off-sets resulting from the use of a 60 cycle chopping rate.

In portable d-c amplifiers, the advantages of low level operation plus a 94 cycle chopping rate are now available, using a 12, or 24 volt battery as the chopper drive source.

Write for
Catalog 554.



STEVENS INCORPORATED ARNOLD

QUALITY SINCE 1943

7 ELKINS ST., SOUTH BOSTON 27, MASS.

S/A-20-54

CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Transistor Replaces Common Emitter Resistor in Difference Amplifier

In transistor differential amplifiers, Fig. 1, the common-mode rejection suffers badly if resistor R is made small enough to give good amplifier stabilization. A technique permitting reasonably high-operating current and high-rejection ratio, but low supply voltage was required.

Substituting a third transistor for the emitter

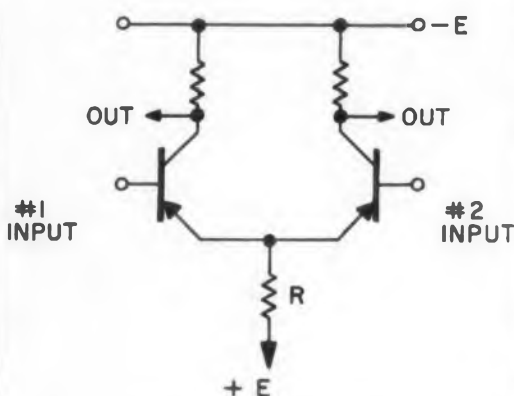


Fig. 1. Conventional differential amplifier circuit has poor common-mode rejection if R is small enough for good stabilization.

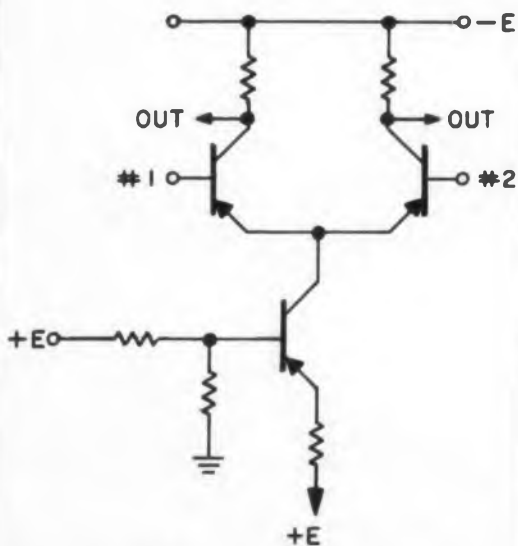


Fig. 2. Substituting a transistor for R allows high-current operation with an effectively large emitter resistance.

Now 2 to 3
week delivery
on popular
BUORD* items...

and in production quantities!



Mark 7 Mod 0 Size 15 Servo Motor
Mark 7 Mod 1 Size 15 Servo Motor
Mark 12 Mod 0 Size 15 Motor Generator
Mark 12 Mod 1 Size 15 Motor Generator
Mark 16 Mod 1 Size 18 Motor Generator
Mark 16 Mod 3 Size 18 Motor Generator
(For transistor circuits)

The addition of our second factory means delivery in six to twelve weeks on many other G-M Servo Motors and Motor Generators as well; sizes 8 to 18, including other BuOrd items.

*Now Bureau of Naval Weapons



Ask also for
full information;
G-M Recommended
Specification No. 655
and Catalog.



CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960



Quality
Is The Constant In
GLASS-TITE
HERMETIC SEALS



Glass-Tite's story is simple and successful. They make a custom seal to your most minute specifications or they supply standard glass-to-metal seals — either way they make only one quality . . . THE BEST. No design requirement is too tough, no reasonable delivery date is impossible.

Specify Glass-Tite in Kovar and compression seals, diodes and rectifier enclosures for the semiconductor industry and all electronic applications.

Write Dept. 727 for literature and send details of your design requirements.

363-9

GLASS-TITE

INDUSTRIES, INC.



725 BRANCH AVENUE
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

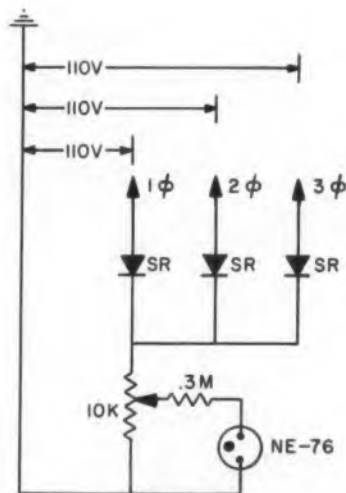
resistor of the conventional circuit, as shown in Fig. 2, permits operation at fairly high currents. Also, it has the effect of a very large emitter resistor, since the collector characteristics of a transistor present a very high impedance to any collector load. For example, if a stage current of 5 ma is required and the emitter resistance is desired around 100 K, the conventional circuit would require a 500-v supply. Using the third transistor, it is quite easy to get the same results with a 10-v, or less, supply.

Roy P. Foerster, Group Engineer, The Martin Co., Baltimore, Md.

Neon Bulb Detects Phase Failure

At an unmanned fire station, the fire siren was powered by a three-phase motor. Occasionally, one phase of the supply line would fail and the motor become inoperative. The failure would be detected only when an emergency attempt was made to blow the siren or during the weekly test run.

To determine whether any of the phases had failed, sampling currents from each of the three phases were summed in a tapped resistor. An NE-76 neon bulb is driven by the voltage across



this resistor. The tap is set so that the bulb just fires when all three phases are energized. If a phase fails, the voltage available to the bulb is only two-thirds as great. The close tolerance NE-76 then extinguishes.

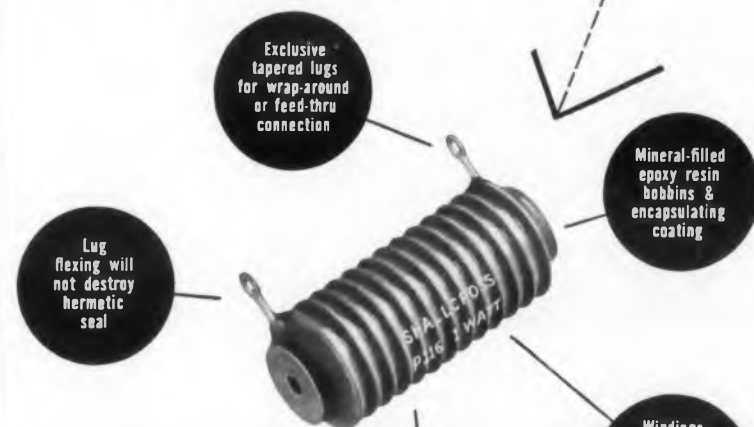
The pilot light containing the neon bulb was mounted on the outside of the building where it was checked by a guard on his regular rounds.

Louis E. Owen, Laboratory Supervisor, Good-year Atomic Corp., Portsmouth, Ohio.

... Where only a Precision Wirewound
is **Precise** Enough!

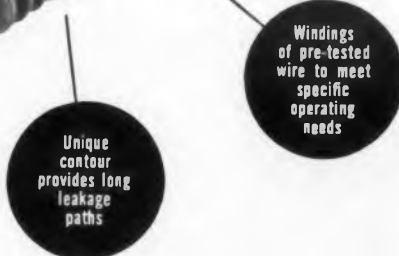
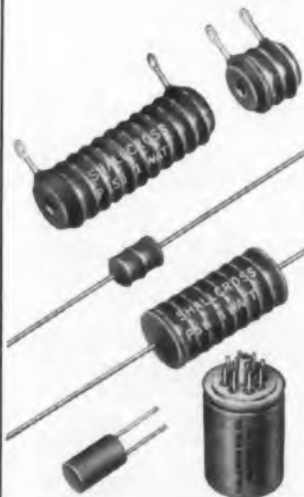
Shallcross

"P" type RESISTORS



RADIAL LUG, AXIAL LEAD, and
PRINTED CIRCUIT RESISTORS

PRECISION RESISTOR NETWORKS using specially stabilized resistors which may be matched to an accuracy of 0.005% with a tracking temperature coefficient of 5 ppm per °C—for use where voltage or current must be precisely controlled.



As specialists in precision wirewound resistors and resistor assemblies for over 30 years, Shallcross offers unmatched experience in meeting the most exacting matched resistor requirements. Encapsulated "P" Types illustrated are available in over 25 basic types—many to critical MIL-R-93A, MIL-R-93B, and MIL-R-9444 Specifications. Detailed performance comparisons to applicable MIL specs are available for all types.

SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING CO., 4 Preston St., Selma, N. C.
CIRCLE 293 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



HI ACCURACY 0.2%
LO CAPACITY .002 μF

New Marconi Capacity Bridge enables difficult measurements such as temperature co-efficients, circuit strays and tube interelectrode capacities to be easily made. Capacitors already wired into circuits can be checked without removal by the three terminal "in situ" method.

Model 1342 uses the transformer ratio arm technique which permits measurement of small capacities at the end of long screened leads to be measured without loss of accuracy.

Brief Specification

Range:..... 0.002 to 1,111 μF
Accuracy:..... ± 0.2%
Resistance range:..... 1 to 1000 MΩ
Frequency:..... 1 Kc
Decimal point inserted automatically



111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
CIRCLE 294 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

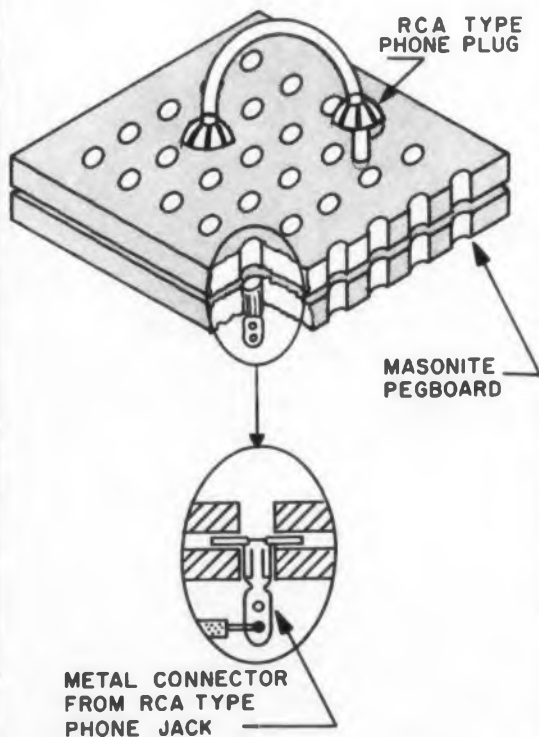
IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Masonite Sheets + Phono Jacks + Holes Equal Patch Board

A low-cost patch board, suitable for laboratory set-ups or for breadboard work, was easily built from common, readily available materials.

The patch board consisted of two pieces of tempered hard-board with holes at half-inch intervals. Connector jacks are sandwiched between the two boards, bolted together as shown in the figure. The board material is masonite pegboard, 1/8 in. thick, tempered on both sides, with 7/32 in. diam holes on a 1/2 in. grid pattern. This material can be bought at a neighborhood lumberyard. The temper is desirable for appearance, as well as to prevent erosion of hole edges from contact wear.

The female connector sandwiched between the two boards is the contact device used in the RCA type phono jack. The connectors are held in place between the two boards by the overhanging lip of the connector. A thin spacer, such as a plain



A laboratory patch board can be easily built from two pieces of masonite pegboard and phono jacks. The female connectors are sandwiched between the boards and connections are made with phono plugs.



NEW SERIES of Antenna SLIP RING Assemblies

12 to 500 RINGS

A standardized line of large Slip Ring assemblies, designed for a multiplicity of instrumentation, control and power circuit applications. First production assemblies are in use on radio telescopes, radar and tracking antennas and human centrifuge installations.

Assemblies vary from 12" to 72" in length, are either shaft or flange ball-bearing mounted and may be specified with hermetically sealed housings. Noise levels are held to a minimum. So are intercircuit losses, cross-talk and radiation, through proper shielding.

For complete information, write:



SLIP RING COMPANY of AMERICA

3612 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

fcil Stabilized Precision Capacitors



CAP. TYPE RANGE	V.D.C.	TEMP.	P.F.	T.C.	L.R. 25°C	MIN. TOL.	SOAK-AGE
A .001—20MF	100—30KV	—55°C +85°C	.02% 1KC	—100 PPM/C	10 ⁶ MEG	0.1—	0.01%
B .001—20MF	600—20KV	—55°C +70°C	.02% 1KC	+800 PPM	10 ⁶ MEG	1.0%	3.00%
C .001—20MF	100—30KV	—55°C +200°C	.02% 1KC	—50 PPM/C	10 ⁶ MEG	0.1—	0.01%
D .0001—20MF	100—60KV	—55°C +125°C	.5% 1KC	+500 PPM	10 ⁶ MEG	1.0%	0.10%

WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND OUR COMPLETE CATALOG

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF:

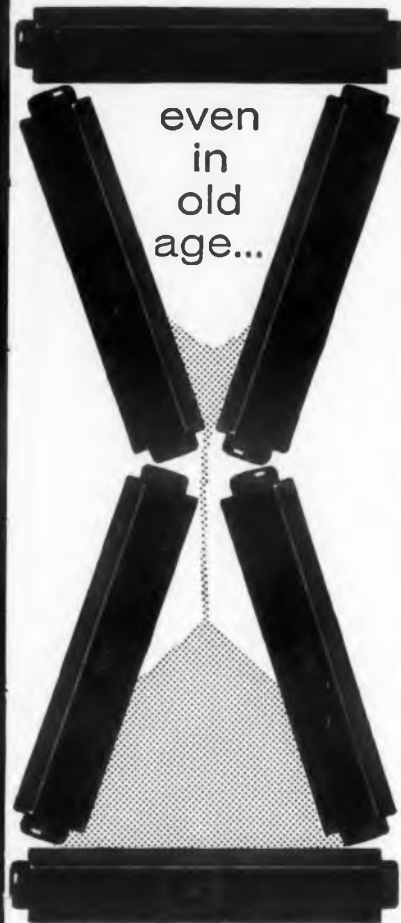


LOW CURRENT POWER SUPPLIES
2 KVDC—30 KVDC

METALLIZED PAPER & MYLAR CAPACITORS

Film Capacitors, Inc. 3400 PARK AVENUE • NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

CIRCLE 295 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



S.S. White

MOLDED RESISTORS retain their values!

S. S. WHITE Molded Resistors retain their original values and never deteriorate due to age!

S. S. WHITE resistors serve dependably in hundreds of commercial . . . industrial . . . and scientific applications. They are characterized by low noise level . . . precision . . . stability . . . negative temperature and voltage coefficients. Non-hydroscopic base withstands temperature and humidity. They are compact, have excellent stability and mechanical strength.

For full details, write for our Bulletin 5409. We'll be glad to help you apply these high-quality, "all-weather" resistors to your product. Just drop us a line.

**FIXED RESISTANCE VALUES
RANGE FROM 1000 OHMS TO
10,000,000 MEGOHMS!**

65X Molded Resistor 1 watt
80X Molded Resistor 3 watts

S.S. White

S. S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
10 East 40th Street, New York 16, New York

Western Office: Dept. 28R
1839 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.
CIRCLE 297 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

washer, should be used on the bolts which hold the two boards together. This spacer insures that the boards will not bind the jacks and hamper their spring action. Patch-cords are made from RCA type phono plugs. In bread-board use, components are mounted on small plug-in strips.

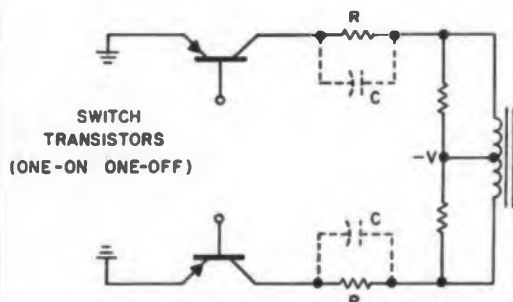
If desired, a simple "L" shaped extruded aluminum frame can be made for the unit, although adequate support for laboratory use can be provided with long bolts in the four corners. Larger-than-normal components can be mounted on banana plugs for mechanical support, with flexible leads tipped with phono plugs for electrical contact.

Using the banana plug and a single pegboard, displays of small assemblies and units can be readily set up. Mounting of the units with banana plugs allows easy removal of the assemblies for closer inspection.

M. I. Arbogast, Projects Engineer, RCA, Camden, N. J.

Capacitors Halve Reverse-Voltage In Flux-Switching Circuit

A large amount of flux had to be switched into a magnetic circuit in a short time interval. The high-frequency transistors that would do the job were limited to a relatively low back-voltage swing. Without the dotted capacitors, the voltage



at the switched-off transistor jumps to -2 v while the other transistor is being switched on.

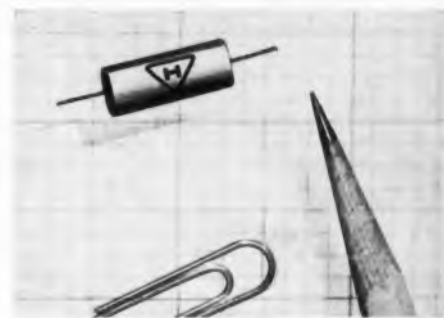
With the capacitors added, as shown, and their value chosen to present the proper RC time constant, the voltage at the transistor switch will not go more negative than the supply voltage V . Thus, the voltage the transistor must stand decreases by a factor of one-half. This idea made the use of the desired high-frequency transistors possible. Though the device here was a magnetic head, the same arrangement could be useful in any circuit built to supply a rapid flux build-up.

Richard S. Muller, Technical Staff, Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.

HOPKINS

metallized Mylar
film capacitors*

**— high performance
in small size**



These film-wrapped units are built to meet exacting requirements. For example:

High insulation resistance—100,000 megohms is typical.

Operating temperature—units operate to 125°C.

Sub-miniature size—a Hopkins .1 mfd capacitor rated at 200 volts is only 5/32" thick x 7/32" wide x 3/4" long.

Construction. These units have copperweld leads for maximum vibration resistance . . . are built with the highest quality materials available, and produced under rigid quality control.

Available as film-wrapped types, and in all case styles in hermetically sealed brass tubes and bathtubs. Rated .005 to 8 mfd., 200 to 600 VDC. Prompt deliveries. Send for catalog C-103A.

HOPKINS *Engineering* **COMPANY**

*DuPont Trade Name

12900 Foothill Blvd., San Fernando, Calif. • Tel. EMpire 1-8691
CIRCLE 298 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VECO *Reliable* THERMISTORS and VARISTORS

VECO'S continued research and development in the field of solid state electronics guarantees that its thermistors and varistors will continue to exhibit the same stable characteristics from order to order and batch to batch . . . year after year after year!

Manufactured to MIL-Q-5923 and other applicable MIL standards.

VECO glass enclosed thermistors are not adversely affected by radiation.

VECO also manufactures electronic controls, gas analysis cells, combustion analyzers, electronic and thermal instruments, medical and biological instrumentation and temperature sensing devices.

Write for the VECO Technical Catalog with data on more than 650 stock items—

Cataloged in EEM Sec. 4700 and Radio Master

VECO
VICTORY
ENGINEERING CORPORATION

108 Springfield Road, Union, N. J.
MUrdock 8-7150

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ALL IN MICRON TOLERANCE

Evaporation masks for Mesa transistors
 Micro Mesh Sieves for particle sizing
 Aperture masks for color T.V. tubes
 Electroformed mesh for storage and image tubes
 Etched glass and metal reticles
 Etched intricate metal parts
 Flexible printed wiring
 Miniaturized printed circuits

For precisely controlled dependable products
 call or write . . .

BUCKBEE MEARS CO.
 ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Transistor Chain Forms High Voltage Amplifier

The comparatively low collector to emitter voltage ratings of transistors limit their maximum output voltage swing. However, the transistor amplifier shown here can operate with an output voltage swing of 300-400 v.

Fig. 1 shows the basic series arrangement with which the high output is obtained.

A current injected at the base of the top transistor must flow down the series string, increasing the drop across R_L and decreasing the drop across each transistor in the string. The decreased drop across each transistor is accompanied by an increase in each base current through the series base resistors. If the series base resistors are chosen so that all base current are always equal, then the expression for the output collector current is $i_c = (\beta - n) i_{b0}$.

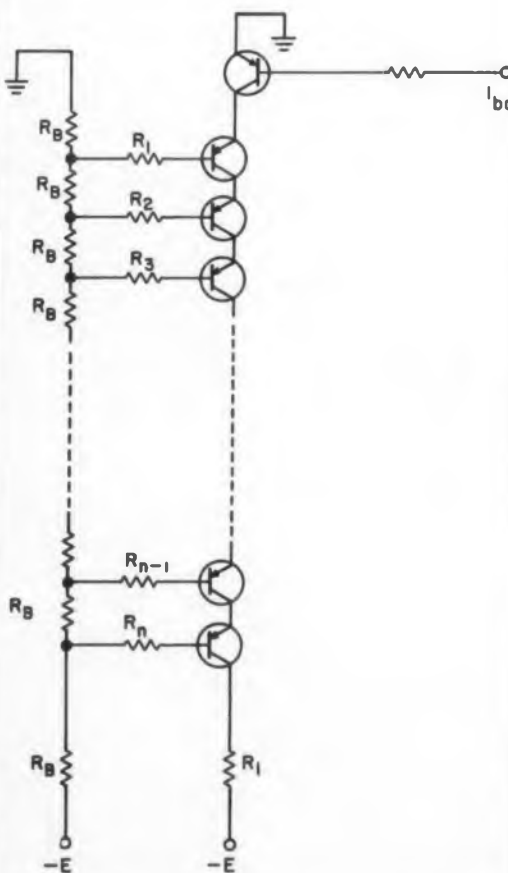


Fig. 1. This series transistor chain is equivalent to single transistor of nV_{CEmax} collector-emitter rating with a current gain of $(\beta - n)$.

STRAITS TIN REPORT

News of developments
 in the production
 and uses of tin



Automatically soldered printed circuits are substituted for a maze of wires and relays in the instrument panel of the 1960 Mercury. This is another example of the use of tin-lead solder to help reduce electrical failure and simplify service.

Tin cuts bacteria 80% on hospital floors—according to Columbia University research on the organotin compound tributyltin oxide (TBTO). Certain other compounds from nontoxic tin salts can become powerful biocides, rivaling DDT as insecticides. Tanners use them as disinfectants; paper mills as slimicides and antimold-growth agents in water systems.

Tin replaces chromium as a coating for trumpet valves and trombone slides. The antifriction alloy of tin and nickel has a high degree of lubricity, reduces excessive wear.

Architects are rediscovering the tin roof . . . century-old terne roofing is making a comeback as an economical, corrosion-resistant and fireproof covering. Terne, tinplated steel sheets, offers permanent protection. Lighter than other metal roofing, it ends need for special load-bearing substructures. Tensile strength is high; no cracking or creeping with climate changes.



Write today for more data on these items or for a free subscription to TIN NEWS—a monthly bulletin on tin supply, prices and new uses.

The Malayan Tin Bureau
 Dept. 120, 2000 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
 CIRCLE 302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

STABLE VARIABLE FREQUENCY POWER SOURCE

WHERE
 DEPENDABILITY
 IS OF PRIME
 CONCERN

Model 1410B 10 VA Output

Variable
 Frequency and
 Variable Voltage

OTHER FREQUENCY
 RANGES AVAILABLE
 ON SPECIAL ORDER

Model 1410B-1
 Standard
 350 - 450 cps

With a standard nominal output voltage of 120 RMS, a range of from 90 to 125 volts of regulated voltage is available.

SIZE:
 5 1/4" x 19" x 10" Deep

Featuring a frequency stability of $\pm 0.1\%$ of the dial reading over an ambient temperature range of from ± 20 to ± 50 degrees C.

Output voltage regulation from no-load to full load may be adjusted to within very close limits, frequently to essentially zero. With line change of $\pm 5\%$ output voltage will remain within $\pm .25\%$. Harmonic content is well below 0.5% at rated power output.



COMMUNICATION MEASUREMENTS LABORATORY, INC.
 350 LELAND AVENUE, PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

TeL. PL 4-5502

CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



HIGH PERFORMANCE 2-Inch Cooling Fan

AiResearch Minifan* is an extremely high performance 400-cycle AC motor-driven fan used for cooling airborne or ground electronic and electrical equipment. Model shown has a flow capacity of 53.5 cfm at a pressure rise of 3.44 H₂O, and requires only 69 watts.

Minifan operates up to 125°C ambient. Its size and weight make it ideal for spot cooling, cold plates or as a cooling package component. The fan can also be repaired, greatly increasing its service life.

Range of Specifications

- Volume flow: 21.5 to 53.5 cfm
- Pressure rise: .6 to 3.44 H₂O
- Speed: 10,500 to 22,500 rpm
- Single, two or three phase power
- Power: 16 to 69 watts
- Standard or high slip motors
- Weight: .36 to .48 lb.

A world leader in the design and manufacture of heat exchangers, fans and controls, AiResearch can assume complete cooling system responsibility. Your inquiries are invited.

*Minifan is an AiResearch trademark.



AiResearch Manufacturing Division
Los Angeles 45, California

CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

where i_L = current through R_L
 β = current gain of each transistor
 n = number of transistors in the series string
 i_{bo} = base current at input

If the injected current is removed, then each transistor is cut off and the drop across each is determined by the bleeder chain, R_B . The circuit of Fig. 1 is therefore equivalent to one transistor of nV_{CEmax} collector-emitter rating with a current gain of $(\beta - n)$.

For purposes of experiment, a 300-v supply was chosen and ten transistors (type 2N247, 35-v collector-emitter rating, $\beta = 60$) were connected in series, Fig. 2. With R_f open, this circuit is equivalent to one transistor with a 350-v collector rating and an optimum β equal to 50. R_f was added for stabilization. With R_f in the circuit the amplifier had a gain of ten, a useful output

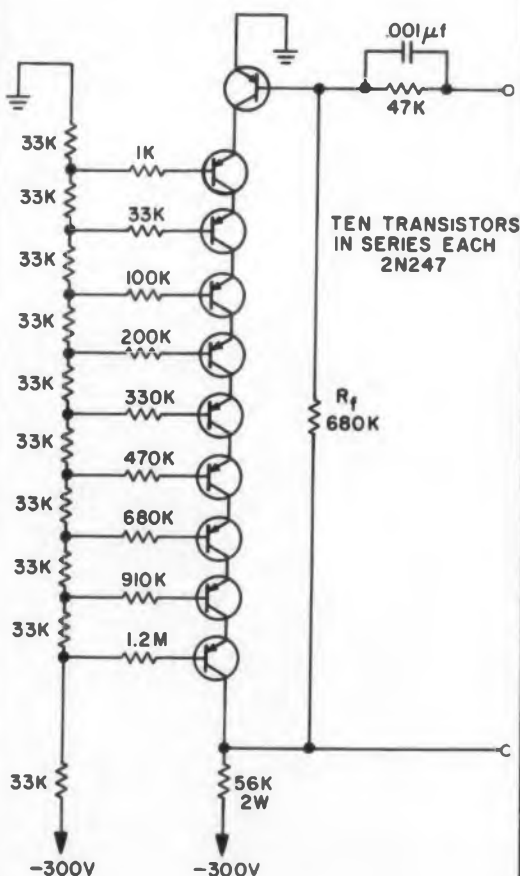


Fig. 2. Experimental circuit equivalent to one transistor with a 350-v collector rating and a β of 50.

voltage swing approaching 300 v, and a frequency response flat from dc to 0.5 mc.

Linton S. Kuyta, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

PROTECT DUST-SENSITIVE OPERATIONS



with **MICROVOID*** Dust Hoods

Dust can be disastrous! Particularly during assembly, potting, inspection, storage of semiconductors, servomechanisms, relays and the like . . . products even "clean rooms" can't adequately protect.

Optically transparent MICROVOID enclosures provide almost 9 cubic feet of dust-free research and production space. A "screen" of moving air—filtered to 0.5 micron

diameters—positively prevents dust from entering work area.

Moderately-priced standard MICROVOID Dust Hoods available for prompt delivery. Special types accommodate scopes or large instruments. Amber "Plexiglas" types shield against ultra-violet radiation. GET COMPLETE FACTS by writing today or call OSborne 5-5200.

AIR-SHIELDS, INC.

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION



HATBORO, PENNSYLVANIA

*Trademark

CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW... ..small... compact...light... STRANDED-WIRE FLAT CABLE for the ultimate in FLEXIBILITY

CICOIL Super-Flex multi-conductor cable is ideal for use where extremes of temperature, movement and vibration preclude the use of other materials in missile packages, computers, gyro and radar systems. They provide light, reliable and compact harnessing of even the most complex electronic circuitry. Super-Flex cables are made of stranded conductors, precisely spaced in CICOIL's specially processed silicone rubber base compound. Cables are made in lengths up to 9 feet, and widths determined by the size and number of conductors. Cable termination can be supplied bare or with commercial or military grade connectors. Special connectors can be molded by CICOIL to meet your requirements.

Write for new brochure and complete technical data.



CICOIL
CORPORATION

13833 SATICOY ST.
VAN NUYS
CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

These JET PLATERS are used to gold-plate some of the printed wiring boards for the SAGE Computer — as well as for experimental IBM equipment currently under development.

Heart of our SAGE System is the 275 ton IBM Computer. Shown here are some of the computer frames containing pluggable electronic units which perform data processing to solve air-defense problems.



IBM SAGE COMPUTER CIRCUITRY PLATED WITH SEL-REX BRIGHT GOLD

The 275 ton computer pictured, in part, above has 7,300 pluggable units containing printed card assemblies. To help maintain the "built in" reliability for which IBM is famous the world over, these assemblies were plated with Sel-Rex Bright Gold Process. The precision plating required by this application was done in four JET PLATERS—complete precious metal plating facilities in a single compact cabinet.

When the unique metallurgical properties of a precious metal are required—without the shortcomings of conventional electroplate—leading missile, electronic manufacturers and Government Agencies specify SEL-REX. Learn why from our latest catalog #EL-1, FREE on request.

When the unique metallurgical properties of a precious metal are required—without the shortcomings of conventional electroplate—leading missile, electronic manufacturers and Government Agencies specify SEL-REX. Learn why from our latest catalog #EL-1, FREE on request.



SEL-REX CORPORATION

NUTLEY 10, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 775 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IN-LINE DIGITAL DISPLAY

WITH

ONE PLANE PRESENTATION



SERIES 10,000

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Reliable, dependable, no moving parts.
- All digits displayed on front surface viewing screen... quickly seen from any angle of viewing.
- All digits uniform in size and intensity... easier and faster to read.
- High-contrast viewing screen insures utmost visual sharpness.
- Digit style of your choice to complement manufacturer's original equipment.
- Colored digits of your choice for special environmental lighting.
- Individual units may be assembled in groups for convenient panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 1-9/16" wide, 2 3/8" high, 5 3/8" long.

NEW! LARGE IN-LINE DISPLAY

Series 80,000



\$3300

each

Quantity prices available

PRICE PER UNIT

\$18⁰⁰

QUANTITY PRICES ON REQUEST

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS

Representatives in principal cities

Offers same outstanding features as Series 10,000 In-Line Display, but approx. four times larger. Easily viewed over 100 feet away!



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, Inc.

Engineers and Manufacturers of Fully Automatic Systems and Machines

5528 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 776 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



BOOKS

Atomic Radiation, Part II

Prepared by RCA Service Company, Radio Corp. of America, Camden 8, N. J., 117 pp.

Intended primarily as a practical guide for industrial, military, and research installation engaged in nuclear energy activities, this manual examines the practical aspects of radiation protection. It discusses such topics as: monitoring instruments and techniques, radiation exposure control and permissible exposure levels, protective devices, decontamination, handling and shipping of radioactive material, and radioactive waste disposal.

This book is useful as a text for scientific schools and colleges and for civil defense training.

Plastics Engineering Handbook

The Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc., Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y., 565 pp, \$15.00.

This standard reference on plastics materials, methods and fabrication has been revised, expanded and completely updated. The Handbook contains several new chapters, and almost all of the others have been rewritten to reflect the advances made since the second edition appeared in 1954. There is much new material on nomenclature, cellular plastics, welding, decorating and plastics used as adhesives. Chapter headings include: Classification of Rigid Molding Materials, Compression Molding Fabrication of Articles from Thermoplastic sheets, Embedding and Potting, Injection Molding of Thermoplastics, and Vinyl

New ESNA CLINCH NUT HANDBOOK



Here's a brand new design manual giving full information on ESNA's line of self-locking clinch type Elastic Stop® nuts. The manual covers such points as:

- Applications
- Design Features
- New Flush mounting Types
- Insertion methods
- Correct part selection
- Plus: Materials, finishes and complete dimensional data

SEND TODAY for your copy.

Write Dept. S19-457, Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, New Jersey.

This new flush mounting, miniature ESNA Clinch nut is easily installed by a simple flaring operation—becomes a permanent fastener.



actual size



ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

CIRCLE 777 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Dispersions.

The text is fully illustrated, with hundreds of photographs, tables and charts.

Progress In Dielectrics, Volume I

Edited by J. B. Birks and J. H. Schulman, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., 312 pp, \$11.00.

This volume aims to provide "a common meeting-point" for all interested in dielectrics. It presents much of the current knowledge of dielectric phenomena, materials, and techniques and reviews recent progress in the subject. Subsequent volumes will be published annually.


The first four chapters deal with dielectric breakdown and the insulating properties of solid, liquid, and gaseous dielectrics. Included is a comprehensive review of the several mechanisms of dielectric breakdown in solid insulation and the question of insulation-testing procedures. Also, electric strength, breakdown time-lag and high field conductivity of dielectric liquids, and the practical aspects of the use of gaseous insulation are discussed. Chapter headings include Fer-

The Electronic Guide

References for Research Division, Electronic Guide Publishing Co., Burbank, Calif., 191 pp, \$7.50.


Designed to help the electronic engineer locate articles of interest, the Guide lists many of the electronic articles which appeared during 1959. Close to fifty leading English-language periodicals, published in seven nations, were used in compiling this bibliography. The articles are listed by title and arranged under appropriate category headings. Electronic fields represented vary from basic instructional theory, audio, radio and television design, to ultrasonics, computers, automation, radar, and instrumentation design. All levels of electronic technology are represented among the indexed articles. Included also, is a bibliographic section, listing the names, addresses, and subscription prices of all the periodicals surveyed.

(Incidentally, the Guide lists a total of 368 of ELECTRONIC DESIGN's 1959 articles and the name of our magazine is featured over 81 times.)



SCHULER

Enlarged research and development of precision mechanisms used in Inertial Guidance have enlarged our staff openings for engineers, scientists and mathematicians with 3 to 5 years of experience in this field. Write to Mr. C. T. Petrie, Manager, Research & Engineering Staff.



LITTON INDUSTRIES Electronic Equipments Division
Beverly Hills, California



CHAN OPENER
Chelsea
DELUXE FAN
DID NOT PAINT
VANE OR SLOT

PROPERTY OF
GENERAL ELECTRIC
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DIV.
POWER TUBE DEPT.
ETL

6 7 8 9 0



MODEL _____ SER. NO. _____

You'll be in good company...
Pressure-Sensitive, Anodized Aluminum Foil
NAMEPLATES



HOT or COLD
WEAK EYE ALUMINUM, INC. - New Kensington, Pa.

Certified to meet all
MIL Specs.
**IMMEDIATE
DELIVERIES**



EDISON
ORDER NUMBER 387-PM-55
U.S.

Western Electric
MADE IN U.S.A.
**TRANSMITTER
TYPE**

North Shore NAMEPLATE
(A Division of Anodyne, Inc.)
214-27 Northern Blvd., Bayside 61, N. Y.
BAyside 4-4000 • Teletype: NY 4-1975 • Cable: Norplate • TWX: LPT
NAMEPLATES • PIPE & ELECTRICAL MARKERS • ACCIDENT & IDENTIFICATION SIGNS



Radiom
THE DOW CHEMICAL
FIVE YEAR SAFETY



Westinghouse
THERMAL PROTECTION LINE 4

DO YOU HAVE TO MARK ***** SHORT RUNS of Hard-to-Mark Products Requiring Frequent Copy Changes?

KRENGEL's Bakelite Typeholder with interchangeable engraved Deep-Kut type is the ideal answer wherever sharp permanent markings are required on hard-to-mark products. Bakelite Typeholders permit speedy interchange of perfectly aligned, engraved Deep-Kut Vinylite letters and numbers. These holders are equipped with a winding adjustment button and slots for type characters and numbers in the sizes and style shown along side. Four different size holders for every use.

1/16	ABC123
3/32	ABC123
1/8	ABC123
5/32	ABC123
3/16	ABC12
1/4	ABC

Complete sets of letters and figures (one of each) available at \$5.95 in any one size.

Bakelite holders in 4 sizes from \$3.95 to \$5.30.

Krengel Engraved Deep-Kut Stamps give you razor-sharp stamping impressions every time!



KRENGEL

MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
227 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.
CORland 7-5711

RVG-14-MT10 Multi-Turn 7/8" diam.
Shown twice size.



New "Standard" WITH Special Capabilities!

EXTRA RUGGEDNESS

Anodized Aluminum Housing for Stability
Individual, High-Strength Terminals Resist
Elevated Temperatures
High-Temperature Epoxy-Glass Insulation
Protects Coil
Sturdy Shock-Proof Shaft Stops Won't Loosen

EXTRA PRECISION

Linearity (Independent) up to $\pm 0.05\%$
Close Concentricity between Coil and Wiper
Wiper Pigtailed to Terminal to Eliminate Sliding
Contact
Exclusive Spring-Pressure Terminal-and-Tap
Design Assures Positive Contact

EXTRA VERSATILITY

Operation Up to 150°C
10, 5, or 3 Turn Units
Resistance Range from 250 ohms to 300 K ohms
Tap Locations Limited Only by Physical Spacing
5.5 watts @ 85°C (derated to 0 @ 150°C)

EXTRA SMOOTHNESS

Stainless-Steel Class 7 Ball Bearings
Wear-Compensating Slider for Zero Backlash
Wiper Pigtailed to Terminal to Eliminate
Sliding Contact
Meets applicable sections of MIL-E-5272A and
NAS-710. Write for detailed RVG-14-MT10
specifications.

A glance at the performance characteristics of this new Gamewell precision potentiometer tells the story! It fully meets applicable MIL specs — and much more. In addition, it gives you important *extras* that permit you to do *more* with a *standard potentiometer*. In many cases you can save the cost of a "special."

Of course, Gamewell supplies special pots — both linear and non-linear whenever necessary. Extensive facilities for their design, development, and production are constantly at your disposal.

Meet the challenge of shrinking component space . . . tougher environmental demands . . . tighter limits of precision . . . *economically* with Gamewell Precision Potentiometers. Bring your pot problems to THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, Dept. 14C, 1400 Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls 64, Massachusetts.

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

"Integrals of High Performance"

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

J. George Adashko

Low Frequency Varicaps

SEVERAL experimental models of low-frequency varicaps (pn junctions having a non-linear capacitance) were developed and investigated. These devices have applications in electronic frequency retuning of RC generators, electronically tuned filters, balanced modulators and dielectric amplifiers.

Single-crystal silicon varactors were made in the form of discs, 3 to 5 cm in diameter, armored with an aluminum mount. The contacts were insulated from the housing by oxidizing the aluminum and using a layer of epoxy resin.

In the absence of an external voltage, the magnitude of the capacitance per unit area of the pn junction ranges from 0.02 to 0.03 μf per square centimeter. The area S of the pn junction ranges from 7 to 18 sq cm.

It is easy to show that the lower and upper working frequencies of the varicap are determined from the approximate equations:

$$f_l \approx \frac{Q_{min}}{2\pi C_b R_{th}} \quad (1)$$

$$f_h \approx \frac{1}{2\pi Q_{min} C_p R_{th}} \quad (2)$$

where f_l , f_h are the lower and upper working frequencies respectively, Q_{min} is the minimum per-

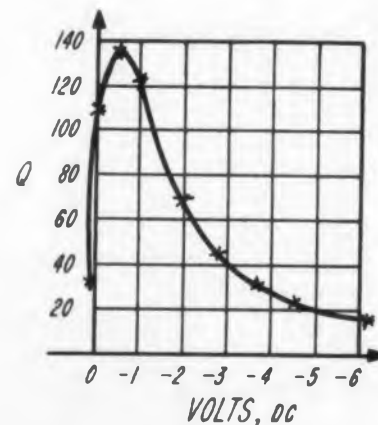


Fig. 1. The variation of Q with frequency for an inverse voltage of 2 and an ambient temperature of 20°C .

SIX VSWR AMPLIFIER FEATURES

... available only from **NARDA**

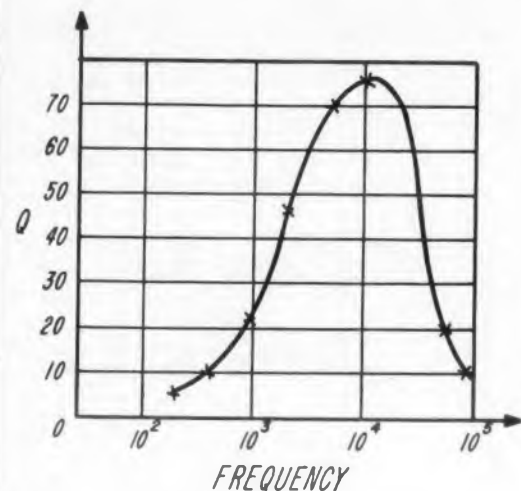


Fig. 2. The variation of Q with applied dc voltage. Frequency is constant at 5 kc and the ambient temperature is 20 C.

missible Q of the varicap, C_b is the barrier capacitance of the pn junction, R_{sh} is the equivalent resistance of the pn junction and its shunting leakage conductance, and R_n is the resistance of the diode and contact material, in series with the pn junction.

If we specify $Q_{min} = 10$, f_i is on the order of several hundred cycles (at inverse voltages on the order of 1 v), and f_h is several hundred kilocycles. We note that for germanium varicaps f_i is on the order of tens of kilocycles.

Fig. 1 shows the variation of Q with frequency for one of the samples, at an inverse voltage of 2 v and an ambient temperature of 20 C.

Fig. 2 shows the dependence of Q on the applied dc voltage for the same sample ($f = 5$ kc, $T = +20$ C.)

The barrier capacitance of the pn junction is almost independent of the temperature. For the specimens described, at $V = 0$, the temperature coefficient of capacitance ranges from +0.12 to +0.20 per cent per deg C. At negative voltages this coefficient is less than at $V = 0$.

For one of the specimens, the temperature coefficient of capacitance was found to vary as follows:

(a) $V = 0V$, Temp. Coeff. = +0.12 per cent/deg C.

(b) $V = 1.0V$, Temp. Coeff. = +0.05 per cent/deg C.

(c) $V = 2.0V$, Temp. Coeff. = +0.03 per cent/deg C.

Various circuits in which low frequency varicaps are used have also been investigated. However these circuits will be described in the future.

Translated from *Low Frequency Varicaps appearing in Radiotekhnika, No. 12, 1959, pp. 69-70.*

1. Battery-operated (rechargeable nickel-cadmium).
2. Completely transistorized for low current drain.
3. Independent of line voltage variations.
4. Complete bolometer protection during switching.
5. Most compact unit available.
6. Completely portable.

Model 441B - \$225



Now you can get a completely portable battery-operated VSWR Amplifier offering complete protection against bolometer burnout at the same time!

Narda's Model 441B is supplied with nickel-cadmium batteries, providing complete freedom from line voltage deviations. Batteries recharge automatically when unit is plugged in; provision is built-in to show state of battery charge. A special protective circuit

permits switching and connect-disconnect with no danger of bolometer burnout. Provision is made for both crystals and high and low current bolometers.

Full sensitivity is provided over both normal and expanded scales; eliminates switching attenuation range. Other features are shown on this page; for complete information and a free copy of our latest catalog, write to us at: Department ED-10.

FEATURES:

- **SENSITIVITY:** 0.1 microvolts at 200 ohms for full scale.
- **FREQUENCY:** 1,000 cps \pm 1% (plug-in frequency networks available for 315-4,000 cps and broad-band applications)
- **BANDWIDTH:** 25-30 cps
- **RANGE:** 72 db (60 db in 10 db steps, 11 db continuous)
- **ACCURACY:** \pm 0.1 db per step • \pm 0.2 db maximum cumulative • meter linearity: 1% of full scale



the **narda** microwave corporation

118-160 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. • PIONEER 6-4650

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD




Waters
new
pots
conquer
space

Two new 1/2" Waters pots conquer a space problem for many a harassed space age engineer. Both require up to 25% less space behind the panel than pots having identical specifications. Available with terminals (shown), wire leads or printed circuit pins. Case lengths are only 3/8". The new APS 1/2 is designed for bushing-type mounting. The WPS 1/2, designed for servo mounting, is the smallest potentiometer available for general use in rugged servo applications. Both are capable of dissipating 2 watts continuously! Reliability test reports available. Write for Bulletin APS-160.



POTENTIOMETERS • SLIDING TUNED CIRCUITS • RF COILS • CRYSTALS • POT HOOPS • PANEL MOUNTS • TORQUE WATCH • GARDER • CONTROL METER/CONTROLLER • INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

Magnetic Ring Modulator

A SPECIFIC advantage of a magnetic ring modulator over the corresponding diode circuit lies in the gain between signal input and sideband output. Using an idealized induction curve, Fig. 1, an equivalent circuit can be deduced. While the idealization only approximates actual core behavior, this circuit can serve as the starting point for a modulator design.

The magnetic ring modulator using four identical cores, Fig. 2, is treated as a three-port network with carrier and signal inputs, and sideband output. The linear equivalent circuit shown in Fig. 3 is obtained by assuming superimposed sinusoidal winding currents and calculating the induced fundamental frequency voltages in each path.

In this lossless equivalent circuit the following core properties are used (MKS-units):

- n_1 = turns of each of the four carrier windings
- n_2 = turns of each of the two signal windings
- n_3 = turns of the output winding
- A = cross-sectional area of each core
- d = mean length of flux path in each core
- $\mu\mu_0 = dB/dH$ for $H = 0$, Fig. 1
- $L_k = 2n_k^2 \mu\mu_0 A/d$; $k = 1$ or 2 or 3
- $M = (L_2 L_3)^{1/2}$

Denoting the carrier and signal frequencies by ω_c and ω_s respectively, the impedances in Fig. 3 are given by

$$\begin{aligned}
 Z_0 &= j\omega_s(4L_2/\pi^2); & Z_1 &= j\omega_c L_1 \\
 Z_2 &= j\omega_s L_2 - Z_0 + Z_0^* \\
 Z_L &= \text{load impedance} \\
 Z_L' &= Z_0 Z_L / Z_3; & Z_3 &= j\omega L_3
 \end{aligned}$$

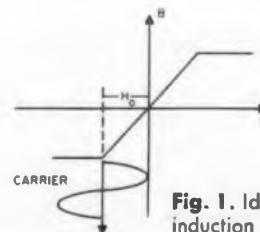


Fig. 1. Idealized normal induction curve.

*Denotes the complex conjugate.

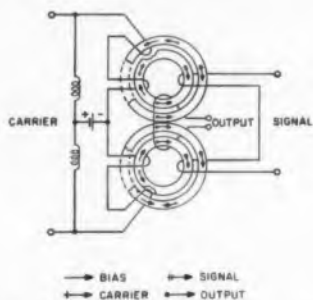


Fig. 2. This magnetic ring modulator has identical cores. The arrows show the magnetomotive force and flux contributions at an instant when the upper two cores present maximum impedance and the lowest two cores minimum impedance.

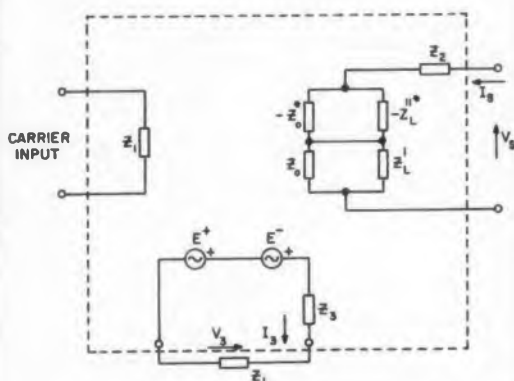


Fig. 3. Linear equivalent circuit of the magnetic modulator considered as a three-port network.

For calculating Z_L and Z_3 , either sideband frequency ($\omega_c \pm \omega_s$) is used, depending on the component treated. For Z_L' the upper sideband frequency applies. For Z_L'' , the lower. The "sideband generators" (induced rms voltages) are denoted by E^+ and E^- and are related to the rms signal current, I_s , by

$$E^{\pm} = 2M(\omega_c \pm \omega_s)I_s/\pi$$

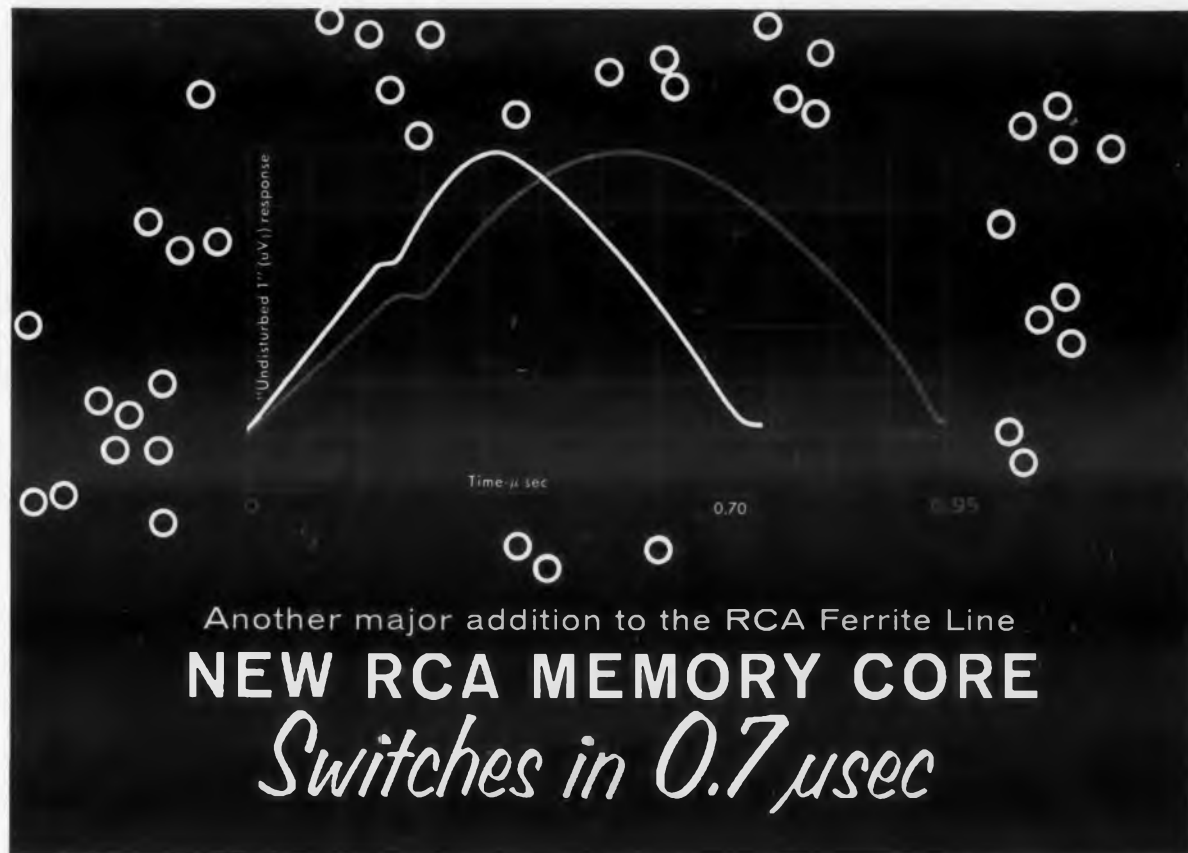
If losses were to be included, each inductance would be replaced by a series RL circuit with resistance proportional to frequency.

Using the lossless equivalent circuit for inductive load ($Z_L = j\omega L_3$), the approximate volt-ampere ratio:

$$\frac{V_3 I_3}{V_1 I_1} \approx \frac{\omega_c}{3\omega_s}$$

shows that the gain is limited by the core losses. These losses limit the choice of carrier frequency. The circuit shows substantial attenuation when used as a demodulator and is, in that respect, distinctly inferior to the diode circuit.

When used as a low loss modulator, the circuit is always stable when the upper sideband is obtained by filtering. Terminated through a band-



Another major addition to the RCA Ferrite Line
NEW RCA MEMORY CORE
Switches in 0.7 μsec

RCA Ferrite line now offers a choice of memory cores with faster switching times or reduced power requirements

RCA's new memory core 227M1 (XF-4138) with 0.7 μsec switching time, now opens up a wide choice of design possibilities for military and commercial computers. With the announcement of this new core, RCA now offers:

- 227M1 (XF-4138) for fast switching
- 226M1 (XF-4028) for reduced power requirements with increased operating margins
- 224M1 (XF-3018H) for standard coincident-current memory applications

See chart for comparative operating characteristics. These

cores are part of RCA's comprehensive line of ferrite cores, transfluxors, and other magnetic memory and switching devices.

Systems Engineering Service

Your local RCA Field Representative is prepared to furnish a completely coordinated service, including transistor, ferrite, and memory-systems application assistance. Call him today. For technical literature on RCA Ferrite cores and memory devices, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section D18-NN-1, Somerville, N. J.

NOMINAL OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C									
Type	New Feature	Size	Full Driving Current (Im) (ma)	Partial-Write Current (Ipw) (ma)	Pulse Rise Time (tr) (μ sec)	Switching Time (ts) (μ sec)	Response		
							"Undisturbed 1" (uV) (mv)	"Disturbed 0" (dV) (mv)	
226M1 (XF-4028)	Lower Drive	.050"x.030"x.015"	400	200	0.2	0.95	85	10	
224M1 (XF-3018H)	Present Standard	.050"x.030"x.015"	500	250	0.2	0.95	75	8.5	
227M1 (XF-4138)	Faster Switching	.050"x.030"x.015"	500	250	0.2	0.70	105	13	



ANOTHER WAY RCA SERVES YOU THROUGH ELECTRONICS
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
 SEMICONDUCTOR AND MATERIALS DIVISION
 SOMERVILLE, N. J.

RCA SEMICONDUCTOR & MATERIALS DIVISION FIELD OFFICES

EAST: 744 Broad Street, Newark, N. J. HUmboldt 5-3900

NORTHEAST: 64 "A" Street Needham Heights 94, Mass. Hillcrest 4-7200

EAST CENTRAL: 714 New Center Bldg. Detroit 2, Mich. TRinity 5-5600

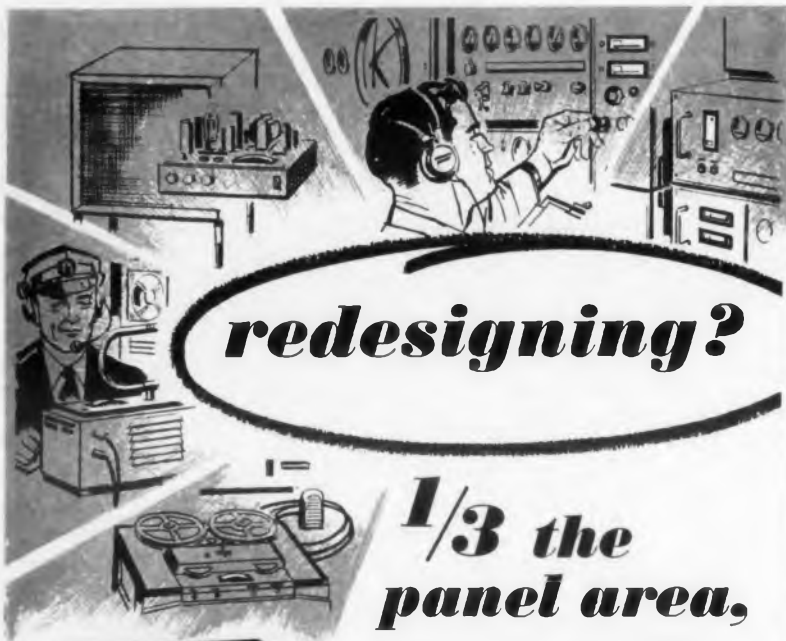
CENTRAL: Suite 1154 Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago, Ill. WHitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. RAYmond 3-8361

SOUTHWEST: 7905 Empire Freeway Dallas 7, Texas. FLEetwood 7-8167

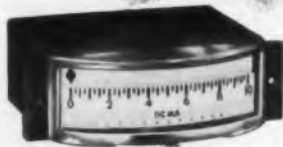
GOV'T: 224 N. Wilkinson St. Dayton, Ohio. BALdwin 6-2366

1625 "K" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. District 7-1260



redesigning?

**1/3 the
panel area,
same scale
length**



* MODEL 1145

side indicators



* MODEL 1135



* MODEL 1120

Save space on crowded, complex panels *without* sacrificing readability or accuracy. Model 1145 provides accuracy and scale length of conventional 4½" meters with 1/3 the panel area and far less weight . . . Model 1135 compares with conventional 3½" meters. For horizontal or vertical mounting. Feature dust-proof cases with clear plastic covers. Center, top or bottom zero position and other variations so pointer movement will conform with "human engineering" principles. Side indicator panel meters are an original International Instruments development, and *only* International offers you a complete line with scale lengths of 2.7", 2.1" and 1.2"! Supplied in a wide variety of standard and special ranges.

WRITE NOW FOR ENGINEERING DATA SHEETS

. . . on Side Indicators and also on our 1½" Ruggedized Meters, 1" and 1½" Panel Meters, VU and DB Meters, and Miniature Multitesters. Sub-miniature Rotary and Lever Switches. P.O. Box 2954, New Haven 15, Connecticut. Cable: "INTERINST"

*PAT. PENDING

MINIATURIZATION HEADQUARTERS



**international
instruments inc.**

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACT

pass filter into a resistance $Z_L = (\omega_c + \omega_s)L_B$, the sideband to signal power ratio is in excess of unity. That is:

$$\frac{P(\omega_c + \omega_s)}{P(\omega_s)} = \frac{\omega_c + \omega_s}{\omega_s}$$

When the lower sideband is filtered out, the possibility of negative reflected resistance exists. Parametric excitation or amplification may result.

To avoid excessive storage (reactive power) each of the three circuits is generally tuned. In this procedure it is useful to tune the signal and output circuits to corresponding upper and lower band limits. Thus, reasonably uniform frequency characteristics are obtained.

Abstracted from an article by R. Elsner, Archiv der Elektrischen Übertragung, Vol. 13, No. 11, November 1959, pp 486-494.

Transistor Noise

FOR GERMANIUM transistors in the common base or common emitter configuration, a noise figure, F , for small current densities is given by:

$$4 kTR_0F = A - B \quad (1)$$

$$A = 2eI_C \left| \frac{R_b + Z_o + 1/y_{11}}{\alpha} \right|^2$$

$$B = 2eI_E |R_b + Z_o|^2$$

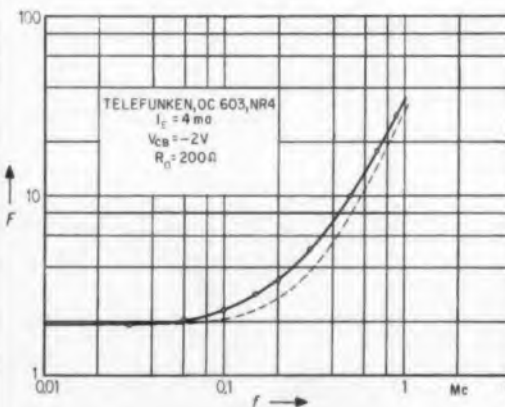


Fig. 1. Noise figure as a function of frequency for a germanium transistor (solid line) and predicted noise curve for a low-current density (dotted line).



**MILLER
SUBMINIATURE
R.F. CHOKES**

—smallest chokes available



These high reliability units are ideally suited for network and filter design . . . delay lines, and computer applications. Miller chokes have a 50 ma current rating, and an inductance range of 1 uh to 10 mh. Ratings are conservative, with a wide safety factor. Units can be encapsulated to meet military specifications. Low cost . . . immediate deliveries.

Send for MILLER Industrial catalog. You'll find over 1300 chokes, filters, transformers and coils listed, ready for immediate delivery. Request Miller Catalog No. 60

J. W. MILLER COMPANY
5917 South Main Street, Los Angeles 3, California



CIRCLE 311 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

for **CONTINUOUS RELIABILITY...**

INSTALL Hoyt PANEL METERS



NEW!
Model 1060
Transparent
Polystyrene

Quality meters on the panel indicate quality throughout—and HOYT Panel Meters are quality in appearance and function... the complete line of matching AC and DC Meters for original equipment and replacement applications. Get accuracy, readability, and reliability; plus economy. Specify HOYT Electrical Instruments—compatible components for production, research, and test requirements.



Model 647
Black Bakelite

Moving coil, rectifier, and repulsion types available promptly in a wide assortment of sizes, ranges, cases, shapes, and colors; some with parallax-free mirror scales—all with standard mounting dimensions. Or custom designed to the most exacting specifications.



Model 17/3
Black Bakelite



Send for latest fully illustrated brochure with descriptions, engineering data, and moderate prices.

Hoyt
SINCE 1904
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

BURTON-ROGERS COMPANY
Sales Division—Dept. ED
42 Carleton Street, Cambridge 42, Mass.
CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

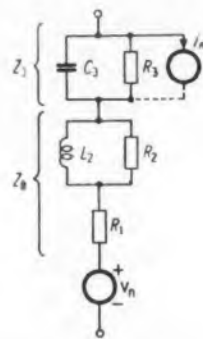


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit for noise calculation of an unsymmetrical pn diode with a high-current density.

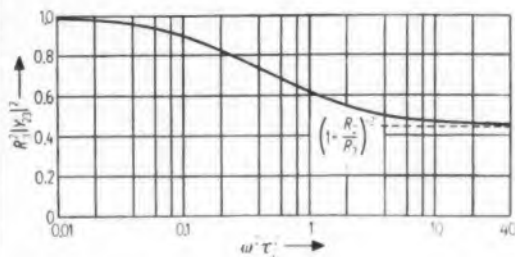


Fig. 3. Frequency dependence of the factor given in Eq. 2.

where R_0 = Source Resistance = $Re(Z_0)$
 R_b = base resistance
 α = ac current amplification in common base configuration
 y_{ij} = admittance parameters of intrinsic transistor in common base configuration

Eq. 1 is applicable to silicon transistors if B is divided by a factor m that accounts for recombination of carriers in the depletion layer. ("Noise In Silicon Diodes And Transistors," ELECTRONIC DESIGN, March 18, 1959). For large current densities, a deviation from the behavior predicted by Eq. 1 is observed with increasing frequency, Fig. 1.

By using an equivalent circuit for pn junctions, which includes inductance as well as resistances and capacitances, Fig. 2, a noise figure can be calculated from Eq. 1 if B is multiplied by the factor:

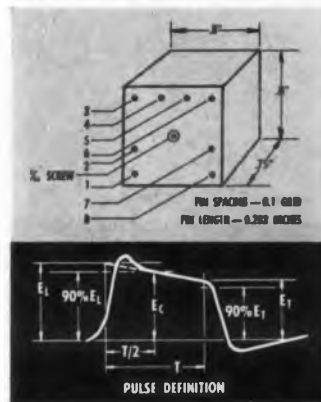
$$R_3^2 | Y_{23} |^2 = \frac{1 + \omega^2 \tau_2^2}{1 + \omega^2 \tau_2^2 (1 + R_2/R_3)^2} \quad (2)$$

where $\tau_2 = L_2/R_2$. The frequency dependence of this factor is shown in Fig. 3. This formula has been verified experimentally.

Abstracted from an article by B. Schneider and M. J. O. Strutt, Archiv der Elektrischen Übertragung, Vol. 13, No. 12, December 1959, pp 495-502.



Select... HERMETIC SEAL PULSE TRANSFORMERS designed - tested - manufactured for *reliability!*



Special emphasis on control of all design and manufacturing processes enables HST to offer *ultra-high reliability* pulse transformers for computer, missile and other airborne applications. HST *reliability* programs are managed by *reliability* specialists from receipt of order to shipment. All transformers are acceptance tested by HST's environment division. Advise us now of your *reliability* problems for prompt solution.

Write for Bulletin NPB-105

	PT-00	PT-01	PT-02	PT-03	PT-04
INDUCTANCE					
Terminals 3-4	42.2 MH	3.8 MH	5.5 MH		9.75 MH
1-8	0.188 MH	0.162 MH			
5-6	42.2 MH	3.8 MH			
1-3				1.47 MH CT	
6-8				1.47 MH CT	
URNS RATIO	16:1:15	8:1:5	1:3	1:1	1:16
LEAKAGE INDUCTANCE					
1-8 Ref. 3-4	260 μH	35 μH			
1-8 Ref. 5-6	400 μH	30 μH			
3-4 Ref. 1-2			40 μH		
1-3 Ref. 1-8				10 μH	
1-3 Ref. 6-8					900 μH
PULSE CHARACTERISTICS					
Risetime	0.27 μs	0.1 μs	0.1 μs	.05 μs	.25 μs
Drop	30% in 5 μs	50% in 5 μs	63% in 3 μs	25% in 4 μs	25% in 5 μs
Fall	0.25 μs	0.2 μs	0.1 μs	.05 μs	0.25 μs
Backswing	75% Eo	160% Et	170% Et	75%	
Overhoot	5% Eo	5% Eo	5% Eo	5% Eo	5% Eo
Output Amplitude	89% EL	89% EL	70% EL	86% EL	5% Eo

Hermetic Seal
transformer co.



DRESSER INDUSTRIES INC.

MAGNETIC IRON-CORE COMPONENTS
ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING
POWER SUPPLIES—SERVO AMPLIFIERS

ELECTRONIC OIL • GAS
CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL

TEXAS COMPONENTS DIVISION
555 N. Fifth St.
Garland, Texas
Dallas phone 8Roadway 6-3141

PACIFIC COMPONENTS DIVISION
18151 Napa St.
Northridge, California
Phone Dickens 5-2250

CIRCLE 313 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW! TAKE A LOOK AT THE GUTS OF HANDLEY'S WEETRIM POT

...the Precision Trimming Potentiometer that will Standardize the Industry The Handley WeeTrim trimming potentiometer will standardize the type...and, as with other Wee Line products, WeeTrim is manufactured under strict quality control. Lightweight, wee in size, extremely stable, and WeeTrim has the other exclusive Handley Wee Line features. Write today! Literature will be provided immediately.

HANDLEY, INC.

12960 PANAMA STREET, LOS ANGELES 66, CALIFORNIA

HANDLEY REPRESENTATIVES

ARIZONA
E. J. Foley & Associates
3840 N. Jokake Dr., Scottsdale

CALIFORNIA
E. L. Berman Company
450 9th St., San Francisco

COLORADO
Howell Sales, Inc.
4637 Dudley, Arvada

FLORIDA
Specialized Equipment Co.
Box No. 323, Cocoa Beach

ILLINOIS
Ellinger Sales Corp.
6540 N.W. Hwy., Chicago 31

MASSACHUSETTS
Electronic Components &
Services
Box No. 35, Newton Centre

MICHIGAN
Willis L. Trumbley & Son
3035 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 2

MISSOURI
Leemark Associates
Box No. 8467, Kansas City

NEW JERSEY
John W. Richardt Co.
Route No. 46
Pine Brook

NEW YORK
Leo Jacobson Co., Inc.
1366 Kenmore Avenue
Buffalo 23

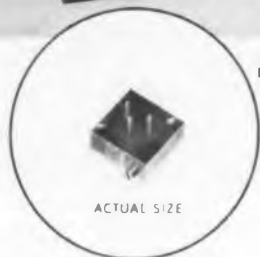
OHIO
C. A. Robinson Company
4143 Mayfield Road
Cleveland 21

PENNSYLVANIA
Samuel A. Jeffries, Inc.
105 Forrest Avenue
Narberth

TEXAS
Koch Engineering & Sales
309 Meadows Building
Dallas 6

WASHINGTON
Howell Sales, Inc.
2029 McGilvra Blvd.
Seattle 2

CIRCLE 314 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



PAT.
PEND.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN DIGEST

of recent papers and literature

New 8-mm Radar Has High Resolution, Short-Range Application

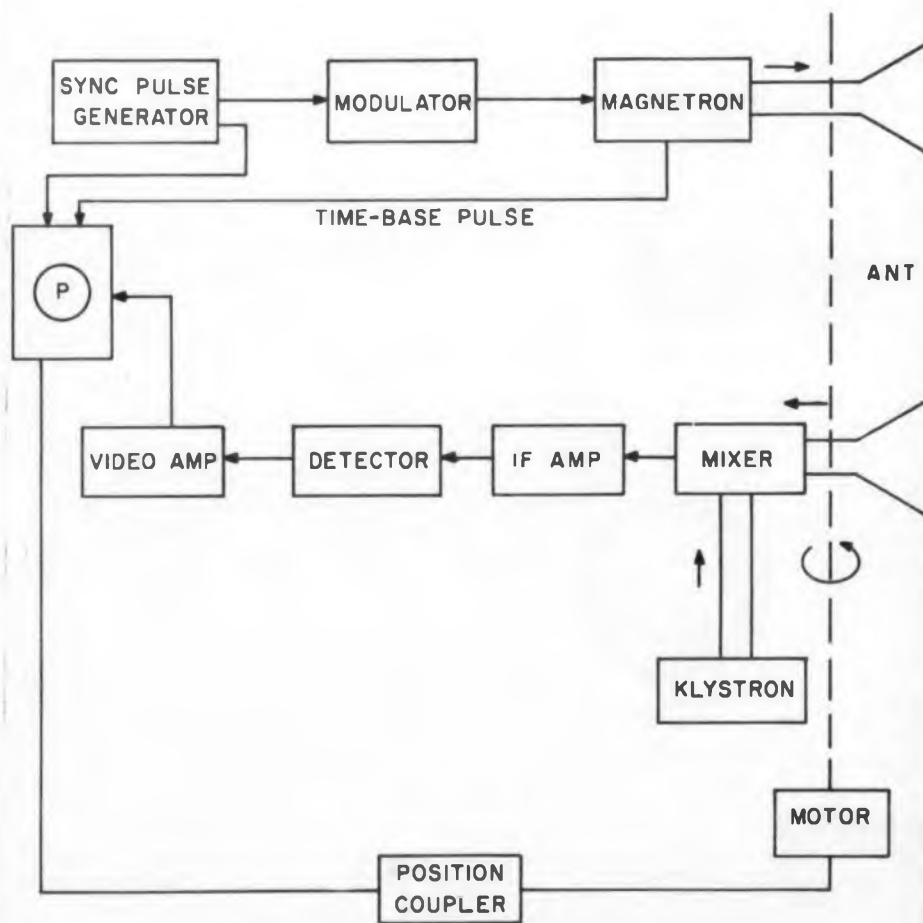


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the 8 mm radar installation. The starting pulse is delivered by the magnetron to the time base circuit.

A very high resolution, radar installation operating in the 8-mm wave region, has recently been designed by the N. V. Philips Telecommunicatie Industrie of Hilversum, the Netherlands. Called the 8 GR 250, the new radar is extremely useful for ships navigating in busy waterways and for controlling traffic on airport runways and aprons. ELECTRONIC DESIGN has previously reported on the magnetron used with this new radar development (Feb. 3, 1960, p 11; March 2, 1960, p 36). Presented here are aspects of the radar's circuitry, physical installation, and performance.*

THE 3-cm and 10-cm wavelengths have long been used for navigational radar with excellent results where fairly long ranges were concerned. However, for navigation and surveillance within a restricted area, the radar must have a very high resolution, and a very small dead zone at the PPI center. This is extremely difficult to achieve at these relatively long wavelengths. Thus, the much shorter wavelength of 8.6 mm. It has a pulse length of 0.02 μ sec. With a specially designed 25-kw magnetron the pulse rise time is 600 kv per microsec. The principal operating data for the radar installation is summarized in the Table.

Two Separate Antennas Transmit and Receive Radar Signals.

An interesting design feature is immediately apparent from the radar installation's block diagram, Fig. 1. To operate with the short pulse length, two separate antennas are required—one to transmit

*Material extracted from An 8 mm High-Resolution Radar Installation, J. M. G. Seppen and J. Verstraten, *Philips Technical Review*, Vol. 21, No. 3, Dec. 1959, p 92-103.



3 Ways Better

Horizontal positioning lock now centrally located to permit locking or releasing while seated.

Improved cable attachment and increased cable strength provide maximum protection against breakdown, cable-snapping, and the wear and tear of constant use.

Larger diameter vertical rail and attendant structural improvements afford increased rigidity for sharper, surer work.

5 Ways the Best

More Versatile — perfect balance at any board angle.

More Compact — advanced travel-rod construction completely eliminates outdated cumbersome counterbalances projecting over top of board.

More Adaptable — gives maximum sweep of any size board — even the largest wall models.

Better Made — as with every K&E product, precision engineering throughout... rigid construction means truer lines, more accurate work... glides smoothly on fine-ground stainless rails... all glide controls are readily adjustable for any touch, any board.

For Easier Use — scales move instantly at the lightest touch from one position to another... long lines can be drawn in a single motion, up, down or across... scales lock in place to eliminate drift... less tiring... smooth, feather-light action actually reduces number of arm and hand motions necessary to produce a finished drawing.

Even the Best Draftsmen
are better with

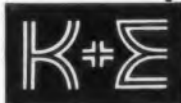
The K&E Paragon[®] *Auto-Flow* T.M. Drafting Machine

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., Dept. ED-4, Hoboken, N. J.

- Please send information on the new K&E Paragon[®] Auto-Flow^{T.M.} Drafting Machine.
 Please arrange a demonstration for me.

Name & Title _____

Company & Address _____



CIRCLE 315 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



space-age assignment: TOTAL RELIABILITY

First man in space! He'll be dependent on the skill and integrity of those who have fabricated and powered his private world. Dependent upon the reliability of every component in it.

Gudeman's continuing progress in capacitor development means ever higher confidence levels, unprecedented reliability today, even higher standards in sight for tomorrow. This ideal of building uncompromising quality into the product is found in all of the various components produced by every Gudeman manufacturing facility.



A new Gudeman Development! The new Gudeman MR463 MEGA-REL capacitors (25% smaller than MIL-C-14157A & MIL-C-26244 (USAF) requirements, yet equivalent electrically and environmentally) reflect the creative engineering and constant design improvements that mark all Gudeman products.

CAPACITORS BY GUDEMAN

THE GUDEMAN COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE—340 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
MFG. BRANCHES: Terryville, Conn.; Visalia, Calif.

CIRCLE 316 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGEST

the high energy ranging pulses, the other to receive the reflected signals. The duplexer, necessarily present in radars having only a single antenna, is eliminated.

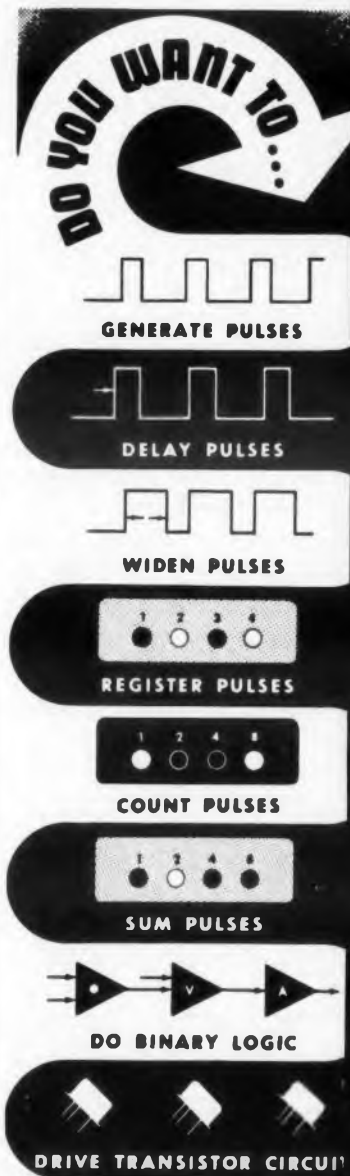
A duplexer consists of two gas-filled tubes mounted in a special waveguide circuit. These open the transmitter channel, close the receiver channel while the pulse is being sent out, and reverse the process in the period between the transmitted pulses. The extinction time of these tubes is too long, however, to allow objects at very short distances to be observed. The reception channel will still be closed when such early reflections arrive at the antenna. The two antennas had to be designed into the system because of this operating limitation.

Atmospheric Attenuation Window Occurs at 8.6-mm Wavelength

Not every wavelength in the millimeter range is suitable for radar purposes. This is because the atmospheric absorption makes the attenuation in this range much greater than in the centimeter band. The waves are absorbed by oxygen and water vapor, and attenuated by particles of water in the form of rain, mist and clouds. The relation between the attenuation suffered by radio waves in the atmosphere and wavelength, Fig. 2, is a very complicated one. However, the total attenuation, curve 3, Fig. 2, has a minimum, or window, at 8.6 mm. This is the reason for designing the radar for this wavelength. The fact that the attenuation is greater than in the centimeter range is not a serious objection. The radar installation is intended for short distances where the total attenuation is relatively small.

Frequency band	34 512 - 35 208 Mc/s
Pulse length	0.02 μ sec
Peak pulse power	25 kW
Pulse repetition frequency	5000 c/s
Intermediate frequency	90 Mc/s
IF bandwidth	50, Mc/s
Beam width { horizontal	0.3°
of antenna { vertical	17°
Speed of antenna rotation	40 r.p.m.
PPI	30 cm diameter
Radii of areas displayed on screen: A.S.M.I. type 8 GR 250/00	0.5 - 1 - 1.5 - 3 - 5 - 10 km (550 - 1100 - 1650 - 3300 - 5500 - 11000 yds approx.)
"Ship-shape" type 8 GR 250/01	0.3 - 0.5 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 5 nautical miles
Supply voltage and frequency	120 V, 400 c/s

The operating characteristics of the 8-mm radar installation are summarized in this Table.



New NAVCOR Series 300—completely transistorized 5" x 6" card modules available from stock to efficiently perform all major pulse generating and programming functions.

Write for
Series 300 Bulletin

Navcor

NAVIGATION COMPUTER CO.
1621 SNYDER AVE., PHILADELPHIA 45, P.
PHONE HOward 5-7700

CIRCLE 317 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

If you use as few as 4 desk calculators for one job, Clary's new electronic computer can save you thousands of dollars every year!

And if you use more than 4 calculators, the Clary DE-60's speed and versatility can save you even more. It possesses the mathematical logic of giant computers, yet does not require technical personnel to program or operate. To find out more about it, mail in this coupon now.

Franchises available to qualified principals.



Clary Corporation •
Computer Division
Dept. ED-2
San Gabriel, Calif.

Please send me complete information on your new electronic computer, the DE-60.

Name _____
Company _____ Position _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

*In Canada: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd.,
Ottawa, Ontario

CIRCLE 318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

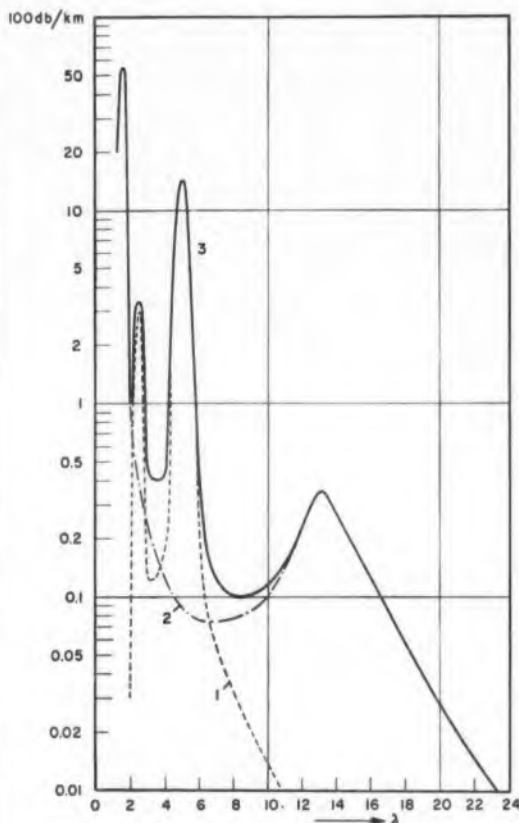


Fig. 2. Attenuation of radio waves by oxygen and water vapour in the atmosphere, as a function of wavelength. 1 = oxygen, 2 = water vapour, 3 = total attenuation (sum of 1 and 2). Curve 3 has a window at a wavelength of 8.6 mm.

Operating Characteristics: Radial Resolution

The radial resolution of a radar is determined by the pulse length. The transit time of the pulse from the antenna to an object at a distance R and back is given by $T = 2R/c$, where c is the velocity of light. Two objects, separated radially by a distance ΔR , can only be distinguished if the difference in the transit time to the two objects, $2\Delta R/c$, is greater than the pulse length τ . This minimum distance, equal to $c\tau/2$, is the radial resolution of the radar system.

Evidently it is desirable to have the shortest possible pulse length. This, unfortunately, cannot be indefinitely shortened, since the magnetron requires a number of cycles to reach its peak power. This implies that at shorter wavelengths pulses of shorter duration can be generated, improving the radial resolution. With a 0.02- μ sec pulse length the radial resolution of the 8 GR 250 is about 10 ft.

Tangential Resolution

Using the millimetric wavelength makes it pos-

DRAFTING TRENDS



Inspecting the "locked-in" black image of Post 208TC, Vapo Tracing Cloth, are Mort Fishman of Sabatino & Fishman, Architects, and Mike Ceglia of Bernard Sacks & Associates. Mike Conlin, sales representative of local Post dealer, Philadelphia Blueprint Company, looks on.

Philadelphia engineers save hours per tracing

Remarkable reductions in drafting time, up to 40 hours per tracing, have been achieved by Bernard Sacks & Associates, Philadelphia engineering consultants.

Specializing in heating, plumbing, ventilating, electrical and structural work, this firm receives basic floor plans from architect clients, then makes up separate detailed plans for each construction trade involved.

Bernard Sacks & Associates employs a system using Post 208TC Vapo Tracing Cloth, a positive-to-positive diazo process material. It reproduces with a dense, "locked-in" black image. The original drawing is reproduced on this intermediate product, one for each subcontractor. In most instances, film positives of standard details can be overlaid on the original drawing before the inter-

mediate is made, thus saving considerable drafting time.

Custom details or revisions are drawn directly on the 208TC intermediate, thanks to its excellent ink and pencil line receptivity. The finished plan is a combination of basic floor plan, transparent base overlays and additional drafting. It can be duplicated in quantity by any reproduction process.

Post Tracing Cloth intermediates, as in the above instance, are used in a wide variety of applications by many industries to help reduce costly board time. For more information on Post 208TC (black image) or 209TC (sepia image), and how they can help your company produce drawings and prints more economically, write to Frederick Post Company, 3644 Avondale Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois.



SENSITIZED PAPERS & CLOTHS • TRACING & DRAWING MEDIUMS • DRAWING INSTRUMENTS & SLIDE RULES
ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING SUPPLIES • FIELD EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING FURNITURE

CIRCLE 319 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BREAKTHROUGH IN THE SCIENCE OF PRESSURE CONTROL



*digital-servo
reliability
crystal-determined
accuracy*

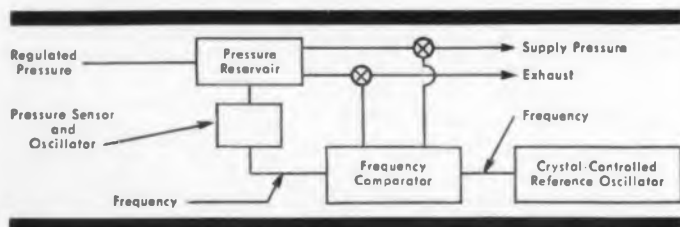
WIANCKO'S Q3700 SERIES DIGITAL PRESSURE GENERATOR

This system, employing unique digital-servo concepts, provides instant selection of a pneumatic pressure accurate to ± 0.05 PERCENT.

Pressure in a reservoir is measured and converted to a precision frequency. This frequency is compared with a selected reference frequency. If the frequency from the pressure sensor is high with respect to the reference frequency, the comparator produces a difference frequency in the form of pulses. These pulses then drive momentary exhaust valves until the pressure drops to the pre-selected value. When the frequency is low, error signals are produced which operate momentary pressurizing valves. The Q3700 is the best answer yet to pressure control and calibration problems.

Ideal for:

- Programming precision pressure/time functions
- Automatic end-to-end calibration of data and telemetering systems
- Rapid calibration of pressure devices
- Ground checkout of instrument and control systems



For complete information please request Product Bulletin 111

WIANCKO
ENGINEERING COMPANY



Precision with lasting reliability

255 North Halstead Avenue • Pasadena, California

DIGEST

sible to produce a very narrow beam of radiation with an antenna of moderate size. The tangential resolution is given by the product of the horizontal beam width and the distance R from the antenna. The 0.3-deg beam width of the radar corresponds to a tangential resolution of about 10 ft at a distance of 600 yd.

CRT Spot Size Limits Radar Resolution

A limitation on the resolution of a radar system is the finite size of the luminous spot on the crt screen. A PPI presentation is useless if the screen images of the objects to be discriminated are smaller than the spot produced on the screen by the electron beam. In practice the image on the PPI is displayed on a scale adjustable in a number of steps. The largest scale corresponds to the smallest area displayed.

In the 8 GR 250, this area is a circle with a radius of about 500 yd. On the next scale the radius is about 1000 yd and so on. The limiting effect of spot size is obviously least for the smallest area. The various parameters have been selected so as to achieve, in the smallest areas, the best possible compromise between the resolution of the radar system and that of the cathode-ray tube.

Pulse Repetition Frequency

The choice of the pulse repetition frequency depends on the radar's wavelength. It also has to be chosen between certain limiting values.

The maximum prf depends upon the range of the radar system and the maximum average power delivered by the magnetron.

The minimum prf is governed by the speed at which the antenna rotates and by the antenna's horizontal beam with v_h . Since there must be at least one transmitted pulse per angular displacement v_h of the antenna, it follows that:

$$prf_{min} = \frac{2\pi N}{60 v_h}$$

where N is the number of antenna revolutions per minute. To be able to distinguish weak echoes on the screen from random receiver noise fluctuations, the prf is always at least several times higher than the prf_{min} . The antenna then scans each perceptible object with more than one pulse at a time. Where the antenna dimensions are constant, basic antenna beam width and radar range considerations show that prf_{max} is proportional to the wavelength. In choosing the prf, the minimum pulse repetition frequency is more important, however, since the number of pulses per observed



Aluminum cans for electronic applications are cast accurate, smooth and pressure tight by the unusual foundry methods of Morris Bean & Company, Yellow Springs 24, Ohio.



aluminum
magnesium
ductile iron
foundries

CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 321 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

worried about static charges?



The Keithley 250 Static Meter accurately measures electrostatic charges on plastics, paper, hydrocarbons and other poor conductors, giving an accurate profile of charge distribution so remedial anti-static measures can be effectively applied.

Patterned after a design suggested and used by E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., the Keithley 250 Static Meter has been carefully field tested; is portable, sensitive, reliable and easy to use.

SPECIFICATIONS

Ranges: 10, 30, and 100 kilovolts, full scale.

Accuracy: Within 5% of full scale readings.

Protective Features: Anti-spark plastic head rim; shell at ground potential; no damage by overloads.

Price, complete with batteries and carrying case..... \$325.00

For details, write:



**KEITHLEY
INSTRUMENTS**

12416 EUCLID AVENUE
CLEVELAND 6, OHIO

CIRCLE 322 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

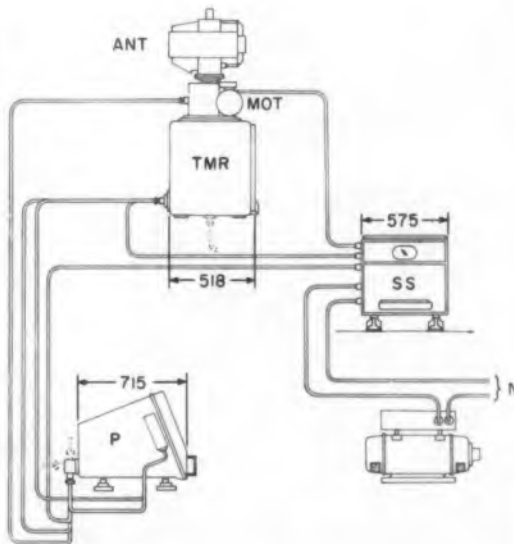
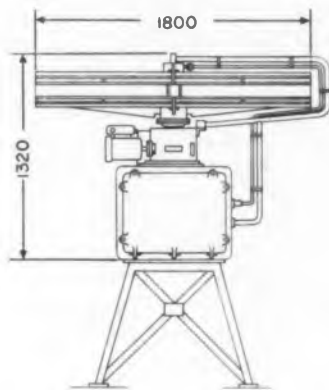


Fig. 3. Schematic layout of Philips 8 GR 250 radar installation. TMR is the water-tight case containing transmitter, modulator and receiver. Above the case are the two antennas and the drive motor. P is the PPI unit. SS contains the supply circuits and the synchronizing pulse generator. A rotary converter supplies 120 v, 400 cps. A front view of the TMR is shown in the upper right. Dimensions in millimeters.

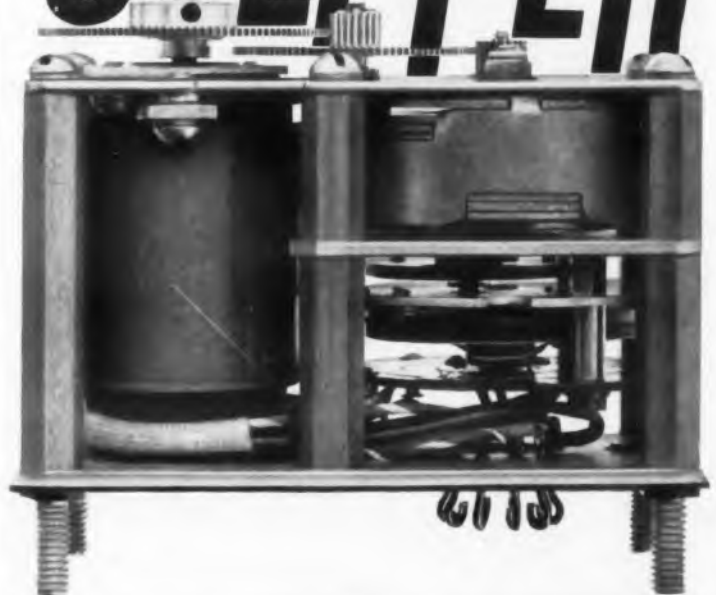
object determines the minimum detectable signal.

Since the 8 GR 250 equipment is especially intended for short-range detection of moving objects, a high speed of antenna rotation is desirable. At distances of a few hundred yards the angular velocities at which objects can change their position with respect to the radar antenna can be considerable. For this reason, and also because of the short wavelength used, prf_{min} had to be fairly high. This led to the choice of a 5000-cps pulse repetition frequency.

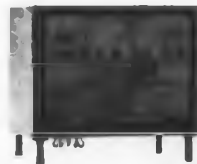
Physically Compact Unit Can Be Mounted On Ship's Deck

The layout of the installation is illustrated in

FANCY STEPPER



Stepping devices from A. W. Haydon Co. can do wonderful things to pulses ... with pulses ... and for pulses. For instance, one precision gated stepping switch acts as a pulse divider for a random or variable pulse source—or as a frequency divider if the pulse source is constant. Another works in conjunction with pulses, supplying single or multiple switch closures with an accuracy virtually equal to that of the pulse source itself. Still a third will count a predetermined number of pulses, rotate a stepper switch, return the counter to 000, and cut off the pulse source. ■ The remote positioning device illustrated is but one of A. W. Haydon Company's fancy steppers. Here a precision gated stepper switch has been coupled to a synchro transformer. Similarly, precise angular positioning of rotary components such as potentiometers, dials and indicators can be controlled. Based only on the number of pulses received (not incremental changes in voltage or phase angle), it will hold a set position whether power is on or off, and will home the synchro to the zero reference on demand—ready to accept another setting. ■ All A. W. Haydon Co. stepper motors are all-electric—no ratchets, linkage, contacts or other mechanical crutches are used. Their power consumption is low, accuracy is extremely high. ■ Send for technical brochure SP9-1 and find out more about pulse driven steppers and their application.



AWH HAYDON
THE
COMPANY

227 North Elm Street, Waterbury 20, Connecticut
CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

OTHER FUSE POSTS MAY LOOK LIKE THESE... BUT ONLY LITTELFUSE HAS PICO*

A Fuse Post to meet every application—every requirement.



EXTRACTING FUSE POST! Fuse is held in end of removable knob for quick, safe and easy replacement of blown fuse. Safe "dead front" fuse mountings assured. U/L Approved.

A—3AG Fuse Post (finger operated knob)—No. 342001

A—8AG Fuse Post (finger operated knob)—No. 372001

B—3AG Fuse Post (Screwdriver Slot)—No. 341001

B—8AG Fuse Post (Screwdriver Slot)—No. 371001

C—4AG Fuse Post (Finger Operated Knob)—No. 442001

D—3AG Miniature Fuse Post (Finger Operated)—No. 342012

E—NEW INDICATING 3AG FUSE POSTS! (344,000 series) It Glows When The Fuse Blows. Long life incandescent bulb for low voltage ranges—2½-7V; 7-16V; 16-32V. New high degree vacuum neon lamp for high voltage ranges for greater brilliance and visibility—90-125V; 200-250V.

WATERTIGHT FUSE POSTS Specially designed for use where excessive moisture is a problem.

F—5AG Watertight Fuse Post. Has flange mounting.—No. 571004.

G—3AG Watertight Fuse Post—No. 342006

G—4AG Watertight Fuse Post—No. 442006

For complete details on these items and quotations on special application requirements, write to:

*Precision Engineering
Design Know-how
Quality Craftsmanship

LITTELFUSE

DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGEST

Fig. 3. The transmitter, the receiver and the modulator and driver stage are contained in a watertight casing, TMR. On this casing are mounted the transmitting and receiving antennas and their driving mechanism. They are rotated at a speed of 40 rpm.

The antennas are two parabolic reflectors of the pill-box type. Crosstalk is minimized by mounting them at a specific distance apart. The minimum distance at which an object can be seen is very small; one can even see on the PPI the feeder waveguide for the upper antenna (which inevitably comes into the beam because of the antenna's free rotation.)

Main power pack SS also contains the synchronizing-pulse generator that determines the pulse repetition frequency of 5000 cps. Below this is the rotary converter, which provides the supply voltage (120 v, 400 cps).

Fig. 4 is a photograph of the watertight casing in which the transmitter, receiver and modulator are mounted. The unit is shown installed on the upper deck of a ship. Clearly visible above the casing are the antennas' slots.

Circuit Details

The Philips magnetron type 7093 used in the installation is modulated with voltage pulses of approximately 15 kv; the magnetron draws a peak current of about 12 amp. The modulator, Fig. 5, is designed to give the most favorable possible efficiency. The modulator had to:

- (1) Produce high voltage, high power rectangular pulses of the right shape and durations.
- (2) Store power in a reservoir which could be charged up again in the interval between two pulses.

These requirements were fulfilled by two circuits: the driver stage, which generates the pulses, and the modulator proper, which converts these into pulses of high voltage and power.

Rectangular Pulse Obtained From Charged Coaxial Cable

A good rectangular pulse can be achieved by taking a transmission line of specific length, charging it to a certain voltage and discharging it through a resistor. If the line is lossless and terminated by its characteristic impedance, this discharge will cause a constant current to flow through the resistor for a time that depends on the length of the line. This is the way in which the pulses are generated in the driver stage. The transmission line K is in this case a simple coaxial cable. This is possible because the pulse length is so short. If the pulse length were longer, use would preferably be made of an artificial line for

GURLEY products / services

CUSTOM SERVICES

Reticles for Optical, Photoelectric Instruments • Precise Photography • Precision Patterns on Glass & Metal • Electroforming and Electroetching • Circular, Linear, Cylindrical, Spherical Dividing

PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES

Shaft Position Encoder • Pulse Generators • Readout Devices for Angular and Linear Position

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Optical Coincidence Reading Systems • Collimators • Special Optical Instruments

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Transits • Theodolites • Levels • Alidades • Rods • Plane Tables • Field Equipment

HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Current Meters • Water Level Recorders • Hook Gages

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Wind Direction and Velocity • Pilot Balloon Theodolites

TESTING INSTRUMENTS

Smoothness, Stiffness, Porosity, Sizing Testers for Paper and Textiles

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

Standards of Mass, Length and Volume • Balances

Check and mail for literature desired / 525 FULTON ST. W. & L. E. GURLEY / TROY, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



My name is Paul M. Pletzman.

I pioneered the ultrasonic industry. Two well known ultrasonic companies were founded by me. Now, my new organization, Ultrasonic Industries, Inc. is mass producing and selling ultrasonic equipment. No middleman's profit in this factory—direct-to-consumer deal. Tremendous savings are passed on to you. Ultrasonic cleaners are now within the range of everybody's budget. My products stand out because of their unbelievably low money-back-guaranteed prices, free five year service contract, and consistent trouble-free performance under the most grueling conditions. This is possible because my generators and transducers incorporate the latest advances in ultrasonic technology.



FABULOUS INTRODUCTORY OFFER \$99.95

including tank, connecting cable, and instruction manual (port model: 220V-cycles: \$7.50 add'l). We will pay all shipping charges to your point within the U.S. (except Alaska and Hawaii) if you enclose check with order.

5 DAY TRIAL

Money refunded (less shipping charges) not completely satisfied.

Unprecedented 5 year service contract. The DISONTEGRATOR System 40 is available from stock for immediate delivery in limited quantities.

FOR THE FIRST TIME A choice of 6 beautiful colors for office laboratory decor: Wheat yellow, Teal, Desert sage, Pale green, and Grey. Specify color when ordering.

DISONTEGRATOR
ULTRASONIC CLEANER

THE LOWEST PRICED ULTRASONIC CLEANER EVER SOLD! Buy one or 100 and save! Rugged, Efficient, Versatile, Fast... Cleans in Seconds • Simple One Knob Control • Compact • Saves Time and Money!

DISINTEGRATES injurious soils instantly! Semiconductors, relays, crystals, switches, precision potentiometers, optical parts, lenses, timers, meters, ceramics, gears, printed circuit boards, castings, bearings, filters, screens, valves, missile and avionic parts, and instruments.

SEND CHECK WITH ORDER NOW TO: DEPT. 5-ED-



ultrasonic industries

141 ALBERTSON AVENUE • ALBERTSON, L. I., N. Y. • PIONEER 1-43

CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960



Fig. 4. The TMR case and antennas are mounted here on a ship's deck. The loop around the antenna is the feeder waveguide for the upper (transmitting) antenna.

which the velocity of propagation of electromagnetic waves is smaller.

In the intervals between pulses, the line K , Fig. 5, is charged up gradually via the choke L_c . At the appropriate moment, the synchronizing-pulse generator, Fig. 1, which determines the pulse repetition frequency, turns thyatron Th on and K discharges through R_a . The tetrode T in the modulator circuit then conducts strongly and its anode voltage drops by about 15 kv. This voltage pulse applied by the magnetron M , triggers it into oscillation. The output rise time of the magnetron is 100 kv per μ sec.

Stray Capacitances Kept Small To Insure Fast Rise Time

A particular feature of the modulator stage, which is basically of conventional design, is that the stray capacitances are kept as small as possible. The losses in the modulator occur in the tetrode T , because of the repeated charging and discharging of the stray capacitances C_{p1} and C_{p2} . Since the pulse length is so short (0.02 μ sec) the latter losses are extremely important.

Capacitor C_1 is the reservoir which supplies the pulse current to the magnetron. Its value is such



boil it
bounce it



New fusion-sealed resistors from Corning with zero moisture absorption

When your work borders on the exotic and your components all have to be *ultra*, take a look at these new glass-enclosed, fusion-sealed resistors.

The glass enclosure lets these $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt resistors defy all environmental conditions... exceeding MIL-R-10509C, Characteristic B. We've even boiled them in salt water for days without altering electrical characteristics. The glass enclosing these resistors has zero moisture absorption.

The glass-to-metal seal is comparable to that in a vacuum tube... and is even more resistant to physical shock.

The Dumet leads, sealed to a thermally compatible

glass case, create a true hermetic seal. The leads are fused directly to the resistance element.

The tin oxide film resistance element is similar in design and performance to that of a Corning N-style resistor. Resistance ranges from 10 ohms to 100 K ohms for the $\frac{1}{8}$ -watt, and from 100 ohms to 360 K ohms for $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt unit; full rating at 70°C. with derating to 150°C. Temperature coefficient is less than 300 ppm/°C.

Write for data sheet to Corning Glass Works, 540 High Street, Bradford, Pa. Or contact our sales offices in New York, Chicago, or Los Angeles. For orders of 1000 or less, contact your distributor serviced by Eric Distributor Division.



CORNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

CORNING GLASS WORKS, BRADFORD, PA.

CIRCLE 327 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TUNING FORK CONTROLLED PRECISION FREQUENCY PACKAGES

FROM 1.0 TO 4,000 CPS.

Overall accuracies from $\pm 0.05\%$ to $\pm 0.01\%$ over -55°C to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ range, and to $\pm 0.001\%$ from zero $^\circ\text{C}$ to $+75^\circ\text{C}$, without use of ovens.

Silicon and germanium transistorized. Sinewave, squarewave and pulse outputs. 18, 20, 24, and 28 volt DC inputs.

Conservatively designed reliable units, potted in silicone rubber and hermetically sealed, for operation under MIL environmental conditions.

PHONE EDgewood 3-1700, or TWX WBRY 5103, or write:



PHILAMON LABORATORIES INC.

90 HOPPER STREET, WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.

CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGEST

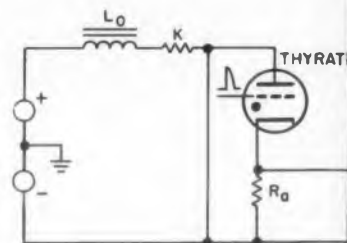


Fig. 5. Simplified schematic diagram of modulator and driver stage.

that despite the high current drawn by the magnetron, the voltage across it drops by only a small fraction. However, the larger C_i is, the larger is its capacitance with respect to earth. This earth capacitance contributes to the stray capacitance C_{p1} which includes the output capacitance of T and the wiring capacitance. It also adds to the stray

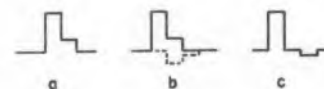


Fig. 6. (a) Echo pulse with (idealized) tail. (b) Delayed and inverted pulse added to (a). (c) Corrected pulse.

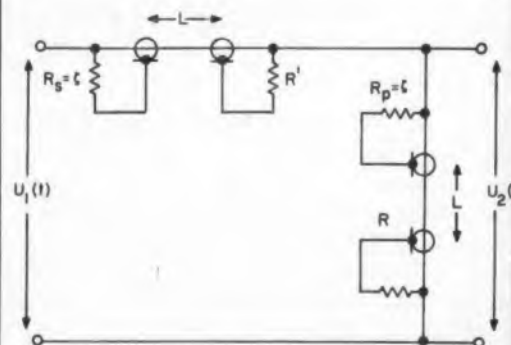
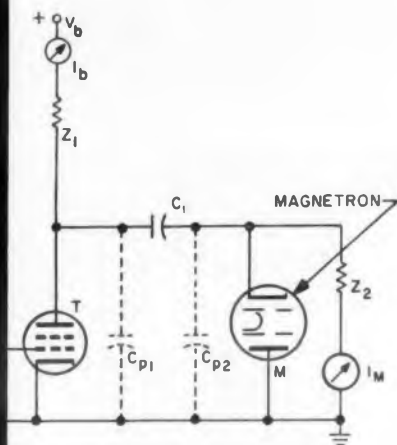


Fig. 7. Pulse-correcting network. Parallel with the series resistor R_s is a coaxial line of length L terminated by R' ; parallel with R_p is likewise a coaxial line of length L , terminated by R .

Electronic Products **NEWS**

by **CARBORUNDUM**[®]



capacitance C_{p2} , which includes the input capacitance of the magnetron and the wiring and earth capacitance of Z_2 .

The impedance Z_2 , containing a coil and a charging resistor, returns the magnetron side of C_1 to earth potential after the pulse.

Pulse Correcting Circuit Reduces Echo Distortion

The echo pulse picked up by the receiving antenna may be unduly elongated, Fig. 6. The smaller the pulse length with respect to the reflecting object, the greater the likelihood of this "tail" formation. This is undesirable since it reduces the resolution of the radar system. The 8 GR 250 contains a pulse-correcting circuit, which adds to the elongated pulse a delayed and inverted pulse of the same shape as the tail. The result is a pulse whose tail is largely eliminated.

The pulse correcting network, Fig. 7, is placed in the coaxial video line of characteristic impedance ζ . The network itself is composed of a series and a parallel resistance also of magnitude ζ . In parallel with each of these two resistors is a coaxial line of characteristic impedance ζ and electrical length $l = c\tau/2$. It is terminated respectively by resistors $R' = \zeta^2/R$ and R . When a voltage $U_1(t)$ is applied to the input terminals, we can write for the output voltage $U_2(t)$:

$$U_2(t) = 1/2 \{ U_1(t) + kU_1(t - \tau) \}$$

where $k = (R - \zeta)/(R + \zeta)$. A suitable choice of k , that is of R , adds to the original pulse a delayed pulse of the required polarity.

Digested from An 8 mm High-Resolution Radar Installation, J. M. G. Seppen and J. Verstraten, Philips Technical Review, Vol. 21, No. 3, Dec. 1959, p 92-103.

Smallest sub-miniature time delay relay made by Wheaton Engineering Corp. relies on GLOBAR[®] Thermistors



The 1/2-ounce postage stamp sized unit shown here is probably the ultimate in miniaturization of electronic time delay relays. It is a product of Wheaton Engineering Corporation, 920 Manchester Rd., Wheaton, Ill.

High precision time delays over a broad range of operating temperatures are produced by utilizing the negative temperature coefficient characteristic offered by GLOBAR Type 997F Thermistors. Contributory factors influencing their use are small size, extreme ruggedness and closely controlled quality and

uniformity. "Were it not for your Thermistors," says Wheaton, "many of our precision timing devices would not be as easily or readily available."

If you have any problems involving temperature compensation, temperature sensing and control, time delay or surge current suppression, perhaps GLOBAR silicon carbide Thermistors can help. For more details, write Global Plant, Refractories Division, Department EDT-40, The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, New York.

Critical requirements met in ceramic-to-metal sealed components

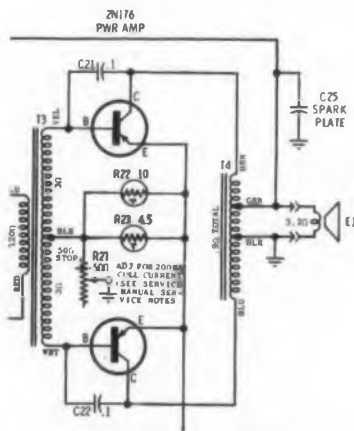


The various units above are typical examples of problems involving ceramic-to-metal assemblies solved by Carborundum's Latrobe Plant.

Of particular interest is the assembly at right center. The threaded monel metal housing is attached to the ceramic by an intermediate KOVAR[®] flanged eyelet, which compensates for expansion differentials. The center electrode is beryllium copper-brazed to a KOVAR alloy washer which is sealed to the ceramic. The unit on the right is a rectifier housing. The bottom flange and the cap are copper-plated steel bonded to the ceramic. A copper stud is brazed to the cap. Correct design avoided expansion stresses which would damage the ceramic or break the bond.

For assistance in solving similar problems, write Latrobe Plant, Refractories Div., Dept. EDC-40, The Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.

Transistor current controlled by GLOBAR[®] Thermistors in Motorola Auto Radios



The latest auto radio produced by Motorola Inc. contains a push-pull transistor output stage and 5 tubes designed to operate directly from the car battery.

Transistors are designed to draw 1/2 amp. Without control, this current would change with operating temperatures. Normal current must, however, be held within reasonable limits to maintain proper impedance, matching and low audio distortion. Motorola uses GLOBAR Thermistors of correct resistance and temperature coefficients to control the current through the operating range of -20 C to +65 C.

This application is another example of the growing use of Thermistors in transistorized circuits. For information on types and ratings, write Global Plant, Refractories Div., Dept. EDT-40, Niagara Falls, New York.

Latest information on ceramic INSULATING TUBING



A new technical bulletin is now available on Carborundum's insulating tubing for thermocouples and other applications. Tubing is offered with single and multiple holes in a wide variety of dimensions and shapes. For your copy of the bulletin, write Latrobe Plant, Refractories Div., Dept. EDB-40, Latrobe, Pa.



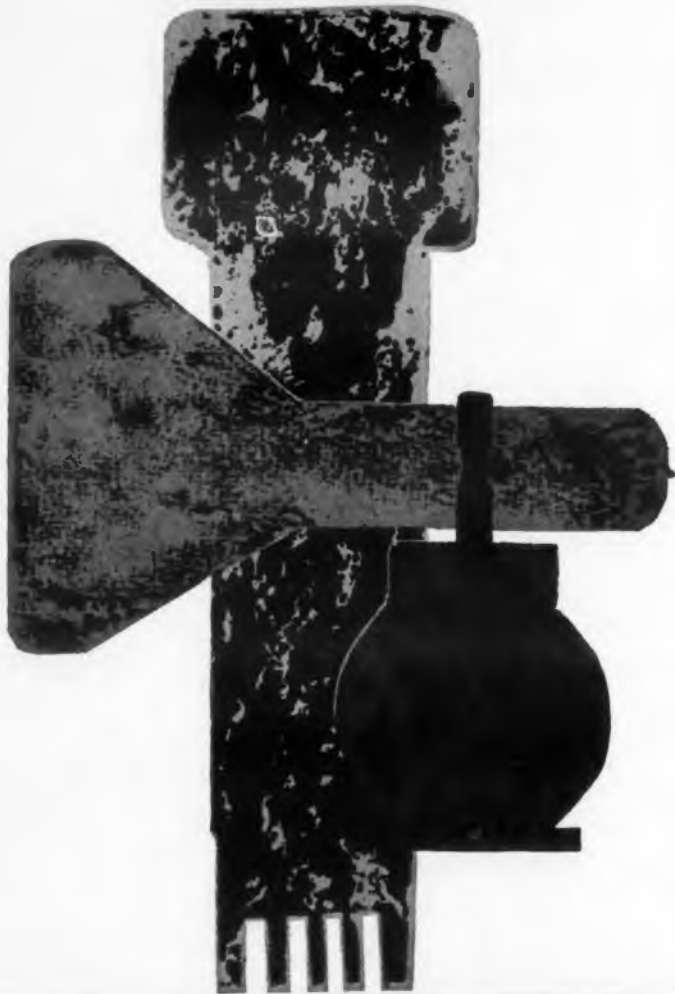
For ceramic parts and metallized assemblies, Kovar alloy, ceramic resistors, varistors and thermistors . . . count on **CARBORUNDUM**[®]

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SPECIAL TUBES FOR SPECIAL USES:



EMI



PHOTOMULTIPLIER TUBES / KLYSTRONS / MAGNETRONS
SPECIAL CATHODE RAY TUBES / TV CAMERA TUBES / STORAGE TUBES

E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. is one of the world's leading pioneers in the development of special high-performance tubes for military and commercial use. Through the Hoffman Electron Tube Corp., its United States Representative, a wide range of E.M.I. tubes are now available from inventory for such systems as missile and satellite tracking, ground mapping, weather radar, air traffic control, early warning, combat situation plotting by tactical television cameras, closed circuit television for industry, airborne radar, automatic landing, nuclear radiation scanning, and spectrophotometry. ■ You can rely on E.M.I. for the highest standards of accuracy and reliability. ■ Write for full technical information to:

HOFFMAN ELECTRON TUBE CORP.

804 NEWBRIDGE AVENUE WESTBURY NEW YORK



CIRCLE 334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Sampled Data Systems

The use of pulse width control for the on-off regulation of systems subject to sampled data is investigated in this paper. The pulse width controller is considered to effect control of a linear n^{th} order plant. During each sampling period it applies to the plant an input signal, selected from the pulse width control signals and based on the state of the plant at the sampling instant. The basic capabilities of this type of control are investigated in relation to relay, and pulse amplitude control. General methods for achieving both stable and optimal control are developed and practical design applications are considered. Examples and experimental evaluation of the design methods are also given. *Pulse Width Control Of Sampled Data Systems, Winston L. Nelson, Columbia University, School of Electrical Engineering, New York, N.Y., July 6, 1959, 157 pp, Microfilm \$7.50, Photocopy \$24.30. Order PB 143175 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

Magnetic Amplifier Control Systems

Dynamic representation of a control system, which includes a magnetic amplifier as its component, is essentially a problem of incorporating a discrete system (the magnetic amplifier) with a continuous system (the remainder of the control system). The problem is difficult because the magnetic amplifier is a pulse-width modulating system making a direct application of the modified z-transform and the P-transform methods. By applying the technique of "multiple expansion" in electromagnetic theory with proper treatment of Dirac delta-function, however, both a general dynamic representation of such a control system and its linear approximation in terms of the modified z-transform can be obtained. Since in practice the condition for the linear approximation is usually met and the modified z-transform method is readily available, the latter is immediately applicable for the analysis and synthesis of mixed systems which include pulse-width modulators such as the magnetic amplifier. The general representation explicitly gives the criterion for validity of the linear approximation and sets the z-transform theory on a more rigorous mathematical basis. This report presents the detailed derivation of these representations and illustrates their theoretical and practical applications. *Linear Analysis Of Control Systems With Magnetic Amplifiers, T. T. Kadota, Electronics Research Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, Calif., Nov. 11, 1958, 68 pp, Microfilm \$3.90, Photocopy \$10.80. Order PB 139062 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*



Wayne Kerr RF Bridge Type B-601

**BALANCED
OR
UNBALANCED
MEASUREMENT**
of complex Impedance



Wayne Kerr VHF Admittance Bridge Type B-801

- Both bridges offer all these important features
- Balanced or unbalanced measurement
 - Exceptional range
 - Two or three terminal measurement
 - High accuracy
 - Transfer admittance measurement
 - Series impedance measurement of semiconductors

RF BRIDGE TYPE B-601. Uses three terminal tapped-transformer ratio arm principle. Measures complex impedances, balanced or unbalanced, or balanced with center point grounded, and between any pair of terminals in a 3-terminal network. Extreme stability—very low impedance looking back into terminals and to ground at balance. Measures resistance, inductance, capacitance between 15 kc and 5 mc.

VHF ADMITTANCE BRIDGE TYPE B-801. Also uses 3-terminal, transformer ratio arm principle. Measures variety of components between 1 and 100 mc. Calibration independent of frequency, in terms of conductance and positive or negative capacitance. Separate external source and detector are available.

	SPECIFICATIONS	
	B-601	B-801
Frequency Range	15kc-5mc	1-100mc
Capacitance	0.01-20,000 μf	$\pm 230 \mu\text{f}$ Susceptance Equivalent
Inductance	0.5 μH -50mH	
Resistance	10 Ω -10M Ω	10 Ω -10K Ω
Accuracy	$\pm 1\%$	$\pm 2\%$
PRICE	\$640.00	\$800.00
Special adaptors cover measurement of transistor and semiconductor parameters		

OTHER INSTRUMENTS: Audio to VHF Bridges and Oscillators; Attenuators; Microwave Equipment; Vibration and Distance Meters; Waveform Analyzer; Voltmeters.

Send for complete literature.



**WAYNE KERR
CORPORATION**

1633 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Representatives in major U.S. cities and Canada

CIRCLE 335 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

YOKE DISTORTION

your problem?



Uniform magnetic fields
Produced in Celco
Precision
Deflection
Yokes
Minimize
SPOT
DISTORTION



Exclusive Celco core materials make it possible to achieve faster recovery times, minimum hysteresis, high linearities and maximum sensitivities.

Contact Celco Engineering Department for a fast solution to all your yoke problems.

Celco produces a complete line of standard or special commercial and military precision deflection yokes.

Celco

Constantine Engineering
Laboratories Co.

Main Plant: MAHWAH, N. J. DAvis 7-1123

- Pacific Division - Cucamonga, Calif. - YUkon 2-2688
- Central Division, Lanesboro, Pa. ULYssee 3-3500
- Southern Division, Miami, Fla. - WILson 5-2164

Waveguide Sealing Techniques

Contained here is information regarding all phases of the experimental work undertaken to determine a design criteria for development and application of sealing techniques to be applied to waveguide and coaxial rotary joints. The first part of this report is devoted to the results of experimental and development work performed in producing the final design and construction of sealed RG-52 waveguide rotary joints. The second portion of the report contains five Appendices. The first is devoted to the experimental work on the magnetic mechanical seals. The second appendix is a history with recorded data of the experimental work performed in the development of the final design. Reference is made to the work with the first experimental mechanical seal and continues through to the final development results. The third appendix refers to publications, reports, lectures, and conferences associated with this study. In order to coordinate the design information obtained in this study the fourth appendix of this report presents the developed design criteria with a procedure for designing additional rotary seals with similar requirements to the RG-52 Sealed Rotary Joint developed in this study. The fifth and last appendix presents a major portion of the test data recorded during the final testing of the development models including those required by the technical requirements. *Sealing Techniques For Waveguide and Coaxial Rotary Joints*, Milton M. Backman, New York University College of Engineering, New York, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1954-Mar. 31, 1957, 170 pp, Microfilm \$7.80, Photocopy \$25.80. Order PB 143303 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Precision Frequency Control Techniques

The individual elements of a short-term frequency measuring system are described and the complete system is evaluated theoretically. Under certain assumptions, a sensitivity of 0.0637 mv/cycle of frequency change is indicated. This represents the available if voltage input to the if amplifier where a maximum additional gain of 140 db is available. Data are presented on the long-term performance of an invar cavity-controlled oscillator immersed in a temperature regulated oven. Construction details of this oscillator are illustrated. Results of measuring the temperature-frequency characteristics of silver-plated Stupalith cavities are given. *Investigations Of Precision Frequency Control Techniques*, Samuel E. Meek and Samuel N. Witt, Jr., Georgia Institute of Technology Experiment Sta., Atlanta, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1955, 43 pp, Microfilm \$2.30, Photocopy \$7.80. Order PB 139088 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.



COUCH ROTARY RELAYS

Start with a unique and simple design — manufacture within a narrow range of tolerances — promise performance under that achieved in actual tests — this is how Couch solves the problem of supplying relays that meet the present and future needs of our aircraft and missile programs.

The record shows that this technique is successful: many thousands of Couch CVE type rotary relays are providing consistent flight insurance in complex systems under the most severe environmental conditions.

IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS

Contacts: 4PDT (dry circuit to 10 amps)

Size: 1 1/2" D x 1 1/2" H

Weight: 3.2 oz. max.

Pull-in power: 1/2 watt

Ambient temperature: -65° to +125°C

Vibration resistance: 20G's, 5 to 2000 cps

Shock resistance: 75G's operating, 200G's non-operating

Write for complete specifications.



COUCH ORDNANCE, INC.

A Subsidiary of S. H. Couch Company, Inc.

3 Arlington St., North Quincy 71, Mass. Tel.: (Boston) BLUEHILLS 8-4147

CIRCLE 337 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW SEMICONDUCTOR BOOKLET

A new 12-page color booklet describing basic types of semiconductors, with ratings and characteristics — silicon transistors, silicon diodes, silicon rectifiers, silicon regulators and references, germanium diodes, controlled rectifiers and switches

now available from:

TRANSITRON ELECTRONIC CORP.
Box CC, Wakefield, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 338 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DRAFTSMEN!
ENGINEERS!
DESIGNERS!**



SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** COPY!

TA's new Manual 210G gives you 94 pages of prints, tables, illustrations, specs and installation tips.

Save money for your company. Conserve your valuable time. Don't design clamps when TA offers you 40,000 of them to choose from at off-the-shelf prices!

This free manual shows all sizes and styles of loop clamps, bonding clamps, multiple clamps, center clamps, wire harness clamps, wave-guide clamps—plus blocks, brackets, busbars, line supports, and related items.

Sizes from 1/8" to 6" diameter in 16ths for bolt mountings from #4 to 3/8". Available in aluminum, steel, and stainless. All manner of high and low temperature insulation materials.



Put this free manual to work for you! Write TA today.

TA Mfg. Corp. 4607 Alger Street
Los Angeles 39, Calif. (or call CH 5-3748)
TWX 9863 Glendale, Calif. • WUX CAT Los Angeles, Calif.

CIRCLE 339 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

VLF Radio Propagation

Propagation in the ionosphere is considered as the theoretical form of propagation in a homogeneous gyroelectric medium. The results of this analysis are tabulated in graphical form so that the dispersive qualities of the medium can be readily examined. With the aid of these results, an examination of the natural phenomena of whistlers is presented to determine the feasibility of generating gyroelectric-echoes. Reflection and transmission coefficients are presented for vertical incidence to determine the order of magnitude of such an echo. So far, experiments have not yielded echoes, but with modifications in the transmitting and receiving equipment, echoes may be detected. A complete description of the experimental equipment and a proposal for a more sophisticated receiving system are given. *Experiments In VLF Radio Propagation, Roger M. Golden, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif., June 26, 1959, 129 pp, Microfilm \$6.30, Photocopy \$19.80. Order PB 142987 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

Power Transistor Circuitry

Power transformers utilizing various core materials and cross-sectional areas were tested. Two identical transformers fabricated from 1-mil Delta-max failed to oscillate in the converter. Rapid switching was obtained with transformers fabricated from 2 toroidal core materials, grain-oriented silicon steel, and Ferramic H. Experimental results showed that the addition of secondary leakage inductance must be incorporated in the transformer for good switching characteristics. Some transformer core materials require a greater amount of secondary leakage inductance than others to obtain the desired short switching time. The effects of leakage inductance in producing forward and inverse collector currents during switching were studied. Initial current surges in the switching-on transistor could occur when both transistors were conducting at the same instant. Capacitor input load filters produced better switching characteristics than did choke inputs. Determination of transistor output characteristic curves by a pulsing method revealed that the thermal irregularities found in previously determined characteristic curves were reduced by the pulsing method of testing. *Power Transistor Circuitry, John T. Lingle, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 15-May 15, 1957, 124 pp, Microfilm \$6.30, Photocopy \$19.80. Order PB 143304 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

Q: What is a Kodak Ektron Detector?

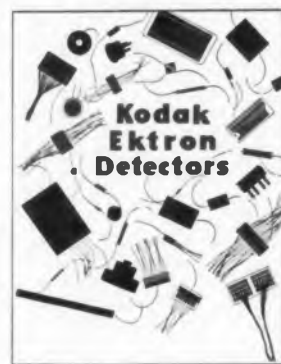
A: It is a photosensitive resistor. The photosensitive area can be laid down in any pattern. Response extends to 3.5 microns in the infrared. Unaffected by vibration; high signal-to-noise ratio.

Q: What can it be used for?

A: For such applications as an infrared sensor in weapons systems, and in instrumentation for process control, analysis, and safety.

Q: How can I get the facts about spectral response, types, availabilities, and the like?

A: By writing for a new brochure called "Kodak Ektron Detectors."



Write to:

Apparatus and Optical Division
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.
CIRCLE 340 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**FREE!
ULTRASONIC
CLEANING
BULLETIN**



Describes National Ultrasonic Corporation's:

- Applications Laboratory service. Your sample parts are cleaned ultrasonically and equipment and cost recommendations are made at no charge.
- STANDARDLINE medium power cleaners for all applications requiring average energy levels.
- HEAVYDUTYLINE high power cleaners for industrial applications requiring high energy density.
- NUClean solvents and detergents especially formulated for ultrasonic cleaning.



NATIONAL ULTRASONIC CORP.

111 Montgomery Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
ESsex 1-0550 • TWX NK 1030

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

NOW MINIATURE HAYDON PRESSURE SWITCHES

ADDED TO STANDARD
1500 SERIES ADJUSTABLE
PRESSURE SWITCH LINE



(6 oz., 3-7/8" x 1-5/16")



1580 & 1880

The 1580 *Miniature Gage* Pressure Switch (4 ounces maximum, 3" x 1 1/2") and the 1880 *Miniature Absolute* Pressure Switch (4 ounces, 3 1/4" x 1 1/2") have SPDT or DPDT circuitry, with either sealed or unsealed snap-action switches. Operating pressure range: 0.5 psi to 3,000 psi. Operating media: Ammonia systems, freon, lubricating and hydraulic oils, aircraft fuels, radioactive water, oxidizers.

Write now for Bulletin 1580-1, which gives design specifications, electrical & environmental data, and applications.



HAYDON

Switch

INCORPORATED
WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CHOOSE HOWARD'S "UNI-SEAL"
fractional H.P. Unit Bearing Motor

for fan applications



5-YEAR
GUARANTEE
Needs no Oiling



Available with Open or Closed Construction

MOUNTING: From rear or by special pads on front.
BEARING: Single, long-life, permanently lubricated.
STATOR: Vacuum varnish impregnated coil on molded nylon bobbin.
ROTOR: Dynamically balanced for ultra-quiet operation.
ROTATION: Unidirectional (CW or CCW as specified).
SHAFT-HUB: Assures positive and accurate location of connecting part (fan) which must run concentric. Can also be furnished with shaft extension from hub.

Send us your specifications or write for complete catalog.

HP: 1/750 to 1/165
NO LOAD RPM: 3400
FULL LOAD RPM: 2600-3200
INPUT WATTS: 0-30
VOLTS: 115 V. 60 cy. AC std.
*Lower full load speeds also available.

HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC.

3725 State St., Racine, Wisconsin

Divisions: Electric Motor Corp., Cyclohm Motor Corp., Leyd Scruggs Co.

POWERED BY
HOWARD

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Electronics Maintenance

The symposium covers ways and means of ensuring that electronic equipment is designed initially so that the functions of trouble shooting, maintenance records, calibration, replacement and repair are simplified. In the area of designing for maintenance, much progress has been made in recent years, but still greater progress is required. This report will serve to stimulate further research and application in this field. Contents:

Session 1. What role do you see for human engineering in improving the maintenance problem now?

Session 2. Looking ahead to an era of miniaturization, utilization and automation, what future do you see for human engineering?

Session 3. What engineering techniques and practices are available in designing equipment to reduce the maintenance job?

Session 4. Logistics has become an integral part of the maintenance problem; what do you see as the engineer's problem? The human engineer's problem?

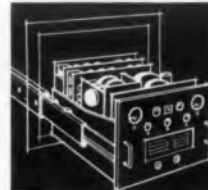
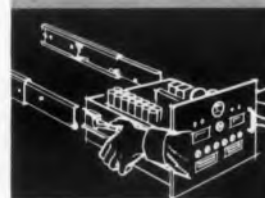
Session 5. How can engineers and human engineers together improve the design for equipment maintenance? *Symposium on Electronics Maintenance No. 2: Design For Ease of Maintenance, Assistant Secretary of Defense, Research and Development, Washington, D.C., May 8-11, 1956, 268 pp, \$3.50. Order PB 161107 from OTS, Washington 25, D.C.*

Microwave Detectors

Described are two techniques for achieving a wide video bandwidth in a microwave crystal detector and associated input video amplifier. In each case, forward current bias is used to reduce the crystal video resistance to a reasonably low value. The techniques differ in the manner in which a low effective interstage capacitance is achieved. In the guard-electrode mount, the interstage video capacitance is split into a three-capacitor delta configuration by modification of the detector mount. The additional node thus formed is driven with a near-unity-gain amplifier. Measurements of vswr, video voltage, tangential signal sensitivity and bandwidth are presented for this mount before and after modification. The capacitance-neutralized input circuit may be used with any crystal mount. A feedback amplifier is used to place an effective negative capacitance in parallel with the existing interstage capacitance. One secondary-emission tube is used in the feedback amplifier. *Two Wideband Video Techniques For Microwave Detectors, J. C. de Broekert, Stanford Electronics Laboratories, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif., Nov. 27, 1957, 19 pp, Microfilm \$2.40, Photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 143306 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*



only
Grant
could
design
the
cost-
conscious
BUDGETEER



Only Grant's wide experience as the leading manufacturer of slides could yield the know-how needed to produce the Budgeteer! *The first low cost chassis slide with features found only in the most expensive slides.*

If your product or product-to-be must be designed or fabricated to a cost-conscious appropriation, you'd be wise to check the Budgeteer's features—features that can put the most advanced maintenance-efficiency ratings on the most modest budget jobs.

full extension • parts interchangeability • quick-disconnect • low cost • ball bearing action • 150 lb. load capacity.

Write for complete literature & prices.

The nation's first and leading manufacturer of slides
GRANT INDUSTRIAL SLIDES

GRANT PULLEY & HARDWARE CORPORATION
Eastern Division / 21 High Street, West Nyack, N.Y.
Western Division / 944 Long Beach Ave., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Holtzer-Cabot Solves Fractional H.P. Motor Problems

12 MONTHS CONTINUOUS OPERATION at ambients up to 176°F.

A leading instrument manufacturer* had the problem of continual motor failures after 2 to 3 months service in an instrument which required a minimum of one year's continuous duty in maintained ambients up to 80°C. (176°F.).

The thermostated, infra-red instrument in which the motor was to be used, required a 24-hour stabilizing period, dictating that no maintenance be performed.

To solve this problem, engineers from both the instrument company and from Holtzer-Cabot cooperated in the development of a motor with increased radiation area, plus reduced power input. This resulted in a motor temperature rise of only 20°C. as compared with 35°C. in the motors formerly used.

To provide positive lubrication, grease reservoirs were provided outside the bearing and a long-life stable grease suitable for high temperature was selected.

The result was a motor which has now been in successful operation for over 12 months without any motor failure or trace of bearing wear.

* Name on request

Write for information! Holtzer-Cabot specializes in the design and manufacture of fractional horsepower motors for all types of applications. For complete details on Holtzer-Cabot motors for specific applications, and a copy of "Key Factors in Selecting AC Motors for Instrument Service" write direct or use Readers Service Card.



HOLTZER-CABOT

MOTOR DIVISION

National Pneumatic Co., Inc., Boston 19, Mass.

CIRCLE 345 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



LETTERS

Appreciates Design in the 60's

Dear Sir:

I have just finished reading your issue on Design in the 60's (ED, Jan 6) and must offer my hearty thanks and congratulations on an excellent job.

Your issue was well written and presented in one of the most logical formats I have seen to date. Thank you for sparing us having to wade through pages and pages of material. Your presentation was concise and yet informative. Your headlines were a wonderful use of this sort of technique to allow the skimmer to be informed, yet dig where he wanted to.

Again a real fine job, well done without the usual hysteria, a fine presentation.

Howard N. Sachar
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.
Culver City, California

Tolerance of "Zero" Must Be Defined

Dear Sir:

Comments in your editorial in the December 9, 1959 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN regarding measurement standards were appropriate in a field in which electronics deal in microseconds and yet cannot define or standardize on the meaning of "tolerance." The most common laboratory instruments in use today claim plus or minus 1% or less, yet do not reference the zero to which this tolerance was made. In the past, the "zero" was assumed to be the National Bureau of Standards'; however, they, too, have a tolerance which is not "zero."

Your readers working in this field of measurements and standards may be interested in the results of a study for Army Ordnance, started several years ago, which discussed (but did not solve) the problems of build-up of tolerances in modularized equipment, the meaning of "tolerance," the establishment of measurement criteria independent of measurement equipment, etc.

The purpose of the study was to establish the feasibility of modularizing missile test systems and it was in the first phase of the analysis that the "relative" nature of specifying performance of prime equipment having one tolerance with measurement equipment having another tolerance

for missile and radar sleeveings,
cable sleeveings, barrier insulation,
and similar applications,
use large size



Electrical Tubing

MADE FROM

TEFLON*



PF tubing made from Teflon in sizes from 3/8" to 1" for electrical applications is widely used because of:

1. the OUTSTANDING electrical and physical properties of Teflon, including: dielectric breakdown (18,000 volts or greater); lowest dielectric constant (2.0); no change of electrical properties with temperature (-25°C. to +250°C.) or frequency (60 cycles to 100 mc); unaffected by moisture; low coefficient of friction; flexibility; very low permeability.

2. the OUTSTANDING design, engineering and production techniques developed by Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon to assure you of: tubing that is consistently uniform in dimensions; prompt deliveries; the tailoring of Teflon with colors for identification or with modifications for improved texture and mechanical properties; competitive prices.

Write, wire or call for a prompt quotation on your needs.

**PENNSYLVANIA
FLUOROCARBON CO., INC.**

1115 N. 38th Street, Phila. 4, Pa.
EVERgreen 6-0603 TWX: PH 252

*Du Pont registered trademark

CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

THE FINISH IS ONLY THE BEGINNING

To meet demands for perfect finish on stainless and nickel Thinstrip[®], Somers installs unique new annealing furnace.



This new Selas vertical continuous annealing furnace assures uncontaminated, commercially unmarred surfaces as well as uniform temper and faster delivery on stainless, nickel and nickel alloy Thinstrip up to 25" wide. But this is only part of the story of Somers' quality. Sendzimir rolling mills, Accu-Ray gauging plus 50 years leadership in thin gauge metals (from .010 down to .000125") are a few of the features Somers offers to assist you with your Thinstrip[®] problems.

Write for Confidential Data blank — no cost or obligation.

FOR EXACTING STANDARDS ONLY
Somers

Somers Brass Company, Inc.

116 BALDWIN AVE. WATERBURY, CONN.

CIRCLE 347 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

(which was in turn calibrated with equipment having a third tolerance) was shown to be an obstacle to accurate design.

The study indicated that the industry as a whole disagreed in its interpretation of a tolerance standard. This state of disagreement was particularly troublesome to the R&D scientist who regarded his measurement equipment as absolute but could not produce a specification that would permit a production or field activity to reproduce the lab controlled performance of an item unless the same make and model of the R&D "absolute" measurement equipment were used and the same step-by-step procedures were followed. It was also surprising to find that some testing procedures were used (in spite of their inadequacies) in preference to better ones because "that was the way to do it" or because a great many engineers were apparently taught from the same text books (and who hasn't used Tennan).

W. Gonzalez
RCA Service Co.
Alexandria, Va.

► The results of the study were published in two "confidential" reports. They are presumed to be available to qualified readers as Task I and Task II Summary Reports of the Standardization Program for Ordnance Corps Guided Missile Electronic Test Equipment Contract DA-36-034-ORD-2062 from Philadelphia Ordnance District or the ARGMA R&D Division of Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala.

What's Holding Back Reliability

Dear Editor:

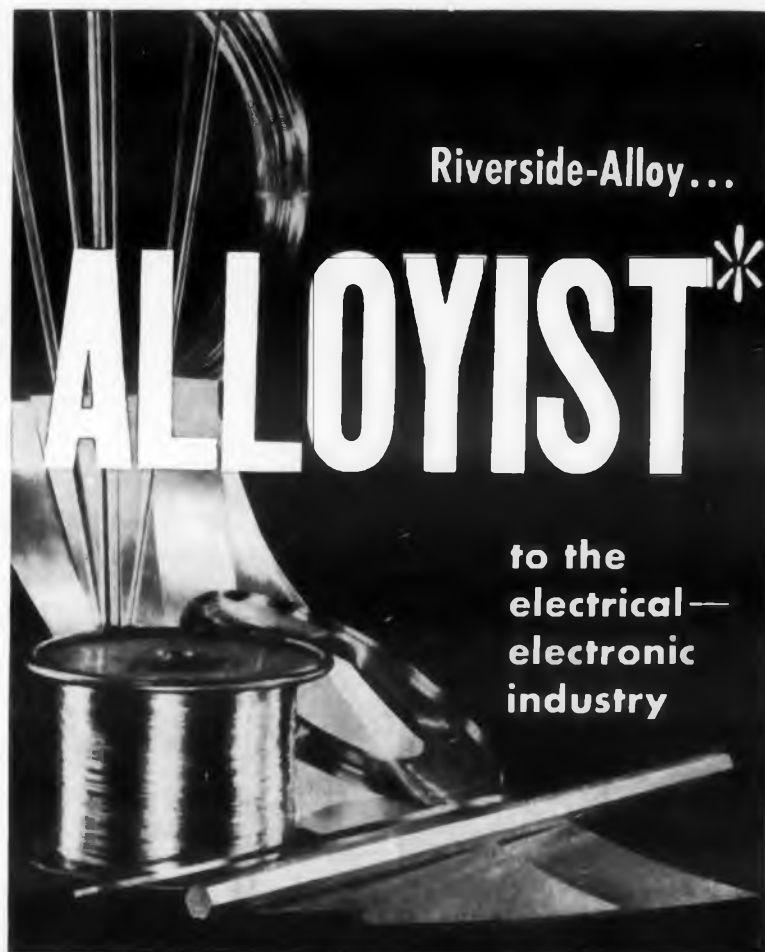
In reading your article "What's Holding Back Reliability," it's rather difficult for me to believe that the gentlemen making the statements in your article do not know the answer. Either they are brand new to the industry or are shy in stating the real reason.

The reason is one big bad word "sloppy" management, "sloppy" engineering, and believe me this is prevalent throughout the industry.

Reliability could change IF:

1. The Government tightened up on contracts by elimination of loop-holes in contracts.
2. The contracts contained an incentive inducement to meet specifications.
3. More and experienced Government engineering personnel. Better pay would go a long way in obtaining this goal.
4. Elimination of manufacturers that have a knack of being unable to produce at a reliable level.

M. R. Barton
Derry, N.H.



Riverside-Alloy...

ALLOYIST*

to the
electrical—
electronic
industry

*ALLOYIST—Our own almost-Websterian word, meaning: a single reliable source for strip, rod, wire and flat wire to serve your every need.

*ALLOYIST—A single, reliable source for nickel, nickel silver, cupro nickel, stainless steel, phosphor bronze, Monel** and Inconel**.

*ALLOYIST—A supplier of metals whose manufacturing processes are often exclusive, and *always* the most advanced, to insure total product superiority.

Put the Alloyist on your Design Staff, Purchasing Staff and Production Staff. We know of only one fully qualified Alloyist . . . Riverside-Alloy Metal. Write today for complete information. *Riverside-Alloy Metal Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Riverside, N.J.*

**Trademark of the International Nickel Co., Inc.
Visit Booth #148 at the Southwestern Metal Exposition
Visit Booth #142 at the Design Engineering Show

RIVERSIDE-ALLOY

PORTER

METAL DIVISION

H.K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

PORTER SERVES INDUSTRY: with Rubber and Friction Products—THERMOID DIVISION: Electrical Equipment—DELTA-STAR ELECTRIC DIVISION, NATIONAL ELECTRIC DIVISION, PEERLESS ELECTRIC DIVISION; Specialty Alloys—RIVERSIDE-ALLOY METAL DIVISION: Refractories—REFRATORIES DIVISION: Electric Furnace Steel—CONNORS STEEL DIVISION, VULCAN-KIDD STEEL DIVISION: Fabricated Products—DISSTON DIVISION, FORGE AND FITTINGS DIVISION, LESCHEN WIRE ROPE DIVISION, MOULDINGS DIVISION, M. K. PORTER COMPANY de MEXICO, S. A.; and in Canada, Refractories, "Disston" Tools, "Federal" Wires and Cables, "Nopduct" Systems—M. K. PORTER COMPANY (CANADA) LTD.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Operating from a growing research-base

STROMBERG-CARLSON expands 60% in 5 years

Offers new opportunities across entire organization

Throughout its 65 year history, Stromberg-Carlson has adhered to a two-pronged policy of simultaneously:

- 1 providing the highest standards of engineering performance in its products and programs
- 2 building its future capacities for still more advanced engineering and scientific achievements through research

This policy has brought steady growth to the company and long term career stability to its professional staff. After its merger with General Dynamics in 1955, it became possible to step up research efforts substantially. The ensuing 5-year period has been characterized by marked acceleration in personnel (60%) with the professional staff growing at an even faster rate. The cumulative results of this dynamic half-decade now enable Stromberg-Carlson to embark on a new period of expansion, with a DIVERSITY of opportunities open, across the entire organization, on a DIVERSITY of commercial and military projects.

If you are interested in, and qualified for one of these positions, send a complete resume to Technical Personnel Department.

STROMBERG-CARLSON A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS

1423 N. GOODMAN STREET, ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK

New Positions are immediately available on both Commercial and Defense Projects:

RESEARCH SCIENTISTS

Advanced degree EE's and Physicists to handle conceptual studies in areas of solid state circuitry and semiconductors; molecular electronics; hydro-acoustics; digital data transmission; and speech analysis. Also openings for advanced degree mathematicians for study projects in information theory and related areas.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Current openings at intermediate through technical supervisory levels for men experienced in communications systems; microwave circuit design; data handling and display equipment; air navigation control instrumentation; automatic test equipment and underseas warfare.

CONSUMER PRODUCT DESIGN ENGINEERS

Intermediate to senior level openings for engineers to work on stereo, hi-fi, auto radio and commercial sound systems, with experience in audio and R. F. field utilizing transistorized circuitry. Also openings for engineers experienced in design of special switching and electro-mechanical circuitry for telephone systems.

also positions for:

TECHNICAL WRITERS, CONTRACT ADMINISTRATORS, TEST ENGINEERS, STAFF ADMINISTRATIVE ENGINEERS.

YOUR CAREER

R&D engineers have been advised by a company president to examine their job attitudes for evidence of "mistaken prevailing beliefs." The executive, W. R. Persons of Emerson Electric, outlined "some fallacies" in an address to the American Society for Engineering Education. He credited Booz, Allen & Hamilton with uncovering the following in a management research study:

Belief: Scientists and engineers work more effectively when given greater freedom and independence.

Evidence: Research effectiveness has been injured by a "laissez faire" attitude by management. Tighter direction, planning and control are needed. The scientists and engineers want it.

Belief: R&D should select the projects on which it works.

Evidence: R&D plays an important role in project selection, but essentially selection is an integrated, total company effort. Every major area of the enterprise must be represented. This balanced point of view cuts project failures, keys research to desired objectives.

Belief: R&D effectiveness has been seriously injured by a shortage of engineers.

Evidence: The supply of engineers has doubled in the last decade. By 1965 engineers will be graduating at twice the rate of 1956. Many laboratories can use more personnel, but the situation is far from critical and is slowly improving. The shortage has been overlapped in the press.

Belief: R&D accomplishment has been seriously limited by a lack of creativity.

Evidence: Most laboratories have enough creativity for acceptable performance. Creativity is like money: everybody would like more but enough is present for a comfortable standard of living.

Belief: R&D training is best accomplished through professional meetings, writings, speeches and additional formal education.

Evidence: Each of these aids has its place, but the most effective training is on-the-job. Scientists and engineers learn best by doing.

Belief: Compensation is a major problem in R&D.

Evidence: Some problems exist, based largely on unequal opportunities for researchers and administrators. Fifty-six per cent of scientists and engineers, for example, prefer incentive compensation to straight-time pay. But on the whole, compensation is not a major problem in the large laboratories. Both management and researcher rank it in eighth place among problems of consequence.

Those are the findings. Any comments?

ELECTRONIC DESIGN **CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE** USE BEFORE MAY 25, 1960

After completing, mail career form to *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 830 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

8

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Name _____ Telephone _____
 Home Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____
 Date of Birth _____ Place of Birth _____ Citizenship _____
 Position Desired _____

Educational History				
College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training _____

Employment History				
Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience _____

Professional Societies _____

Published Articles _____

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) _____

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924
 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

**Advancement
 Your Goal?
 Use
 CONFIDENTIAL
 Action Form**

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Confidential Career Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. Safeguards include:

All forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

Your form is processed only by this specialist.

The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.

All original applications are placed in confidential files at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are destroyed.

If you are seeking a new job, act now!

Engineers • The Probability is High That

Your Creative Ideas

Will Reach Tangible Form at Sanders

This company owes its surprising growth (from a handful of brilliant men 8 years ago to a 1200-man organization today) to the originality of its conceptions in diverse electronic fields. (Examples of Sanders' firsts include PANAR® radar, TRI-PLATE® microwave products, FLEXPRINT® flexible printed circuits.)

If you have the capacity to father genuine technical innovations, you will find engineer-management receptive at Sanders Associates. You will be encouraged to demonstrate the practicality of a promising idea, and assisted in doing it. And you can rely on receiving professional and financial recognition for creative contributions.

Right now opportunities are available at Sanders on a variety of commercial and defense projects, including a very sophisticated seeker system for the U.S. Navy's Eagle Missile, which it is believed will provide superior performance in the face of increasingly effective countermeasure techniques.

To learn more about opportunities for you at Sanders—and the advantages of our location in the progressive New England community of Nashua, New Hampshire (less than an hour from downtown Boston), send a resume to Lloyd Ware, Staff Engineer, Dept. 920.

ECM ENGINEERS

Desiring to advance the state-of-the art through new systems concepts and to translate these concepts into production.

MICROWAVE ENGINEERS

For stimulating systems study, antenna design and research leading to marketable TRI-PLATE (r) microwave products.

SYSTEMS & CIRCUITS ENGINEERS

For analysis and design of weapons systems and component parts such as receivers, transmitters, test equipment, data processing equipment and transistorized special circuits.

ANALYTICAL ENGINEERS

Data systems, weapons and countermeasures.

INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS

For gyro development, systems development, servo development and product engineering.



SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.

NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

©registered U.S. trademark

A message to
Electronic Engineers
from R. P. Gifford,
Engineering Manager
of General Electric's
Communication Products
Department in
Lynchburg, Virginia—



“An electronic design engineer earning \$10,000 should be a decision-maker *beyond* his project's immediate technical problems.”

“I believe that any electronic design engineer earning \$10,000 or more welcomes the authority to make a variety of high-level business decisions—in such areas as features versus cost and reliability versus weight—working closely, of course, with his marketing counterparts in Product Planning and also with the Manufacturing Engineers.

“At Communication Products Department we give the experienced engineer the *necessary authority* to do just this. He generally enters the design project early in the development planning phase, so that he can take responsibility for estimating the project expense and schedule—thus contributing to the establishment of bogeys for product cost and delivery.

“Of course our communication systems must do the customer's job, but also they must be *marketable at a profit to the Department*; to make this come true is a vital part of the design engineer's challenge. This means exposure to many management problems and a rare opportunity to grow and move ahead rapidly.

“Our communication products are primarily commercial, including Mobile Radio, Microwave Radio Relay, Terminal Equipment, Telephone Carrier, Multiplex, and Personal Communication Systems. Military contracts also in the house include a 24-channel SSB tropospheric scatter system.”

Right now, we have immediate openings for Advance, Development, and Systems Engineers who have significant backgrounds in these areas:

*R.F. circuit design
Multiplex equipment
Microwave systems
design
Solid state devices*

*Microwave plumbing,
antennas
Piezoelectric devices
Mobile transmitter,
receiver design*

*Electronic equipment
mechanical design
Automatic test
equipment D&D
Microminiaturization*

For prompt consideration, forward your resume in confidence to Mr. W. J. Kelly, Dept. 76-MD
COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Mountain View Road, Lynchburg, Virginia



Problem: HYDROSPACE

Hydrospace — concept of space in ocean, motion through an opaque medium — offers a complex of challenge unique in engineering. To solve this tri-dimensional riddle, Raytheon's Submarine Signal offers an equally unique concept — industry's first ASW CENTER.

Now under construction, the Center will be a *single* activity devoted to research, development and production of detection, navigation, communications and fire control equipments.

Prime programs concern pro and anti-submarine warfare, advanced systems studies, oceanography. Product vehicles are: submarines; surface and hydrofoil ships; air and underwater drones; missiles; helicopters. Pressure, opacity, dense packaging necessitate the highest level of technology.

For information on select staff openings in several technical specialties, write: Mr. Donald H. Sweet, Executive & Engineering Placement, Raytheon Company, 624 Worcester Road, Framingham, Massachusetts (suburban Boston).



EXCELLENCE
IN ELECTRONICS

**SUBMARINE SIGNAL
EQUIPMENT DIVISION**



computer engineers

The acceptance by business and industry of the Philco 2000 All-Transistor Data Processing System has created a number of significant advancement opportunities in our organization both at our new headquarters in suburban Philadelphia and at various key locations in other parts of the nation. You are invited to call, write or visit us to discuss your future in our growth organization.

We have immediate assignments awaiting:

ENGINEERING PERSONNEL

Circuit Designers

Opportunities for experienced engineers at Senior, Project and Specialist levels to work in advanced electronic circuitry for digital computer core and drum memory elements.

Product Engineers

Qualified by experience in electronic computer test and debugging for final product evaluation and acceptance of large-scale, high speed all-transistor digital computer system.

Programmers

Mathematicians and Physicists experienced in the elements of sophisticated automatic programming systems to develop efficient, logical programs for control computers.

Customer Service Engineers

Experienced computer engineers for local and out-of-State assignments in major metropolitan areas to install, start up and maintain large-scale, high speed digital computer systems. Advanced training on all-transistor equipment furnished prior to assignment. Also openings for instructors and technical writers with experience in the computer field.

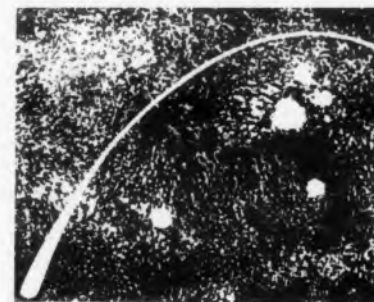
IF YOU QUALIFY, CALL OR WRITE TODAY

Mr. Fred Ptucha, Director of Personnel, OLdfield 9-7700

PHILCO COMPUTER DIVISION

WILLOW GROVE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 904 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



Bendix YORK

*offers the opportunity
and the challenge of
key assignments in...*

GUIDED MISSILE ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONIC
ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL
ENGINEERS

Here is your chance to prove your ability doing *important* work on missile fuzing, beacons, guidance, packaging and related test equipment. We have key openings that offer you the opportunity to move ahead rapidly in your profession. At Bendix York, you benefit from the advantages of a small company atmosphere in a growing division of one of the nation's largest engineering and manufacturing corporations. Also, you'll enjoy the "good life" in our beautiful suburban community. Good salaries, all employee benefits.

Drop us a card, briefly stating your education & experience. We'll act immediately to get together with you and talk it over.

ADDRESS:
PROFESSIONAL
PLACEMENT
DEPT. D

Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION
York Division
York, Penna. York 47-1951

CIRCLE 905 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CIRCLE 906 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM ➤

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Engineers...

RCA and SPACE

WEST COAST

As early as the 2nd Century A.D. man dreamed of space flight.

Today he stands squarely on its threshold—eagerness tempered only by ponderous unknowns. Science will probe for the answers and fail, then probe some more—attacking again, again and again. Slowly but surely, question by question, the answers will flow—building man's knowledge and strength. *Man will conquer this new world*, but it will prove his most difficult task.

It will take engineers with rare vision and courage—men who will not accept failure—men of force and determination. This is RCA's brand of engineer.

RCA is preparing now to play a part in this all-out assault with a new, modern electronic center in the San Fernando Valley. There RCA West Coast engineers work on such programs as missile checkout and launch control systems—guidance control—electronic countermeasures—and other high priority projects.

Would you like to be one of this dynamic engineering group? Would you like to grow tall with RCA on the West Coast? If so, let us hear from you very soon.

Call collect
or write:

Mr. O. S. Knox
EMpire 4-6485
8500 Balboa Blvd.
Dept. 360-D
Van Nuys, California



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

WEST COAST MISSILE AND SURFACE RADAR DIVISION

The name you know is the place to grow!



CIRCLE 907 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

We promise you a reply by telephone or wire within 48 hours after receipt of your inquiry!

new openings in space age electronic projects

Hughes Engineering Division offers experienced graduate engineers and physicists a choice from nearly 100 openings on Hughes projects which include:

Digital Computer for Poiaris Guidance
Infrared Applications for ICBM Surveillance
Space Ferry
Satellite Communications
Pulsed Doppler Radar for Anti-Submarine Warfare
Advanced Air-To-Air Missiles
Automatic Check-Out Equipment
Space Radiation Measurement and Detection

Training and experience should be applicable to the research, development, design and testing of advanced electronic equipment for use in space vehicles and supersonic military aircraft; in solid state physics, nuclear electronics, industrial dynamics, and related areas.

Use of the following form will, we hope, reduce to a minimum the inconvenience of submitting an employment inquiry, yet will still permit us to give you a reasonably definitive reply.

Please airmail resume to:
Mr. Robert A. Martin, Supervisor, Scientific Employment
HUGHES ENGINEERING DIVISION
Culver City 12, California



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

COLLEGE _____ DEGREE _____ YEAR _____

I am interested in one of the following types of assignments:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> RESEARCH | <input type="checkbox"/> PROTOTYPE DESIGN | <input type="checkbox"/> SYSTEMS ANALYSIS | <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DEVELOPMENT | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED TECHNICAL PLANNING | <input type="checkbox"/> SYSTEMS DESIGN | <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |

I have had professional experience in the following specific areas:

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIRCUIT ANALYSIS AND DESIGN | <input type="checkbox"/> STRESS ANALYSIS | <input type="checkbox"/> R-F CIRCUITS | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DESIGN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIGITAL COMPUTERS | <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL DYNAMICS | <input type="checkbox"/> RELIABILITY | <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GUIDANCE DEVICES | <input type="checkbox"/> INFRARED | <input type="checkbox"/> INERTIAL GUIDANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MICROWAVES | <input type="checkbox"/> SYSTEMS ANALYSIS | <input type="checkbox"/> INSTRUMENTATION | <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |

I have had a total of _____ years experience.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES BROCHURES

Corning
Glass Works



"Opportunities in Glass" is a 28-page guide to the entire operation of the Corning Glass Works. It presents the facts needed to consider a career in glass development and manufacturing. Charts show that careers range from geology to electrical engineering.

A folder supplied with the brochure lists 143 jobs available to college graduates with backgrounds in 23 major areas of study.

Manager of College and Technical Employment, Corning Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N.Y.

CIRCLE 870 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Systems

An interesting 32-page booklet describing the various systems produced by the Arma Div. of American Bosch Arma Corp. has just been released. It is a useful guide to the whole company. Facts on management, engineering, analysis, manufacturing and product quality are clearly arranged for quick reference, and informations useful to those interested in systems careers are given. Two-color illustrations appear throughout the booklet.

American Bosch Arma Corp., 320 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.

CIRCLE 871 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 908 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

Extending existing modulation systems to make more space available in the spectrum, and possibly even broadening the useful spectrum . . . this is a fundamental problem in modern communications. It is the problem to which ITT Laboratories is devoting intensive effort.

At the low end we're designing a new type antenna for very low frequencies. With a conventional antenna this would require a tower more than three miles tall. On the top side — at the high end — we're making radiation pattern surveys for the super high frequency bands. Here the entire antenna consists of a few millimeters of number eighteen copper wire. We're matching these efforts with advances in componentry . . . for instance, the parametric amplifier and now the ingenious ferroelectric converter which converts solar heat to high voltage

electricity to power new satellite communications. If you are a communications engineer who would like to be associated with some of the most significant programs in modern communications development . . . if you would like to work with men who are stretching the spectrum toward direct current at the bottom and the cosmic rays at the top . . . write Manager Professional Staff Relations . . . tell him your interests, your background and the kind of work you would like.

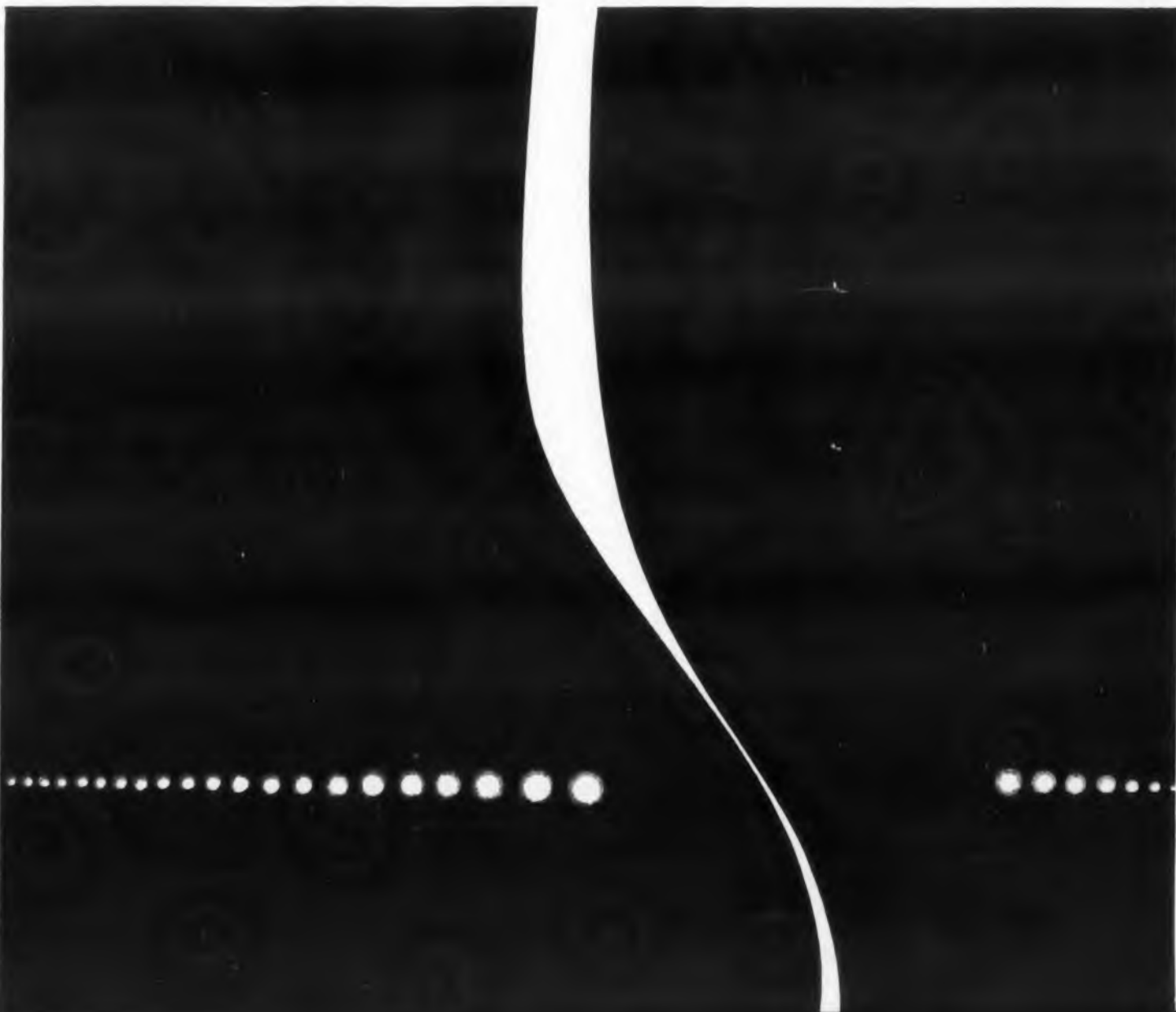
ITT LABORATORIES

A Division of International Telephone
and Telegraph Corporation



500 Washington Avenue, Nutley, New Jersey

Fort Wayne, Indiana • Palo Alto and San Fernando, California





REWARDING!

A feeling of accomplishment, comfortable salary, security, fine home, prestige in the community. Yes, these are the marks of a successful Motorola engineer in Chicagoland. But, what exactly makes a career at Motorola so rewarding—beyond the ordinary realm of material benefits?

Foremost is opportunity. For here a man is encouraged to use all of his creative talents to their fullest. He works on projects that spark vision, that inspire imagination. He works with men who recognize and respect his abilities . . . a calibre of men that he cannot help but admire.

Yes, a career at Motorola is deeply rewarding. You owe it to yourself to discover *exactly* how much. Simply clip the coupon below.

- Radar transmitters and receivers
- Radar circuit design
- Electronic countermeasure systems
- Military communications equipment design
- Pulse circuit design
- IF strip design
- Device using klystron, traveling wave tube and backward wave oscillator
- Display and storage devices
- 2-WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
- VHF & UHF receiver
- Transmitter design and development
- Power supply
- Systems engineering
- Antenna design
- Selective signaling
- Transistor applications
- Crystal engineering
- Sales engineering
- Design of VHF & UHF FM communications in portable or miniature development
- Microwave field engineers
- Transistor switching circuit design
- Logic circuit design
- T.V. circuit design engineering
- Home radio design
- New product design
- Auto radio design
- Mechanical engineering
- Semi-conductor device development
- Semi-conductor application work

Also Splendid Opportunities in:
Phoenix, Arizona and Riverside, California

Send Complete Resumé to:

MR. L. B. WRENN
Engineering Personnel Mgr.
Dept. B
4501 Augusta Blvd.
Chicago 51, Illinois



MOTOROLA Inc.



CIRCLE 909 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

Engineers, Physicists Your talent and time are worth more to you — and to your family — in Minneapolis

Talent and time are man's most precious tools—but, unfortunately, they are also his impediments.

If you suspect that you could put your talent and time to more productive and rewarding work, investigate opportunities at General Mills, in Minneapolis. We respect creative freedom, encourage innovation, recognize and appreciate professional competence. In short, we provide the environment that brings out the finest talents in engineers and scientists. And then we give these creative people rein to ply their talents against intriguing problems in fields that interest them most.

Time?

Time in the laboratory. Time with your family. Ninety percent of our people live within 25

Mail Coupon for more facts, in confidence

Mr. G. P. Lambert
Manager Professional Employment
Mechanical Division General Mills
2003 East Hennepin Avenue, Dept. E4
Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

Name

Address

City Zone .. State

College Degree Year

CIRCLE 910 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

minutes from work. A short drive takes them to some of the best hunting, fishing and camping sites anywhere. Some of them live right next to a park, lake or golf course.

At General Mills, in Minneapolis, you have time to know your family, yourself and your contribution to the future.

Make the most of your talent and time in one of these fields—at General Mills

- Digital System Configuration
- Electronic Circuit Design
- Micro-wave Development
- Digital Computer Logic
- Electronic Packaging
- Advanced Pulse and Video Circuit Development
- Advanced Inertial Navigational System Development
- Optical and Infra-Red Equipment Engineering

MECHANICAL
DIVISION



ELECTRONIC DESIGN PERSONNEL REQUISITION

Position to be filled: Assistant editor-Engineering writer

Department: Editorial Department

Job Description: Report on new developments and trends. Classification and evaluation of all New Products announced by industry.

Qualifications needed by applicant:

Education: EE degree or equivalent educational background

Experience: One or two years as components engineer and/or work in Engineering Standards Department. Some experience in writing evaluation reports.

Date position open: NOW

Salary to be paid: \$6,000 to \$8,000 depending on qualifications of applicant.

Approved _____ Edward E. Grazda, Editor-in-Chief
ELECTRONIC DESIGN

HOW DO YOU APPLY FOR THIS OPENING?

Send letter outlining your experience and background to

Edward E. Grazda, Editor
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
Hayden Publishing Co., Inc.
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, New York

LISTEN!

To the Westinghouse-Baltimore Story



Before you make your career decision, you should hear the story that is now unfolding at the Baltimore Divisions of Westinghouse. Get the facts on the exciting programs now under way . . . including advanced development work on new weapons systems with revolutionary data processing, antenna systems, and system synchronization. If you are beginning or continuing your career as an electrical or mechanical engineer, we would welcome the opportunity to give you the facts about career opportunities in the following fields:

MICROWAVE SYSTEMS
SYSTEM SYNCHRONIZATION
SYSTEMS RELIABILITY PREDICTION
MOLECULAR ELECTRONICS
ADVANCED DATA DISPLAYS
LIAISON AND FIELD ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL DESIGN & PACKAGING
DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN
ADVANCED ANTENNA SYSTEMS
ADVANCED SYSTEMS AUTOMATED TEST
TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT
TRANSFORMER DESIGN

Send resume to: Mr. A. M. Johnston, Dept. 280

Westinghouse

BALTIMORE

P.O. Box 746

Baltimore 3, Maryland

AIR ARM • ELECTRONICS • ORDNANCE

CIRCLE 911 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

not just another pebble . . .



at magnavox there's no getting lost in the crowd. As an engineer in our government and industrial divisions, you stand out as an individual with ideas. Ideas that we listen to. Ideas that are put into motion. Ideas that step you ahead . . . fast.

But while we gladly admit to NOT being a giant, neither do we take a back seat to anyone in the kind of creative climate we offer engineers. We are, in fact, currently engaged in a vast number of highly specialized areas of electronic activity and our customers rank among the principal names in business and government both here and abroad.

At present, we need engineers to carry on expanding programs in communications, airborne radar, missiles, anti-submarine warfare systems and data processing equipment. The projects we have on tap are broad and challenging. The men we offer as your associates are high caliber creative scientists like yourself. And the technical facilities we provide are the finest, most complete anywhere.



FORT WAYNE, INDIANA



URBANA, ILLINOIS



LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

If you're a man who likes to accept challenge—and wants to be recognized for it—we'd be glad to hear from you. Phone Dick Eary (collect, of course) at Eastbrook 9721 in Fort Wayne or write him today for complete information.

Magnavox



THE MAGNAVOX CO. • Dept. 253 • Government and Industrial Division • FORT WAYNE, IND.

CIRCLE 915 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

April 13, 1960

Advertiser	Page
AMP, Inc.	47
Ace Electronics Associates	185
Advance Stamping Co.	231
Aerovox, Hi-Q Div.	105
Air Shields, Inc.	193
Allied Control Co., Inc.	93
Allied Radio Corp.	135
Alloys Unlimited, Inc.	146
Amco Engineering Co.	162
American Semiconductor Corp.	175
Amperex Electronic Corp.	31
Arnold Engineering Co.	15
Assembly Products, Inc.	160
Astron Corp.	96
Avery Label Co.	231

Ballantine Laboratories, Inc.	134
Bean & Co., Morris	206
Behlman Engineering Company	61
Belden Mfg. Company	71
Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div.	156
Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div., Tubes	166
Bendix Aviation Corp., Scintilla Div.	146
Bendix Aviation Corp., York Div.	222
Borg Equipment Div.	169
Bourns, Inc.	129
Bowmar Instrument Corp.	171
Bristol Co.	184
Buckbee Mears Co.	192
Bulova Electronics	7
Burton-Rogers Co.	201
By-Buk Co.	230

CBS Electronics	107
Cannon Electric Co.	43
Carborundum Co., The	211
Celco Constantine Engineering Labs, Co.	213
Centralab, The Electronics Div. of Glove-Union, Inc.	39
Cicoil Corp.	193
Cinema Engineering, Div. Aerovox Corp.	162
Clary Corp.	205
Clevite Electronic Components	178
Clevite Transistor Products	between 48 & 49
Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.	Cover II
Communications Accessories Company	70
Communication Measurements Laboratory, Inc.	192
Computer Instruments Corp.	73
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.	148
Continental Connectors Corp.	109
Control Switch Div., Controls Co., of America	124, 125
Convair Astronautics	152
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	18
Corning Glass Works	209
Couch Ordnance, Inc.	213
Cubic Corp.	42
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	22

Dale Products, Inc.	81
Daystrom, Inc., Weston Instrument Div.	45
Daystrom Pacific Corp., Potentiometer Div.	54

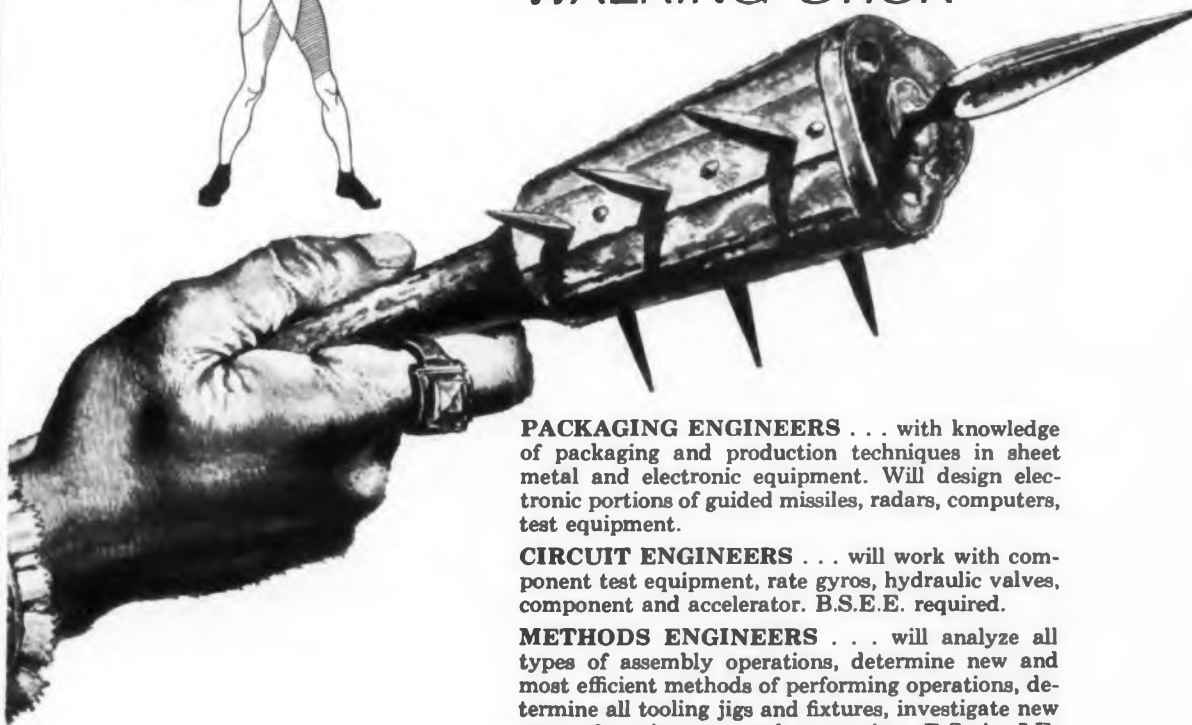
Dimco-Gray Company	152
Donner Scientific Company	72
Dow Metal Products Co., The	53
Dow Corning Corp.	between 24 & 25
Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., Mylar Div.	85
Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., Photo Products Dept.	24
Durant Manufacturing Company	178

E H Research Laboratories	29
ESC Corporation	111
Eagle Signal Co.	108
Eastman Kodak Company	214
Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America	194
Electric Specialty Co.	86
Electro Instruments, Inc.	104
Electro-Mec Laboratory, Inc.	186
Electro-Pulse, Inc.	51
Electro Tec Corp.	182
Electronic Design	130
Electronic Design Catalog	150
Electronic Measurements Co.	41
Electronic Tube Corp.	23
Elgin Metalformers Corp.	135
Erie Resistor Corp.	123

Fafnir Bearing Co.	128
Fairchild Controls Corp.	174
Film Capacitors, Inc.	190
Fluke, John Mfg., Co., Inc.	6
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.	35

G-C Electronics Co.	156
G-M Laboratories, Inc.	188
Gamewell Company	196
Garlock Electronic Products	84
Garrett Corp.	193
General Electric Co., Communications Products	220
General Electric Co., Component Div.	154, 155
General Electric Co., Rectifiers	138, 139
General Electric Co., Semiconductor Products Dept.	138, 139
General Electric Co., Specialty Control Dept.	60
General Electric Co., Tantalum Capacitors	148, 149
General Instrument Corp.	133
General Mills, Inc.	226
General Motors Corp., AC Spark Plug Div.	121
Gertsch Products, Inc.	152
Glass-Tite Industries	189
Good-All Electric Mfg. Co.	118, 119
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp.	215
Grayhill, Inc.	149
Greiner Mfg. Co., Inc.	90
Gudebrod Brothers Silk Co., Inc.	181
Gudeman Co.	204
Gurley, W. & L. E.	208

Hamilton Watch Co.	172
Handley, Inc.	202
Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.	207
Haydon Switch, Inc.	215
Heinemann Electric Company	188



PACKAGING ENGINEERS . . . with knowledge of packaging and production techniques in sheet metal and electronic equipment. Will design electronic portions of guided missiles, radars, computers, test equipment.

CIRCUIT ENGINEERS . . . will work with component test equipment, rate gyros, hydraulic valves, component and accelerator. B.S.E.E. required.

METHODS ENGINEERS . . . will analyze all types of assembly operations, determine new and most efficient methods of performing operations, determine all tooling jigs and fixtures, investigate new type of equipment, and processing. B.S. in I.E. desirable.

Please send detailed resumes or letters to: Mr. Robert T. Hodges, Employment Manager, Missile Systems Division, Andover Plant, Andover, Mass.

19A



**MISSILE
SYSTEMS
DIVISION**



... creates a climate for talent.

CIRCLE 916 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



PRICES HAVE DROPPED!

on low voltage transistor
regulated power supplies

- for critical commercial and military applications
- full five year warranty includes all components
- guaranteed to meet published specs.
- short circuit protected
- fit standard 19" rack

Specifications	Model PS4305	Model PS4315	Model PS4330
Voltage Range (VDC)	0-36	0-36	0-36
Current Range (Amps)	0-5	0-15	0-30
Regulation Against 20% Line change 0 to full load	.025%	.025%	.025%
Impedance (Ohms) DC to 100KC	.1	.02	.02
Ripple (RMS) in Millivolts	1	1	1
Panel Height	5 1/4"	5 1/4"	8 1/4"
Price:	\$545	\$890	\$1190

Write for complete specifications



Specify **POWER SOURCES**
BY
POWER SOURCES, INC.
Burlington, Massachusetts
CIRCLE 328 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser	Page
Helipot Div. of Beckman Instruments	108
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co.	156
Hermetic Seal Transformer Co.	201
Hewlett-Packard Company	34, 232, Cover III
Hi-G, Inc.	103
Hoffman Electronic Tube Corp.	212
Holtzer-Cabot Div., National Pneumatic Co.	216
Hopkins Engineering Co.	191
Howard Industries, Inc.	215
Hughes Aircraft Co.	79, 92, 120, 224
Hydro-Aire	131
I T & T Laboratories Div.	225
Indiana Steel Products	52
Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc.	194
Instruments for Industry, Inc.	12
International Instrument, Inc.	200
International Nickel Co., Inc.	151
International Resistance Co.	28
Jennings Radio Mfg. Co.	183
Jerrold Electronics Corp.	144
Jones, M. C. Electronics Co., Inc.	118
Kay Electric Co.	2
Kearfott, Div. General Precision, Inc.	157
Keithley Instrument Co.	207
Kerr Corp., Wayne	212
Kester Solder Co.	231
Keuffel & Esser Co.	203
Keystone Carbon Co.	143
Kintel, Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc.	5
Knapic Electro-Physics, Inc.	165
Krengel Mfg. Co., Inc.	195
Lambda Electronics Corp.	142
Lepel High Frequency Laboratories, Inc.	176
Librascope, A Div. of General Precision Inc.	27
Littelfuse, Inc.	208
Litton Industries	153, 195
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Missile Systems Div.	145
Lord Mfg. Co.	132
Magnetics Inc.	25
Magnavox Co.	228
Malayan Tin Bureau, The	192
Mallory, P. R. Co.	58, 59, 187
Marconi Instrument	190
Marion Instrument Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	148
Markite Corporation	82
Martin Company, The	127
Microwave Assocs., Inc.	187
Miller Co., J. W.	200
Mincom Div. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.	17
Miniature Precision Bearings	173
Minneapolis-Honeywell Co., Industrial Div.	164
Minneapolis-Honeywell Co., Regulator	33

NO. 700 UNIVERSAL COMPONENT LEADS BENDING BLOCK

CUTS COMPONENT
LOSSES TO A
MINIMUM
AND ELIMINATES
PLIER DAMAGE



Quickly adjustable to any component body length from 0" to 1 1/4". Leads can be bent within .070 of end of component and up to 3" centers. Handles any diameter lead up to .045".

Dimensions: 1" x 3 1/4" x 5 1/4"
Weight: 10 oz.

A hand tool for bending leads on resistors, diodes, capacitors, etc., to accurately register with their holes in printed circuit panels.

Only \$19.80 each
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Manufactured by....

BY-BUK COMPANY

4314 West Pico Boulevard • Los Angeles 19, California

CIRCLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Natvar

TERAGLAS*

A NEW CLASS B INSULATION
WITH RESILIENT WEAVE AND HIGH
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH UNDER STRETCH

Natvar Teraglas is a new flexible insulating material comprising a base fabric, woven from polyester (polyethylene terephthalate, or "Dacron") warp yarns and continuous filament glass filler yarns, coated with an improved varnish, possessing exceptional dielectric strength under elongation. It will withstand Class B (150°C) operating temperatures.

In view of the higher dielectric strength of Natvar Teraglas compared to bias varnished cambric, thinner sections or fewer layers may be used to provide the voltage breakdown protection desired. Consequently, at comparable tape prices, a significant saving may be realized in production costs, while permitting up-grading to Class B (150°C) temperatures. Natvar Teraglas will prove advantageous in many applications—for insulating motors, generators, transformers, cables, switch gear, busbars, and other apparatus and equipment where resiliency and high dielectric strength are desirable.

Natvar Teraglas is available in two thicknesses, .010" and .012"—in tapes, in full width rolls (36"), or in sheets. Ask for Data Sheet and Samples.

*Trademark applied for.

NATVAR CORPORATION

FORMERLY THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Telephone: FULTON 8-0888 Cable Address: NATVAR, RAMWAY, N. J.

241 RANDOLPH AVENUE • WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

**KESTER
SOLDERFORMS®**

BIG STEP in
**PRODUCTION
COST-CUTTING!**

Preformed solder, all shapes and sizes engineered to your needs; rings, washers, discs, coils, pellets, others. Flux filled or solid types, all alloys including rare metals.

Write for free sample assortment and engineering detail.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4266 Wrightwood Avenue
Chicago 39, Illinois
Newark 5, New Jersey
Anaheim, California
Branford, Canada

OVER 61 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

CIRCLE 331 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser

Page

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Magnetic Products Div.	161
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.	128
Motorola, Inc.	137, 226

NJE Corp.	9
Narda Microwave Corp.	197
National Cash Register Co.	46
National Ultrasonics Corp.	214
Natvar Corp.	230
Navigation Computer Corp.	204
Non-Linear Systems, Inc.	69
North Shore Nameplate	195

Oak Mfg. Co.	55
Ohmite Mfg. Co.	91
Olympic Products Co.	149

Packard-Bell Electronics	40
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.	140, 141
Pennsylvania Fluorcarbon Co., Inc.	216
Pesco Products	49
Philamont Laboratories, Inc.	210
Philco Government & Industrial	222
Philco, Lansdale Div.	10
Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc.	95
Porter Company, Inc., H. K.	30, 217
Post Co., Frederick	205
Power Sources, Inc.	230

Radio Corp. of America	190, 223, Cover IV
Ramo-Woolridge Corp.	158
Rantec Corp.	8
Raytheon Co.	1, 113, 221, 229
Rheem Semiconductor Corp.	20, 21
Rome Cable Co.	177
Rosemount Engineering Co.	176
Rotron Mfg. Co.	38
Rutherford Electronics Co.	8

Sage Electronics Corp.	179
Sanders Assocs., Inc.	220
Sangamo Electric Co.	15
Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.	168
Schweber Electronics	129
Sel-Rex Corp.	194
Shallcross Mfg. Co.	189
Shockley Transistor Corp.	19
Sierra Electronic Corp.	50
Sigma Instruments, Inc.	187
Slip Ring Co. of America	190
Sola Electric Co.	236
Somers Brass Co., Inc.	217
Sonotone Corp.	183
Sorensen & Co., Inc.	175
Spencer Products	170
Sprague Electric Co.	11, 172
Stackpole Carbon Co.	97
Staedtler, J. S., Inc.	57



**COUNT
YOUR PROFITS
...IN ADVANCE!**

Every penny you save is a penny of profit, of course. And you'll save dollars when you switch to ADVANCE STAMPINGS.

- **SAVE** in design—our small metal stamping specialists are at your service.
- **SAVE** in engineering—our engineers will help you solve any problem.
- **SAVE** in costs—high production “clicks” out precision parts.
- **SAVE** in production—close tolerances make assembly quick, simple.

As specialists in Small Stampings, Advance has been helping metal working industries of various kinds attain higher production at lower cost for over 38 years.

Yes, the savings you gain at the outset help you count your profits in Advance . . . Advance Stampings, of course.



Here are typical Advance Stampings which have been fabricated in different materials to meet tolerance specifications, delivery and price.

Send us your blue prints or samples for quotations. Advance engineers are available to consult on ways to improve your competitive position.

Write for Small Stamping Specialists Brochure



ADVANCE STAMPING CO.

12023 DIXIE AVENUE • DETROIT 39, MICHIGAN
CIRCLE 333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

— whenever
there's a need to

IDENTIFY CODE

use

AVERY

pressure-sensitive

LABELS

INSTRUCT INSPECT

CAUTION PRICE

They'll do it faster, better, more economically—and without moistening. Easy, simple to apply, either by hand or with new Avery automatic Labeler. Labels can be applied in exacting register on flat, rounded, concave or irregular surfaces. Ideal for special applications—specific labeling problems. Speeds from 40 to 200 labels per minute. Avery self-adhesive Labels are profitable to use—use them in your business.

Always ask for AVERY LABELS—what a difference they make

AVERY LABEL COMPANY, Div. 135

117 Liberty St., New York 6 • 608 S. Dearborn St.,
Chicago 5 • 1616 S. California Ave., Monrovia,
California • Offices in Other Principal Cities

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Please send further information on AVERY LABELING.

★ Have you seen Avery's new pressure-sensitive Metallics for decorative trim, panels and identification plates?

CIRCLE 332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • April 13, 1960

231

Standard Pressed Steel	179
Stevens-Arnold, Inc.	188
Stromberg-Carlson Co., Div. of General Dynamics	218
Struthers Dunn, Inc.	181
Superior Electronics Corp.	134
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Semiconductor Div.	37
Synthane Corp.	163
Syntronic Instruments, Inc.	182

T A Manufacturing Corp.	214
Taylor Fibre Co.	68
Technology Instrument Corp.	110
Tektronix, Inc.	116
Texas Instruments, Inc.	101, 114, 115
Thermal Controls, Inc.	168
Tinnerman Products, Inc.	32
Transitron Electronic Corp.	117, 148, 214
Transco Products Inc.	164
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.	147

Ultradyn, Inc.	159
Ultrasonic Industries	208
Uniform Tubes, Inc.	173
United Aircraft Products, Inc.	122

Varian Associates	44
Vernistat Div., Perkin-Elmer Corp.	180
Vickers, Inc.	56
Victory Engineering Corp.	191
Vitramon, Inc.	36

Ward Leonard Electric Co.	48
Waters Manufacturing Co.	198
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	102, 227
Weston Instruments, Div. of Daystrom, Inc.	45
White, S. S., Industrial Div.	191
Wiancko Engineering Co.	206

Yardney Electric Corp.	180
-----------------------------	-----

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER:
 Bryce Gray, Jr., NEW YORK: Owen A. Kean, Robert W. Gascoigne, Richard Parker, Blair McClenachan, James P. Quinn, Ralph Richardson, Donald J. Liska, John P. Corcoran, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., 830 Third Avenue, PLaza 1-5530; CHICAGO: Thomas P. Kavooras, Berry Conner, Jr., Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan Avenue, SUPERior 7-8054; LOS ANGELES: Robert E. Ahrens-dorf, John V. Quillman, Stanley I. Ehrenclou, 3275 Wilshire Blvd., DUNkirk 2-7337; LON-DON EC4: Brad Nichols, 151 Fleet Street.



This 3 lbs. of transistorized new AC amplifier gives you 20 or 40 db gain, increases scope or VTVM sensitivity 10 or 100!

This new Φ 466A AC Amplifier is just 4" high, 6" wide and 6" deep. Yet it can become one of the most helpful instruments on your bench, or in the field. It is ac or battery powered; battery operation gives you hum-free performance and easy portability. Response is flat within approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ db over the broad range of 10 cps to 1 MC, distortion is

less than 1%, and gain is stabilized by substantial negative feedback to virtually eliminate effects of transistor characteristics and environment.

For a demonstration on your laboratory or field application, call your Φ representative or write direct.

Specifications

Gain:	20 and 40 db, ± 0.2 db at 1000 cps.	Output Impedance:	Approximately 50 ohms.
Frequency Response:	± 0.5 db 10 cps to 1 MC.	Distortion:	Less than 1%, 10 to 100,000 cps.
Output Voltage:	1.5 v rms across 1500 ohms.	Power:	12 radio type mercury cells; battery life about 160 hours; or ac line power.
Noise:	75 μ v rms referred to input, 100,000 ohm source.	Dimensions:	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, 4" high, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.
Input Impedance:	1 megohm shunted by 25 μ f.	Weight:	approx. 3 lbs.
		Price:	\$150.00 f.o.b. factory.

Data subject to change without notice.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1027 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
 Cable "HEWPACK" • Davenport 5-4451



HEWLETT-PACKARD S.A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1, Geneva, Switzerland
 Cable "HEWPACKSA" • Tel. No. (022) 26.43.36

Field Representatives in all principal areas
 CIRCLE 770 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STAFF

EDITOR: Edward E. Grazda; **MANAGING EDITOR:** J. A. Lippke; **ASSOCIATE EDITORS:** L. D. Shergalis, G. H. Rostky, H. Bierman, R. N. DeFloria, L. N. Tolopko; **ASSISTANT EDITORS:** T. E. Mount, A. Corneretto, A. Rosenblatt, J. A. Ferro, M. W. Meisels, R. Haavind; **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS:** S. H. Hubelbank, E. Brenner, B. Bernstein, E. Kahn, B. B. Daien; **EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS:** R. M. Moore, J. K. Allison, D. Langer, R. N. Ross, M. S. Buckley, J. Rosenfield, A. Dzamba, P. A. DeLain; **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION:** D. S. Viebig; **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASST.:** A. R. Abramoff; **ART DIRECTOR:** R. A. Schulze; **ART ASSISTANT:** J. Aruego; **TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR:** P. Rios; **PRODUCTION MANAGER:** T. V. Sedita; **ASST. PRODUCTION MANAGER:** H. De Polo; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS:** C. E. Moodhe, P. Waldbrand; **CIRCULATION MANAGER:** N. M. Elston; **ASST. CIRCULATION MANAGER:** A. C. Lovett; **READER-SERVICE:** N. M. Elston.

CO-PUBLISHERS

T. Richard Gascoigne
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

ACCURACY POLICY

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is *ELECTRONIC DESIGN's* policy:

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.

To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate of non-qualified subscribers—\$25.00 per year U. S. A., \$30.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50.

hp 456A AC CURRENT PROBE

Converts ac current to
ac voltage directly
(1 amp = 1 volt)
for reading on your
scope or voltmeter



Just clamp around
and read:

Tube circuits view current on your scope or measure it with a VTVM

Transistor circuits measure small signals dynamically, without clipping leads or circuit loading; study diodes at breakdown

Logic circuits measure ac current in presence of dc current

Impedance measuring . . . with a dual-channel scope, measure current, voltage magnitude; phase angle

Power measuring with dual-channel scope read current, voltage directly, calculate power

Frequency counting use 456A with counter for clip-on frequency access

And, how about these? . . . phase comparisons of ac carrier waveforms; instrument fuse current ratings; cable identification, response of magnetic cores; magnetic field sensing; silicon rectifier peak currents

SPECIFICATIONS

Sensitivity: 1 mv/ma $\pm 2\%$ at 1 KC
Frequency Response: $\pm 2\%$, 100 cps to 3 MC
 $\pm 5\%$, 60 cps to 4 MC
 ± 3 db, 20 cps to beyond 5 MC
Maximum Input: 1 amp rms; 2 amp peak
Maximum dc current: Dc up to 0.5 amp has no appreciable effect

Input Impedance: Probe adds to test circuit only approx. 0.03 ohms with 0.1 μ h shunt
Output Noise: Less than 50 μ v rms (100 μ v ac powered)

Power: 10 radio mercury cells; approx. 400 hours service normally supplied. Ac supply available. Specify -hp-456A-95A, \$32.00 extra. Factory installed, without batteries, \$20.00 extra.

Size: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 4" deep, weight 3 lbs.

Price: \$190.00 f.o.b. factory

Data subject to change without notice

Just clamp the hp 456A probe around a wire under test and view or read ac current directly on an indicating device. Model 456A's 1 mv to 1 ma unity conversion permits direct readings up to 1 ampere rms. The instrument's wide bandwidth permits use with oscilloscopes to view complex current waveforms with rise times to 0.08 μ sec. No direct circuit connection is required; there is no loading, no appreciable impedance change in the circuit under test, and the impedance of the test circuit is immaterial.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1028K Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California, U. S. A.
Cable "HEWPACK" • DAVenport 5-4451

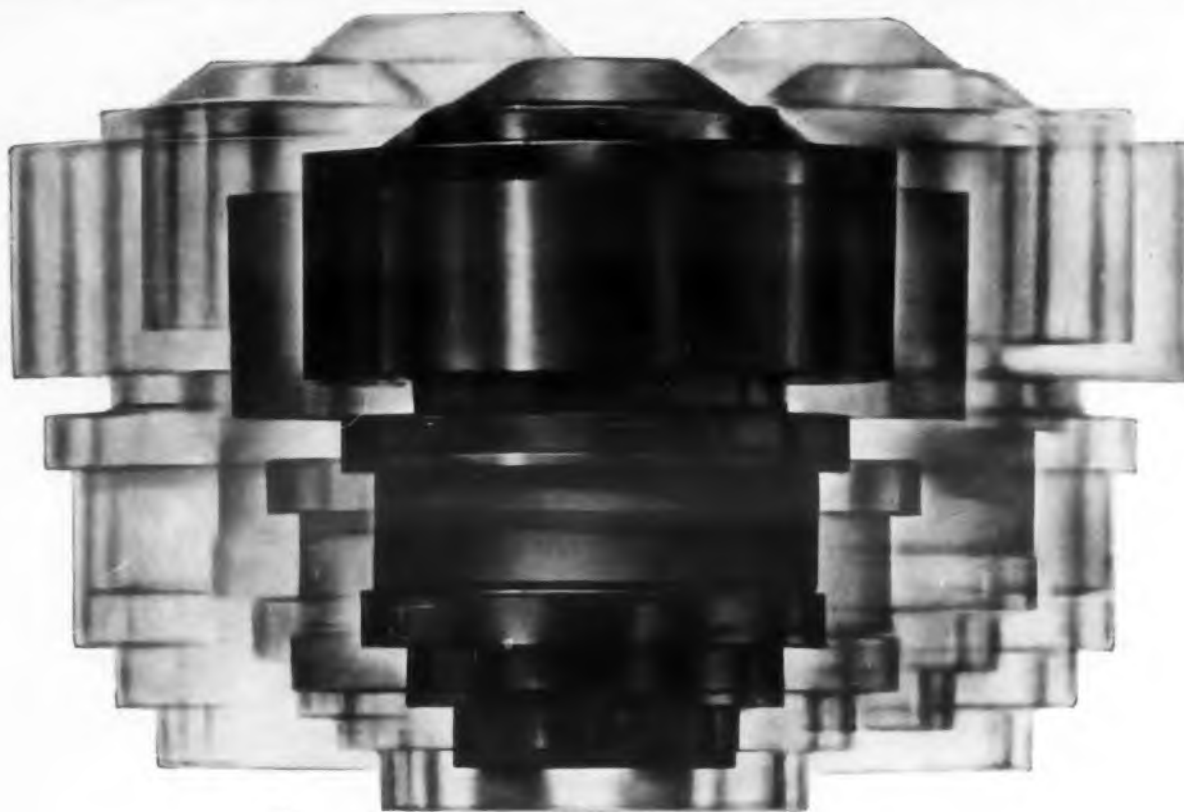


HEWLETT-PACKARD S. A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1, Geneva, Switzerland
Cable "HEWPACKSA" • Tel. No. (022) 26.43.36

hp offers almost 400 precision test instruments

CIRCLE 771 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ENGINEERED TO WITHSTAND 20 G VIBRATION



New RCA-7650 and -7651 Ceramic-Metal Beam Power Tubes promise dependable operation even when subjected to vibrational accelerations well over 20g.

When you're designing equipment for missile use, you can't take chances. You must be *sure* you're using the toughest tubes you can get. That's why the exceptional ruggedness of RCA-7650 and RCA-7651 is so important to you.

These two unique new ceramic-metal beam power tubes will actually withstand 20 g vibrational acceleration without adverse effect. In fact, both types have successfully undergone variable-frequency vibration tests (20-2000 cycles) with peak accelerations of twice that amount! Resistance of these tubes to vibration as well as to shock means dependable operation during the critical moments of launching and after. No wonder missile-equipment designers are so enthusiastic about these new tubes.

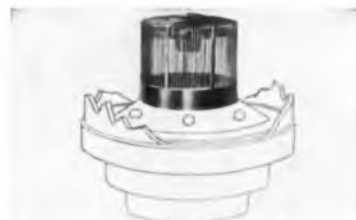
Both RCA-7650 and RCA-7651 feature a coaxial electrode structure which makes them adaptable to either coaxial-cylinder or parallel-line circuits. Both utilize RCA's exclusive grid-making technique for precision grid line-up and exceptional structural rigidity. Capsule data on these two forced-air-cooled types are shown in the adjacent chart. Technical bulletins on these types are available from RCA Commercial Engineering, Section D-18-Q-1 Harrison, N. J. For further information about these tubes and other RCA Ceramic-Metal Power Tubes, contact the RCA Field Representative at our office nearest you.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Electron Tube Division

Harrison, N. J.



Type	Operation	Max. Plate Voltage	Max. Plate Dissipation Watts	Useful CW Power Output (Watts)			Power Gain
				at 600 Mc	at 1215 Mc	at 400 Mc	
RCA 7650	CW	2500	1250	600	800	450	14 db 7 db
Type	Operation	Max. Plate Voltage	Max. DC Plate Anodes During Pulse with 10 μ s duration and duty factor of 0.01	Max. Plate Dissipation Watts	Useful Power Output at Peak of Pulse (Watts)	Power Gain at 1215 Mc	
RCA 7651	Screen and Plate Pulsed	8000 ¹	0	600	20000		8.6 db
	Grid Pulsed	4000	0	600	20000		5 db

¹Peak Positive

Government Sales: Harrison, N. J., 415 S. 5th Street, Humboldt 5-3900; Dayton 2, Ohio, 224 N. Wilkinson St., Baldwin 6-2366; Washington 6, D.C., 1625 "K" St., N.W., District 7-1260
Industrial Tube Products Sales: Detroit 2, Michigan, 714 New Center Building, TRinity 5-5600; Newark 2, N. J., 744 Broad St., Humboldt 5-3900; Chicago 54, Illinois, Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Whitehall 4-2900; Los Angeles 22, Calif., 6355 E. Washington Blvd., Raymond 3-8361

CENTRAL TELETYPE
P.O. 4935-PE-50
E-0120-50-327F
FORT HUACHUCA ARIZ
SUB 5 6-22-60